BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

HG1660
1961
Jan.-Je.

university of manitoba libraries

P 332.105 B226 1961
Bank of Canada
Statistical summary

BANK OF CANADA
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

P
332.
105
B224
1961

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

FEB 20 1961

Notes on Current Statistics	1-2
Bank of Canada	4-5
Chartered Banks	6-16
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	17
Money Market	18
Quebec Savings Banks	19
Industrial Development Bank	19
Government Securities	20-31
Stock Market	32-33
Security Issues and Retirements	34-39
Life Insurance Companies	40
Trust and Mortgage Loan Companies	41
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	42-44
Housing and Mortgage Loans	45
National Accounts	46-47
Industrial Production	48-49
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	50
Motor Vehicles	51
Retail Sales	52
Population and Immigration	53
Labour	54-57
Corporate Profits	58-59
Price Indexes	60
Gold, External Trade and Foreign Exchange	61-64
United States Economic Statistics	65

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or $3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

JANUARY 1961



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Notes on Current Statistics

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits, which normally declines at the beginning of the year, decreased by $164 million in the four weeks ending January 25 to a level of $13,647 million, which was $603 million or 4.6 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 17).
- Total chartered bank assets declined by $82 million in the four-week period. Loans, which normally decline in January, mortgages and non-Government securities showed a net decrease of $136 million, with general loans down $30 million and most other loan categories also down moderately. Chartered bank holdings of treasury bills rose by $110 million and holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits by $3 million. Day-to-day loans, Government of Canada bond holdings and net foreign assets decreased by $13 million, $38 million, and $10 million, respectively. (Pages 8-9).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for January was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 17.4 per cent. The Bank of Canada's total note circulation declined seasonally by $100 million during January and its holdings of Government securities by $105 million. (Pages 5 and 6).
- The classification of chartered bank loans by category of borrower at December 31 appears on pages 10 and 11 and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 14. General loans rose by $10 million during the fourth quarter. Personal loans, other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities, increased by $31 million; the increase in this category during 1960 amounted to $138 million, or 19 per cent. Loans to farmers decreased by $14 million, business loans decreased by $26 million, and other general loans increased by $18 million. Business loans under authorizations of $5 million or more rose by $74 million during the fourth quarter but their level at December 31, 1960 was still substantially below that of a year earlier. All other size categories of business loans declined during the fourth quarter, especially those under authorizations of $100,000 to $1 million, but the outstanding amounts at year-end were higher in each case than at end-1959. The total amount of lines of credit of $100,000 and over authorized for business loans increased again in the fourth quarter; the increase during the second half of 1960 amounted to 5½ per cent.
- A monthly classification of general loans appears in a new table on page 12.
- The annual statement of chartered banks' earnings and expenses appears on page 16.
- The total Government of Canada direct and guaranteed debt declined by $17 million during the four weeks ending January 25. Matured and outstanding market issues decreased by $8 million, guaranteed issues by $7 million, and Canada Savings Bonds by $2 million. Market bond holdings of the general public (including dealers) rose by $20 million over the period and their holdings of treasury bills decreased by $44 million. (Pages 22 and 23).
- A new issue of $150 million of 4 per cent Government bonds maturing May 1, 1964 was offered on January 18. The new bonds, dated February 1, were sold at an issue price of 98.50 per cent to yield 4.50 per cent. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire $50 million of this issue in exchange for an equal par value of 3 per cent Government bonds due May 1, 1961. The remaining $100 million was offered to investment dealers and banks. The cash proceeds were used to restore the cash used in recent months by the Government in acquiring a total of $100 million of the May 1, 1961 maturity for its Securities Investment Account. This holding and the bonds exchanged by the Bank of Canada were cancelled on February 1 so that the outstanding amount of the May 1, 1961 maturity was reduced from $525 million to $375 million. (Pages 24-25).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills declined over the four-week period ending January 25. In the United States yields on Government securities rose during this period. (Pages 18 and 27-31).
- Prices of industrial common stocks continued to rise in January in both Canada and the United States. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices in Canada rose from 275.9 to 287.5 during January while in the United States the Dow-Jones average of industrial common stock prices rose from 615.9 to 648.2 during the month. (Page 32).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

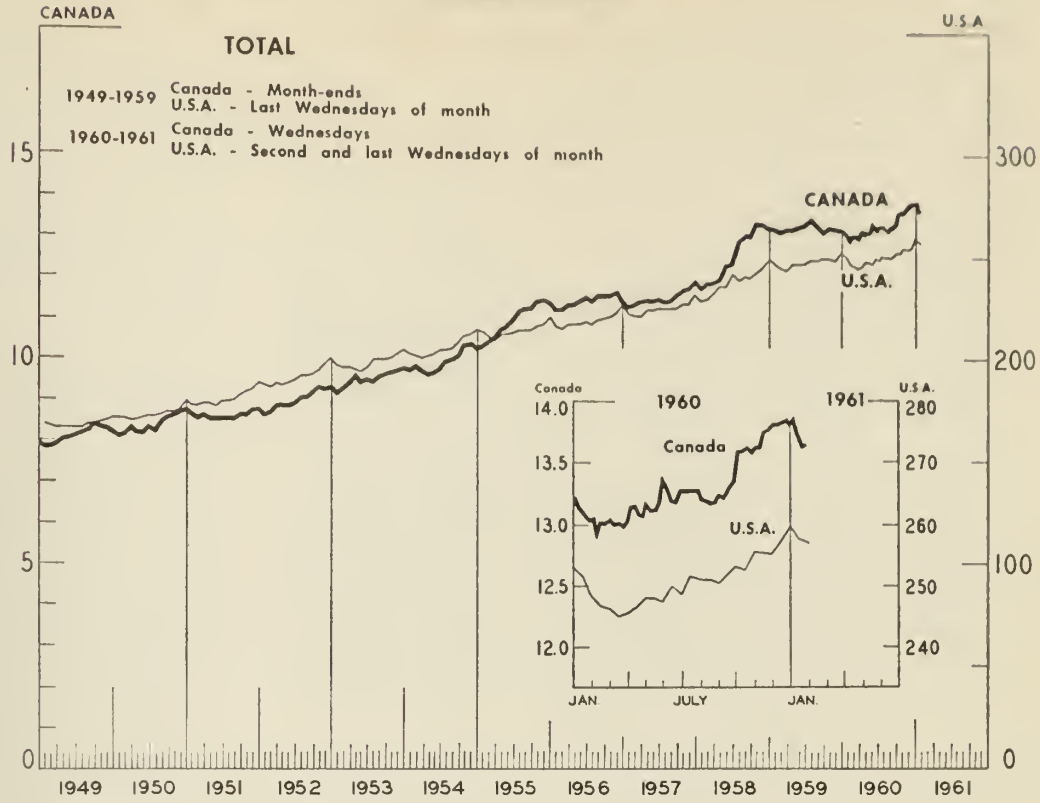
Notes on Current Statistics

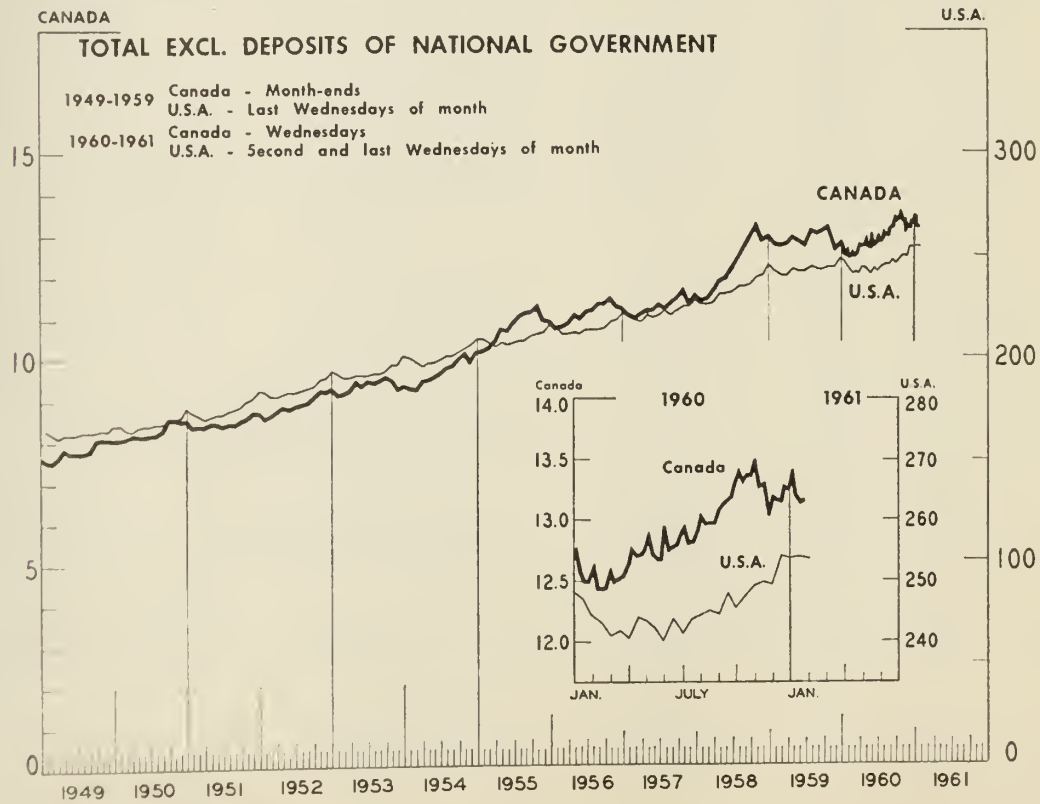
- New money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities amounted to $1,835 million in 1960 compared with $2,272 million in 1959 and $3,057 million in 1958. There was a reduction in the amount of net new issues of securities of all levels of Government from 1959 to 1960; net new issues of Government of Canada securities declined from $723 million in 1959 to $612 million in 1960, provincial bonds declined from $570 million to $449 million, and municipal bonds from $313 million to $305 million. An increase in the amount of money raised through the sale of net new issues of corporate bonds from $108 million in 1959 to $252 million in 1960 was accompanied by a decline in new issues of corporate stocks from $406 million in 1959 to $188 million in 1960 and by a decline in net new issues of finance company short-term paper from $135 million in 1959 to $10 million in 1960. There was a sharp decline in net new issues of securities payable in foreign currencies; net new issues of provincial, municipal and corporate foreign currency bonds declined from $375 million in 1959 to $117 million in 1960. (Pages 34-39).
- The twelve life insurance companies whose Canadian investment transactions are summarized on page 40 made larger net new purchases of Government of Canada and corporate bonds in 1960 than in 1959 while their new investments in provincial and municipal bonds and corporate stocks were lower than in 1959. Their gross new disbursements on mortgage loans were higher than in 1959 while repayments of mortgage principal were also higher so that net new investment in mortgages in 1960 was little changed from 1959.
- The annual tables showing the assets and liabilities of seventeen trust companies and seven mortgage loan companies in the years 1948 to 1959 appear on page 41. During 1959 the assets of these trust companies increased by $97 million to a total of $999 million at year-end. Their liabilities to the public in the form of guaranteed investment certificates rose by $103 million in 1959 while their savings deposits declined by $13 million. The assets of mortgage loan companies increased by $60 million during 1959 to a total of $685 million. Their outstanding debentures increased by $73 million while their deposits declined by $14 million.
- The number of housing units started in 1960 declined to 108.9 thousand units from 141.3 thousand units in 1959 while completions declined to 123.8 thousand units in 1960 from 145.7 thousand units in 1959. Housing starts rose in the fourth quarter of 1960 to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 131.2 thousand units from 109.1 thousand units in the third quarter. Completions declined to 105.9 thousand units from 128.2 thousand units in the third quarter.
- The consumer price index declined by 0.3 per cent in January to 129.2, a level 1.3 per cent higher than one year earlier. Most of this decline could be attributed to a seasonal reduction in certain food prices together with lower prices for clothing. (Page 60).
- In the third quarter of 1960 total corporation profits before taxes, seasonally adjusted, remained at approximately the same level as in the second quarter, a rise in the non-manufacturing sector being insufficient to offset a 2.2 per cent decline in manufacturing. Relative to the third quarter of 1959 profits were lower by 6.6 per cent in non-manufacturing and by 11.6 per cent in manufacturing with wholesale and retail trade, iron and steel products and transportation equipment showing the largest decreases.
- Total Canadian exports amounted to $5,397 million in 1960, an increase of $257 million, or 5 per cent, over 1959. Exports to the United States declined by $144 million, or by 4½ per cent, while exports to all other countries rose by $401 million, or by over 20 per cent. Total Canadian imports, at $5,502 million in 1960, were virtually unchanged from the 1959 total of $5,509 million.
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds declined from 99 21/32 at the end of December to 99 1/32 at the end of January. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from $U.S. 1,829.2 million to $U.S. 1,892.5 million over the same period.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND BANK DEPOSITS★

CANADA AND U.S.A.

Billions of Dollars





★Definitions of Series:
Canada—Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits.
U.S.A.—Currency outside banks, demand deposits, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, U.S. Government balances at commercial and savings banks, and net foreign bank deposits excluding those at Federal Reserve banks.

Last date plotted Canada: Jan. 25; U.S.A.: Jan. 25.

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES★

ASSETS

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets	
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities [1]				Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks		
	1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						2	
	Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31 1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	84.5	As at Dec. 31 1952
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	67.2	1953
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	66.4	1954
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	2.0	114.7	1955
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	77.7	1956
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3	1957
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	**2,621.8**	–	–	2.0	93.8	1958
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	**2,620.6**	–	–	–	59.7	1959
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	**2,689.7**	–	–	–	78.8	1960
End of 1960—Jan.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	**2,481.1**	–	–	–	61.1	End of Jan. — 1960
Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	**2,489.7**	–	–	–	51.3	Feb.
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	**2,545.7**	–	–	–	44.3	Mar
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	**2,599.1**	–	–	–	59.4	Apr
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	**2,594.4**	–	–	–	63.9	May
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	**2,609.4**	–	–	–	53.5	June
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	**2,661.7**	–	–	–	52.5	July
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	**2,670.6**	–	–	–	51.9	Aug.
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	**2,624.9**	–	–	–	52.7	Sept.
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	**2,718.2**	*36.8*	–	–	64.9	Oct.
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	**2,702.7**	*4.5*	–	–	53.4	Nov.
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	**2,689.7**	–	–	–	78.8	Dec.
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	**2,584.3**	–	–	–	70.1	Jan. — 1961
Average of Wednesdays 1960—Jan.	266.0	505.5		1,818.3		2,323.8	**2,589.8**	–	–	–	56.4	Average of Wednesdays Jan. — 1960
Feb.	235.7	428.4		1,805.2		2,233.6	**2,469.3**	*13.8*	–	6.8	60.0	Feb.
Mar.	342.7	410.3		1,773.2		2,183.5	**2,526.1**	*0.1*	–	–	56.3	Mar.
Apr.	459.4	382.0		1,736.6		2,118.6	**2,578.1**	*5.9*	–	–	57.9	Apr.
May	468.1	432.5		1,706.4		2,138.9	**2,607.0**	–	–	–	49.5	May
June	391.7	437.4		1,761.4		2,198.7	**2,590.4**	*5.3*	–	2.2	56.0	June
July	398.7	492.6		1,771.6		2,264.3	**2,662.9**	*13.1*	–	3.5	59.8	July
Aug.	388.0	511.3		1,769.4		2,280.6	**2,668.6**	–	–	2.2	56.1	Aug.
Sept.	365.8	518.8		1,770.5		2,289.3	**2,655.1**	–	–	–	49.2	Sept.
Oct.	381.5	518.9		1,772.9		2,291.8	**2,673.4**	*14.1*	–	–	51.1	Oct.
Nov.	394.9	521.3		1,772.8		2,294.1	**2,689.0**	*4.2*	–	2.2	53.4	Nov.
Dec.	408.1	461.0		1,830.6		2,291.6	**2,699.7**	–	–	–	61.1	Dec.
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2		1,922.2		2,264.3	**2,649.7**	–	–	–	83.9	Jan. — 1961
As at 1960—Sept. 7	380.9	519.2		1,770.4		2,289.6	**2,670.5**	–	–	–	50.7	As at Sept.—1960 7
14	380.7	519.2		1,770.5		2,289.7	**2,670.4**	–	–	–	54.9	14
21	364.4	519.3		1,770.6		2,289.9	**2,654.3**	–	–	–	51.6	21
28	337.2	517.3		1,770.6		2,288.0	**2,625.2**	–	–	–	39.5	28
Oct. 5	336.4	522.3		1,770.5		2,292.8	**2,629.3**	*4.1*	–	–	47.5	5 Oct.
12	380.2	520.9		1,771.0		2,291.8	**2,672.0**	*5.8*	–	–	53.8	12
19	406.8	513.2		1,775.3		2,288.5	**2,695.3**	*28.9*	–	–	46.8	19
26	402.7	519.3		1,774.9		2,294.2	**2,696.9**	*17.6*	–	–	56.5	26
Nov. 2	391.4	519.3		1,770.0		2,289.3	**2,680.7**	–	–	–	63.4	2 Nov.
9	390.3	519.6		1,768.7		2,288.2	**2,678.6**	–	–	–	50.3	9
16	393.7	528.7		1,770.0		2,298.7	**2,692.3**	*13.5*	–	–	45.6	16
23	394.9	524.2		1,771.7		2,295.8	**2,690.8**	*2.8*	–	11.0	54.3	23
30	404.2	514.7		1,783.8		2,298.5	**2,702.7**	*4.5*	–	–	53.4	30
Dec. 7	413.1	567.5		1,727.8		2,295.3	**2,708.4**	–	–	–	56.6	7 Dec.
14	410.9	568.8		1,727.9		2,296.7	**2,707.6**	–	–	–	47.4	14
21	405.7	352.5		1,934.7		2,287.2	**2,692.9**	–	–	–	69.0	21
28	402.6	355.3		1,931.9		2,287.2	**2,689.8**	–	–	–	71.3	28
1961—Jan. 4	404.4	356.9		1,928.6		2,285.4	**2,689.8**	–	–	–	84.0	4 Jan. — 1961
11	395.2	345.9		1,927.7		2,273.6	**2,668.8**	–	–	–	84.2	11
18	380.9	333.1		1,916.4		2,249.4	**2,630.4**	–	–	–	84.6	18
25	360.8	332.9		1,916.0		2,248.9	**2,609.7**	–	–	–	82.8	25

LIABILITIES

	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
				Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
				Chartered Banks	Others							
	3	4									5	
	Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31 1952	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31 1952
1953	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
1958	77.9	148.9	**2,944.4**	338.2	1,659.9	**1,998.0**	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
1959	83.6	204.2	**2,968.1**	315.7	1,704.8	**2,020.5**	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
1960	89.4	186.5	**3,044.4**	329.8	1,731.9	**2,061.7**	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
End of 1960—Jan.	83.6	233.9	**2,859.7**	264.7	1,652.5	**1,917.3**	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	End of Jan. — 1960
Feb.	84.2	109.9	**2,735.1**	278.2	1,627.7	**1,905.9**	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Feb.
Mar.	84.6	88.5	**2,763.1**	275.2	1,645.2	**1,920.4**	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Mar
Apr.	86.0	184.8	**2,929.3**	256.4	1,705.4	**1,961.8**	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Apr
May	86.5	92.0	**2,836.8**	327.8	1,652.9	**1,980.7**	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	May
June	86.7	190.5	**2,940.2**	234.1	1,757.9	**1,992.0**	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	June
July	86.8	235.1	**3,036.1**	283.9	1,744.3	**2,028.2**	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	July
Aug.	87.8	100.1	**2,910.4**	333.8	1,681.3	**2,015.1**	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	Aug.
Sept.	87.9	207.6	**2,973.2**	253.8	1,752.4	**2,006.2**	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Sept.
Oct.	88.8	144.8	**3,016.6**	313.6	1,700.3	**2,013.9**	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Oct.
Nov.	89.2	109.0	**2,954.2**	323.4	1,696.8	**2,020.2**	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Nov.
Dec.	89.4	186.5	**3,044.4**	329.8	1,731.9	**2,061.7**	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Dec.
1961—Jan.	90.2	105.6	**2,850.1**	*	*	**1,961.7**	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan. — 1961
Average of Wednesdays 1960—Jan.	83.6	92.2	**2,822.1**	389.9	1,571.4	**1,961.3**	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Average of Wednesdays Jan. — 1960
Feb.	83.6	108.0	**2,727.7**	349.4	1,564.2	**1,913.6**	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Feb.
Mar.	84.4	69.4	**2,736.2**	331.2	1,589.2	**1,920.5**	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Mar.
Apr.	85.6	94.8	**2,816.3**	355.5	1,605.9	**1,961.3**	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Apr.
May	86.3	87.1	**2,829.9**	367.3	1,607.4	**1,974.8**	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	May
June	86.5	106.8	**2,842.0**	349.2	1,634.3	**1,983.5**	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	June
July	86.8	89.5	**2,902.5**	373.2	1,651.4	**2,024.6**	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	July
Aug.	87.1	91.1	**2,905.2**	364.7	1,660.7	**2,025.5**	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	Aug.
Sept.	87.8	68.0	**2,860.1**	376.1	1,646.2	**2,022.4**	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Sept.
Oct.	88.1	82.3	**2,894.9**	375.1	1,651.4	**2,026.5**	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Oct.
Nov.	89.0	116.6	**2,950.2**	358.7†	1,666.9†	**2,025.6**	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Nov.
Dec.	89.3	77.3	**2,927.4**	382.5	1,676.8	**2,059.3**	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Dec.
1961—Jan.	89.5	82.8	**2,905.9**	398.1	1,613.0	**2,011.1**	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Jan. — 1961
As at 1960—Sept. 7	87.8	73.0	**2,882.0**	363.1	1,669.2	**2,032.3**	40.4	602.1	26.8	40.9	139.5	As at 7 Sept.—1960
14	87.8	57.5	**2,870.6**	380.9	1,649.8	**2,030.7**	32.8	614.3	25.7	45.1	122.0	14
21	87.9	75.8	**2,869.5**	381.6	1,636.8	**2,018.5**	28.8	616.8	24.0	41.7	139.7	21
28	87.9	65.8	**2,818.4**	378.9	1,629.1	**2,007.9**	29.8	588.5	29.3	29.9	132.9	28
Oct. 5	87.9	104.0	**2,868.6**	343.4	1,677.9	**2,021.2**	35.8	569.0	28.7	36.5	177.3	5 Oct.
12	87.9	62.4	**2,876.1**	378.1	1,658.9	**2,037.1**	33.5	597.2	26.7	43.9	137.7	12
19	88.2	97.7	**2,928.0**	382.9	1,648.4	**2,031.4**	19.8	645.5	31.5	36.8	163.0	19
26	88.2	65.3	**2,906.9**	396.0	1,620.3	**2,016.3**	39.4	624.5	28.4	46.5	151.7	26
Nov. 2	88.8	98.6	**2,931.4**	330.8†	1,691.3†	**2,022.1**	39.9	613.0	28.4	53.4	174.5	2 Nov.
9	88.8	101.9	**2,919.5**	381.5†	1,655.6†	**2,037.0**	39.3	601.7	27.2	40.4	173.9	9
16	89.0	179.6	**3,006.5**	362.9†	1,667.3†	**2,030.2**	39.8	634.9	31.2	35.6	234.7	16
23	89.2	94.1	**2,939.3**	395.1†	1,623.5†	**2,018.6**	33.1	656.7	28.7	44.2	158.0	23
30	89.2	109.0	**2,954.2**	323.4	1,696.8	**2,020.2**	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	30
Dec. 7	89.2	79.7	**2,933.8**	364.5	1,677.7	**2,042.3**	39.7	640.5	36.1	46.6	128.7	7 Dec.
14	89.2	74.6	**2,918.8**	377.3	1,672.8	**2,050.1**	41.7	652.4	30.1	37.4	107.0	14
21	89.4	85.4	**2,936.7**	380.3	1,690.7	**2,071.0**	32.6	658.6	30.8	57.5	86.3	21
28	89.4	69.6	**2,920.1**	407.7	1,666.1	**2,073.8**	28.5	650.1	42.1	61.0	64.5	28
1961—Jan. 4	89.4	94.7	**2,958.0**	392.5	1,662.8	**2,055.3**	39.1	664.7	34.8	73.7	90.4	4 Jan. — 1961
11	89.4	69.7	**2,912.1**	411.4	1,614.4	**2,025.8**	49.6	664.9	30.0	73.9	67.9	11
18	89.6	93.1	**2,897.7**	395.3	1,600.2	**1,995.5**	45.7	664.2	31.0	74.5	86.7	18
25	89.6	73.8	**2,855.8**	393.4	1,574.5	**1,967.9**	47.8	667.3	29.4	72.6	70.8	25

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
4. Bank premises and all other assets.
5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Deposits	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Notes	Cash Reserves: Total	Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada
	Millions of Dollars				%	*Millions of Dollars*			%	
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	1952 –
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	1953 –
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954 –
1958	607	336	**943**	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955 2
1959	648	351	**999**	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956 –
1960	625	360	**985**	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957 –
										1958 2
1959—Nov.	644	350	**995**	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	1959 –
Dec.	628	362	**990**	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	16.7	1960 –
										End of
1960—Jan.	654	347	**1,001**	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1960—Jan. –
Feb.	595	386	**981**	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	Feb. –
Mar.	614	354	**967**	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	Mar. –
Apr.	629	333	**962**	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	Apr. –
May	634	341	**975**	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	May –
June	604	368	**971**	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	June –
July	624	354	**978**	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July –
Aug.	641	359	**1,000**	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug. –
Sept.	609	372	**981**	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept. –
Oct.	619	365	**984**	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct. –
Nov.	628	371	**999**	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov. –
Dec.	651	368	**1,019**	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec. –
1961—Jan.*	665	362	**1,027**	12,613	8.1	128	1,034	2,189	17.4	1961—Jan. 25* –

II. LIABILITIES

	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
	Millions of Dollars											
	49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	As at Dec. 31 1952
	473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
	423	125	6,108 [3]	548 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	**12,690**	197	62	813	**13,764**	1958
	404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	**12,279**	207	52	926	**13,463**	1959
	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	**12,921**	257	81	1,004	**14,263**	1960
												End of
	519	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	**12,027**	229	58	926	**13,240**	Jan.—1960
	552	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	**12,120**	219	53	926	**13,318**	Feb.
	361	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	**11,929**	232	63	933	**13,158**	Mar.
	309	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	**12,062**	242	71	951	**13,325**	Apr.
	445	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	**12,259**	220	69	952	**13,500**	May
	355	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	**12,249**	214	73	974	**13,509**	June
	283	154	7,191	542	138	3,859	**12,166**	244	77	975	**13,463**	July
	154	121	7,229	540	134	3,890	**12,067**	259	76	978	**13,379**	Aug.
	40	151	7,310	566	150	4,061	**12,279**	291	82	982	**13,633**	Sept.
	183	124	7,425	581	218	4,246	**12,778**	292	105	998	**14,173**	Oct.
	627	109	7,173	571	155	4,064	**12,699**	278	88	1,003	**14,068**	Nov.
	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	**12,921**	257	81	1,004	**14,263**	Dec.
	480	**	7,216	**	**	**	**12,360**	**	**	**	**	25* Jan.–1961

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5: 2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency: Call and Short 8: To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies	
	Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31															
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181	1954
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,622	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 [14]	89	68 [14]	95	177	372	169	394	1956
1957 [15]	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	1957 [15]
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	1958
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409	1959
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	1960
End of															End of
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	—1	68	39	20	245	431	167	394	Jan.—1960
Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147	402	Feb.
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	404	Mar.
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	402	Apr.
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	391	May
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	385	June
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54	370	July
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	Aug.
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428	22	319	Sept.
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463	6	356	Oct.
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205†	341	Nov.
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	Dec.
1961–Jan. 25*	1,061	104	1,076 [16]	**	**	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	165	326	25* Jan.–1961

	General Loans 7	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities 5: Provincial 4, 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31													
1952	2,551	3,520	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952
1953	2,980	4,107	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953
1954	3,056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
1955	3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
1956	3,998 [14]	5,363 [14]	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
1957	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957 [15]
1958	4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	**12,089**	1,224	197	253	**13,764**	1958
1959	4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	**12,047**	919	207	290	**13,463**	1959
1960	5,032	6,534	971	324	208	473	1,005	**12,800**	884	257	321	**14,263**	1960
													End of
	4,674	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	**11,992**	730	229	289	**13,240**	Jan.—1960
	4,659	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	**11,988**	820	219	292	**13,318**	Feb.
	4,714	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	**11,977**	656	232	292	**13,158**	Mar.
	4,775	6,113	983	350	196	501	1,047	**12,011**	780	242	293	**13,325**	Apr.
	4,854	6,110	983	351	199	506	1,055	**12,190**	792	220	298	**13,500**	May
	4,957	6,162	984	349	199	501	1,049	**12,134**	860	214	302	**13,509**	June
	5,043	6,238	983	344	204	490	1,037	**12,157**	752	244	309	**13,463**	July
	5,004	6,140	981	328	202	485	1,015	**12,154**	651	259	315	**13,379**	Aug.
	5,022	6,138	979	326	202	485	1,013	**12,218**	809	291	316	**13,633**	Sept.
	5,035	6,257	978	323	207	485	1,015	**12,653**	912	292	316	**14,173**	Oct.
	5,064†	6,489	972	321	212	480	1,013	**12,746**	724	278	320	**14,068**	Nov.
	5,032	6,534	971	324	208	473	1,005	**12,800**	884	257	321	**14,263**	Dec.
	4,988	6,355	969	324	206	468	998	**12,691**	432	**	**	**	25* Jan.–1961

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

‡ Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately $140 million.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 8.
5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.
16. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTE
ESTIMATED V

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans 4 in Canadian Currency								
						Call & Short 4		Provincial 5	Municipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans	Total Loans
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others							
	Millions of Dollars													
Av. of Wednesdays														
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,421
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,396
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,562
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,746
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	−35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,947
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	−36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,972
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,091
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	−37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,309
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	−100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,320
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	−83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,230
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	−65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,253
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	−26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6,234
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	6,099
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	6,043
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	6,038
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	−10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742	6,104
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	−5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830	6,113
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909	6,133
July	996	106	951	1,943	−2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021	6,213
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	−3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,033	6,196
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,029	6,134
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,032	6,224
Nov.	987†	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136†	337	5,044†	6,366
Dec.	1,033	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193†	343	5,066†	6,508
1961—Jan.	1,064	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	173	342	5,001	6,414
As at														
1960—June 22	989	126	994	1,956	−8	66	76	19	208	387	74	379	4,890	6,099
29	949	132	948	1,968	15	63	78	19	203	385	70	389	4,947	6,153
July 6	966	105	970	1,941	2	65	70	30	197	408	66	368	4,999	6,204
13	1,005	119	946	1,947	−6	62	64	32	187	416	62	371	5,007	6,201
20	1,010	110	942	1,944	4	62	66	26	187	427	58	361	5,026	6,213
27	1,003	89	946	1,940	−8	62	54	26	192	434	54	364	5,051	6,236
Aug. 3	956	112	933	1,907	−22	61	61	30	193	435	51	365	5,042	6,238
10	1,012	87	926	1,909	−6	62	52	39	195	432	47	362	5,052	6,240
17	1,008	81	947	1,918	−11	61	57	21	190	427	44	361	5,029	6,189
24	1,036	77	971	1,919	3	58	56	17	194	421	40	349	5,036	6,172
31	981	109	983	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	5,004	6,140
Sept. 7	965	112	978	1,946	25	57	47	24	196	418	33	335	5,025	6,135
14	995	126	987	1,957	27	53	41	28	203	415	29	333	5,023	6,126
21	998	111	1,039	1,960	35	51	36	34	207	425	26	326	5,032	6,138
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318	5,035	6,140
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323	5,049	6,233
12	975	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	14	335	5,021	6,212
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337	5,019	6,218
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340	5,040	6,234
Nov. 2	944†	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346	5,036	6,240
9	983†	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332	5,052	6,274
16	998†	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197†	331	5,016†	6,394
23	1,052†	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201†	333	5,050†	6,433
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205†	341	5,064†	6,489
Dec. 7	1,005	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200†	333	5,110†	6,527
14	1,030	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195†	348	5,081†	6,523
21	1,039	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191†	341	5,054†	6,501
28	1,058	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186†	350	5,018†	6,481
1961—Jan. 4	1,057	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360	5,044	6,506
11	1,076	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	175	348	4,993	6,422
18	1,059	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	170	336	4,980	6,372
25	1,061	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	165	326	4,988	6,355

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 6.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 6 and 7, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCI

ED BANKS

EKLY SERIES★★

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foregoing Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial 2,5,8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
					Millions of Dollars						
796	423	194	550	1,167	**12,189**	623	6,836	507	4,846	**12,189**	Av. of Wednesdays Jan. 1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	**12,113**	623	6,946	495	4,647	**12,089**	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	**12,184**	645	7,032	511	4,642	**12,186**	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	**12,135**	753	7,113	359	4,752	**12,225**	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	**12,174**	778	7,133	391	4,765	**12,289**	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	**12,195**	702	7,131	416	4,695	**12,242**	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	**12,262**	774	7,154	382	4,818	**12,354**	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	**12,291**	582	7,214	354	4,612	**12,180**	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	**12,106**	660	7,227	157	4,694	**12,078**	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	**12,017**	637	7,174	103	4,696	**11,974**	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	**12,092**	641	6,986	353	4,694	**12,034**	Nov.
958	347	206	517	1,070	**12,059**	715	6,849	510	4,716	**12,075**	Dec.
968	351	203	510	1,064	**12,105**	527	6,870	543	4,529	**11,941**	Jan. 1960
976	353	200	506	1,059	**12,016**	539	6,955	528	4,366	**11,849**	Feb.
979	351	198	504	1,053	**11,987**	544	7,011	460	4,370	**11,842**	Mar.
980	351	194	501	1,045	**12,076**	557	7,066	385	4,484	**11,935**	Apr.
982	351	195	499	1,046	**12,137**	600	7,086	406	4,510	**12,002**	May
983	350	196	501	1,047	**12,217**	600	7,085	429	4,575	**12,088**	June
982	344	201	497	1,041	**12,230**	627	7,115	397	4,596	**12,107**	July
981	332	202	484	1,018	**12,152**	603	7,203	193	4,603	**12,000**	Aug.
978	326	200	485	1,011	**12,233**	540	7,241	87	4,708	**12,037**	Sept.
976	324	201	481	1,005	**12,552**	562	7,303	229	4,832	**12,364**	Oct.
973	321	204	473	998	**12,678**†	593†	7,218	454	4,829	**12,501**	Nov.
969	320	212	476	1,007	**12,777**	593	7,145	612	4,847	**12,603**	Dec.
969	324	207	467	998	**12,726**	521	7,207	491	4,786	**12,485**	Jan. 1961
983	350	196	499	1,045	**12,184**	572	7,073	390	4,553	**12,016**	As at 22 June 1960
983	348	198	501	1,048	**12,197**	593	7,086	372	4,608	**12,067**	29
982	343	197	499	1,039	**12,208**	689	7,124	334	4,692	**12,151**	6 July
982	343	201	497	1,041	**12,236**	604	7,097	460	4,536	**12,093**	13
982	346	201	496	1,043	**12,247**	668	7,116	440	4,600	**12,156**	20
983	342	204	495	1,041	**12,230**	546	7,121	353	4,557	**12,030**	27
982	338	203	485	1,026	**12,130**	682	7,216	171	4,671	**12,057**	3 Aug.
981	333	203	483	1,020	**12,169**	507	7,192	236	4,482	**11,910**	10
981	332	203	484	1,018	**12,131**	645	7,194	199	4,628	**12,021**	17
981	328	201	483	1,011	**12,170**	528	7,186	205	4,552	**11,943**	24
981	328	202	485	1,015	**12,159**	651	7,229	154	4,685	**12,067**	31
977	327	198	485	1,011	**12,149**	569	7,242	94	4,645	**11,981**	7 Sept.
978	326	200	485	1,011	**12,206**	523	7,236	98	4,659	**11,992**	14
978	324	201	483	1,008	**12,267**	579	7,242	111	4,756	**12,109**	21
978	326	202	486	1,013	**12,312**	490	7,243	48	4,774	**12,064**	28
977	324	201	482	1,006	**12,522**	585	7,305	195	4,857	**12,357**	5 Oct.
976	325	200	481	1,007	**12,541**	618	7,293	267	4,848	**12,409**	12
976	323	200	480	1,003	**12,582**	549	7,303	250	4,827	**12,381**	19
977	323	202	480	1,005	**12,562**	497	7,309	204	4,798	**12,311**	26
974	321	200	471	992	**12,551**†	625†	7,351	136	4,924†	**12,410**†	2 Nov.
974	321	201	471	993	**12,596**†	455†	7,253	346	4,685†	**12,285**†	9
974	321	204	470	995	**12,711**†	566	7,177	450	4,884†	**12,511**	16
972	320	204	472	997	**12,781**†	597†	7,136	711	4,753†	**12,601**	23
972	321	212	480	1,013	**12,751**	724	7,173	627	4,899	**12,699**	30
970	317	213	478	1,008	**12,761**	543	7,156	649	4,732	**12,537**	7 Dec.
969	318	212	477	1,007	**12,788**	520	7,126	675	4,743	**12,543**	14
970	323	211	474	1,007	**12,786**	667	7,143	575	4,970	**12,688**	21
970	323	211	474	1,007	**12,773**	642	7,155	548	4,941	**12,644**	28
970	323	207	468	998	**12,818**	678	7,210	469	5,056	**12,735**	4 Jan. 1961
969	324	208	465	997	**12,738**	460	7,190	527	4,720	**12,437**	11
969	325	208	468	1,001	**12,657**	512	7,213	488	4,706	**12,407**	18
969	324	206	468	998	**12,691**	432	7,216	480	4,663	**12,360**	25

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 6.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue
8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

UPPLEMENT 1959', PAGES 20-29 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTE

QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF

	1957	1958		
	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30
GENERAL LOANS				
Personal				
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks [1]	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6
Home improvement loans [2]	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	420.5	430.4	473.9	498.8
TOTAL PERSONAL	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6
Other farm loans	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8
TOTAL FARM	349.1	299.3	332.7	363.4
Industry				
Chemical and rubber products	71.2	76.8	67.0	65.7
Electric apparatus and supplies	53.4	55.0	56.7	59.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7
Forest products	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8
Furniture	20.3	20.8	21.8	21.6
Iron and steel products	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1
Mining and mine products	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4
Petroleum and products	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1
Textiles, leather and clothing	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7
Transportation equipment	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8
Other products	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6
Public utilities, transportation and communications	173.1	145.6	194.0	133.1
Construction contractors	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1
Merchandisers [3]	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1
Other business [4]	412.7	415.2	448.3	427.3
TOTAL BUSINESS, INCLUDING INDUSTRY	2,873.6	2,853.2	2,878.1	2,759.2
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	**4,062.7**	**4,023.2**	**4,134.0**	**4,085.5**
OTHER LOANS				
Provincial governments [5]	88.8	30.2	13.5	37.3
Municipal governments and school districts [5]	193.1	284.5	201.4	230.2
Stockbrokers [6]	57.5	55.9	52.2	43.1
Investment dealers [6]	133.0	109.8	73.7	48.1
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	176.1	116.4	61.3	20.9
Grain dealers and exporters	412.4	401.1	334.7	361.9
Instalment and other finance companies [3, 7]	281.2	267.1	286.6	274.6
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	**1,342.2**	**1,265.0**	**1,023.5**	**1,016.1**
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	**5,404.9**	**5,288.3**	**5,157.5**	**5,101.6**

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.
★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses; some items are partly estimated.
1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SU

ED BANKS

LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★

	1959				1960			
Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31
Millions of Dollars								
287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4
57.6 } 668.5		777.3 {	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0
553.3			757.2	718.7	709.8	789.2	825.6	856.8
898.0	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2
139.3	136.6	153.4	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.6	178.1
228.5	191.2	205.8	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5
367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6
63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2
54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9
207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3
155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7
21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4
156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7
135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9
98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4
139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0
73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2
60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2
1,165.9	1,212,5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0
133.7	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7
261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0
699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4
471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5
2,732.4	2,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5
139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8
4,137.8	**4,311.8**	**4,806.5**	**4,992.1**	**4,701.4**	**4,713.7**	**4,957.1**	**5,022.1**	**5,032.1**
68.7	27.2	35.9	45.0	38.6	17.2	19.3	29.0	127.7
216.8	285.9	245.4	265.9	231.3	285.4	204.1	216.8	216.9
54.2	49.4	60.5	59.8	71.7	61.5	69.6	53.8	64.9
61.5	48.8	43.9	36.3	67.1	41.5	74.8	47.2	73.0
169.4	110.8	56.0	19.7	187.8	127.1	170.1	22.1	185.9
351.0	361.3	370.8	453.3	434.4	408.8	381.3	428.3	462.9
352.0	384.5	356.3	392.0	409.4	403.6	385.4	319.0	371.0
1,273.7	**1,267.9**	**1,168.7**	**1,272.1**	**1,440.3**	**1,345.0**	**1,204.5**	**1,116.2**	**1,502.3**
5,411.5	**5,579.7**	**5,975.2**	**6,264.1**	**6,141.7**	**6,058.7**	**6,161.6**	**6,138.2**	**6,534.5**

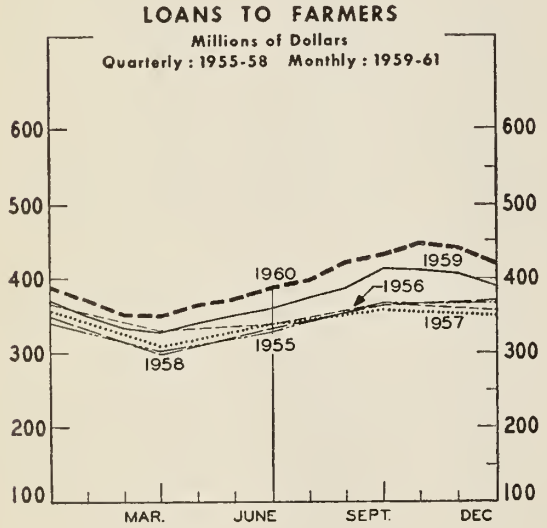
4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.
5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.
6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Reserach Department.
7. Includes small loan companies.

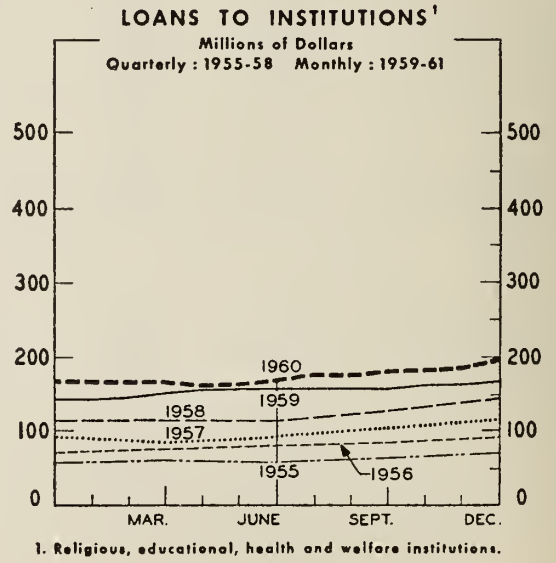
EMENT 1959, PAGES 30-31 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY C

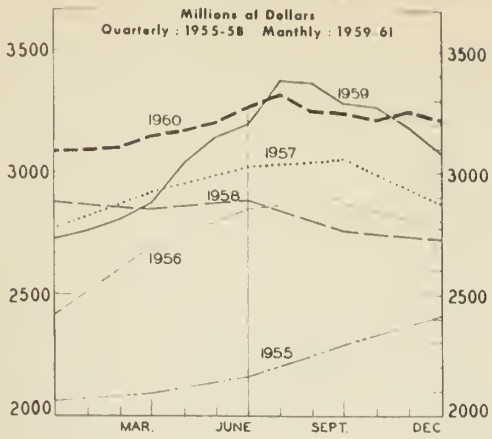
Month End	BUSINESS LOANS: Under authorized limits of: $5,000,000 or more	BUSINESS LOANS: Under authorized limits of: $1,000,000-$4,999,999	BUSINESS LOANS: Under authorized limits of: Less than $1,000,000	BUSINESS LOANS: Total	PERSONAL LOANS: Against Marketable Securities [2]	PERSONAL LOANS: Home Improvement Loans	PERSONAL LOANS: All Other	Loans to Farmers	Loans to Institutions [3]	Total General Loans
	Millions of Dollars									
1958—Dec.	483	536	1,713	2,732	287	58	553	368	140	4,138
1959—Jan.	468	529	1,759	2,756	283	59	567	349	141	4,154
Feb.	469	529	1,807	2,807	289	59	582	335	145	4,216
Mar.	473	541	1,852	2,865	297	60	609	328	153	4,312
Apr.	527	568	1,948	3,043	296	61	644	341	158	4,543
May	526	594	2,031	3,151	288	62	675	349	158	4,682
June	526	628	2,051	3,205	303	62	715	359	161	4,807
July	587	676	2,117	3,380	309	63	749	374	158	5,033
Aug.	593	679	2,093	3,365	301	64	764	387	160	5,040
Sept.	553	698	2,038	3,288	313	64	757	412	158	4,992
Oct.	540	714	2,015	3,269	305	62	745	410	164	4,954
Nov.	555	678	1,951	3,184	305	61	726	407	164	4,847
Dec.	521	650	1,913	3,083	282	60	719	389	168	4,701
1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	370	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	351	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	348	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	361	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	370	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	387	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	396	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	421	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	433	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	446	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	441	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	420	194	5,032

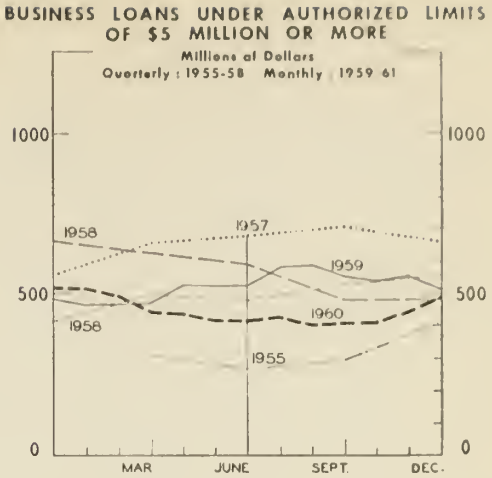
1. Partly estimated: For earlier quarterly data see pages 10-11 and 14.
2. Excluding loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

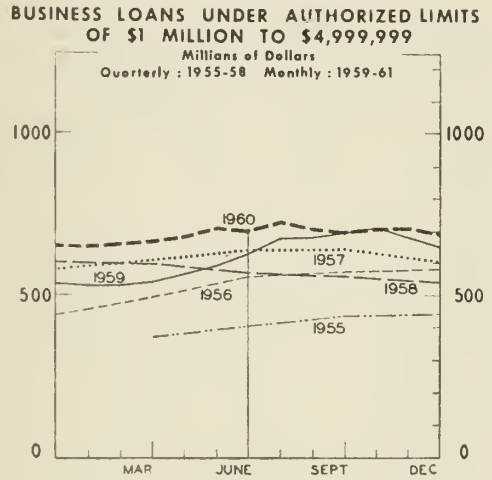


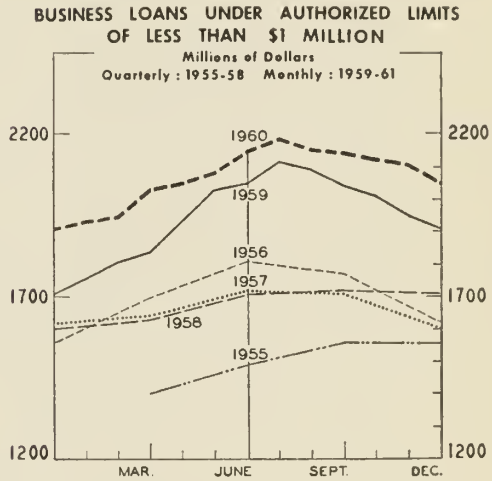


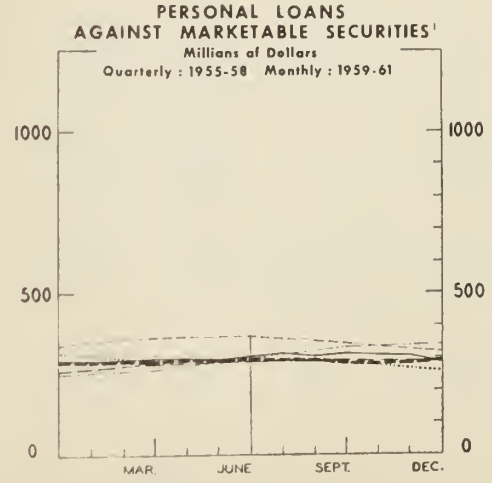
ASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS[1]



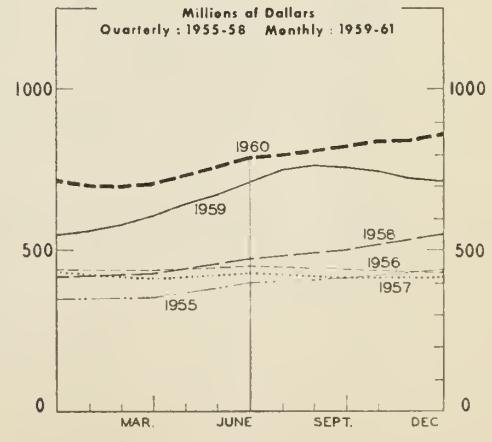








1 Fully secured by Marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. Loans



1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

Last month plotted Dec. 1960.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS[1,2]

AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	$5,000,000 or more	$1,000,000–4,999,999	Less than $1,000,000		Total	$5,000,000 or more	$1,000,000–4,999,999	$100,000–999,999	Total: $100,000 and over ★
			$100,000–999,999	Less than $100,000					
BUSINESS LOANS[3]									
End of									
1955—3Q[4]	297	433	1,562		2,292	**	**	**	**
4Q[4]	412	444	1,558		2,415	**	**	**	**
1956—1Q[4,5]	501	498	794	940	2,733	1,196	1,135	1,386	3,717
2Q[4]	477	559	845	969	2,849	1,151	1,156	1,409	3,716
3Q	527	574	841	933	2,874	1,198	1,174	1,434	3,805
4Q	564	580	752	869	2,765	1,179	1,201	1,408	3,788
1957—1Q[6]	663	613	758	885	2,919	1,240	1,202	1,370	3,812
2Q	680	634	817	901	3,032	1,229	1,247	1,402	3,878
3Q	708	639	824	888	3,059	1,256	1,355	1,438	4,048
4Q	668	604	760	841	2,874	1,347	1,361	1,440	4,148
1958—1Q	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
2Q	594	573	798	914	2,878	1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS									
End of									
1955—3Q[4]	312	458	2,715		3,485	**	**	**	**
4Q[4]	427	469	2,758		3,654	**	**	**	**
1956—1Q[4,5]	519	531	908	2,033	3,990	1,218	1,200	1,562	3,980
2Q[4]	492	590	957	2,070	4,109	1,167	1,219	1,583	3,968
3Q	537	608	956	2,046	4,147	1,210	1,236	1,609	4,055
4Q	570	620	860	1,948	3,998	1,185	1,266	1,585	4,035
1957—1Q[6]	663	650	864	1,879	4,056	1,240	1,270	1,534	4,044
2Q	680	678	922	1,932	4,213	1,229	1,316	1,566	4,112
3Q	708	684	936	1,940	4,267	1,256	1,420	1,604	4,280
4Q	668	652	877	1,866	4,063	1,347	1,425	1,620	4,391
1958—1Q	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
2Q	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

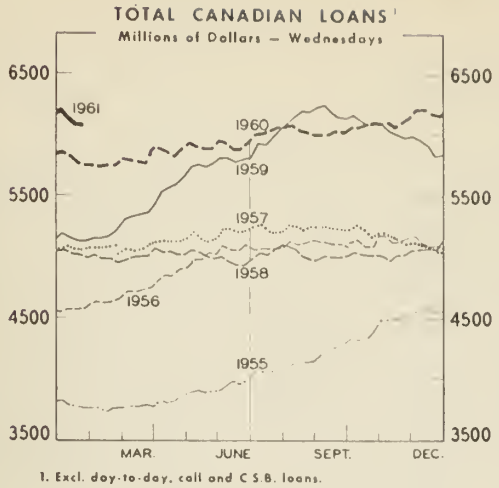
★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than $100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.
2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.
3. Total general loans *less* personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.
4. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 14, page 7). For purposes of continuity in this table, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
5. Figures are for April 30, 1956.
6. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 14, page 7).

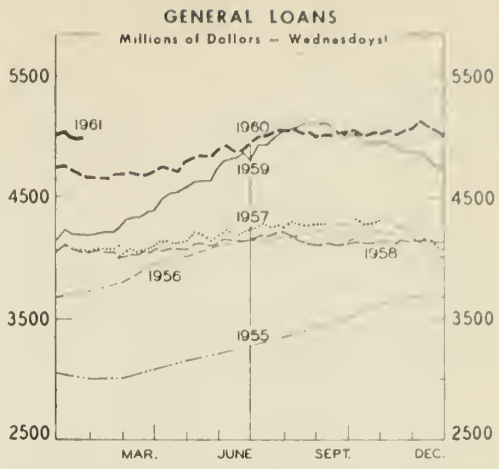
** Not available.

CHARTERED BANKS

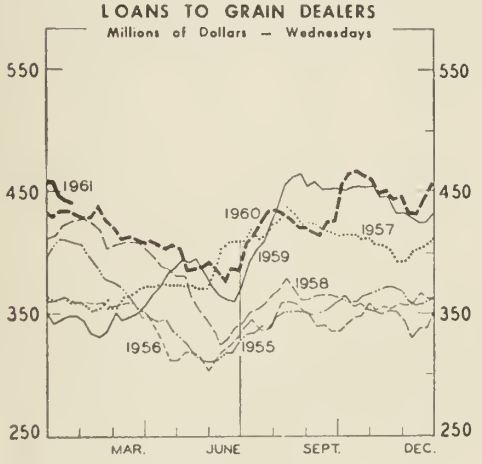
SELECTED LOANS

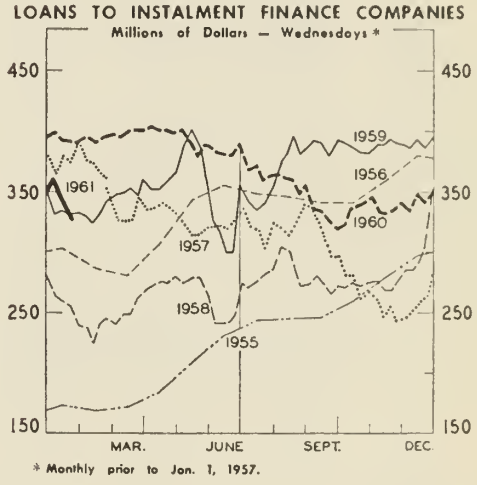


1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

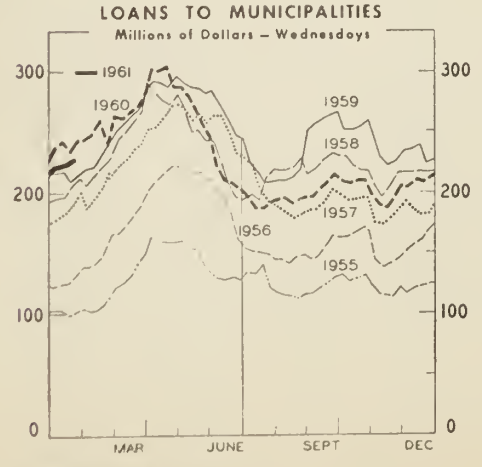


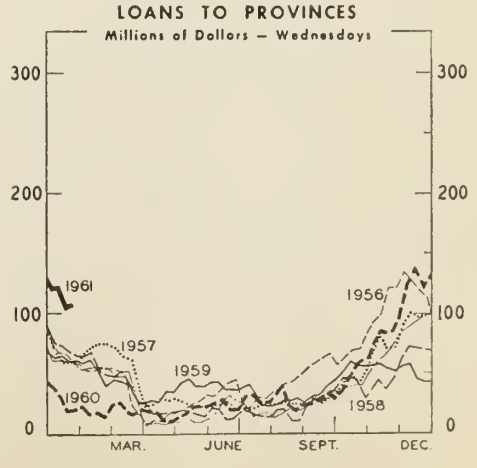
1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.





* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.





Last weekly data plotted Jan. 25.

CHARTERED BANKS: EARNINGS, EXPENSES & ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY & INNER RESERVES

Financial Years [1]: Ending in	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	Millions of Dollars					
CURRENT OPERATING EARNINGS						
Interest and discount on loans	236.3	314.2	380.6	386.9	455.1	525.5
Interest, dividends and trading profits on securities [2]	128.4	102.8	118.4	160.5	169.4	182.3
Exchange, commission, service charges and other current operating earnings	89.0	96.5	109.5	126.0	122.3	134.6
Total Current Operating Earnings	453.7	513.5	608.5	673.4	746.8	842.4
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES [3]						
Interest on deposits	105.2	129.1	183.4	203.4	241.2	270.9
Remuneration to employees	153.1	167.8	188.3	198.0	211.6	229.7
Contributions to pension funds	13.6	14.0	13.8	12.3	13.1	13.2
Provision for depreciation of bank premises	10.1	11.4	12.7	14.3	16.4	18.4
Other current operating expenses [3, 4]	70.1	77.5	86.0	91.9	102.5	113.7
Total Current Operating Expenses [3]	352.1	399.8	484.2	519.9	584.8	645.9
Net current operating earnings [3]	101.6	113.7	124.3	153.5	162.0	196.5
Add: Capital profits and non-recurring items [5]	−0.6	3.1	0.4	1.5	3.3	3.7
Less: Provision for losses and addition to inner reserves, net [6]	*22.5*	*14.1*	*2.8*	*16.0*	*32.3*	*25.2*
Less: Provision for income taxes [7]	*37.2*	*41.7*	*56.6*	*69.6*	*65.2*	*90.7*
Leaving for dividends and shareholders' equity	41.3	61.0	65.3	69.4	67.8	84.3
Of which: Dividends to shareholders	26.2	31.9	35.4	40.0	47.6	54.0
Addition to shareholders' equity	15.1	29.1	29.9	29.4	20.2	30.3
ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account	2.4	−5.7	3.2	−1.5	2.7	−2.2
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits	8.7	15.9	8.0	14.2	9.0	16.8
From retransfers from inner reserves	4.0	19.0	18.7	16.8	8.5	15.7
From premium on new shares	19.8	42.1	33.3	28.6	72.7	36.2
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares	13.7	14.2	16.5	10.5	31.7	11.5
Net addition to shareholders' equity	48.6	85.5	79.7	68.6	124.7	78.0

ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AND INNER RESERVES IN 25-YEAR PERIODS

	1931-1955	1932-1956	1933-1957	1934-1958	1935-1959	1936-1960
	Millions of Dollars					
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account	3.2	−2.9	3.5	1.0	3.1	0.5
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits	85.0	100.4	107.6	121.4	130.1	146.8
From retransfers from inner reserves, net	69.5	88.9	108.5	155.1	163.9	179.7
From premium on new shares	57.9	99.9	133.2	161.9	234.3	270.5
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares	36.4	50.7	67.2	77.7	108.5	120.0
Net addition to shareholders' equity	252.0	337.0	420.0	517.1	639.9	717.5
INNER RESERVES						
From operating earnings and capital profits	488.0	510.4	510.4	524.0	552.1†	570.4
Less: Amount retransferred to rest account	*69.5*	*88.9*	*108.5*	*155.1*	*163.9*†	*179.7*
Less: Losses on loans and investments [2, 8, ★]	*208.4*	*212.4*	*198.0*	*173.4*	*180.6*	*165.6*
Net addition to inner reserves	210.1	209.1	203.9	195.5	207.6	225.1
★ Ratio of average annual loss experience to related assets	.308%	.292%	.253%	.206%	.198%	.167%

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE and annual reports of chartered banks.

1. In 1959, six banks ended their financial year on Oct. 31, two on Nov. 30, and one on Sept. 30.
2. Realized profits and losses on disposal of securities are included in operating earnings.
3. Before provision for income taxes, losses, and transfers to inner reserves.
4. Includes taxes other than income taxes.
5. Profits and losses on sale of fixed assets and adjustments relating to prior years.
6. After amounts retransferred to rest account.
7. Includes income taxes on taxable portion of additions to and amounts retransferred from inner reserves, and foreign income taxes.
8. Losses and provision for losses on loans and provision for market valuation of investments other than Government of Canada securities and provincial government securities, less recoveries. † Revised.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits[1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits[1]	Total[1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	19	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	**9,789**	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108[2]	423	3,725[2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,393[2]
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	**13,247**	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	**13,193**	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	**13,914**	13,404	6,189
End of										
1959—Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	**13,209**	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	**13,193**	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	**13,075**	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	**13,054**	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	**13,045**	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	**13,118**	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	**13,253**	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	**13,283**	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	**13,296**	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	**13,235**	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	**13,362**	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	**13,708**	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	**13,814**	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	**13,914**	13,404	6,189
Av. of Wed.										
1959—Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	**13,139**	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001	11,360	**13,148**	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	**13,113**	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	**13,000**	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	**13,012**	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	**13,110**	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	**13,140**	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	**13,255**	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	**13,269**	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	**13,195**	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	**13,280**	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	**13,594**	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667†	142	1,809†	7,218	454	4,236†	11,908†	**13,717**	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,677	142	1,819	7,145	612	4,254	12,010	**13,829**	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,613	144	1,757	7,207	491	4,266	11,964	**13,721**	13,230	6,023
Weekly										
1960—Sept. 7	1,669	137	1,807	7,242	94	4,077	11,413	**13,219**	13,126	5,883
14	1,650	137	1,787	7,236	98	4,136	11,469	**13,256**	13,159	5,923
21	1,637	137	1,774	7,242	111	4,177	11,530	**13,304**	13,193	5,951
28	1,629	137	1,766	7,243	48	4,283	11,574	**13,340**	13,293	6,050
Oct. 5	1,678	140	1,818	7,305	195	4,272	11,772	**13,590**	13,394	6,090
12	1,659	140	1,799	7,293	267	4,230	11,791	**13,589**	13,322	6,029
19	1,648	140	1,788	7,303	250	4,278	11,832	**13,621**	13,370	6,067
26	1,620	140	1,760	7,309	204	4,302	11,814	**13,575**	13,371	6,062
Nov. 2	1,691†	142	1,833†	7,351	136	4,299†	11,786†	**13,619**	13,483	6,132
9	1,656†	142	1,798†	7,253	346	4,231†	11,830†	**13,628**	13,282	6,029†
16	1,667†	142	1,809†	7,177	450	4,318	11,945†	**13,754**	13,304	6,127
23	1,623†	142	1,765†	7,136	711	4,156†	12,004†	**13,769**	13,058	5,922
30	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	**13,814**	13,188	6,015
Dec. 7	1,678	142	1,820	7,156	649	4,189	11,994	**13,814**	13,165	6,009
14	1,673	142	1,815	7,126	675	4,223	12,023	**13,839**	13,164	6,039
21	1,691	142	1,833	7,143	575	4,303	12,021	**13,854**	13,279	6,136
28	1,666	142	1,808	7,155	548	4,300	12,003	**13,811**	13,263	6,108
1961—Jan. 4	1,663	144	1,807	7,210	469	4,377	12,057	**13,864**	13,395	6,185
11	1,614	144	1,759	7,190	527	4,259	11,976	**13,735**	13,208	6,018
18	1,600	141	1,745	7,213	488	4,194	11,895	**13,640**	13,152	5,939
25	1,574	144	1,719	7,216	480	4,231	11,928	**13,647**	13,167	5,950

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 6.
† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 34-39 and earlier issues.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES★

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills [2]				
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Outstanding [3]	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in mm. of $*	*Percent*		*Millions of Dollars*	
Wednesdays													
1958—June 25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	–	115	–
July 30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	–	115	–
Aug. 27	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	⅝	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	–	115	–
Sept. 24	3	–	–	8.6	8.3	⅜	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	–	115	–
Oct. 29	–	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	–	115	–
Nov. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	–	115	–
Dec. 31	2	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	–	135	–
1959—Jan. 28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	–	135	–
Feb. 25	–	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	–	115	–
Mar. 25	1	–	–	8.1	8.1	4 ¼	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	–	115	–
Apr. 29	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	–	135	–
May 27	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20
June 24	3	–	–	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935[2]	5.11	5.39	115	20
July 29	–	–	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20
Aug. 26	20	–	–	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	–	95	–
Sept. 30	–	–	–	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15
Oct. 28	–	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064[2]	5.02	5.53	115	20
Nov. 25	15	–	–	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20
Dec. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20
1960—Jan. 27	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20
Feb. 24	27	–	–	8.4	8.1	4 ¼	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20
Mar. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20
Apr. 27	–	–	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20
May 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25
June 29	–	–	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25
July 27	–	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ¼	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25
Weekly													
Aug. 3	–	–	10	8.0	8.3	3	3.05	112	1,920	2.83	3.05	95	25
10	11	–	–	8.1	8.2	2 ⅞	2.98	87	1,925	2.91	3.13	95	25
17	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ⅞	2.98	81	1,930	2.66	2.89	95	25
24	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	2 ½	2.58	77	1,935	2.25	2.44	95	25
31	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25
Sept. 7	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	1 ¾	1.75	112	1,945	2.09	2.32	95	25
14	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	1.75	126	1,950	2.07	2.36	95	25
21	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1 ⅝	1.68	111	1,955	1.68	1.99	95	25
28	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25
Oct. 5	–	4	4	7.8	7.8	1 ¾	1.58	196	1,965	2.20	2.52	95	25
12	–	6	22	8.0	7.9	2 ⅜	2.25	170	1,970	2.48	2.82	95	25
19	–	29	48	8.4	8.0	2 ¾	2.65	140	1,975	2.87	3.24	95	25
26	–	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Nov. 2	–	–	66	8.0	8.2	3 ⅛	3.10	165	1,985	3.22	3.51	95	25
9	–	–	2	7.9	8.0	3	3.03	124	1,985	3.21	3.47	95	25
16	–	13	36	8.2	8.0	3 ¼	3.19	106	1,985	3.48	3.78	95	25
23	11	3	27	8.4†	8.1	3 ⅝	3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25
30	–	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Dec. 7	–	–†	3	8.1	8.1	3 ¼	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25
14	–	–†	2	8.2	8.1	3 ¼	3.25	122	1,985	3.69	3.91	95	25
21	–	–	–	8.2	8.2†	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25
28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25
1961—Jan. 4	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25
11	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	2 ¾	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95	25
18	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25
25	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for $200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for 2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for $40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for $100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 22-23.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 40-43 and earlier issues.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS[1]

	Assets								Total Assets or Liabilities	Liabilities			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2	3, 4	3, 4	4				5		6			7
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	**225.9**	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	**242.9**	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	**265.1**	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	**272.7**	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	**285.7**	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	**302.9**	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	**298.0**	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	**311.4**	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of													
1959—Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	**298.0**	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	**294.7**	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	**292.6**	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	**294.8**	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	**296.6**	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	**297.1**	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	**298.7**	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	**299.6**	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	**303.8**	2.6	–	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	**305.7**	1.3	–	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	**308.6**	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	**313.7**	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	**311.4**	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.
2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".
4. Includes guaranteed bonds.
5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Assets		Total Assets or Liabilities	Liabilities			Loan Transactions			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1,2						2	2	1	
	Millions of Dollars									*Number*
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	**43.1**	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	**46.0**	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	**53.1**	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	**73.8**	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	**90.4**	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	**98.7**	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.8	**106.9**	39.4	63.6	3.9	29.7	23.6	120.0	1,968
End of										
1959—Nov.	98.1	1.6	**99.7**	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	2.5	**100.4**	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	**100.8**	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	**101.8**	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	**102.5**	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*
Apr.	101.6	1.8	**103.4**	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	**104.3**	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	2.0	**104.8**	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	*
July	102.7	2.4	**105.1**	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	1.9	**106.5**	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.8	**106.9**	39.4	63.6	3.9	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,968
Oct.	104.8	1.7	**106.5**	39.4	64.1	3.0	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	**107.3**	41.8	64.5	0.9	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	**107.8**	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than $0.2 million at Dec. 31, 1960).
2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

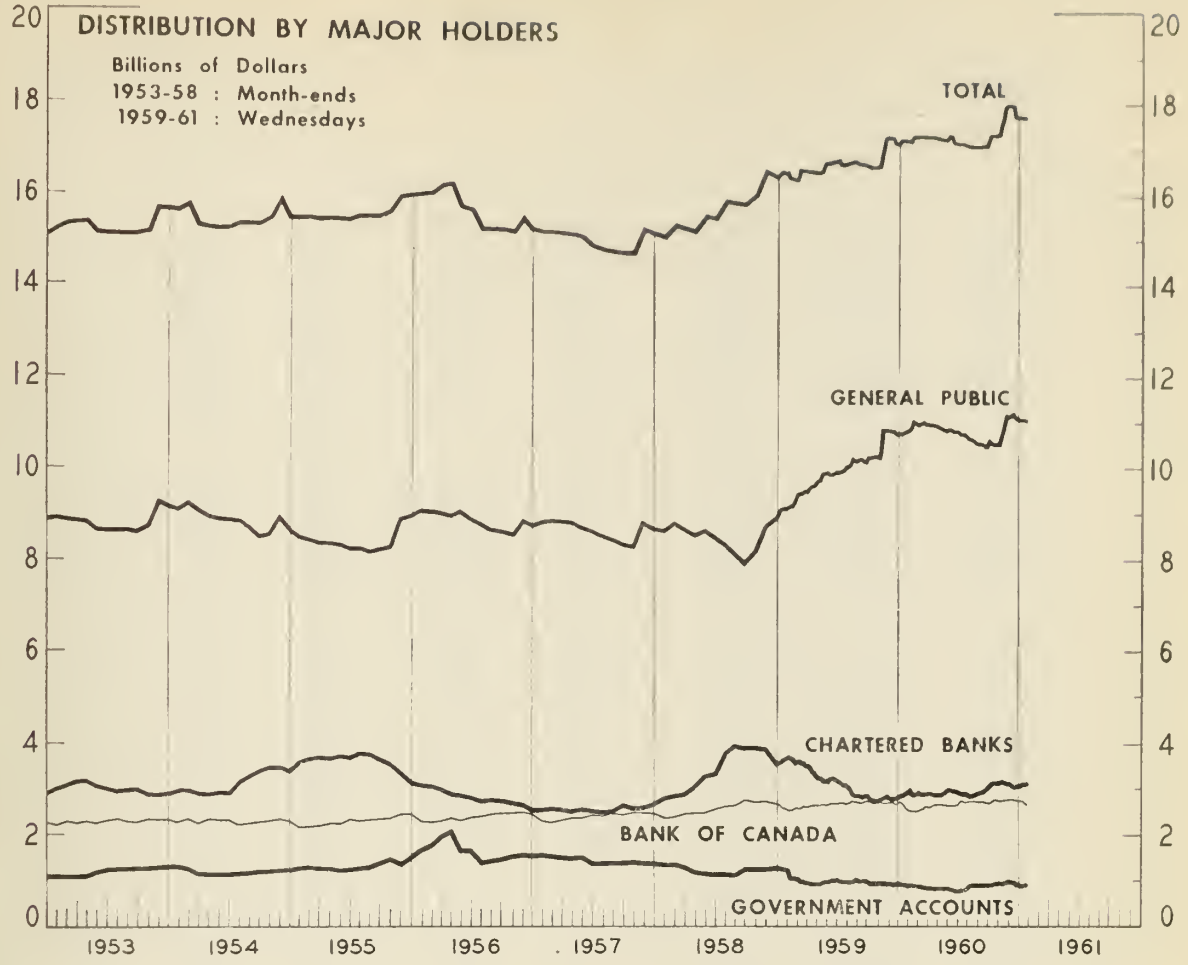
	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding [2]
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds [1]	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	**15,466**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958	1,495	–	–	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	**16,416**
1959	2,077	–	–	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	**17,135**
1960	1,985	–	–	10,466	25†	3,594	16,071†	1,676	**17,747†**
End of									
1959—Aug.	2,024	–	–	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	**16,721**
Sept.	2,024	–	–	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	**16,676**
Oct.	2,064	–	–	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	**16,637**
Nov.	2,077	–	–	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	**17,294**
Dec.	2,077	–	–	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	**17,135**
1960—Jan.	2,077	–	–	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	**17,224**
Feb.	2,105	–	–	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	**17,321**
Mar.	2,125	–	–	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	**17,310**
Apr.	2,135	–	–	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	**17,296**
May	2,105	–	–	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	**17,232**
June	1,965	–	–	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	**17,174**
July	1,920	–	–	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	**17,106**
Aug.	1,940	–	–	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	**17,102**
Sept.	1,965	–	–	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	**17,110**
Oct.	1,985	–	–	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	**17,366**
Nov.	1,985	–	–	10,675	18	3,633†	16,312†	1,683	**17,995†**
Dec.	1,985	–	–	10,466	25†	3,594	16,071†	1,676	**17,747†**
1961—Jan.	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,594	16,064	1,676	**17,740**
Weekly									
1960—Aug.10	1,925	–	–	10,690	22	3,032	15,669	1,433	**17,102**
17	1,930	–	–	10,690	22	3,027	15,669	1,433	**17,102**
24	1,935	–	–	10,690	22	3,021	15,668	1,433	**17,101**
31	1,940	–	–	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	**17,102**
Sept. 7	1,945	–	–	10,690	21	3,013	15,669	1,433	**17,102**
14	1,950	–	–	10,690	21	3,015	15,675	1,433	**17,109**
21	1,955	–	–	10,690	20	3,009	15,674	1,433	**17,107**
28	1,960	–	–	10,690	20	3,004	15,673	1,433	**17,107**
Oct. 5	1,965	–	–	10,676	25	2,999	15,664	1,683	**17,348**
12	1,970	–	–	10,676	23	2,994	15,663	1,683	**17,346**
19	1,975	–	–	10,676	22	2,996	15,668	1,683	**17,351**
26	1,980	–	–	10,676	21	2,999	15,675	1,683	**17,359**
Nov. 2	1,985	–	–	10,675	20	3,008	15,688	1,683	**17,372**
9	1,985	–	–	10,675	20	3,206	15,886	1,683	**17,570**
16	1,985	–	–	10,675	19	3,357	16,037	1,683	**17,720**
23	1,985	–	–	10,675	18	3,628	16,307	1,683	**17,990**
30	1,985	–	–	10,675	18	3,633†	16.312†	1,683	**17,995†**
Dec. 7	1,985	–	–	10,675	17	3,629†	16,307†	1,683	**17,990†**
14	1,985	–	–	10,675	17	3,617†	16,294†	1,683	**17,978†**
21	1,985	–	–	10,466	34	3,605†	16,091†	1,683	**17,774†**
28	1,985	–	–	10,466	28†	3,598†	16,077	1,683	**17,760**
1961—Jan. 4	1,985	–	–	10,466	24	3,594	16,070	1,676	**17,746**
11	1,985	–	–	10,466	22	3,610	16,083	1,676	**17,759**
18	1,985	–	–	10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	**17,750**
25	1,985	–	–	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	**17,743**

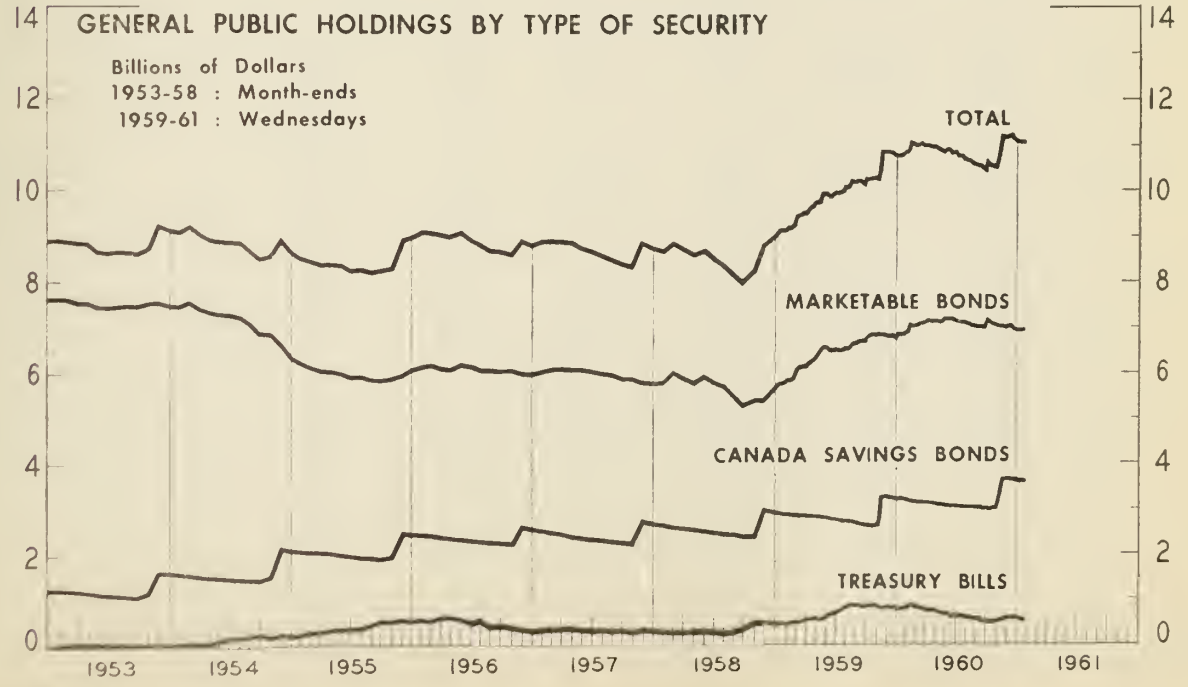
SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Jan. 31, 1961, see table on page 25. † Revised.

NOTE: For back monthly data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 44 and earlier issues.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Last weekly data plotted Jan. 25.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE
II — DISTRIBUT

	Bank of Canada			Chartered Banks [1]			Government O		
							Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account [2]	Unemploy-ment Ins. Fund	Other
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	–	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	–	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449
End of									
1959—June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449
As at									
1960—Aug. 17	390	2,338	2,728	947	1,913	2,860			897
24	384	2,339	2,723	971	1,914	2,886			898
31	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905			900
Sept. 7	384	2,339	2,723	978	1,937	2,915			904
14	384	2,339	2,722	987	1,948	2,935			904
21	367	2,339	2,706	1,039	1,951	2,990			908
28	340	2,337	2,677	1,080	1,964	3,044			907
Oct. 5	339	2,342	2,680	1,082	2,037	3,119			911
12	383	2,340	2,723	1,061	2,060	3,122			914
19	410	2,337	2,746	1,042	2,084	3,125			937
26	405	2,343	2,748	1,026	2,095	3,121			946
Nov. 2	394	2,337	2,732	1,035	2,114	3,149			951
9	393	2,336	2,729	1,041	2,122	3,163			952
16	396	2,346	2,743	1,012	2,129	3,141			951
23	398	2,344	2,741	983	2,126	3,109			961
30	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095			985
Dec. 7	416	2,343	2,760	954	2,104	3,058			981
14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876
1961—Jan. 4	407	2,337	2,744	984	2,076	3,060			866
11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096			882
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: For back data for most of these series, see TI

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
N OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTANDING	
	Of Which:		Market Issues[1]			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
					1	3		4	
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,101	-‡	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31 1952
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1953
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1954
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1955
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1956
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1957
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1958
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1959
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,079	17,747	1960
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	End of June—1959
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Nov.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan. — 1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	July
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	Aug.
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Sept.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Oct.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633†	11,161†	17,995†	Nov.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,079	17,747	Dec.
	39	858	554	7,036	7,590	3,027	10,617	17,102	As at 17 Aug.—1960
	40	859	540	7,033	7,573	3,021	10,594	17,101	24
	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	31
	50	855	534	7,013	7,547	3,013	10,560	17,102	7 Sept.
	49	855	531	7,002	7,532	3,015	10,548	17,109	14
	55	853	494	7,001	7,495	3,009	10,504	17,107	21
	60	847	481	6,995	7,476	3,004	10,479	17,107	28
	57	854	487	7,151	7,638	2,999	10,637	17,348	5 Oct.
	57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	17,346	12
	59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	17,351	19
	63	883	486	7,059	7,545	2,999	10,544	17,359	26
	66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	17,372	2 Nov.
	66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	9
	65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	16
	64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	23
	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633†	11,161†	17,995†	30
	70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629†	11,191†	17,990†	7 Dec.
	65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617†	11,204†	17,978†	14
	64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605†	11,120†	17,774†	21
	62	814	552	6,938†	7,491†	3,598†	11,088	17,760	28
	56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	4 Jan.—1961
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	11
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,751	18
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	25

3. In 1952 and 1953, include small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4 Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Jan. 31, 1961, see table on page 25. ‡ Corrected † Revised.

INANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 46-55 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 New Issues	Amount 1, 2 Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		Millions of $, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
2nd half										
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135[20]		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250[21]		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300[3]	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250[3]	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100[22]		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200[23]		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200[4]	C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	[5]	101.00[6]	
Apr. 1	Loan	249[24]		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75[7]	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75[8]	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	[5]		
June 1	Loan	140[9]		C	4 ¼	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91[10]	4.29
1	Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	[11]		
15	Conversion Loan		200[4]	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150[4]	C	3	May 1/61	NC	[12]		
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959										
2nd half										
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200[25]		C	5 ½	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R. – Other		4[13]	C						
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 ¾	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 ½	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 ½	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. – Other		8[13]	C						
		350	8							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

★ Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 18.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 17.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
3. Partially refunded by $40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
4. Conversion of part of issue.
5. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
6. Includes accrued interest.
7. $205 million was sold at this price. Remaining $44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
8. $75 million was sold at this price. Remaining $5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
9. Advance refunding of part of $240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder of $100 million refunded by new 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
10. Average price of successful tenders.
11. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
12. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.
13. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.
14. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
15. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
16. Called prior to maturity.
17. After notice.
18. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
19. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
20.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
21.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
22.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
23.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	} 1
24.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	}
25.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

** Less than $0.5 million.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES★

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding[1,2] Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	Sept. 30 1960	Dec. 31 1960	Jan. 31 1961	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959–Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	42	–	–	–	–	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	200	–	–	–	–	C	2 ½	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	300	–	–	–	–	C	2 ½	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	300	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	250	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	300	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960–Apr. 1	Loan	300	300	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	–	85	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	–	144	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	47	–	–	–	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan[20]	–	135	14	–	–	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	400	400	–	–	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	–	115	115	–	–	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	–	94	94	–	–	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961–May 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	–	125	125	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	1,021	1,021	821	821	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
June 15	Loan	–	–	–	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan[21]	–	250	250	250	250	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan[22]	–	–	100	100	100	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	–	–	140	140	140	C	4 ¼	NC	1.6.60
1963–Jan. 1	Loan[14]	–	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan[23]	–	–	} 448	448	448	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan[24]	–	–				C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland[15]	20	18	17	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150[16]	–	–	–	–	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1965–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58
1966–Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969–Apr. 1	Loan	–	–	80	80	80	C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
1970–May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1972–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 ¼	NC	1.9.58
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days[17]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days[17]	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan[18]	–	–	121	121	121	C	5 ½	NC	1959–60
1976–Apr. 1	Loan[19]	–	–	1	1	1	C	5 ½	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1983–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL[1]	10,993	10,496	10,690	10,466	10,466*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959–Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	–	–	–	–	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964–Dec. 15	C.N.R.[25]	–	200	200	199	199	C	5 ½	NC	15.12.59
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	–	74	74	C	4 ½	NC	1.10.60
1968–May 15	C.N.R.	–	58	58	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days[17]	15.6.50
1977–May 15	C.N.R.	–	88	88	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985–Jan. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	100	100	100	C	5 ¾	NC	1.1.60
1987–Oct. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	–	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL[1]	1,023	1,334	1,433	1,676	1,676				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						*Yrs. Mths.*	*Millions of Dollars, Par Value*			
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	*5 11*	55	2,387	30	**16,213**
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	*5 11*	55	2,293	35	**15,659**
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	*6 7*	55	2,210	29	**15,210**
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	*6 7*	55	2,541	27	**15,234**
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	*6 4*	55	2,436	20	**15,172**
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	*6 2*	55	2,315	21	**14,901**
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	*6 –*	55	2,213	17	**14,761**
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	*6 –*	55	2,649	18	**15,165**
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	*6 2*	55	2,556	15	**15,268**
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	*6 4*	55	2,471	15	**15,503**
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	*10 6*	55	2,387	12	**15,810**
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	*10 3*	55	2,895	10	**16,416**
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	*10 –*	55	2,855	22	**16,560**
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	*9 9*	55	2,767	18	**16,791**
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	*9 6*	55	2,662	15	**16,676**
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	*9 6*	55	3,212	16	**17,135**
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	*9 5*	55	3,143	12	**17,310**
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	*9 6*	55	3,059	27	**17,174**
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	*9 3*	55	3,002	20	**17,110**
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	*9 5*	55	3,594	25†	**17,747†**
1961—Jan. 31	1,985	2,326	2,741	1,165	5,855	14,072	*9 5*	55	3,594	19	**11,740**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 20. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						*Yrs. Mths.*	*Millions of Dollars, Par Value*			
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	*7 7*	51	2,387	30	**9,004**
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	*7 5*	52	2,293	35	**8,890**
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	*7 7*	51	2,210	29	**8,614**
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	*7 6*	51	2,541	27	**8,766**
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	*7 2*	51	2,436	20	**8,836**
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	*6 11*	51	2,315	21	**8,616**
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	*6 10*	51	2,213	17	**8,345**
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	*7 –*	51	2,649	18	**8,693**
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	*7 11*	51	2,556	15	**8,689**
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	*8 –*	51	2,471	15	**8,470**
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	*14 9*	51	2,387	12	**7,956**
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	*13 4*	50	2,895	10	**8,968**
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	*12 3*	50	2,855	22	**9,499**
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	*11 4*	50	2,767	18	**9,934**
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	*10 10*	50	2,662	15	**10,132**
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	*10 10*	51	3,212	16	**10,725**
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	*10 7*	51	3,143	12	**10,971**
June 30	591	1,212†	1,059†	1,027	3,774	7,663†	*11 –*	51	3,059	27	**10,800†**
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	*11 2*	51	3,002	20	**10,466**
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	*11 6*	51	3,594	25	**11,079**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 20. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 57.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 [1]		4¼% Dec. 1/62		C.N.R. 2¾% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 [2]	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Nov. 25	95.525	5.38	–	–	101.325	4.99	–	–	92.30	5.43	–	–
Dec. 30	95.925	5.27	–	–	100.175	5.43	–	–	92.00	5.61	–	–
1960—Jan. 27	95.825	5.41	–	–	100.60	5.25	–	–	92.125	5.63	–	–
Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	–	–	100.075	5.47	–	–	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	–	–	101.125	5.02	–	–	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	–	–	102.30	4.49	–	–	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71
May 25	98.325	4.15	–	–	102.425	4.40	–	–	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65
June 29	98.55	4.07	–	–	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11
July 27	98.975	3.79	–	–	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	–	–	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	–	–	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	–	–	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67
Nov 9	99.55	3.44	–	–	103.725	3.44	101.25	3.61	97.975	3.71	104.225	3.64
16	99.45	3.54	–	–	103.30	3.65	100.925	3.77	97.80	3.80	103.925	3.76
23	99.275	3.73	–	–	102.775	3.93	100.325	4.08	97.475	3.97	103.325	4.00
30	99.275	3.75	–	–	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98
Dec. 7	99.235	3.80	–	–	102.75	3.91	100.25	4.12	97.275	4.09	103.125	4.08
14	99.265	3.79	–	–	102.925	3.79	100.20	4.14	97.225	4.13	103.175	4.03
21	99.24	3.83	98.725	3.90	102.775	3.89	100.175	4.15	97.325	4.09	103.05	4.08
28	99.325	3.75	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10
1961—Jan. 4	99.385	3.70	98.825	3.84	102.70	3.87	100.15	4.17	97.375	4.08	102.975	4.09
11	99.575	3.49	99.025	3.71	103.125	3.60	100.375	4.04	97.675	3.94	103.425	3.87
18	99.60	3.47	99.125	3.64	103.125	3.58	100.325	4.06	97.675	3.95	103.425	3.86
25	99.66	3.41	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 [3]		3¾% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2¾% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Nov. 25	92 ½	5.18	–	–	–	–	90 7/8	5.63	86 3/4	5.36	83 3/4	5.12
Dec. 30	92 ¼	5.30	–	–	97.475	6.10	89 5/16	6.00	86 1/8	5.51	82 3/8	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	91 3/4	5.51	–	–	98.05	5.97	90 1/16	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	93 1/8	5.12	–	–	98.675	5.82	90 7/8	5.71	87	5.40	82 3/4	5.35
Mar. 30	93.575	5.02	–	–	100.425	5.39	92 5/16	5.41	87 5/8	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	95 1/8	4.56	–	–	101 9/16	5.11	93 13/16	5.09	90 1/8	4.82	84 13/16	5.05
May 25	96	4.30	–	–	101 1/16	5.23	93 5/8	5.15	90 7/8	4.70	87 3/8	4.65
June 29	96 3/4	4.08	–	–	102 7/8	4.78	95 1/2	4.74	92 1/8	4.47	88 3/8	4.50
July 27	97	4.02	–	–	102 1/2	4.86	95 3/8	4.79	92 9/16	4.41	88 1/16	4.57
Aug. 31	98	3.69	–	–	104 5/16	4.23	97 7/16	4.33	94 1/4	4.09	90 3/4	4.15
Sept. 28	99 3/16	3.29	–	–	106 7/16	3.83	98 9/16	4.07	95	3.96	91 3/16	4.09
Oct. 26	97.875	3.77	–	–	104	4.43	96 11/16	4.52	93 1/4	4.32	88 1/2	4.55
Nov. 9	98.375	3.60	–	–	104 1/8	4.38	96 15/16	4.46	93 1/2	4.28	88 1/8	4.62
16	98.25	3.65	–	–	103 3/4	4.48	96 11/16	4.53	93	4.38	87 7/8	4.67
23	97.625	3.89	–	–	102 7/8	4.71	96 1/16	4.68	92 1/2	4.49	87 3/4	4.70
30	97.375	3.99	–	–	102 7/8	4.71	95 13/16	4.74	92	4.60	87 5/8	4.72
Dec. 7	96.625	4.28	–	–	102 7/8	4.71	95 5/8	4.79	91 3/4	4.66	87 5/8	4.73
14	96.75	4.25	–	–	103 1/8	4.63	95 3/8	4.86	92	4.61	87 3/4	4.71
21	96.75	4.25	98.725	4.46	102 1/2	4.80	94 7/8	4.99	92 1/4	4.56	87 7/8	4.69
28	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45	102 11/16	4.75	95 3/8	4.87	92 3/8	4.54	87 5/8	4.74
1961—Jan. 4	96.75	4.27	98.825	4.43	102 5/8	4.76	95 9/16	4.82	92 1/4	4.57	87 7/8	4.70
11	97.225	4.09	99.05	4.35	103 1/4	4.58	96 3/16	4.67	92 3/8	4.55	88	4.68
18	97.225	4.09	99.125	4.32	103 1/16	4.53	96 1/8	4.69	92 1/8	4.61	87 3/4	4.73
25	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30	103 5/8	4.47	96 3/16	4.68	92 3/8	4.56	87 7/8	4.72

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 75. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 18.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.
2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.
3. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT A

VII — BOND PRICES AND Y

	3½% May 1/70		4¼% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3¾% Feb. 1/72–74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3¼% June 1/74–76		3¾% Jan. 15/75–78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Apr. 30	–	–	–	–	96	4.10	–	–	91 ½	3.91	96 ⅛	4.04
May 28	99 ⅜	3.56	–	–	96 ½	4.05	–	–	92 ⅝	3.82	96 ⅞	3.98
June 25	96 ½	3.87	–	–	95 ¼	4.17	–	–	91 ½	3.91	93 ¾	4.22
July 30	95 ½	3.98	–	–	93 ½	4.33	–	–	91	3.96	93	4.28
Aug. 27	95 ½	3.99	–	–	93 ½	4.33	–	–	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.30
Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ¼	4.32	91 ¾	4.50	–	–	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93 ¾	4.19	99 ⅜	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	–	–	86 ⅞	4.32	90 ¼	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	–	–	85 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	–	–	85 ¼	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28★	90 ¾	4.56	94 ⅞	4.77	89 ⅛	4.77	–	–	85 ⅛	4.49	87 ⅞	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ⅜	4.82	88 ½	4.84	–	–	83 ⅞	4.62	86 ½	4.85
Mar. 25	88 ⅜	4.87	94	4.86	87 ⅛	4.99	–	–	81 ⅝	4.84	86 ¼	4.88
Apr. 29	87 ⅝	4.97	93 ⅜	4.93	86 ⅝	5.05	–	–	81 ½	4.86	86 ¼	4.88
May 27	88 ⅜	4.89	92 5/16	5.05	85 ⅜	5.19	–	–	81 ¼	4.89	85 ⅝	4.94
June 30	87 ⅝	4.99	91 ⅜	5.16	84 ¼	5.32	–	–	80 ¾	4.94	84 ⅛	5.08
July 29	87 ¾	4.99	91 ⅜	5.16	84 ¾	5.27	–	–	80 ¾	4.95	84 ½	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ¾	5.61	–	–	77 ¾	5.26	81 ⅛	5.38
Sept. 30	84 ⅞	5.39	85 ⅞	5.82	79 ½	5.89	–	–	76 ⅜	5.42	78 ⅞	5.61
Oct. 28	86 ⅝	5.17	89 ⅛	5.44	81 ¾	5.63	–	–	77 ⅝	5.29	79 ¾	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ⅝	5.18	88 1/16	5.57	82 ⅜	5.56	–	–	77 ⅞	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 3/16	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	–	–	77 ⅛	5.36	79 ⅛	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ⅜	5.91	80 ¾	5.77	–	–	76 ⅛	5.48	77 ⅝	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ⅞	5.32	87 3/16	5.62	82 ¾	5.54	–	–	77 ⅛	5.38	80 ⅛	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ⅜	5.26	88 ⅞	5.50	83 ⅛	5.51	–	–	78 ⅛	5.28	82 ⅛	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ⅛	5.31	90 ⅛	5.35	83 ½	5.47	–	–	78	5.30	81 ⅞	5.35
May 25	87 ⅞	5.07	91 ⅛	5.24	85 ⅛	5.29	–	–	79 3/16	5.11	82 ⅜	5.30
June 29	91 ⅜	4.60	91 5/16	5.15	86 ¼	5.17	–	–	81 ⅜	4.96	84 ⅝	5.08
July 27	90 9/16	4.72	91 ¼	5.24	86 ⅜	5.16	101 5/16	5.37	81 ¼	4.98	84 1/16	5.14
Aug. 3	90 ⅞	4.68	91 11/16	5.18	86 ⅜	5.16	102 ⅛	5.29	81 ⅛	4.99	84 ⅛	5.14
10	90 ⅞	4.68	91 13/16	5.17	86 ⅛	5.20	102 ⅛	5.29	81 5/16	4.97	84 5/16	5.12
17	91 ⅛	4.65	92 5/16	5.04	86 ⅝	5.14	103 3/16	5.19	81 ⅞	4.91	84 ⅞	5.07
24	91 ⅜	4.62	93 1/16	4.95	86 ⅞	5.11	103 13/16	5.13	82 ⅞	4.81	86 ⅜	4.93
31	92	4.53	94 ⅞	4.82	87 ⅜	5.06	104 7/16	5.07	84 ⅝	4.64	87 ⅛	4.86
Sept. 7	92	4.53	95 1/16	4.80	88	4.99	104 11/16	5.05	84 ¾	4.63	87 ⅝	4.81
14	91 ⅞	4.55	94 13/16	4.83	88 ⅜	4.95	104 3/16	5.10	84 5/16	4.67	87 ⅛	4.86
21	92 ⅛	4.52	95 ⅛	4.79	88 ⅜	4.95	104 9/16	5.06	84 ⅜	4.67	87 ¼	4.85
28	92 ⅝	4.45	95 7/16	4.76	88 ⅞	4.90	104 9/16	5.06	84 ⅛	4.69	87 ⅜	4.84
Oct. 5	92 ¾	4.44	94 ⅞	4.82	88 ⅞	4.90	104 3/16	5.10	83 ⅞	4.72	86 ¾	4.90
12	92 ⅝	4.46	94 3/16	4.90	89	4.88	103 ⅜	5.17	83 ⅜	4.77	86 ⅛	4.96
19	92 ¼	4.51	93 ⅛	5.03	87 ⅞	5.01	103 1/16	5.20	82 ⅛	4.90	85 ⅛	5.05
26	91 ⅜	4.63	92 ⅞	5.06	87 ⅝	5.04	101 ⅞	5.32	81 ⅜	4.98	84 ⅝	5.10
Nov. 2	91 ⅝	4.60	93 ¾	4.95	87 ¾	5.03	102 11/16	5.24	81 ¾	4.94	84 ⅞	5.08
9	91 ¼	4.65	92 5/16	5.12	87 ⅜	5.07	102 ⅛	5.29	80 ¾	5.05	83 ⅞	5.18
16	90 ⅝	4.74	91 ⅝	5.21	87 ¼	5.08	101 ⅝	5.34	79 ⅝	5.17	82 ⅞	5.28
23	90 ⅞	4.71	91 ⅛	5.27	86 ⅝	5.16	100 ⅝	5.44	78 ¾	5.27	81 ⅞	5.38
30	90 ⅜	4.78	91 ⅛	5.27	87 ¼	5.09	100 5/16	5.47	78 ⅝	5.29	81 ¾	5.40
Dec. 7	89 ⅜	4.93	92 ⅛	5.15	87 ¾	5.04	100 9/16	5.44	78 ⅞	5.26	82 ⅛	5.36
14	90	4.84	92 ⅜	5.12	87 ½	5.06	100 ⅝	5.44	79 ⅜	5.21	82 ⅜	5.34
21	90 ⅛	4.83	91 ¾	5.20	86 ⅞	5.14	100 7/16	5.46	79 1/16	5.25	81 ⅞	5.39
28	90	4.84	91 ⅝	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ⅛	5.49	78 ⅞	5.27	81 ⅝	5.41
1961—Jan. 4	90 ¼	4.81	91 ⅝	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ⅛	5.49	78 ⅝	5.30	82 ⅛	5.36
11	90 ¾	4.74	92 5/16	5.14	87 ⅛	5.11	100 7/16	5.46	79 ⅛	5.24	82 ⅞	5.29
18	90 ⅝	4.76	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.14	100 7/16	5.46	78 ⅞	5.27	82 ¾	5.30
25	90 ½	4.78	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.14	100 11/16	5.43	79 ⅛	5.25	83 ⅜	5.24

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "F

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

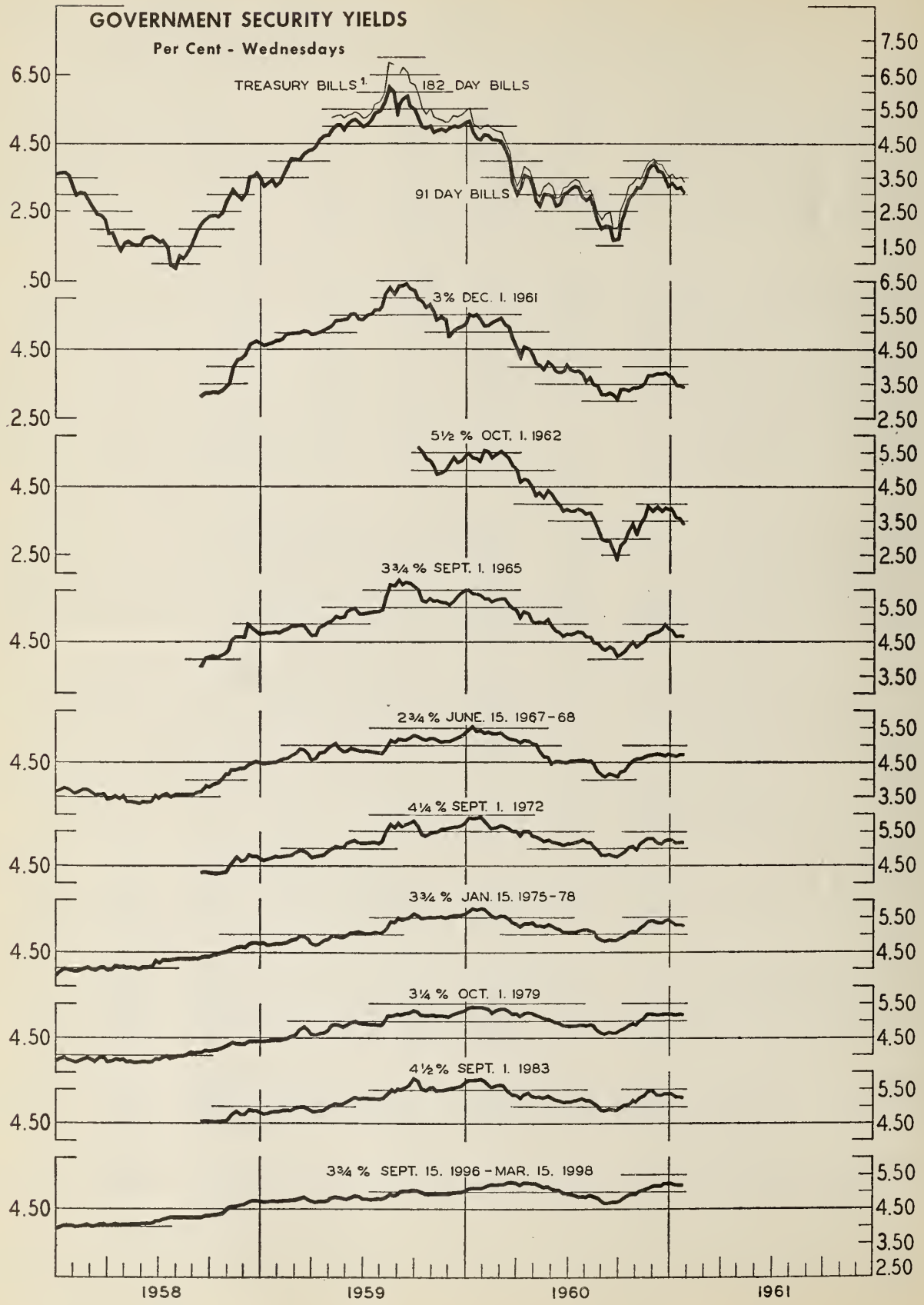
D YIELDS★ (Continued)

	3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5¼% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3¼% Sept. 15/96 Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Apr. 30	91	3.87	97	4.21	–	–	–	–	–	–	94	4.05
May 28	92 ¼	3.78	97 ⅜	4.18	–	–	–	–	–	–	94	4.05
June 25	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	–	–	–	–	–	–	92 ¼	4.15
July 30	90	3.95	93	4.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	88 ¼	4.09	93 ⅛	4.49	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 ½	4.25
Sept 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	–	–	–	–	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ⅛	4.56	–	–	–	–	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	–	–	–	–	84 ¼	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ¼	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	–	–	–	–	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	84 1/16	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	–	–	–	–	82 ⅝	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ⅞	4.54	87 ⅛	4.97	94 7/16	4.89	–	–	–	–	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ⅞	4.72	87 5/16	4.96	94	4.92	–	–	–	–	81 ¾	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ⅜	5.04	93 ⅜	4.97	–	–	–	–	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79 ⅝	4.83	85 ¼	5.14	92 2/16	5.06	–	–	–	–	81 ½	4.83
June 30	78 ¾	4.92	83 ⅝	5.28	90 1/16	5.23	–	–	–	–	81 ⅝	4.80
July 29	79 ⅛	4.89	82 ¾	5.36	90 5/16	5.21	–	–	–	–	81 ⅜	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ⅝	5.13	79 ⅜	5.68	87 ⅜	5.45	–	–	–	–	80 ⅛	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ⅞	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ⅛	5.81	–	–	–	–	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ¼	5.17	80 ¼	5.60	86 3/16	5.55	–	–	–	–	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ⅝	5.14	80 ⅞	5.55	86 ⅞	5.50	–	–	–	–	79 ¾	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ⅛	5.30	79	5.73	84 ⅜	5.71	–	–	–	–	78 ⅜	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 7/16	5.80	95 15/16	6.07	–	–	77 ¼	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ⅛	5.31	80 ⅜	5.60	85 ⅝	5.61	97 ⅝	5.93	–	–	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ⅛	5.22	83	5.36	88 ⅞	5.34	101 5/16	5.65	–	–	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ⅛	5.22	83 ⅛	5.36	89 ⅛	5.32	102 ⅞	5.53	–	–	75 ⅝	5.24
May 25	77 ⅞	5.06	83 ⅛	5.36	89 ⅛	5.32	103 ⅝	5.48	–	–	76 ⅞	5.14
June 29	80 ⅛	4.85	85 3/16	5.18	91 7/16	5.14	106 ⅛	5.30	–	–	79 ¾	4.94
July 27	79 ⅞	4.88	84 ⅝	5.23	90 ⅜	5.22	105 ⅝	5.34	–	–	80 13/16	4.87
Aug. 3	80 ⅛	4.85	84 ⅞	5.21	90 13/16	5.19	105 ⅞	5.32	–	–	81	4.85
10	79 13/16	4.89	85 3/16	5.18	90 15/16	5.18	105 ⅞	5.32	–	–	80 5/16	4.90
17	80	4.87	86 ⅛	5.10	92 1/16	5.09	106 ⅞	5.25	–	–	80 ⅞	4.86
24	81 ⅛	4.77	86 ⅞	5.04	93 3/16	5.00	107	5.24	–	–	81 ⅜	4.83
31	82 ⅜	4.65	87 ⅞	4.95	94 11/16	4.89	107 ⅞	5.17	–	–	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 7	82 ⅝	4.63	88 1/16	4.94	94 13/16	4.88	107 ⅝	5.19	–	–	83 ⅝	4.68
14	82 ⅛	4.68	87 13/16	4.96	94 5/16	4.92	106 ⅝	5.26	–	–	83 7/16	4.69
21	82 5/16	4.66	87 ⅞	4.95	94 9/16	4.90	107	5.24	–	–	83 ⅜	4.70
28	82 ⅜	4.66	88	4.94	94 11/16	4.89	107 1/16	5.23	–	–	83 ⅜	4.70
Oct. 5	81 ¾	4.72	87 3/16	5.01	93 ⅞	4.95	106 ¼	5.29	97 7/16	5.18	82 ¾	4.74
12	81 ⅛	4.77	86 ⅞	5.04	92 15/16	5.02	106 ⅛	5.30	96 15/16	5.21	81 ¼	4.84
19	80 ⅛	4.87	85 ⅞	5.13	92 3/16	5.08	105 ⅞	5.32	96 ¾	5.23	80 ⅛	4.92
26	79 ⅝	4.92	84 ⅞	5.22	90 13/16	5.19	105 ¼	5.36	96 5/16	5.26	79 ⅞	4.93
Nov. 2	79 ⅞	4.89	85 ⅜	5.17	91 ⅝	5.13	105 ½	5.34	96 11/16	5.23	80 ⅛	4.92
9	78 ⅞	4.99	84 ⅛	5.29	90 ⅛	5.25	104 ⅞	5.39	95 7/16	5.32	78 ¾	5.01
16	77 ⅞	5.09	83 ⅞	5.31	89 ⅜	5.31	104 ¾	5.40	94 ⅝	5.38	78 ¼	5.05
23	76 ¾	5.20	82 ⅛	5.47	87 ⅞	5.43	103	5.52	93 1/16	5.50	77 ¾	5.09
30	76 ⅝	5.21	82 1/16	5.48	87 ⅝	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 ¾	5.16
Dec. 7	77 ⅛	5.17	83	5.39	89 ⅛	5.33	103 ⅛	5.51	94 ⅛	5.42	76 ½	5.18
14	77	5.18	83 ⅜	5.36	89 ⅜	5.31	103 ¼	5.50	94 ⅜	5.40	76 ½	5.18
21	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 ⅝	5.37	103 ¼	5.50	93 ⅜	5.47	75 ⅞	5.23
28	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 ⅝	5.37	103	5.52	93 11/16	5.45	75 ⅞	5.23
1961—Jan. 4	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 11/16	5.37	102 ⅞	5.53	93 9/16	5.46	75 ⅞	5.23
11	77 ⅛	5.17	83 11/16	5.33	89 1/16	5.28	103 ⅜	5.49	94 7/16	5.39	76 ⅛	5.20
18	76 ⅞	5.20	83 ⅝	5.34	89 1/16	5.28	102 ⅞	5.53	94 5/16	5.40	76 ¼	5.20
25	77 ⅛	5.18	84 ⅝	5.25	90 3/16	5.25	103 9/16	5.48	94 11/16	5.38	76 ½	5.18

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 25. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 18.

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted Jan. 25, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS★

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	%	£	%
1958—June 25	1.01	96 9/16	2.88	93 13/16	3.03	99 19/32	2.27	95 1/4	3.22	4.29	71 11/16	5.56
July 30	0.98	94 7/8	3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 9/16	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	4.01	72 1/2	5.50
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 5/8	3.64	90 7/16	3.46	3.75	72 5/32	5.55
Sept. 24	2.51	90 5/8	3.60	89 7/16	3.44	91 5/8	3.77	89 3/8	3.52	3.63	73 9/32	5.43
Oct. 29	2.65	89 1/2	3.75	87 7/8	3.61	92 3/8	3.73	87 7/8	3.60	3.58	73 7/8	5.39
Nov. 26	2.72	90 15/16	3.58	88 15/16	3.50	93 5/16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 9/32	5.47
Dec. 31	2.69	88 1/4	3.94	85 11/16	3.83	90 13/16	3.83	86 1/2	3.68	3.15	73 7/8	5.40
1959—Jan. 28★	2.98	87 27/32	4.00	85 1/2	3.86	89 13/16	3.90	85 7/8	3.71	3.11	75 25/32	5.20
Feb. 25	2.59	89 5/32	3.84	86 7/16	3.77	89 15/16	3.89	86 5/8	3.67	3.28	76 27/32	5.09
Mar. 25	2.77	88 19/32	3.92	85 11/16	3.85	89 3/16	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 7/16	5.25
Apr. 29	2.83	86 15/32	4.23	84	4.04	88 5/16	4.01	84 1/16	3.82	3.31	76 1/32	5.20
May 27	2.88	86 7/32	4.27	83 7/8	4.06	87 11/16	4.06	83 9/16	3.85	3.38	75 1/32	5.32
June 30	3.16	85 29/32	4.33	83 1/2	4.11	87 5/16	4.09	83 13/16	3.84	3.45	76 1/16	5.21
July 29	3.05	85 13/32	4.42	83 7/8	4.08	87 13/16	4.05	84 3/4	3.78	3.48	76 3/4	5.14
Aug. 26	3.82	84 17/32	4.56	82 7/8	4.19	87 1/4	4.09	83 7/8	3.84	3.49	76 9/32	5.20
Sept. 30	4.19	84 1/32	4.65	82 1/8	4.29	86 7/8	4.12	82 13/16	3.90	3.49	74 15/16	5.37
Oct. 28	4.02	85 23/32	4.42	83 1/4	4.17	88 7/16	4.01	83 1/4	3.87	3.39	77 7/16	5.09
Nov. 25	4.28	85 17/32	4.46	83	4.20	87 3/8	4.09	83 3/16	3.88	3.40	77 27/32	5.06
Dec. 30	4.52	82 25/32	4.90	79 7/8	4.58	83 3/16	4.41	79 15/16	4.08	3.73	75 5/8	5.32
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 17/32	4.80	81 11/16	4.37	82 15/16	4.43	81 5/8	3.98	4.54	74 27/32	5.40
Feb. 24	4.17	84 5/8	4.65	83 1/8	4.22	85 3/4	4.22	82 7/8	3.90	4.55	75 7/16	5.35
Mar. 30	2.79	87 19/32	4.22	85 1/16	4.01	87	4.13	85 1/8	3.77	4.62	74 3/8	5.48
Apr. 27	3.32	86 29/32	4.33	83 5/8	4.18	85 7/16	4.24	84 1/8	3.83	4.65	72 13/32	5.72
May 25	3.50	86 5/8	4.39	84 5/16	4.11	86 7/16	4.17	84 3/16	3.83	4.56	73 1/4	5.63
June 29	2.40	89 5/8	4.03	86 9/16	3.87	91 1/8	3.83	86 11/16	3.68	5.68	70 1/2	5.98
July 27	2.40	91 7/8	3.64	88 3/16	3.70	92 3/16	3.76	87 7/8	3.62	5.55	70 23/32	5.98
Aug. 3	2.13	92 5/16	3.57	88 3/4	3.64	93 1/8	3.70	88 1/2	3.58	5.58	70 21/32	5.99
10	2.22	92 3/8	3.57	89	3.61	92 5/8	3.73	88 1/16	3.61	5.57	70 19/32	6.00
17	2.28	92 3/16	3.59	88 7/8	3.63	92	3.78	87 3/8	3.65	5.59	70 29/32	5.96
24	2.52	92 9/16	3.54	89 1/8	3.60	92 3/16	3.76	87	3.67	5.59	71 1/16	5.95
31	2.55	92 1/4	3.59	88 5/8	3.66	92 5/16	3.75	86 1/8	3.72	5.59	71 1/8	5.94
Sept. 7	2.52	92	3.63	88 3/8	3.68	92 3/16	3.76	86	3.72	5.51	71 1/4	5.93
14	2.65	92 9/16	3.55	88 3/4	3.65	91 13/16	3.79	86 1/8	3.72	5.51	71 1/4	5.93
21	2.43	93 3/16	3.46	89 1/2	3.57	92 5/8	3.73	87 1/16	3.66	5.49	70 15/16	5.97
28	2.29	92 9/16	3.55	88 3/4	3.65	92 1/4	3.76	86 7/8	3.68	5.57	71 3/16	5.94
Oct. 5	2.47	92	3.64	88 1/4	3.71	91 1/8	3.84	85 7/8	3.73	5.56	71 1/32	5.97
11	2.70	91 11/16	3.69	87 13/16	3.76	90 5/16	3.90	85 11/32	3.76	5.48	71 1/32	5.97
19	2.41	91 3/8	3.73	87 9/16	3.78	90 1/4	3.90	85 1/4	3.77	5.33	71 1/32	5.97
26	2.13	91 3/16	3.77	87 9/16	3.79	90 5/8	3.88	85 3/8	3.76	5.09	71 3/32	5.97
Nov. 2	2.13	91 1/16	3.79	87 3/4	3.77	91 3/16	3.84	85 9/16	3.75	4.89	70 31/32	5.99
9	2.39	90 3/4	3.84	87 11/16	3.78	91 1/8	3.84	85 3/8	3.76	4.77	71 1/8	5.97
16	2.62	90 3/16	3.93	87 1/8	3.84	90 7/8	3.86	85 1/16	3.78	4.67	70 5/8	6.04
23	2.40	89 3/4	4.00	86 7/16	3.92	90 7/16	3.89	84 1/2	3.81	4.64	70 7/8	6.01
30	2.33	89 5/6	4.02	86	3.97	89 13/16	3.94	84 5/16	3.83	4.62	70 13/16	6.02
Dec. 7	2.33	90 7/16	3.90	86 3/8	3.94	90 3/16	3.91	85 7/16	3.76	4.48	70 9/16	6.06
14	2.33	91 3/4	3.70	87 5/8	3.79	91 3/4	3.80	87 3/8	3.65	4.38	70 1/2	6.07
21	2.22	91 3/8	3.76	87 3/8	3.82	91 1/2	3.82	87 1/8	3.66	4.36	70 1/2	6.07
28	2.15	91 5/8	3.72	87 7/8	3.77	91 11/16	3.80	87 1/4	3.66	4.35	70 5/16	6.10
1961—Jan. 4	2.23	91 7/8	3.69	88 1/8	3.74	91 9/16	3.81	87 9/16	3.64	4.34	70 11/32	6.10
11	2.39	90 5/16	3.84	87 1/4	3.84	90 13/16	3.87	86 5/8	3.69	4.31	70 11/32	6.10
18	2.36	90 3/8	3.93	86 11/16	3.91	90 3/8	3.90	86 3/16	3.72	4.18	70 11/32	6.10
25	2.23	90 13/16	3.86	87 5/16	3.84	90 9/16	3.88	86 5/8	3.69	4.17	70 7/16	6.10

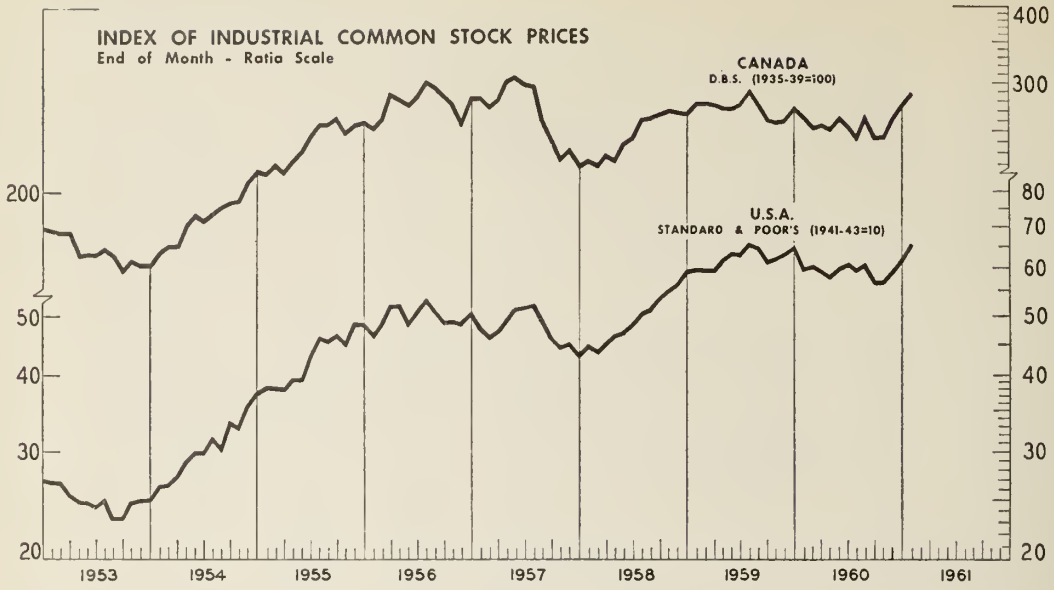
SOURCE. BANK OF CANADA.

★ Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $1,820 million, $3,601 million, $1,599 million and $2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Stock Market Prices



	Canada: D.B.S. Indexes of Common Stock Prices[1]							United States: Common Stock Prices[2]		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							*1941-43 = 10*		*Dollars*
Month-end										
1956—June	270.2	287.1	1,141.0	224.5	199.6	75.9	276.0	47.0	50.2	492.8
Sept.	271.9	286.8	1,026.1	238.9	205.0	72.1	271.5	45.4	48.5	475.3
Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Jan.	253.7	262.0	1,120.3	178.4	189.0	82.0	185.1	55.6	59.4	622.6
Feb.	244.5	252.0	1,059.8	168.5	185.3	81.1	170.0	56.1	60.0	630.1
Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
Apr.	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2

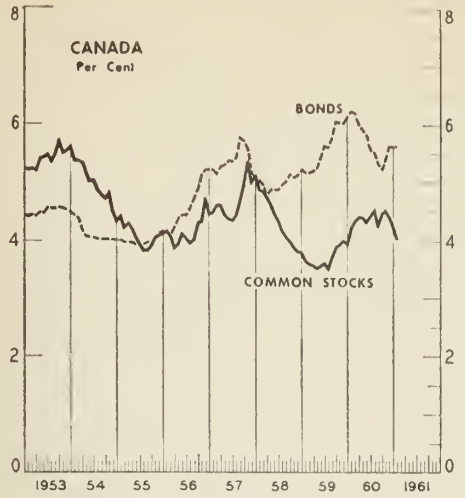
SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Standard & Poor's, Dow-Jones.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

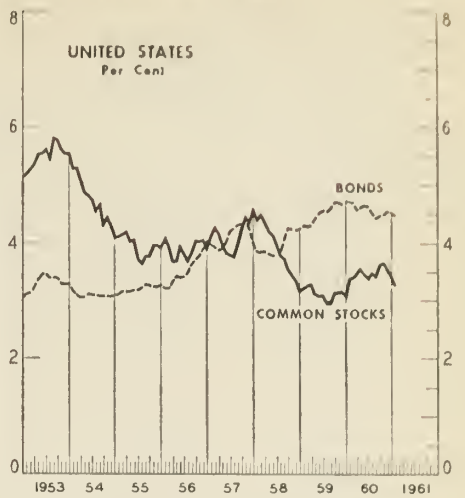
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted February 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted February 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES ★

CANADA [1]				UNITED STATES [2]				
Customers' Total Debit Balances [3]	Chief Sources of Funds [3]: Brokers' Loans [4]	Chief Sources of Funds [3]: Customers' Free Credit Balances	Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances [3, 5, 6]	Chief Sources of Funds [5, 6]: Brokers' Loans [7]	Chief Sources of Funds [5, 6]: Customers' Free Credit Balances [3]	Value of Shares Traded	
Millions of Dollars								
‡	133	‡	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June — 1956
‡	124	‡	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.
‡	102	‡	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
‡	95	‡	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
‡	115	‡	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
‡	82	‡	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	179	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	160	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	172	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	144	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	144	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	162	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	139	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	162	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	157	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	144	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	164	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	169	3,222	2,133	1,135		Dec.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 10-11.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. New York Stock Exchange.
3. Data for the last business day of the month.
4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.
5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.
6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.
7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

‡ Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

SECURITY ISS

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA,

Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper

	Government of Canada			Non-Government				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	–	451	272	182	389†	−3	840†
1954	−301	130	−171	293	240	442	31	1,006
1955	340	195	535	211	234	320	26	790
1956	−616	−150	−766	540	224	794†	5	1,563†
1957	−120	50	−70	589†	278	951†	3	1,820†
1958	1,382	−130	1,252	612†	327	661†	4†	1,604†
1959	141	582	723	570†	313	108†	17†	1,008†
1960	704	−92	612	449	305	252	19	1,025
Quarters								
1957—IV	434	−30	404	261†	80	111	−3	449†
1958—I	204	−100	104	157	40	206†	−†	402†
II	264	−30	234	189	130	263	5	587
III	307	–	307	103†	38	111	–	253†
IV	607	–	607	163†	119	81	−1	362
1959—I	48	100	148	200	86	13†	10†	309†
II	−129	360	231	95	32	20	3	149
III	−184	69	−115	124†	92	26†	−†	242†
IV	405	53	459	152†	103	49†	4	308†
1960—I	128	48	176	69	90	172	3	334
II	24	−160	−136	226	101	116	13	455
III	−64	–	−64	149	37	16	3	206
IV	617	20	637	4	77	−52	1	30

Net New Issues Payable in Canadian Dollars Only

Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper

	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper [3]	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	–	457	160	126	275	561	56	617	1,073
1954	−297	130	−167	246	222	390	858	−39	819	652
1955	399	195	594	261	217	384	862	59	920	1,515
1956	−500	−150	−650	348	140	592†	1,080†	94	1,174†	524†
1957	−52	50	−2	545†	181	571	1,297†	48‡	1,346†	1,344†
1958	1,383	−130	1,253	469†	209	481†	1,159	−111	1,048	2,301†
1959	289	582	871	331†	194	108†	633†	135	768†	1,639†
1960	705	−92	613	428	221	258	908	10	918	1,531
Quarters										
1957—IV	437	−30	407	244†	80	91	415†	−6	409†	816†
1958—I	204	−100	104	89	33	150†	272†	−26	245†	349†
II	265	−30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	618
III	308	–	308	107†	1	73	182†	−68	114†	421†
IV	607	–	607	173	93	73	339†	−33	306	913
1959—I	195	100	295	104	60	32†	195†	34	229†	523†
II	−129	360	231	84	28	27	139	90	229	461
III	−183	69	−114	57†	29	4†	90†	−9	81†	−33†
IV	406	53	459	87†	78†	45	209†	20	229†	688†
1960—I	128	48	176	48	20†	153†	221	52	272	448
II	24	−160	−136	196	80	122	398	1	399	263
III	−64	–	−64	141	39	41	221	−44	177	113
IV	617	20	637	43	83	−57	69	1	70	707

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Su

ISSUES★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES[1]

Finance Co. Paper [3]	Total	Total	Corporate Stocks: Preferred	Corporate Stocks: Common	Corporate Stocks: Total	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
							Calendar Years
56	896	1,347	51	186	237	1,584	1953
−39	966	795	25	147	173	968	1954
59	849	1,383	95	367	462	1,845	1955
94	1,657†	891†	175	514	689	1,581†	1956
48	1,869†	1,799†	88	427	516	2,315†	1957
−111	1,494	1,745†	25	286	311	3,057	1958
135	1,143†	1,866†	71	335	406†	2,272†	1959
10	1,035	1,647	35	153	188	1,835	1960
							Quarters
−6	443†	847†	28	57	85	932†	IV—1957
−26	376†	479†	2	30	33	512†	I—1958
17	604	839	13	74	87	926	II
−68	185†	492†	4	27	32	524†	III
−33	329	935†	5	155	160	1,095†	IV
34	342†	490†	16	110	127	617†	I—1959
90	240	471	17	156	173	644†	II
−9	233†	118†	24	47†	70	188†	III
20	328†	787†	14	22	36	823†	IV
52	386	562	15	25	40	602	I—1960
1	456	319	21	82	102	422	II
−44	162	98	1	16	17	115	III
1	31	668	−2	30	29	696	IV

Corporate Preferred and Common Stocks	Total	Net New Issues Payable in Other Currencies: Bonds: Govt. of Canada	Non-Government: Provincial	Non-Government: Municipal	Non-Government: Corporate	Non-Government: Total	Bonds: Total	Corporate Preferred and Common Stocks [4]	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
										Calendar Years
209	1,282	−6	111	56	112	280	274	28	302	1953
172	824	−4	47	18	83	147	144	1	145	1954
421	1,936	−60	−50	17	−39	−72	−131	41	−90	1955
687	1,211†	−116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1956
546	1,890†	−68	44	97	382	523	455	−31	425	1957
309	2,610†	−2	144	118	184	446	444	2	447	1958
404	2,043†	−149	239	119	17	375	227	2	228	1959
188	1,718	−1	20	84	13	117	116	1	117	1960
										Quarters
84	900†	−3	17	–	17	34	31	1	32	IV—1957
32	382†	–	68	7	55	130	130	–	130	I—1958
86	704	–	90	48	84	221	221	1	222	II
31	453†	–	−4	37	38	71	71	–	71	III
159	1,072	−1	−10	26	7	23	22	1	23	IV
127	650†	−147	96	27	−9	114	−33	–	−33	I—1959
172	633	–	11	4	−4	11	10	–	11	II
70	37†	−1	67	63	22	152	151	–	151	III
35	724†	–	66	25	8	99	99	1	99	IV
40	488	–	21	70	22	14	114	–	114	I—1960
102	365	–	30	21	6	57	56	–	56	II
17	130	–	9	−2	−22	−15	−15	–	−15	III
28	735		−39	−6	6	−39	−39	–	−39	IV

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.
4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. ‡ Corrected.

EMENT 1959", PAGES 78-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**
1954	3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	**−301**
1955	1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**
1956	1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**
1957	2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−120**
1958	9,200	–	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	−2	**1,382**
1959	2,893	–	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	−149	**141**
1960	2,665	–	2,665	1,961	1	1,961	705	−1	**704**
Monthly									
1958—Mar.	–	–	–	28	–	29	−28	–	**−29**
I	300	–	300	96	–	96	204	–	**204**
Apr.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
May	950	–	950	629	–	630	321	–	**321**
June	–	–	–	30	–	30	−30	–	**−30**
II	950	–	950	685	–	686	265	–	**264**
July	400	–	400	32	–	33	368	–	**367**
Aug.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
Sept.	5,806	–	5,806	5,840	–	5,840	−34	–	**−34**
III	6,206	–	6,206	5,898	–	5,898	308	–	**307**
Oct.	632	–	632	428	–	428	204	–	**204**
Nov.	793	–	793	247	1	248	546	−1	**545**
Dec.	320	–	320	463	–	463	−143	–	**−143**
IV	1,744	–	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	−1	**607**
1959—Jan.	124	–	124	90	–	90	34	–	**34**
Feb.	15	–	15	29	146	174	−13	−146	**−159**
Mar.	210	–	210	37	1	37	174	−1	**173**
I	350	–	350	155	147	302	195	−147	**48**
Apr.	8	–	8	32	–	32	−25	–	**−25**
May	157	–	157	39	–	39	118	–	**118**
June	6	–	6	228	–	228	−222	–	**−222**
II	170	–	170	299	–	299	−129	–	**−129**
July	242	–	242	351	–	351	−109	–	**−109**
Aug.	3	–	3	32	–	32	−29	–	**−29**
Sept.	2	–	2	47	1	48	−45	−1	**−46**
III	247	–	247	430	1	431	−183	−1	**−184**
Oct.	541	–	541	620	–	620	−79	–	**−79**
Nov.	1,360	–	1,360	716	–	716	643	–	**643**
Dec.	225	–	225	384	–	384	−159	–	**−159**
IV	2,126	–	2,126	1,720	–	1,720	406	–	**406**
1960—Jan.	127	–	127	37	–	37	89	–	**89**
Feb.	317	–	317	247	–	247	69	–	**69**
Mar.	13	–	13	44	–	44	−31	–	**−31**
I	457	–	457	329	–	329	128	–	**128**
Apr.	340	–	340	364	–	364	−24	–	**−24**
May	10	–	10	44	–	44	−34	–	**−34**
June	152	–	152	70	–	70	82	–	**82**
II	502	–	502	478	–	478	24	–	**24**
July	12	–	12	34	–	34	−23	–	**−23**
Aug.	8	–	8	33	–	33	−25	–	**−25**
Sept.	12	–	12	28	–	28	−16	–	**−16**
III	31	–	31	95	–	95	−64	–	**−64**
Oct.	280	–	280	45	–	45	236	–	**236**
Nov.	776	–	776	147	–	147	629	–	**629**
Dec.	620	–	620	868	–	868	−248	–	**−248**
IV	1,676	–	1,676	1,059	–	1,059	617	–	**617**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial

ISSUES★
MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [2]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111†	**272**	Calendar Years 1953
380	116	496	133	69	203†	246†	47	**293†**	1954
371	–	371	110	50	161	261	−50	**211**	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	**540**	1956
673†	133	806†	128	89	217	545†	44	**589†**	1957
560	166	726†	92†	22	114†	469†	141	**612†**	1958
573†	323	896†	242†	83	325†	331†	239	**570†**	1959
627	87	714	199	67	265	428	20	**449**	1960
100	57	157	16	47	63	84	11	**95**	II—1959
88†	61	150†	78†	10	88†	10†	51	**61†**	July
56†	–	56†	21	–	21	35†	–	**35†**	Aug.
49	19	68	38	3	41	11	16	**27**	Sept.
193†	81	274†	136†	14	150†	57†	67	**124†**	III
25	27	52	12	3	14	13	25	**38**	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	49†	15	**64†**	Nov.
40	34	74	9†	8	17†	24	26	**50**	Dec.
155†	81	236†	69†	15	84†	87†	66	**152†**	IV
30	–	30	13	4	17	16	−4	**12**	Jan. —1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	**45**	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	–	12	**12**	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	**69**	I
49	10	58	13	5	18	45	5	**50**	Apr.
71	–	71	3	2	5	68	−2	**65**	May
88	29	117	5	2	7	83	27	**110**	June
207	39	246	11	9	21	196	30	**226**	II
82	9	91	34	1	35	48	9	**56**	July
80	–	80	11	–	11	69	–	**69**	Aug.
45	–	45	21	–	21	24	–	**24**	Sept.
207	9	216	66	1	67	141	9	**149**	III
16	–	16	23	–	23	−8	–	**−8**	Oct.
3	–	3	1	4	6	1	−4	**−3**	Nov.
85	–	85	35	35	70	49	−35	**15**	Dec.
103	–	103	60	39	99	43	−39	**4**	IV

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [4]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only [5]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	**182**	Calendar Years 1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	**240**	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	**234**	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	**224**	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	**278**	1957
341	147	488	132	30	161	209	118	**327**	1958
353	147	500	160	28	187	194	119	**313**	1959
389	119	508	168	35	203	221	84	**305**	1960
69	69	138	40	6	46	29	63	**92**	Quarterly III—1959
117	39	156	40	13	53	78†	25	**103**	IV
62	78	140	42	8	50	20	70	**90**	I — 1960
122	33	154	42	11	53	80	21	**101**	II
81	3	84	42	5	47	39	−2	**37**	III
125	5	129	42	11	53	83	−6	**77**	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	18	74
1958	36	14	22
1959	83	15	68

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.

PLEMENT 1959", PAGES 80 83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	Corporate Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	427	125	552	150	13	163	277	112	**389†**
1954	580	117	698	221	35	256	359	83	**442**
1955	689	9	698	331	48	379	358	−39	**320**
1956	813	229	1,042	226†	21	248†	587†	208	**794†**
1957	796	410	1,206	228	28	255†	568	382	**951†**
1958	787†	207	994	310	23	333†	477†	184	**661†**
1959	419	61	480	328†	44	372†	91†	17†	**108†**
1960	580	81	661	340	68	408	240	13	**252**
Monthly									
1959—July	18	4	22						
Aug.	13	8	21						
Sept.	43	15	58						
III	74	27	101	71	5	75†	4†	22	**26†**
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	82†	10	92	41†	8	**49†**
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	84	10	94						
Mar.	62	17	80						
I	201	32	234	52	10	62	150	22	**172†**
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	–	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	83	23	106	110	6	**116**
July	14	–	14						
Aug.	82	–	82						
Sept.	32	1	33						
III	127	1	128	89	23	112	38	−22	**16**
Oct.	19	–	19						
Nov.	29	16	44						
Dec.	12	2	14						
IV	59	18	77	117	12	128	−58	6	**−52**

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures [2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3]	Retirements [4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3, 5]	Retirements [6]	Net New Issues
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	**−3**	83	32	**51**	206	20	**186**
1954	45	15	**30**	92	67	**25**	148	1	**147**
1955	58	32	**26**	171	76	**95**	367	–	**367**
1956	14	9	**5**	190	15	**175**	514	–	**514**
1957	11	8	**3**	131	43	**88**	427	–	**427**
1958	12	9†	**4†**	45	20	**25**	286	–	**286**
1959	29†	12	**17†**	96	26	**71**	352†	17	**335**
1960	28	9	**19**	45	10	**35**	153	–	**153**
Monthly									
1960—I	4	1	**3**	16	1	**15**	25	–	**25**
II	15	3	**13**	23	3	**21**	82	–	**82**
III	4	1	**3**	2	1	**1**	16	–	**16**
IV	5	4	**1**	4	5	**−2**	30	–	**30**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of $3 million in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supp

SSUES★

III—NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION[7]

	Corporate Bonds[5]							
	1957		1958		1959		1960	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
Iron and Steel and Products	−2	−4	19	−8†	−6†	7	−3	–
Uranium Mines and Products	59	2	21†	7	−34	−12	−18	−47
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products	132	12	18	7†	−14	−10	−1	−19
Non-Metallic Mines and Products	3	6	16	−2	−2	−5	3	−4
Petroleum and Products	69	−4	34	−8	12†	−1	22	−11
Wood and Paper and Products	19†	12	43†	−7	−4†	−11	10	−23
Other Manufactured Products	−4	17	31	−6	–	−19	36	−11
Railways and Telegraphs	−16†	−7	50	1	−23	−5	−5	−4
Telephones	66	3	61†	54	31	18	48	64
Pipelines	156	56	29	75	−5†	−6	23	−9
Other Utilities	170	42	104	63	17	54	20	1
Merchandisers	12	14	24	−1	7	23	50	1
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies	55	35	–	−8	36	17	81	16
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate	31†	20	17	22	14†	23	22	–
Other	−1	−2	2	3	4	2	−1	11
Total	**749**	**202**	**469†**	**192†**	**33†**	**75**	**287**	**−35**

	Corporate Stocks							
	1957		1958		1959		1960	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
Iron and Steel and Products	20	11	–	17	30	2	1	2
Uranium Mines and Products	2	3	14	1	15	1	–	–
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products	−7	31	5	9	14	−5	6	7
Non-Metallic Mines and Products	2	–	–	5	6	7	2	–
Petroleum and Products	56	56	24	103	9	7	1	2
Wood and Paper and Products	6	6	–	1	1	−1	–	−1
Other Manufactured Products	1	26	6	10	2	18	24	−3
Railways and Telegraphs	3	–	–	6	3	–	–	–
Telephones	8	91	5	9	103	15	19	3
Pipelines	53	2	1	1†	1	–	21	9
Other Utilities	40	32	21	13	22	38	18	2
Merchandisers	1	8	4†	−2	8	6	2	2
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies	–	–	2	1	1	2	2	2
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate	31†	29†	38†	18†	84†	15	46	14
Other	3	2	–	–	1	1	1	7
Total	**218†**	**297†**	**120†**	**192†**	**300†**	**106**	**143**	**46**

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and $1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959.

6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies' sales or real estate are classified with the parent companies.

† Revised.

AR'T 1959", PAGES 82-83, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		Millions of Dollars												
Govt. of Canada Securities[2]	1957	−10.1	3.2	−5.2	−11.7	−1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	−10.2	−8.2	2.4	−15.9	−51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	−26.0	−24.7	24.4	−14.2	4.0	14.0	−8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	−12.3	−14.1	11.3	4.3	−6.6	6.1	−8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	−14.5	6.7	−5.2	6.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	62.0
Provincial Bonds[2]	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	−9.5	−8.6	1.1	−4.0	−1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	−0.1	−2.8	1.7	−0.3	−4.7	0.8	−2.2	−4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	−3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	−1.7	−1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	−1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	−0.7	6.9	−4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	−2.5	−4.1	−2.2	−0.1	30.6
Municipal Bonds[2]	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	−0.2	−1.7	0.1	−1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	−0.4	−0.5	−0.3	−0.4	−0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	−0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	−0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	−0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	−1.3	3.7	−3.2	22.6
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	−3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	−17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	−13.6	−4.6	−9.1	−5.4	−1.3	−1.8	−5.9	−0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	−8.4	−16.1	15.8	6.4	−5.7	−0.6	−10.0	40.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1957	−0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	−0.9	−1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	−0.1	–	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	−0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	−0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	−0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	−0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	−0.1	0.1	0.8	–	1.2	14.2
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	46.6	467.0
Real Estate[5]	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	−0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	−1.4	1.0	19.6
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	−0.1	−0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	0.3	1.0	−0.8	−0.3	0.4	14.3
Total[6]	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	63.3	61.1	54.7	63.8	36.3	670.5
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	254.2
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	−0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	−11.0	−1.8	−1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	−1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	−4.7	−6.1	–	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	−1.6	−1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	−0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
Balancing Item★	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	37.2	33.6	28.9	39.7	15.7	355.3

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157 in the 1960 *Statistical Summary*. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 *Statistical Summary*.
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).
4. Includes sales agreements.
5. Includes real estate for the production of income.
6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TRUST COMPANIES†

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVENTEEN COMPANIES [1]

As at December 31st	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
	Millions of Dollars											
ASSETS												
Government of Canada Securities [2]	132	140	146	133	123	121	161	147	127	131	167	182
Provincial Bonds [2]	24	34	39	39	41	44	67	88	70	75	111	96
Municipal Bonds [2]	16	20	22	25	27	28	37	43	39	38	44	43
Corporate and Other Bonds [3]	21	21	27	31	34	35	61	69	84	99	111	142
Preferred and Common Stocks	15	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	25	28	29	33
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements	79	88	103	117	125	137	165	213	252	257	323	385
Real Estate	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10	11
Other Loans	17	16	17	20	20	18	31	34	32	39	54	48
Cash	16	16	20	19	29	23	29	30	41	35	35	39
Other Assets	5	7	7	8	8	8	10	14	13	15	17	19
TOTAL ASSETS	**332**	**365**	**402**	**414**	**432**	**440**	**588**	**666**	**692**	**728**	**902**	**999**
LIABILITIES												
Deposits	129	136	159	163	175	180	240	267	282	280	349	336
Investment Certificates	131	153	164	170	177	177	263	307	311	346	449	552
Loans	8	7	8	8	7	8	7	7	8	7	7	6
Other Liabilities	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	7	8	9	11
Capital	29	30	31	31	31	32	31	32	34	35	33	34
Reserves	27	29	31	32	32	33	35	40	42	45	49	54
Earned Surplus	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	6	7	7	7	7
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**332**	**365**	**402**	**414**	**432**	**440**	**588**	**666**	**692**	**728**	**902**	**999**
FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY TRUST COMPANIES (Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds and Safe Custody Accounts)	**3,070**	**3,161**	**3,333**	**3,496**	**3,628**	**3,785**	**4,056**	**4,324**	**4,679**	**5,130**	**5,835**	**6,403**

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA, PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC. Annual reports on loan and trust companies.
1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 17 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 94 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958).
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds. † Revised.

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES†

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVEN COMPANIES [1]

As at December 31st	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
	Millions of Dollars											
ASSETS												
Government of Canada Securities [2]	49	42	37	37	36	35	46	43	33	35	42	39
Provincial Bonds [2]	7	8	6	4	4	4	5	8	5	6	10	11
Municipal Bonds [2]	2	3	4	4	5	4	7	7	6	6	7	6
Corporate and Other Bonds [3]	7	8	8	6	8	9	13	12	10	12	15	15
Preferred and Common Stocks	14	13	14	14	15	13	16	24	28	29	38	41
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements	174	200	228	250	269	297	334	372	415	434	474	524
Real Estate	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	11	11	12
Cash	11	11	13	15	12	12	12	15	12	15	14	18
Other Assets	3	3	4	5	5	5	4	5	9	14	14	18
TOTAL ASSETS	**273**	**294**	**320**	**343**	**363**	**387**	**445**	**494**	**528**	**562**	**625**	**685**
LIABILITIES												
Deposits	76	82	88	85	90	91	107	126	119	118	137	123
Debentures	127	143	160	181	195	216	254	280	310	343	377	450
Other Liabilities	9	7	8	9	10	10	8	9	10	9	11	11
Capital	28	27	27	28	28	29	29	29	31	31	33	32
Reserves	30	32	34	36	36	36	41	43	47	50	55	55
Earned Surplus	3	2	3	4	4	5	6	8	9	10	12	13
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**273**	**294**	**320**	**343**	**363**	**387**	**445**	**494**	**528**	**562**	**625**	**685**

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA, PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC. Annual reports on loan and trust companies.
1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 6 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 97 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958) and of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited (incorporated by special act of Manitoba).
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds. † Revised.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	Consumers' Goods										
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purcha	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
Monthly											
1959—I	138	39	177	157	45	202	569	174	744	30	30
Apr.	71	16	87	57	15	72	583	175	759	14	13
May	70	18	88	59	18	77	594	175	770	15	19
June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	18	73	661	192	853	12	19
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	18
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	16
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	53
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	17
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	14

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
	Millions of Dollars						*Months*			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1959—II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.
2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available

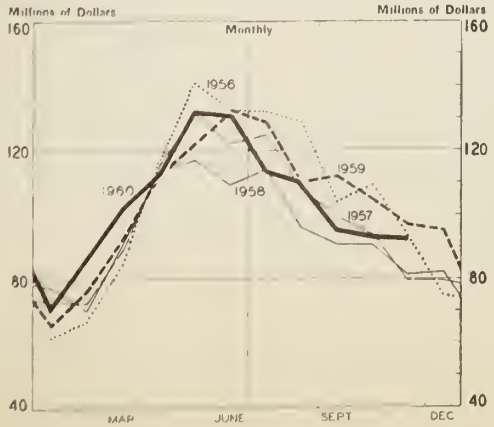
NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 96-98 and earlier issues.

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

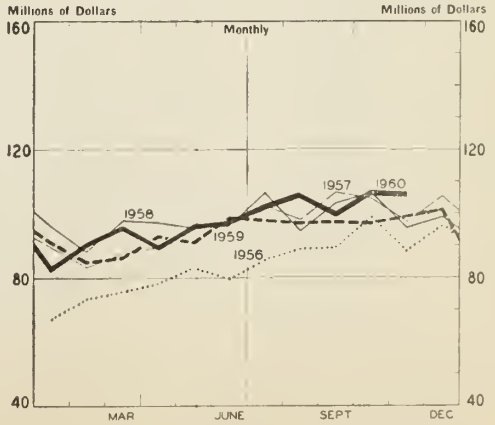
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
D	Estimated Repayments[1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	Calendar Years 1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
60	29	31	61	112	145	257	237	262	1,000	Monthly I—1959
27	11	10	21	115	148	263	114	93	1,021	Apr.
35	12	2	14	119	164	283	123	91	1,053	May
38	12	14	26	123	172	295	133	99	1,088	June
100	35	27	61				370	283		II
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	July
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	Aug.
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Sept.
108	32	39	72				353	293		III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan.— 1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
105	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
92	37	51	88				320	308		III
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
26	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit: Conditional Sale Agreements	Instalment Credit: Other Deferred Payment Plans	Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	**1,968**
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	**2,030**
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	**2,205**
End of										
1959—Oct.	820	36	429	215		50	1,550	*	*	*
Nov.	816	37	434	228		53	1,568	*	*	*
Dec.	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	**2,205**
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	246		57	1,582	*	*	*
Feb.	788	41	447	240		48	1,564	*	*	*
Mar.	790	40	453	238		46	1,567	256	296	**2,119**
Apr.	804	42	463	242		48	1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	245		50	1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479	247		49	1,664	259	296	**2,219**
July	853	47	485	292			1,677	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489	294			1,684	*	*	*
Sept.	849	47	490	305			1,691	258	304	**2,253**
Oct.	840	47	494	313†			1,694†	*	*	*
Nov.	837	46	495	328			1,706	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1957	32	Dec. 1958	35
Mar. 1958	29	Mar. 1959	32
June 1958	31	June 1959	36
Sept. 1958	39	Sept. 1959	44
Dec. 1959	40		
Mar. 1960	37		
June 1960	42		
Sept. 1960	51		

* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages 2	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 3
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	857	14	*	340
End of						
1959—Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Dec.	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	826	18	*	341
Oct.	278	55	840	15	*	340
Nov.	283	56	843	20	*	340
Dec.	286	56	857	14	*	340

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Includes caisses populaires.
3. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 40).

* Not available.

NOTE: For back data for both the above tables, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 94-95 and earlier issues.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS[1]

	Not Seasonally Adjusted						Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates[1]			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]			All Areas[3]			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]		All Areas[3]	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	70.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1959—Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5	43.7	37.4	89.0	98.0	110.3	135.3	151.1
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6				108.6	102.8		
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8	38.5	45.3		125.6	115.3	158.1	137.8
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9			81.9	112.6	103.2		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7				107.9	98.9		
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0	11.1	28.8		64.4	116.7	112.3	116.5
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6			63.8	59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.0	97.9		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		60.6	100.2	92.3	126.7
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				82.7	84.7		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1	65.8	90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0				107.8	74.1		

SOURCES: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 580.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.
4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data for some of these series, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 136 and earlier issues.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA[3]	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	NHA	Other	**Total**	NHA	Other	**Total**
	Millions of Dollars									*Number of Units*		
Calendar Years												
1954	158 5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.6**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	**1,198.9**	85,040	44,744	**129,784**
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	**1,017.8**	60,926	46,882	**107,808**
1960*						168.0	409.7			37,744		
Monthly												
1959—IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	18.3	119.8	133.4	65.8	**199.3**	12,166	8,723	**20,889**
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4			110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2			523		
Mar.	–	13.0		1.0		–	14.1			1,169	9,835	**11,637**
I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	**87.2**	1,802		
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June	–	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	**191.7**	9,142	12,664	**21,806**
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	–	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.		16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	**196.4**	10,813	10,832	**21,645**
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685		
Nov.	–	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493		
Dec.*						22.6	38.5			3,809		
IV*						78.5	170.3			15,987		

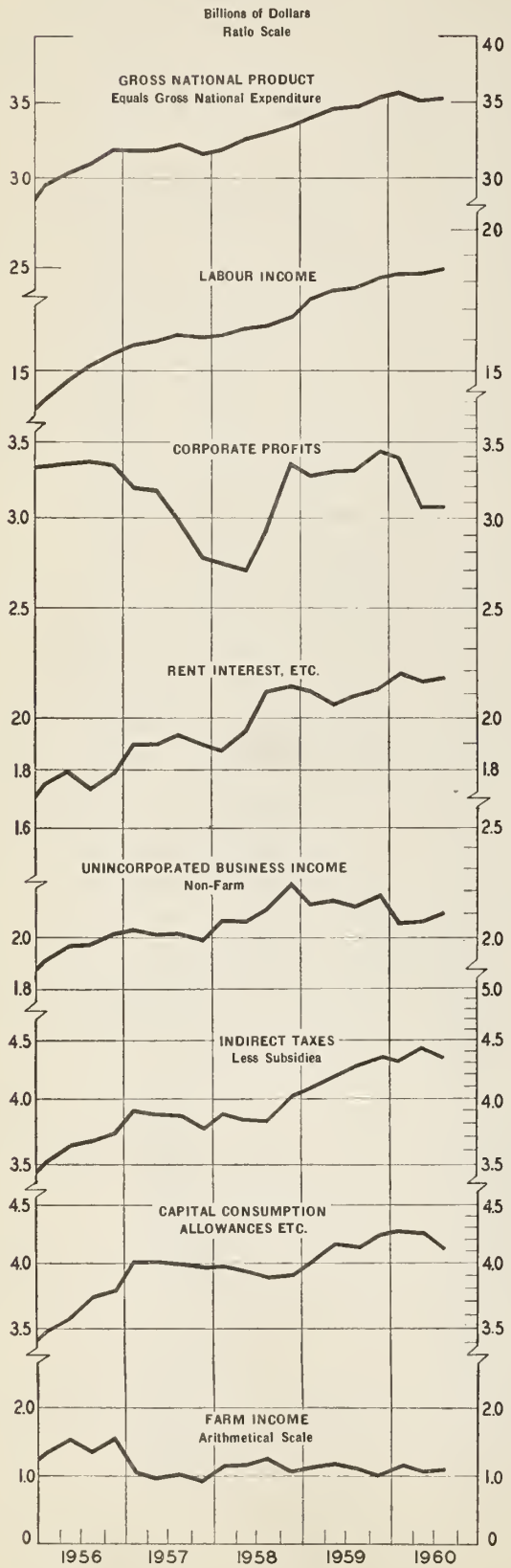
SOURCE: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.
1. Data are on a gross basis, i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC
* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 99 and earlier issues.

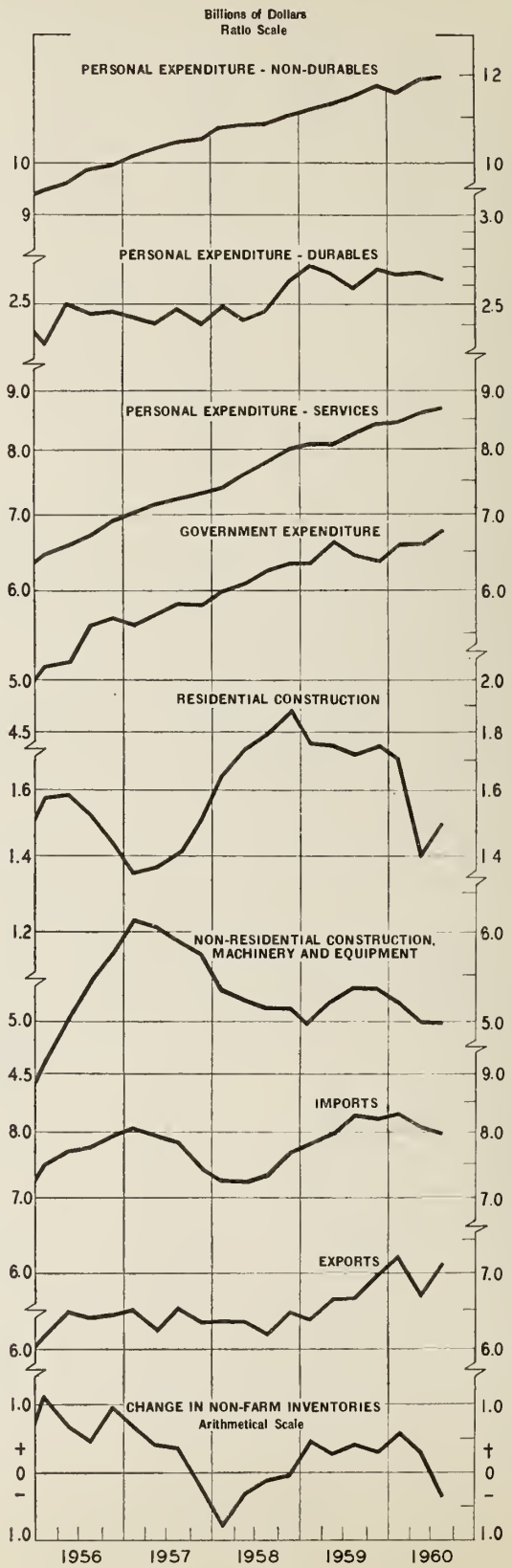
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY[1]				
			1959		1960		
	1958	1959	III	IV	I	II	III
	Millions of Dollars						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	16,434	17,717	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,276	18,432
Military pay and allowances	491	496	488	488	504	504	500
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends	2,930	3,326	3,304	3,428	3,392	3,072	3,072
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	−447	−490	−488	−496	−492	−484	−488
Rent, interest and misc. investment income	2,015	2,094	2,088	2,120	2,192	2,156	2,168
Accrued net income of farm operators[2]	1,193	1,108	1,108	1,000	1,184	1,044	1,104
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business	2,119	2,150	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,064	2,104
Inventory valuation adjustment	−33	−120	−168	−12	−136	−116	−76
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	**24,702**	**26,281**	**26,216**	**26,804**	**26,948**	**26,516**	**26,816**
Indirect taxes less subsidies	3,883	4,220	4,268	4,348	4,304	4,436	4,340
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	3,923	4,131	4,132	4,232	4,268	4,256	4,116
Residual error of estimate	98	−39	–	−112	116	−88	–
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	**32,606**	**34,593**	**34,616**	**35,272**	**35,636**	**35,120**	**35,272**
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops.	31,413	33,485	33,508	34,272	34,452	34,076	34,168
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	21,035	22,261	22,304	22,780	22,676	23,112	23,140
Non-durable goods	*10,853*	*11,400*	*11,456*	*11,700*	*11,576*	*11,876*	*11,920*
Durable goods	*2,500*	*2,658*	*2,584*	*2,676*	*2,668*	*2,628*	*2,536*
Services	*7,682*	*8,203*	*8,264*	*8,404*	*8,432*	*8,608*	*8,684*
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	6,161	6,437	6,444	6,356	6,584	6,588	6,776
New residential construction	1,763	1,743	1,720	1,748	1,708	1,400	1,496
New non-residential construction	2,811	2,592	2,580	2,644	2,584	2,524	2,576
New machinery and equipment	2,401	2,626	2,772	2,704	2,620	2,472	2,416
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND	**34,171**	**35,659**	**35,820**	**36,232**	**36,172**	**36,096**	**36,404**
Change in inventories: non-farm business	−323	355	400	296	596	244	−336
farm[3]	−112	−55	12	−136	60	48	52
Net balance on current account	−1,031	−1,405	−1,620	−1,228	−1,076	−1,356	−848
Exports of goods and services	*6,332*	*6,657*	*6,648*	*6,976*	*7,224*	*6,708*	*7,140*
Less: Imports of goods and services	*−7,363*	*−8,062*	*−8,268*	*−8,204*	*−8,300*	*−8,064*	*−7,988*
Residual error of estimate	−99	39	4	108	−116	88	–
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	**32,606**	**34,593**	**34,616**	**35,272**	**35,636**	**35,120**	**35,272**
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	16,434	17,717	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,276	18,432
Less: Social insurance contributions	−614	−664	−652	−724	−748	−756	−776
Military pay and allowances	491	496	488	488	504	504	500
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business	2,119	2,150	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,064	2,104
Interest dividends and net rental income	2,120	2,300	2,356	2,384	2,420	2,388	2,420
Transfer payments	2,693	2,825	2,828	2,860	2,992	3,004	3,112
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	23,243	24,824	24,904	25,284	25,472	25,480	25,792
Net income received by farm operators[2]	1,197	1,116	1,120	968	1,156	1,024	1,128
PERSONAL INCOME	**24,440**	**25,940**	**26,024**	**26,252**	**26,628**	**26,504**	**26,920**
Less: Personal direct taxes	−1,794	−2,088	−2,148	−2,204	−2,236	−2,448	−2,300
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	**22,646**	**23,852**	**23,876**	**24,048**	**24,392**	**24,056**	**24,620**
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	−21,035	−22,261	−22,304	−22,780	−22,676	−23,112	−23,140
PERSONAL NET SAVING	**1,611**	**1,591**	**1,572**	**1,268**	**1,716**	**944**	**1,480**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1960.* See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and ibid, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.
3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

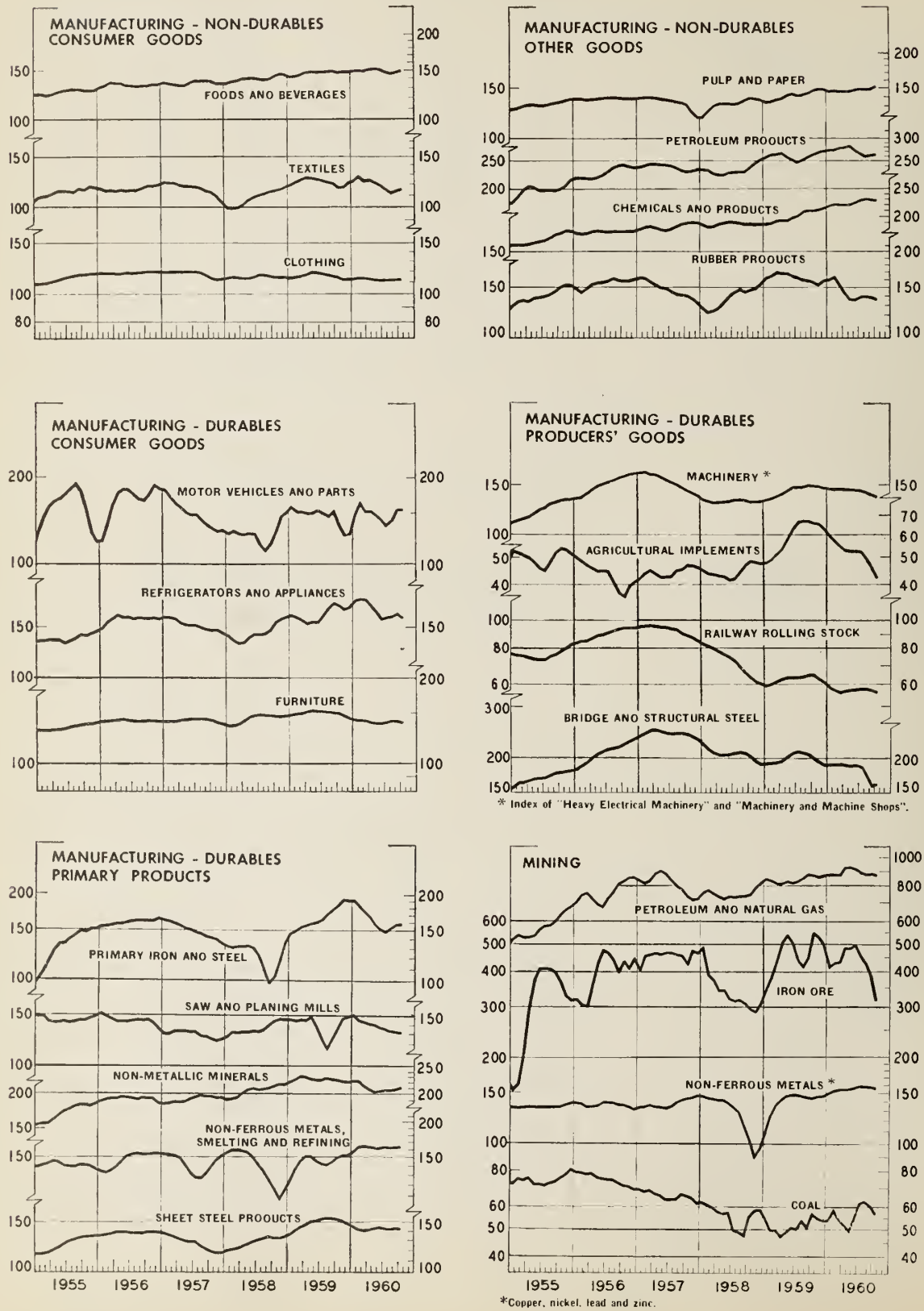
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

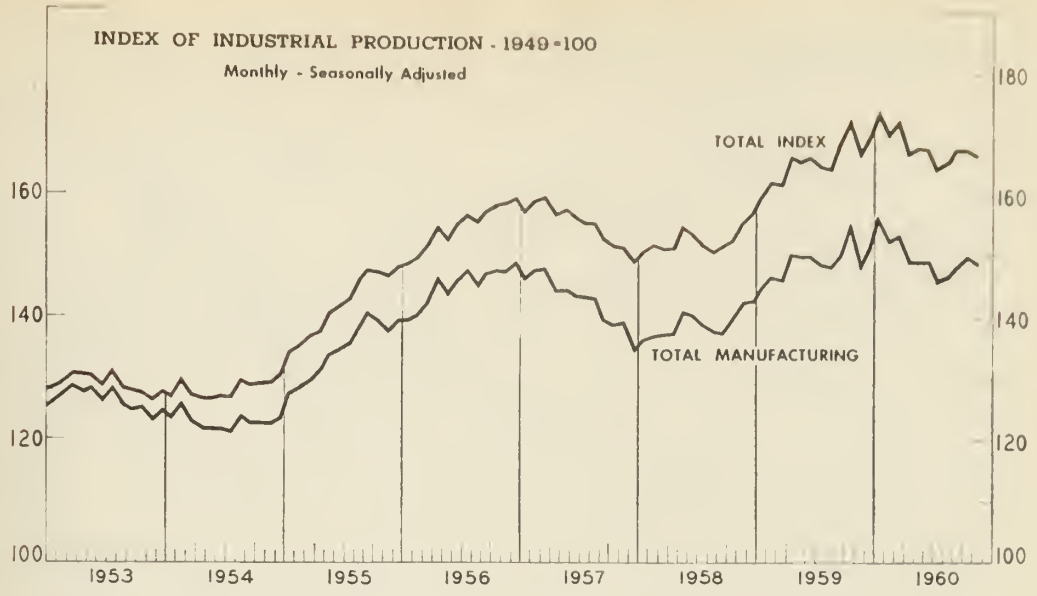
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

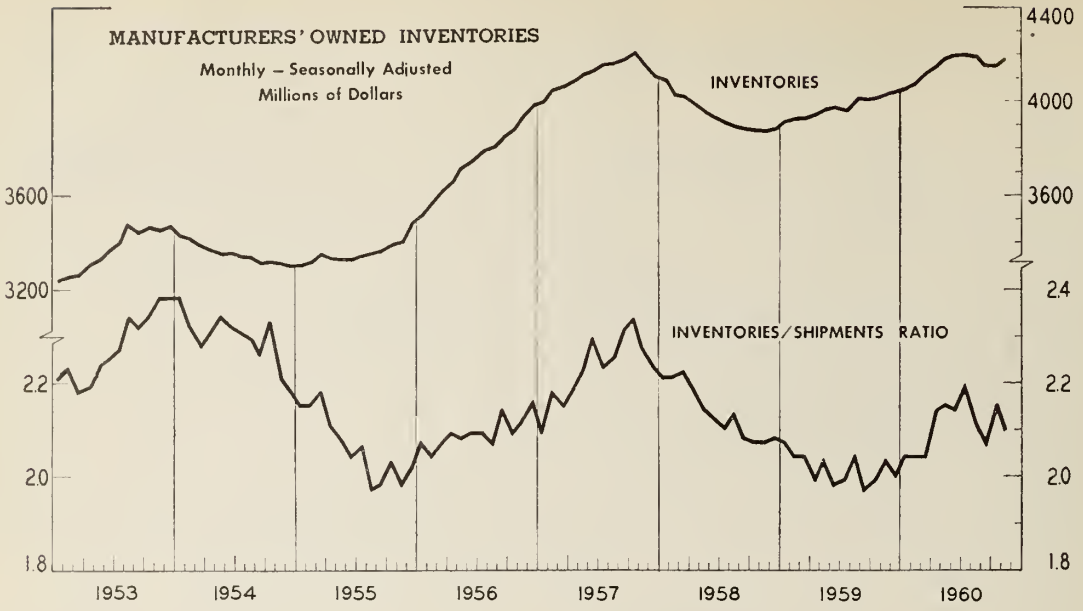


	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	Total Index [1]	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Gas Utilities	Total Index [1]	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Gas Utilities
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
	1949 = 100											
1954	**128.5**	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	**142.3**	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	**154.9**	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	**155.4**	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	**153.0**	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	**165.4**	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1958 Nov.	**160.9**	225.0	147.4	142.1	152.0	258.9	**155.5**	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	**150.7**	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	**157.0**	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959 Jan.	**152.2**	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	**159.6**	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	**161.1**	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	**162.0**	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	**160.4**	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	**161.8**	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	**162.9**	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	**166.2**	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	**166.3**	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	**165.4**	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	**172.9**	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	**166.1**	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	**162.2**	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	**164.8**	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	**163.2**	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	**164.2**	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	**172.7**	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	**168.3**	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	**176.4**	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	**171.9**	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	**171.5**	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	**166.7**	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	**162.5**	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	**169.5**	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960 Jan.	**166.0**	254.7	146.3	149.3	143.6	320.2	**173.5**	257.5	156.7	157.7	155.8	287.5
Feb.	**169.4**	259.1	149.2	150.5	148.1	327.4	**170.1**	257.6	152.5	152.8	152.3	288.9
Mar.	**170.5**	256.1	151.3	152.8	150.0	320.6	**171.9**	264.0	153.3	153.4	153.3	299.6
Apr.	**164.4**	234.6	147.9	148.4	147.4	300.1	**166.6**	251.0	149.2	147.7	150.4	290.4
May	**169.7**	250.1	153.2	153.7	152.8	284.2	**167.8**	260.3	149.2	146.0	152.0	293.9
June	**173.6**	258.7	157.2	157.0	157.4	277.6	**167.6**	255.1	149.2	145.0	152.9	300.1
July	**161.7**†	263.9	143.8†	140.7	146.5†	257.9	**164.2**†	253.2	145.6†	140.1	150.2†	297.8
Aug.	**162.5**†	255.0	145.2†	135.2	153.7†	267.4	**165.6**†	251.8†	146.4†	142.2	150.1†	314.6
Sept.	**169.8**	265.7†	151.8†	142.8†	159.4†	281.4	**167.5**	256.8†	148.0†	144.8†	150.8†	314.4
Oct.	**172.2**	255.0	155.3	146.6	162.7	289.3	**167.5**	249.4	149.9	145.1	154.0	298.3
Nov.*	**171.8**	252.4	153.4	144.7	160.8	318.0	**166.5**	248.2	148.7	141.4	154.9	300.9

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.
† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 124 and earlier issues.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

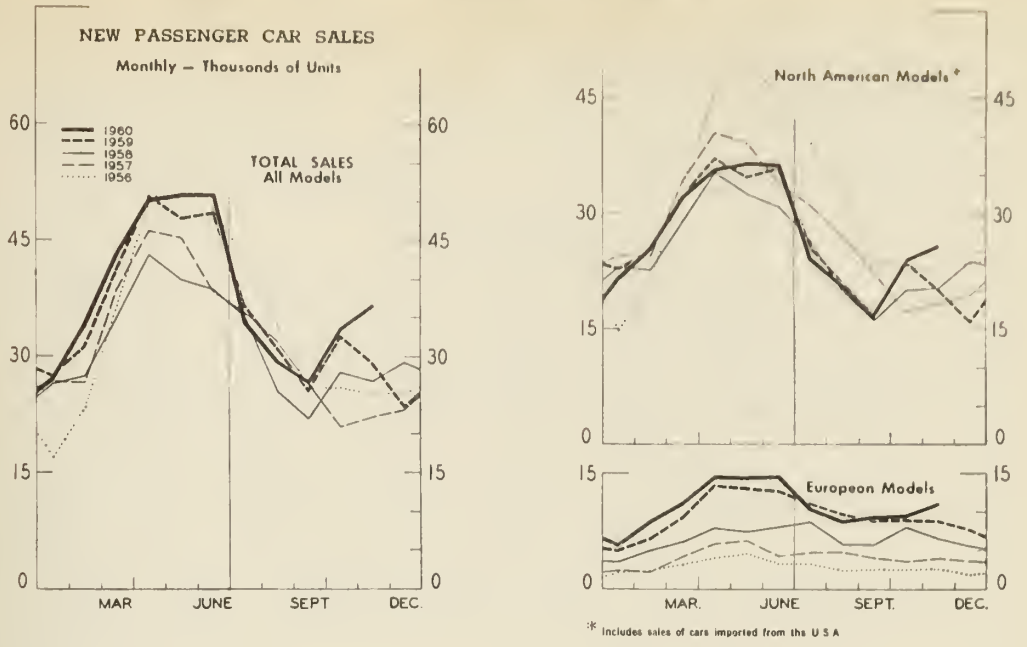


	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED [1]		
	Owned Inventories [2]	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	Orders: New Orders	Orders: Unfilled Orders [2]	Owned Inventories [2]	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio
	Millions of Dollars			*Millions of Dollars*		*Millions of Dollars*		
1958—Mar.	4,065	1,826	2.23	1,790	2,413	4,013	1,806	2.22
Apr.	4,002	1,867	2.14	1,798	2,344	3,974	1,827	2.18
May	3,953	1,957	2.02	1,989	2,376	3,949	1,843	2.14
June	3,907	1,954	2.00	1,882	2,305	3,927	1,850	2.12
July	3,858	1,882	2.05	1,862	2,284	3,901	1,860	2.10
Aug.	3,851	1,784	2.16	1,801	2,301	3,886	1,828	2.13
Sept.	3,860	1,909	2.02	1,811	2,203	3,875	1,865	2.08
Oct.	3,845	1,984	1.94	1,871	2,090	3,872	1,874	2.07
Nov.	3,842	1,857	2.07	1,823	2,056	3,870	1,870	2.07
Dec.	3,883	1,771	2.19	1,758	2,044	3,875	1,864	2.08
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,733	2.27	1,735	2,045	3,917	1,896	2.07
Feb.	3,977	1,781	2.23	1,719	1,983	3,929	1,924	2.04
Mar.	3,983	1,934	2.06	1,932	1,981	3,931	1,928	2.04
Apr.	3,978	2,027	1.96	2,008	1,962	3,945	1,978	1.99
May	3,969	2,047	1.94	2,087	2,002	3,961	1,954	2.03
June	3,944	2,145	1.84	2,198	2,055	3,962	2,002	1.98
July	3,914	2,017	1.94	2,020	2,058	3,965	1,991	1.98
Aug.	3,965	1,902	2.08	1,981	2,137	4,004	1,965	2.04
Sept.	3,991	2,079	1.92	2,035	2,093	4,002	2,029	1.97
Oct.	3,986	2,142	1.86	2,154	2,105	4,009	2,011	1.99
Nov.	3,997	1,986	2.01	1,975	2,093	4,028	1,986	2.03
Dec.	4,057	1,920	2.11	1,943	2,116	4,044	2,025	2.00
1960—Jan.	4,069	1,800	2.26	1,873	2,189	4,049	1,981	2.04
Feb.	4,128	1,862	2.22	1,875	2,202	4,075	1,994	2.04
Mar.	4,197	2,050	2.05	2,047	2,199	4,123	2,017	2.04
Apr.	4,196	1,947	2.16	1,891	2,143	4,142	1,937	2.14
May	4,210	2,042	2.06	2,025	2,127	4,185	1,948	2.15
June	4,180	2,096	1.99	2,046	2,077	4,191	1,955	2.14
July	4,148	1,893	2.19	1,888	2,072	4,194	1,913	2.19
Aug.	4,148	1,991	2.08	1,929	2,011	4,190	1,997	2.10
Sept.	4,137	2,069	2.00	2,047	1,989	4,149	2,004	2.07
Oct.	4,131	2,023	2.04	1,964	1,930	4,152	1,932	2.15
Nov.*	4,149	2,022	2.05	1,991	1,898	4,174	1,984	2.10

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.
2. At end of month.
* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS

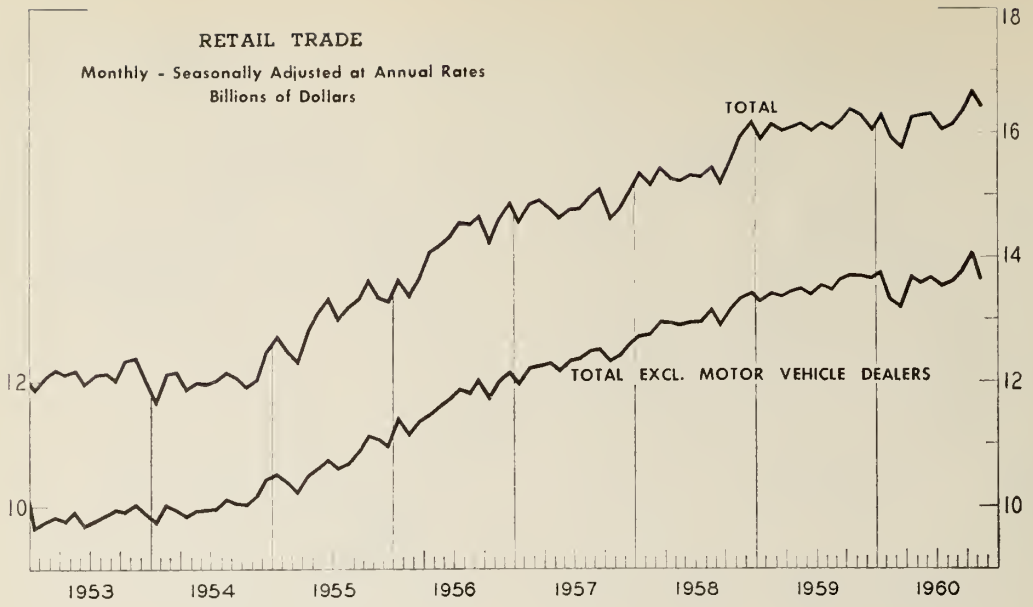


	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS [2] FROM:			Available Supply [3]	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports [1]	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	*Percent European Models*			
	Thousands of Units							%	*Thousands of Units*		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	*7*	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	*6*	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	*6*	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	*9*	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	*13*	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	*21*	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	*27*	67	4	12
1960	325	19							70	4	
Monthly											
1958—Dec.	33.2	2.1	2.5	3.6	3.4	40.6	29.2	*18.7*	5.7	0.3	0.9
1959—Jan.	29.8	0.9	2.2	3.7	3.6	38.4	27.5	*17.5*	5.0	0.2	1.0
Feb.	32.1	1.1	2.1	3.9	1.9	39.0	31.4	*20.0*	5.8	–	0.9
Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	*22.0*	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	*26.5*	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	*27.3*	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.8	48.6	*26.3*	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	*29.9*	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.3	31.0	*31.3*	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	–	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	*34.0*	3.3	–	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.6	32.4	*27.4*	4.5	–	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.8	29.0	*30.3*	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.4	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	*32.2*	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.8	27.1	*21.1*	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	*25.7*	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	*26.0*	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	*29.0*	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	*28.3*	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	*28.5*	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.8	34.4	*30.1*	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	*29.6*	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	*35.8*	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8					33.5	*28.5*	3.7	0.2	
Nov.	30.3	1.1					36.6	*29.9*	4.5	–	
Dec.	28.9	1.1							5.2	0.6	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. WARD'S *Automotive Reports*.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.
2. Includes re-exports.
3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted [1] (Annual Rates)
			Total	*Dept. Stores*			Total	*Dept. Stores*		
	Millions of Dollars									
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	**12,126**	2,284	9,842	*1,027*					905	
1954	**12,066**	2,029	10,037	*1,062*					798	
1955	**13,112**	2,370	10,742	*1,150*					1,023	
1956	**14,298**	2,542	11,756	*1,242*					**1,129**	
1957	**14,826**	2,483	12,343	*1,282*					**1,088**	
1958	**15,444**	2,414	13,030	*1,345*					**1,111**	
1959	**16,149**	2,621	13,528	*1,420*					1,241	
Months										
1958—Nov.	**1,328**	178	1,150	*147*	**15,923**	2,600	13,323	*1,375*	79	1,261
Dec.	**1,590**	179	1,411	*188*	**16,168**	2,763	13,405	*1,399*	90	1,313
1959—Jan.	**1,178**	185	993	*92*	**15,891**	2,609	13,282	*1,395*	85	1,240†
Feb.	**1,099**	197	902	*86*	**16,125**	2,718	13,407	*1,411*	95	1,255†
Mar.	**1,261**	247	1,014	*102*	**16,026**	2,671	13,355	*1,387*	124	1,244
Apr.	**1,363**	285	1,078	*109*	**16,093**	2,652	13,441	*1,376*	148	1,250
May	**1,453**	280	1,173	*117*	**16,149**	2,655	13,494	*1,429*	138	1,241
June	**1,398**	271	1,127	*110*	**16,020**	2,626	13,394	*1,415*	142	1,315
July	**1,388**	239	1,149	*97*	**16,152**	2,608	13,544	*1,439*	104	1,231†
Aug.	**1,305**	194	1,111	*101*	**16,055**	2,571	13,484	*1,425*	88	1,236†
Sept.	**1,317**	183	1,134	*127*	**16,187**	2,548	13,639	*1,436*	72	1,229
Oct.	**1,453**	206	1,247	*135*	**16,382**	2,685	13,697	*1,446*	94	1,324†
Nov.	**1,337**	181	1,156	*153*	**16,283**	2,591	13,692	*1,438*	84	1,211†
Dec.	**1,597**	153	1,444	*192*	**16,051**	2,395	13,656	*1,412*	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	**1,162**	173	989	*92*	**16,283**	2,522	13,761	*1,453*	82	1,208†
Feb.	**1,118**	200	918	*88*	**15,935**	2,635	13,300	*1,393*	100	1,292†
Mar.	**1,267**	247	1,020	*102*	**15,757**	2,558	13,199	*1,331*	126	1,270
Apr.	**1,422**	275	1,147	*117*	**16,254**	2,575	13,679	*1,484*	144	1,238†
May	**1,407**	279	1,128	*117*	**16,270**	2,675	13,595	*1,436*	145	1,291
June	**1,413**	268	1,145	*112*	**16,297**	2,623	13,674	*1,436*	144	1,302
July	**1,350**	218	1,132	*94*	**16,042**	2,514	13,528	*1,448*	97	1,192†
Aug.	**1,312**	197	1,115	*108*	**16,137**	2,532	13,605	*1,476*	83	1,204
Sept.	**1,352**	183	1,169	*126*	**16,360**	2,581	13,779	*1,416*	73	1,265
Oct.	**1,395**	191	1,204	*135*	**16,665**	2,610	14,045	*1,543*	97	1,322†
Nov.	**1,382**	207	1,175	*156*	**16,438**	2,803	13,635	*1,411*	105	1,403

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review.* See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51.*

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

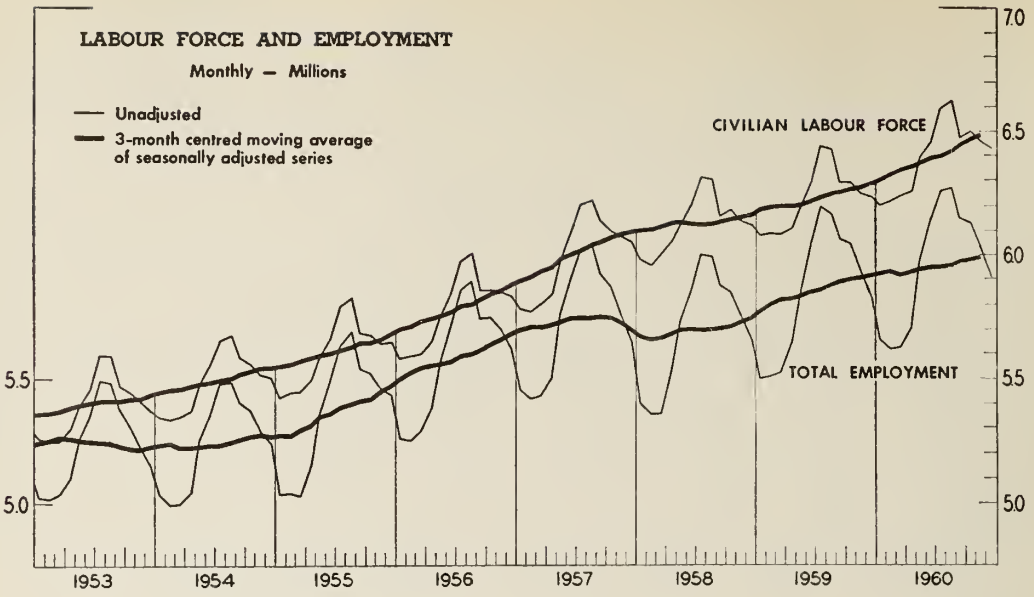
POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION [1]						IMMIGRATION [2]					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 months ending Dec. 31					
	Thousands of Persons											
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	–	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	–	3	2	8	7	20	IV

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.
2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE. FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



	EMPLOYED										
	Total	By Industry				By Region [2]					
		In Agriculture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	
			Paid Workers [3]	Others [4]	Total						
	Thousands										
Annual Average											
1953	**5,235**	858	3,842	535	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938	432	
1954	**5,243**	878	3,840	525	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437	
1955	**5,365**	819	4,027	519	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	462	
1956	**5,585**	776	4,286	523	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	490	
1957	**5,725**	744	4,440	541	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	
1958	**5,695**	712	4,454	529	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	
1959	**5,855**	692	4,615	548	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	
1960	**5,955**	675	4,727	553	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	
Week Ending											
1958—Dec. 13	**5,653**	633	4,496	524	5,020	465	1,572	2,123	985	508	
1959—Jan. 17	**5,498**	604	4,373	521	4,894	451	1,519	2,091	955	482	
Feb. 21	**5,513**	608	4,392	513	4,905	437	1,519	2,090	968	499	
Mar. 21	**5,523**	618	4,372	533	4,905	435	1,505	2,098	977	508	
Apr. 18	**5,642**	661	4,440	541	4,981	457	1,527	2,132	1,007	519	
May 16	**5,831**	724	4,550	557	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043	531	
June 20	**6,038**	731	4,751	556	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072	546	
July 18	**6,194**	835	4,790	569	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104	559	
Aug. 22	**6,167**	824	4,781	562	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106	546	
Sept. 19	**6,066**	750	4,764	552	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090	540	
Oct. 17	**6,039**	697	4,788	554	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061	542	
Nov. 14	**5,930**	637	4,728	565	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	524	
Dec. 12	**5,825**	618	4,645	562	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	515	
1960—Jan. 16	**5,656**	593	4,520	543	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	498	
Feb. 20	**5,619**	568	4,518	533	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	503	
Mar. 19	**5,625**	588	4,506	531	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	513	
Apr. 23	**5,707**	641	4,542	524	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511	
May 21	**5,972**	675	4,755	542	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523	
June 18	**6,139**	682	4,882	575	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529	
July 23	**6,262**	819	4,868	575	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551	
Aug. 20	**6,271**	820	4,874	577	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545	
Sept. 17	**6,147**	757	4,822	568	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531	
Oct. 15	**6,131**	695	4,870	566	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	539	
Nov. 12	**6,029**	649	4,821	559	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	526	
Dec. 10	**5,902**	610	4,741	551	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	517	

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *The Labour Force* and *September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.
3. Assumes all those on temporary layoff prior to Sept. 17 were formerly classified as "paid workers".

NOTE: For back data for most of these series see the "I

OF THE POPULATION[1]



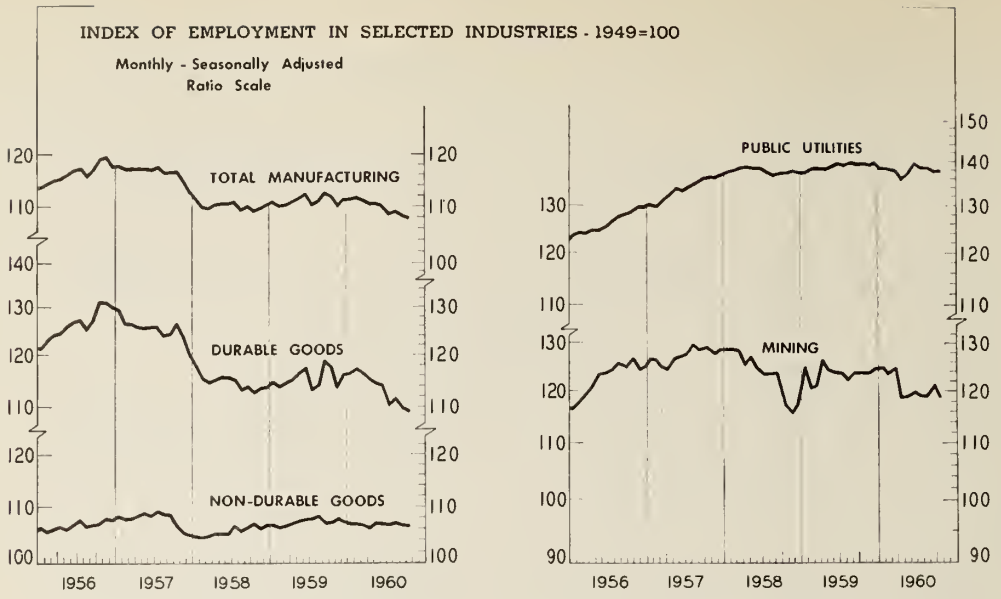
* Percentage of persons 14 years of age and over participating in the labour force (i.e. those who are employed, temporarily laid off, or are actively looking for work).

By Sex			Unemployed				Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Labour Force Participation Rate	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 Years of Age and Over)	Armed Forces [7]	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Temporary Layoff [6]	Total	Percentage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other [5]									
						%	*Thousands*	%	*Thousands*		
											Annual Average
4,063	392	780	137	25	**162**	3.0	**5,397**	53.1	**10,164**	105	1953
4,044	424	775	235	15	**250**	4.6	**5,493**	52.9	**10,391**	114	1954
4,128	463	774	232	13	**245**	4.4	**5,610**	52.9	**10,597**	117	1955
4,265	519	801	180	17	**197**	3.4	**5,782**	53.5	**10,805**	117	1956
4,325	576	824	257	21	**278**	4.6	**6,003**	54.0	**11,108**	118	1957
4,256	626	813	405	27	**432**	7.1	**6,127**	53.9	**11,357**	120	1958
4,353	675	827	350	23	**373**	6.0	**6,228**	53.9	**11,562**	120	1959
4,362	728	865	418	30	**448**	7.0	**6,403**	54.3	**11,789**	119	1960
											Week Ending
4,188	653	812	440	27	**467**	7.6	**6,120**	53.5	**11,449**	121	13 Dec.—1958
4,063	636	799	538	40	**578**	9.5	**6,076**	53.0	**11,465**	121	17 Jan. – 1959
4,061	656	796	537	34	**571**	9.4	**6,084**	53.0	**11,482**	121	21 Feb.
4,074	637	812	525	29	**554**	9.1	**6,077**	52.9	**11,495**	120	21 Mar.
4,173	657	812	445	22	**467**	7.6	**6,109**	53.1	**11,512**	120	18 Apr.
4,344	670	817	334	21	**355**	5.7	**6,186**	53.6	**11,531**	119	16 May
4,518	680	840	234	15	**249**	4.0	**6,287**	54.4	**11,554**	119	20 June
4,668	654	872	228	12	**240**	3.7	**6,434**	55.6	**11,572**	119	18 July
4,630	663	874	239	19	**258**	4.0	**6,425**	55.4	**11,592**	119	22 Aug.
4,532	705	829	213	12	**225**	3.6	**6,291**	54.2	**11,609**	119	19 Sept.
4,493	714	832	237	14	**251**	4.0	**6,290**	54.1	**11,628**	120	17 Oct.
4,388	717	825	296	21	**317**	5.1	**6,247**	53.6	**11,645**	120	14 Nov.
4,293	708	824	370	36	**406**	6.5	**6,231**	53.4	**11,660**	120	12 Dec.
4,148	686	822	504	43	**547**	8.8	**6,203**	53.1	**11,678**	120	16 Jan. —1960
4,098	687	834	555	44	**599**	9.6	**6,218**	53.1	**11,699**	120	20 Feb.
4,082	702	841	566	43	**609**	9.8	**6,234**	53.2	**11,712**	120	19 Mar.
4,189	687	831	517	35	**552**	8.8	**6,259**	53.3	**11,735**	120	23 Apr.
4,385	715	872	399	20	**419**	6.6	**6,391**	54.3	**11,759**	120	21 May
4,540	728	871	300	15	**315**	4.9	**6,454**	54.8	**11,780**	119	18 June
4,655	697	910	311	19	**330**	5.0	**6,592**	55.8	**11,806**	119	23 July
4,633	734	904	322	30	**352**	5.3	**6,623**	56.0	**11,825**	119	20 Aug.
4,512	762	873	305	22	**327**	5.1	**6,474**	54.7	**11,843**	119	17 Sept.
4,470	775	886	347	21	**368**	5.7	**6,499**	54.8	**11,862**	119	15 Oct.
4,385	785	859	401	28	**429**	6.6	**6,458**	54.4	**11,878**	119	12 Nov.
4,246	780	876	489	39	**528**	8.2	**6,430**	54.1	**11,893**	119	10 Dec.

4. Includes "own account workers", "employers" and "unpaid family workers".
5. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
6. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
7. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

CIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES[1]



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation 2
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1958—Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.6
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.4	114.6	106.9	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.7	110.2	114.0	106.9	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	119.2	108.5†	110.5†	106.8	138.4
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	119.2	109.1†	111.5†	107.0	138.4
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3†	108.1†	109.6†	106.8†	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	118.8*	107.7*	109.0*	106.7*	137.7*
Nov.*	118.2	108.2	109.1	107.5	137.2					

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Employment and Payrolls.*

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Nov. 1960 was 1,326,580 or 27.5 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force.*
2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 132 and earlier issues.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS [3]		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED [3]	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
	MANUFACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2	MANUFACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2		4		
	Millions of Dollars						*Dollars*		*Hours per Week*	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7	
Monthly										
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.7
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.9
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7
1960—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	419	1,042	1,461	5,136	13,116	18,252	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3
Mar.	421	1,042	1,463	5,129	13,088	18,214	1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5
Apr.	423	1,064	1,487	5,132	13,126	18,258	1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May	430	1,102	1,532	5,095	13,105	18,200	1.79	1.77	40.1	39.9
June	436	1,144	1,580	5,111	13,263	18,374	1.79	1.78	40.4	40.1
July	430	1,134	1,564	5,102	13,265	18,367	1.77	1.78	40.6	40.6
Aug.	430	1,145	1,575	5,104	13,338	18,442	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.4
Sept.	434	1,170	1,604	5,092	13,422	18,514	1.77	1.79	40.9	40.5
Oct.	430	1,153	1,583	5,093	13,415	18,508	1.78	1.79	40.7	40.3
Nov.*	425	1,131	1,556	5,104	13,432	18,536	1.79	1.80	40.6	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income*; *Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings*; *Canadian Statistical Review*.

1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".
2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.
3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Oct. 1960 was 828,431.
4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CORPORATI
(BEFORE

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES											
	Food & Beverages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other [1]	TOTAL
	Millions of Dollars											
Annual Totals												
1953	198	31	353		347	55	85	61	111	81	73	**1,395**
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68	**1,186**
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82	**1,515**
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	**1,646**
1957	215	54	252	54	456	−3	66	66	139	92	83	**1,474**
1958	228	55	263	59	362	20	61	69	77	106	88	**1,388**
1959	249	70	302	67	469	21	72	68	87	129	99	**1,633**
Quarterly												
1955–IV	53	14	104	12	88	12	22	14	41	20	21	**401**
1956–I	37	17	86	11	84	11	17	10	36	21	18	**348**
II	47	13	103	20	141	14	18	22	30	30	24	**462**
III	60	10	97	11	103	15	17	22	37	25	22	**419**
IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23	**417**
1957–I	39	17	50	12	112	5	16	6	44	21	18	**340**
II	51	13	72	19	146	2	19	20	31	31	23	**427**
III	65	13	68	10	93	−7	15	25	37	19	23	**361**
IV	60	11	62	13	105	−3	16	15	27	21	19	**346**
1958–I	40	11	48	12	73	4	17	6	24	20	15	**270**
II	56	10	65	20	114	5	13	17	10	31	22	**363**
III	66	15	70	11	74	5	13	27	14	30	26	**351**
IV	66	19	80	16	101	6	18	19	29	25	25	**404**
1959–I	46	18	56	13	91	5	13	5	22	28	21	**318**
II	62	18	87	23	144	6	18	18	12	39	27	**454**
III	68	17	72	14	113	5	20	28	18	37	30	**422**
IV	73	17	87	17	121	5	21	17	35	25	21	**439**
1960–I	40	15	63	13	93	6	18	3	32	30	18	**331**
II	58	13	85	20	116	7	16	12	17	36	19	**399**
III	71	11	84	12	71	8	13	24	19	35	25	**373**
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1955–IV	50	13	102	12	99	13	19	17	41	24	22	**412**
1956–I	52	14	103	14	100	12	18	18	35	25	22	**413**
II	48	14	96	14	111	12	19	18	34	25	22	**413**
III	50	13	91	14	108	15	18	16	34	23	22	**404**
IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21	**416**
1957–I	54	16	65	13	131	5	16	16	39	22	24	**401**
II	53	14	66	14	115	2	17	17	40	23	22	**383**
III	54	13	64	13	113	−8	17	17	36	24	17	**360**
IV	54	11	57	14	97	−2	16	16	24	23	20	**330**
1958–I	56	11	61	14	92	4	20	16	23	24	18	**339**
II	57	11	59	15	89	4	13	15	13	25	21	**322**
III	56	16	69	14	84	5	13	18	15	27	23	**340**
IV	59	17	74	16	97	7	15	20	26	30	26	**387**
1959–I	63	17	71	16	108	5	17	16	21	32	26	**392**
II	61	20	77	17	114	5	17	16	16	32	26	**401**
III	60	18	72	17	130	6	21	18	22	33	25	**422**
IV	65	15	82	17	117	5	17	18	28	32	22	**418**
1960–I	56	16	82	16	115	6	22	10	27	34	23	**407**
II	57	14	76	15	92	6	17	11	23	31	19	**361**
III	61	11	76	17	83	7	14	12	21	32	19	**353**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Corporation Profits.*

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

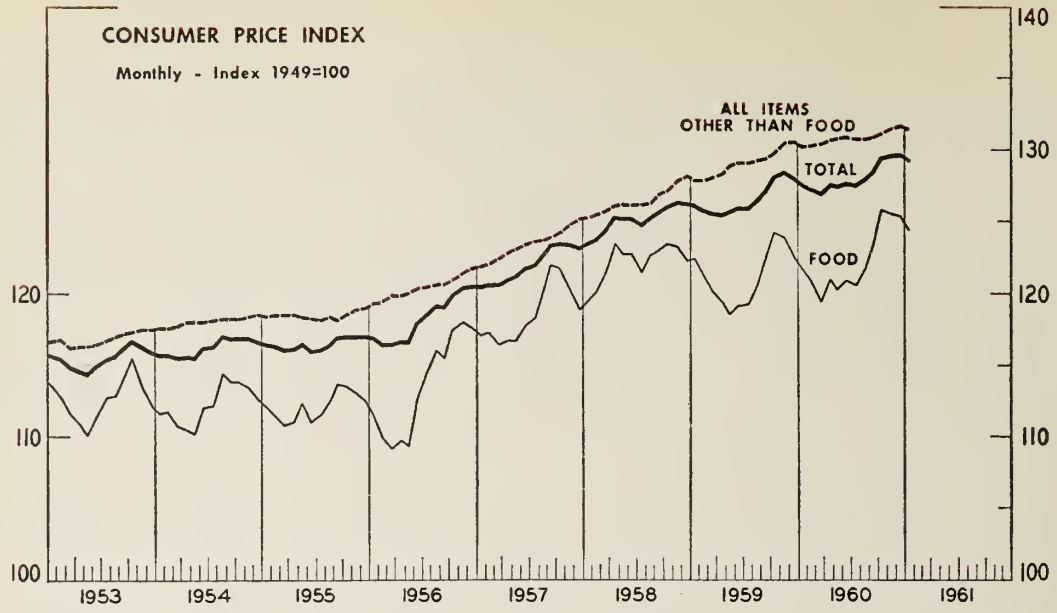
PROFITS
XES)

NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
Mining, Carrying Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Industries	All Other [2]	TOTAL		
Millions of Dollars										
										Annual Totals
196	186	54	184	156	237	58	104	1,175	2,570	1953
221	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	1954
325	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1955
382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1956
329	205	63	267	205	275	76	133	1,553	3,027	1957
253	216	69	241	219	305	73	151	1,527	2,915	1958
335	271	82	274	231	300	74	150	1,717	3,350	1959
										Quarterly
96	56	15	60	52	66	12	24	381	782	IV–1955
103	38	20	56	24	76	13	17	347	695	I–1956
97	63	14	80	66	87	21	32	460	922	II
105	80	11	84	58	89	21	42	490	909	III
77	59	15	75	65	66	14	31	402	819	IV
82	30	24	59	35	77	16	18	341	681	I–1957
94	64	15	80	58	82	24	37	454	881	II
89	68	10	79	53	65	23	47	434	795	III
64	43	14	49	59	51	13	31	324	670	IV
51	30	24	40	37	78	15	21	296	566	I–1958
54	50	16	65	59	79	22	44	389	752	II
75	72	12	73	53	73	22	53	433	784	III
73	64	17	63	70	75	14	33	409	813	IV
72	54	31	49	43	77	14	17	357	675	I–1959
82	73	18	76	71	83	23	47	473	927	II
81	84	13	83	50	71	22	53	457	879	III
100	60	20	66	67	69	15	33	430	869	IV
87	65	36	46	33	78	14	15	374	705	I–1960
102	67	21	55	58	86	20	36	445	844	II
88	75	12	59	37	86	20	50	427	800	III
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
100	56	15	63	47	95	16	26	418	830	IV–1955
107	56	15	76	43	79	15	29	420	833	I–1956
98	60	15	70	56	78	18	29	424	837	II
96	63	15	73	57	84	18	30	436	840	III
81	61	15	76	57	77	18	34	419	835	IV
88	50	15	75	50	72	19	33	402	803	I–1957
92	58	16	70	50	70	19	33	408	791	II
82	51	15	62	55	67	21	33	386	746	III
67	46	17	60	50	66	17	34	357	687	IV
55	44	17	54	56	77	18	39	360	699	I–1958
57	48	16	59	49	69	18	38	354	676	II
66	58	18	63	55	76	18	37	391	731	III
75	66	18	65	59	83	19	37	422	809	IV
77	79	21	67	61	77	17	33	432	824	I–1959
87	68	19	68	59	73	19	40	433	834	II
72	65	20	70	55	74	18	38	412	834	III
99	59	22	69	56	76	20	39	440	858	IV
94	87	24	64	48	79	18	33	447	854	I–1960
100	65	23	50	49	83	16	31	417	778	II
95	61	19	49	47	95	17	33	419	772	III

Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

PLEMENT 1959 ', PAGES 134-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	Total Index	Food	Items Other Than Food					General Index	Farm			
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential
Weighting	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							1935–39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	**115.5**	112.6	**116.8**	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	**220.7**	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	**116.2**	112.2	**118.0**	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	**217.0**	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	**116.4**	112.1	**118.4**	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	**218.9**	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	**118.1**	113.4	**120.3**	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	**225.6**	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	**121.9**	118.6	**123.4**	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	**227.4**	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	**125.1**	122.1	**126.4**	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	**227.8**	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	**126.5**	121.1	**129.0**	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	**230.6**	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1960	**128.0**	122.1	**130.8**	143.7	110.9	123.3	137.6	**230.6**	179.8	292.4	132.4	129.2
1959—Jan.	**126.1**	122.3	**127.8**	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	**229.9**	174.9	318.8	131.3	128.8
Feb.	**125.7**	121.2	**127.8**	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	**230.9**	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0
Mar.	**125.5**	120.0	**128.0**	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	**230.6**	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	**125.4**	119.3	**128.3**	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	**231.2**	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	**125.6**	118.5	**128.8**	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	**231.2**	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	**125.9**	119.1	**129.0**	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	**230.6**	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	**125.9**	119.2	**129.0**	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	**231.1**	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	**126.4**	120.5	**129.2**	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	**231.0**	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	**127.1**	122.4	**129.3**	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	**230.9**	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	**128.0**	124.2	**129.7**	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	**230.0**	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	**128.3**	123.8	**130.4**	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	**230.2**	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	**127.9**	122.4	**130.5**	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	**229.7**	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—Jan.	**127.5**	121.6	**130.2**	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	**230.5**	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	**127.2**	120.8	**130.2**	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	**230.0**	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	**126.9**	119.4	**130.3**	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	**229.6**	179.4	169.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	**127.5**	120.9	**130.6**	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	**231.3**	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
May	**127.4**	120.2	**130.7**	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6	**231.3**	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6
June	**127.6**	120.8	**130.8**	143.8	110.9	123.0	137.7	**231.9**	183.5	297.9	132.5	129.6
July	**127.5**	120.5	**130.7**	143.9	110.8	123.0	137.6	**232.2**	180.6	304.6	132.8	129.4
Aug.	**127.9**	121.7	**130.7**	144.0	110.3	123.1	137.7	**230.2**	178.1	303.2	132.6	128.7
Sept.	**128.4**	123.3	**130.8**	144.2	110.5	123.3	137.6	**230.4**	178.0	303.8	132.3	128.6
Oct.	**129.4**	125.8	**131.1**	144.3	111.2	123.5	137.8	**230.3**	178.8	298.7	132.4	128.2
Nov.	**129.6**	125.5	**131.5**	144.5	112.5	123.5	138.3	**229.7**	175.9	298.0	132.1	128.5
Dec.	**129.6**	125.3	**131.6**	144.6	112.6	123.5	138.3	**230.1**	176.1	310.3	132.3	128.8
1961—Jan.	**129.2**	124.4	**131.4**	144.7	111.6	123.3	138.3	**231.3**	179.4	315.2		

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Prices and Price Indexes.* See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52; Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials. 1926-48.*

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 127 and earlier issues.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958	1959*				1960**			Annual Totals	
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	1958	1959*
	Millions of Dollars									
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.)	1,307	1,061	1,356	1,286	1,450	1,284	1,323	1,100	1,887	5,153
Non-merchandise receipts	393	304	409	529	401	324	406	549	1,550	1,643
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	**1,700**	**1,365**	**1,765**	**1,815**	**1,851**	**1,608**	**1,729**	**1,949**	**6,437**	**6,796**
Merchandise imports (adj.)	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	1,327	1,199	1,311	5,066	5,533
Non-merchandise payments	652	565	658	753	716	596	695	752	2,502	2,692
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	**2,001**	**1,780**	**2,198**	**2,120**	**2,127**	**1,923**	**2,194**	**2,063**	**7,568**	**8,225**
Balance on merchandise trade	−42	−154	−184	−81	+39	−43	−176	+89	−179	−380
Balance on all other transactions	−259	−261	−249	−224	−315	−272	−289	−203	−952	−1,049
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	**−301**	**−415**	**−433**	**−305**	**−276**	**−315**	**−465**	**−114**	**1,131**	**−1,429**
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada	+130	+85	+162	+72	+181	+190	+155	+165	+420	+500
abroad	−11	−24	−12	−22	−12	−15	−20	−25	−48	−70
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds	+21	+33	+15	+33	+12	+20	+16	−18	−	+93
outstanding stocks	+33	+32	+33	+25	+19	+13	+24	+9	+88	+109
new issues	+101	+186	+111	+210	+197	+204	+124	+28	+677	+704
retirements	−51	−41	−78	−59	−67	−43	−67	−22	−158	−245
Foreign securities (net)	+5	−5	−12	−7	−12	+14	−4	+10	+3	−36
Loans by Government of Canada (net)	+23	−1	+9	−	+25	−	+7		+30	+33
Gold subscription to I.M.F.	−	−	−	−	−59	−	−	−1	−	−59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	−9	−12	+46	+22	−44	−22	−10	+36	+106	+12
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (−denotes increase)	−50	+49	−43	−3	+67	+11	+82	−40	−109	+70
Other capital movements	+109	+113	+202	+34	−31	−57	+158	−28	+122	+318
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	**+301**	**+415**	**+433**	**+305**	**+276**	**+315**	**+465**	**+114**	**+1,131**	**+1,429**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Canadian Balance of International Payments, Third Quarter 1960.*
** Preliminary.
* Subject to revision.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

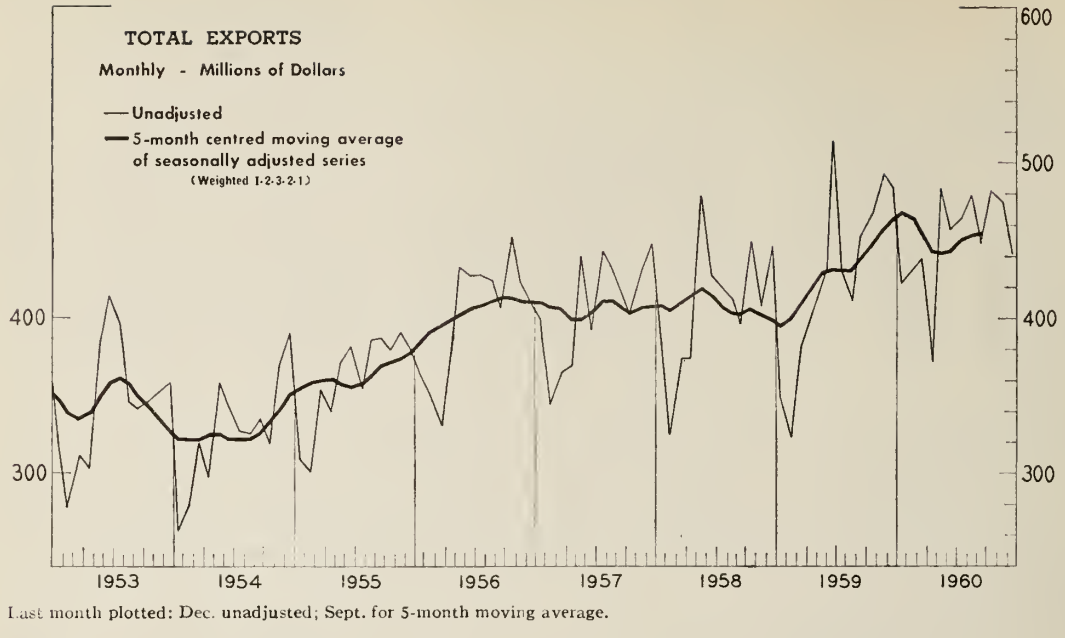
CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
	Thousands of Fine Ounces						
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2−3+4−5)	
1956‡	4,289†	3,100	59	+1,468	−578	5,088	−877
1957	4,291†	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	−87
1958	4,638†	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	−637
1959	4,426†	8,386	16	−655†	+1,196	6,519†	−5,401
Quarters							
1958—II	1,136†	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	−326
III	1,113†	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,117†	615	3	+2	−420	1,034	−2
1959—I	1,110†	1,014	3	−2	+13	1,000	−180
II	1,213†	744	2	−47	−136	831	+45
III	988†	4,440	3	−229	+1,320	2,888	−2,992
IV	1,115†	2,188	8	−377†	−1	1,804†	−2,274
1960—I	1,314	516	21	−207	−771	1,059	−277
II	1,030	3,294	17	−670	+671	1,936	−1,165
III*	1,227	1,797	16	−816	−267	1,232	−141

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.
2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.
4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.
‡ Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."
† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS★



Last month plotted: Dec. unadjusted; Sept. for 5-month moving average.

	Total Exports (Excluding Gold) To [1]							New Gold Production Available for Export 4	Export Indexes [5]		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Commonwealth 2*	Western Europe 3*	Central and South America *	All Other *	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
	Millions of Dollars								*1948 = 100*		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	**4,152**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	**3,926**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	**4,328**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	**4,834**	150	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	**4,884**	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	**4,894**	160	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	**5,140**	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960**	3,038	925	339				**5,397**				
1958—Dec.	271.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	**447.1**	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	**348.0**	11.7†	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	**322.2**	16.1†	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	**381.1**	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	**402.4**	14.1†	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	**431.3**	12.9†	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	**516.2**	13.8†	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	**429.4**	11.4†	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	**409.6**	11.1†	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	**452.7**	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	**467.8**	9.4†	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	**495.6**	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	**483.8**	15.1†	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	**421.9**	14.5†	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	**430.1**	15.0†	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	**439.5**	14.3†	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	**368.8**	9.4†	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	**486.0**	12.4†	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	**457.4**	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	**465.0**	11.7	179.1	123.6	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	**480.4**	14.4†	185.3	123.3	150.3
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	**447.8**	15.7†	174.7	122.7	142.4
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	**482.7**	12.3	186.3	123.5	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	**475.7**		182.0**	123.7**	147.1**
Dec.**	218.8	75.0	34.1				**441.4**				

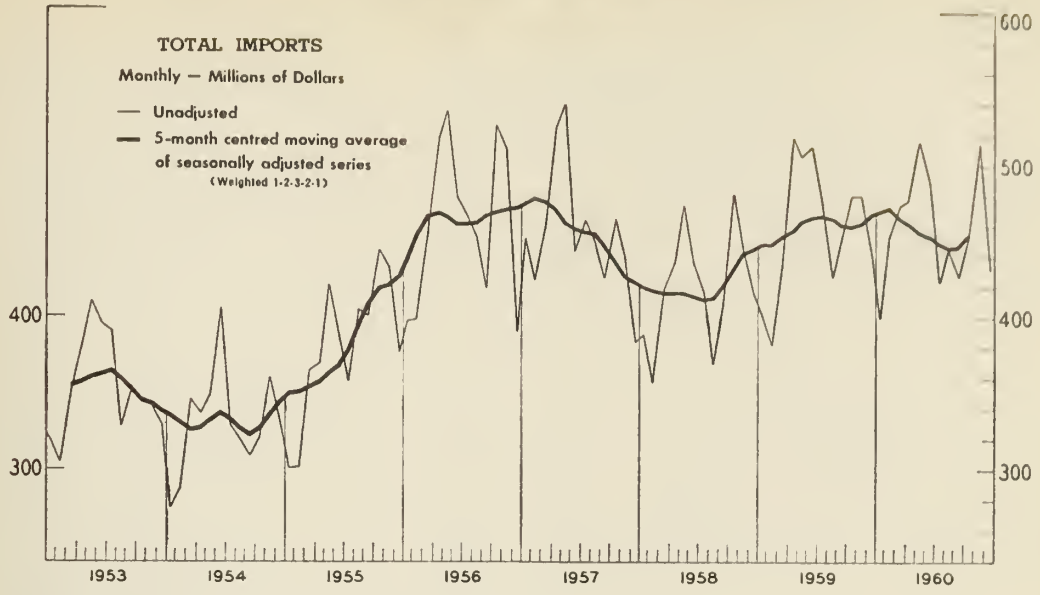
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEME

Merchandise Imports*



Last month plotted: Nov. unadjusted; Sept. for 5-month moving average.

	Total Imports (Excluding Gold) From							Excess of Merchandise Exports over Merchandise Imports	Import Indexes [5]		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Commonwealth 2*	Western Europe 3*	Central and South America *	All Other *	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
	Millions of Dollars								*1948 = 100*		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	**4,248**	−96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	**3,967**	−41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	**4,568**	−240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	**5,547**	−713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	**5,473**	−589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	**5,050**	−156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	**5,509**	−369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960**	3,699	589					**5,502**	−105			
1958—Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	**415.7**	+31.4	190.7	114.8	166.1
1959—Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	**403.3**	−55.3	185.0	114.9	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	**381.6**	−59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	**432.7**	−51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	**517.6**	−115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	**505.9**	−74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	**512.4**	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	**478.5**	−49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	**427.3**	−17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	**448.5**	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	**480.4**	−12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	**480.2**	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	**440.4**	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	**399.5**	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	**452.9**	−22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	**473.9**	−34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	**477.0**	−108.2	218.5	116.0	188.4
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	**516.0**	−30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	**486.6**	−29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	**423.8**	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	**444.6**	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.8
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	**427.5**	+20.3	195.9**	117.1**	167.3**
Oct.**	306.3	41.0					**453.0**	+29.7			
Nov.**	326.1	58.9					**514.9**	−39.2			
Dec.**	286.3	46.7					**432.0**	+9.4			

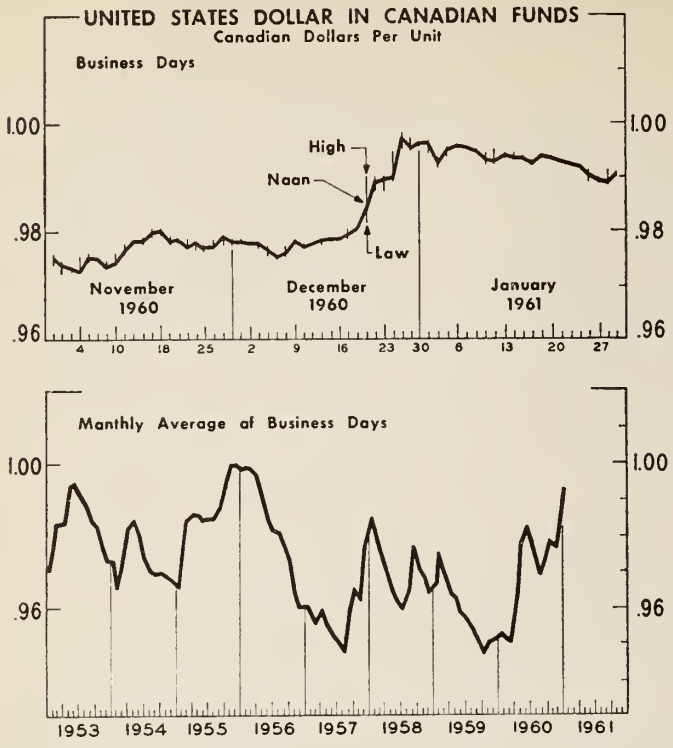
4. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland ,France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
4. See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 61.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.
† Revised. ** Preliminary.

PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS



OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

End Of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958	1,078.1	861.0	**1,939.1**
1959	959.6	909.6	**1,869.2**
1960	885.3	943.9	**1,829.2**
1959—Oct.	966.6[2]	908.8	**1,875.4**
Nov.	959.9	903.1	**1,863.0**
Dec.	959.6	909.6	**1,869.2**
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	**1,861.6**
Feb.	952.1	906.8	**1,858.9**
Mar.	949.9	906.2	**1,856.1**
Apr.	944.8	897.0	**1,841.8**
May	921.5	818.8	**1,740.3**
June	909.3	864.6	**1,773.9**
July	906.0	914.6	**1,820.6**
Aug.	903.9	932.7	**1,836.6**
Sept.	893.9	919.1	**1,813.0**
Oct.	890.5	954.8	**1,845.3**
Nov.	885.5	953.8	**1,839.3**
Dec.	885.3	943.9	**1,829.2**
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	**1,892.5**

SOURCE: Department of Finance.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[3]

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[4]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[4]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 4	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 4
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32‡	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 1/32	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1958	99 5/32	95 3/4	96 7/16	97.06	97.16	278 29/32	268 3/16	270 9/32	272.76	271.44
1959	98 3/16	94 9/16	95 7/32	95.90	96.24	275 13/16	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 13/16	94 15/16	99 21/32	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1959—Sept.	95 19/32	94 21/32	94 21/32	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 15/16	94 19/32	94 21/32	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 19/32	94 9/16	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 11/32	94 7/8	95 7/32	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 9/16	95 3/32	95 1/4	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 9/32	95 1/32	95 1/16	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 13/16	94 15/16	95 25/32	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 23/32	95 9/16	96 1/2	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 3/32	98 3/4	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 3/4	97 7/8	98 1/32	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 5/16	97 3/16	97 15/32	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 15/32	96 5/8	97 5/32	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 7/8	96 27/32	97 23/32	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 1/8	97 15/32	97 19/32	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 1/16	97 7/32	97 13/16	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 13/16	97 1/2	99 21/32	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 11/16	98 27/32	99 1/32	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.
2. On October 1 $62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.
3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.
4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 138-140 and earlier issues.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Gross National Product or Expenditure

	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	−1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	−2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
1960*	439.4	503.2	43.9	284.3	21.1	48.2	3.3	99.6	23.8	26.5	404.2	
Quarterly					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES							
1957—III	411.0	448.3	40.9	247.7	17.0	48.2	2.5	86.9	21.5	26.6	355.6	42.5
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	−1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	−6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	−4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	−1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	−0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III	438.0	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2
IV*	437.3	503.5	44.0	288.1	20.7	49.1	−4.0	101.7	23.3	27.3	408.5	

Monthly Business Indicators

	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 1	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instalment Credit Outstanding 2
	Millions	*Percent*	*1957 = 100*	*Thousands*	*Billions $*	*1947-49=100*	*Billions $*
Annual Average							
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495†	18.0	124.6	39.9
1960**	52.9	5.6	108.0	1,212	18.3	126.4	43.3
Monthly		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				UNADJUSTED	
1959—June	52.4	5.1	109.6	1,563	18.2	124.5	36.2
July	52.6	5.1	107.6	1,546	18.3	124.9	36.9
Aug.	52.0	5.4	103.6	1,446	18.1	124.8	37.6
Sept.	52.2	5.6	103.2	1,468	17.8	125.2	38.2
Oct.	52.0	6.0	102.0	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.7
Nov.	52.3	5.9	102.6	1,328	17.8	125.6	39.0
Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7
Feb.	53.0	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8
Mar.	52.8	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0
Apr.	53.1	5.0	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7
May	53.1	4.9	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1
June	53.1	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8
July	53.1	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1
Aug.	53.0	5.9	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4
Sept.	53.0	5.7	106.8†	1,044†	18.1	126.8	42.5
Oct.	52.8	6.4	106.3†	1,217†	18.5†	127.3	42.6
Nov.	52.6	6.3	104.6	1,221	18.4	127.4	42.7
Dec.**	52.2	6.8	103.1	980	18.2	127.5	43.3

Banking Statistics★

	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 4		
	Total 3	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 5	of which U.S. Gov't. Securities	of which Loans and Other Invest.
	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average					
1953	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960**	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly			UNADJUSTED		
1959—June	247.0	242.3	244.6‡	68.2	155.0
July	249.0	244.0	246.5	68.4	156.7
Aug.	248.8	242.8	247.0	67.6	158.2
Sept.	249.8	243.4	246.5	66.5	159.1
Oct.	249.5	244.0	247.6	66.6	159.3
Nov.	249.0	244.3	247.0	65.4	160.5
Dec.	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960—Jan.	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
Feb.	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.**	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9

SOURCES, U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

1. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.
2. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.
3. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.
4. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.
5. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.
† Revised. * Council of Economic Advisers' estimate. ‡ Corrected.
** Subject to revision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	4-5	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	6-7	
Deposits: Classification by Size		615
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: ★Monthly	12	
Quarterly	14	
Total Loans: Quarterly	10-11	
Consumer Credit	44	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	17	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions		641
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities		703
Retail and Wholesale Financing	42-43	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		500
Details of Outstanding Issues	25	
Major Holders	22-23	
New Issues and Retirements	24, 34	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	27-29	
Treasury Bills	18	
Term to Maturity	26	
Type of Issue	20	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	19	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada		157, 454
Investment Transactions	40	
Money Market	18	
Mortgage Loans	45	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		152-153
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		99-100
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		708-711
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	19	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	39	
New Issues and Retirements	34-38	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		639-640
Outstanding		33
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	32-33	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets		639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	31	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		594
Wheat: Statistical Position		532
Prices and Income		725
Balance of International Payments: Annual		597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness		599-600
Quarterly	61	
Corporation Profits	58-59	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination		663-664
Imports: By Source and End-Use		665-666
Summary and Trade Indexes	62-63	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	64	
Gold: Statistical Position	61	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	64	
Housing Starts and Completions	45	
Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics	51	
Index of Industrial Production	48-49	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	50	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	56	
Labour Force Status of the Population	54-55	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	57	
Population and Immigration	53	
National Accounts	46-47	
Price Indexes	60	
Private and Public Investment		414
Retail Sales	52	
United States Economic Statistics	65	

★ **A New Table in January 1961**

PRINTED IN CANADA

BANK OF CANADA
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	66-67
Bank of Canada	69-70
Chartered Banks	71-78
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	79
Money Market	80
Government Securities	81-93
Quebec Savings Banks	94
Industrial Development Bank	94
Stock Market	95-96
Security Issues and Retirements	97-101
Bonds Outstanding	102
Life Insurance Companies	103
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	104-107
Housing and Mortgage Loans	108
Public Finance: Municipalities	109-110
National Accounts	111-112
Industrial Production	113-114
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	115
Motor Vehicles	116
Retail Sales	117
Population and Immigration	118
Labour	119-122
Price Indexes	123
Public and Private Investment	124
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	125-132
United States Economic Statistics	133

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or $3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

LIBRARY

FEBRUARY 1961



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Notes on Current Statistics

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by $42 million in the four weeks ending February 22 to a level of $13,690 million, which was $684 million or 5.3 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 79).

- Total chartered bank assets rose by $41 million over the four-week period. Chartered bank holdings of treasury bills rose by $67 million, Government bonds by $87 million, and net foreign assets by $17 million, while their holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits declined by $72 million. Loans, insured mortgages and non-Government securities showed a net decrease of $62 million. Loans to provincial governments, grain dealers, instalment finance companies and Canada Savings Bond loans declined by $36 million, $15 million, $18 million and $20 million, respectively. Loans to municipal governments rose by $31 million, and general loans, which normally decline at this season of the year, rose by $4 million. (Pages 73 and 74).

- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for February was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 18.2 per cent. (Page 71).

- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by $8 million during the four weeks ending February 22. Matured and outstanding market bonds declined by $2 million and Canada Savings Bonds by $6 million. The general public's holdings of market bonds (including dealers) increased by $43 million in the four weeks ending February 22 and their holdings of treasury bills declined by $26 million. (Pages 81 and 83-84).

- Two new issues totalling $275 million of short-term Government bonds dated March 15, 1961 were offered on February 28. The new issues consisted of $175 million of 3½ per cent bonds maturing December 15, 1962 priced at 99.40 per cent to yield 3.86 per cent and $100 million of 4 per cent bonds maturing May 1, 1964 priced at 98.75 per cent to yield 4.43 per cent. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire $100 million of the 1962 maturity ($25 million for cash and $75 million in exchange for an equal par value of 3 per cent bonds due May 1, 1961) and the $100 million of the 1964 maturity (in exchange for $50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961 and $50 million of 3 per cent bonds due December 1, 1961). The remaining $75 million of the 1962 maturity was offered to investment dealers and banks for cash. The new 4 per cent bonds due May 1, 1964 acquired by the Bank of Canada were an addition to the $150 million of 4 per cent bonds due May 1, 1964 already outstanding. (Page 85).

- Yields on all but the shortest issues of Government of Canada bonds continued to decline in the four-week period ending February 22 while treasury bill rates rose slightly. In the United States yields on most issues of Government bonds declined during the period and treasury bill rates increased. (Pages 80 and 88-93).

- The rising trend in industrial common stock prices which began in November in both Canada and the United States continued during February. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices in Canada rose from 287.5 to 298.7 during February while in the United States the Dow-Jones average of industrial common stock prices rose from 648.2 to 662.1 during the month. (Page 95).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Notes on Current Statistics

- The annual table showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal, corporation and institutional bonds outstanding by currency of payment appears on page 102.

- In 1960 the outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by finance companies and retail dealers increased by 6 per cent to a total of $2,334 million at the end of the year. (Page 107). Instalment finance companies' balances outstanding on consumers' goods increased by 2 per cent and their balances outstanding on retail commercial and industrial goods increased by 10 per cent while the amount of their wholesale paper outstanding rose by 19 per cent. (Pages 104-105).

- The annual tables on estimated current revenue, current expenditure and outstanding debt of Canadian municipalities appear on pages 109 and 110. In 1960, current revenue rose by 6 per cent and current expenditure by 7 per cent. Total outstanding debt increased from $3,876 million at the end of 1959 to $4,277 million at the end of 1960, an increase of $401 million or about 10 per cent. (Page 109).

- Unemployment rose somewhat more than seasonally from November 12, 1960 to January 14, 1961, reaching a level of 693 thousand, or 10.8 per cent of the labour force, which was 146 thousand higher than in January 1960. Over the 12 months ending in January, the civilian labour force rose by 193 thousand while total employment increased by 47 thousand; the number of men with jobs declined by 54 thousand and the number of women with jobs increased by 101 thousand.

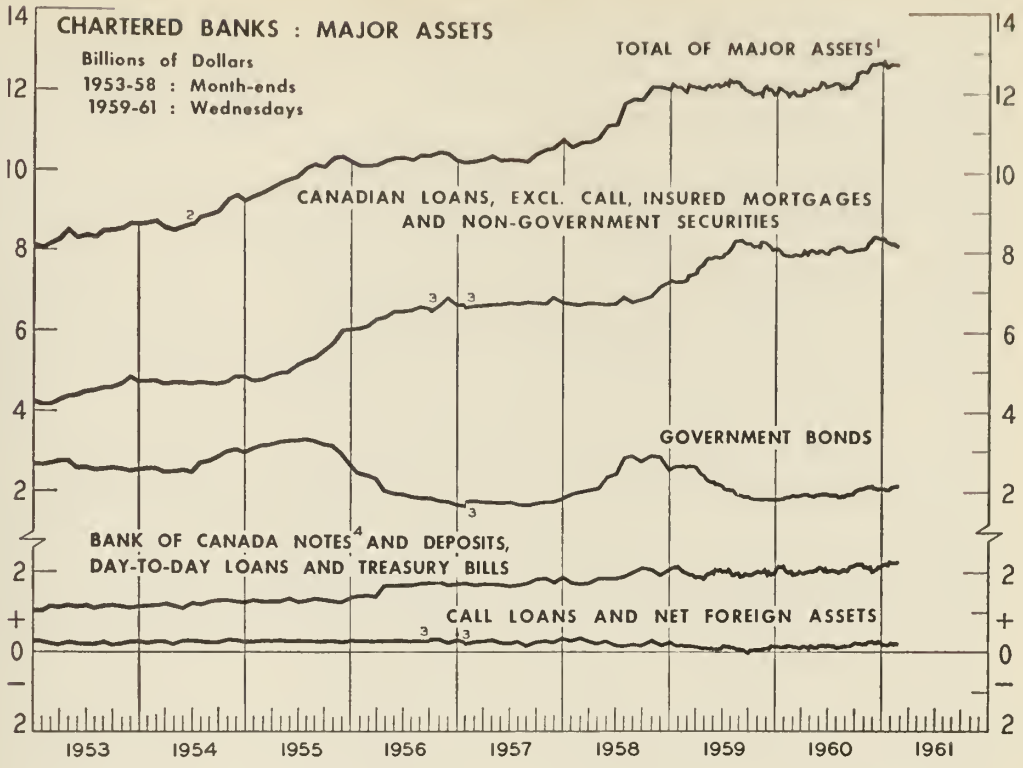
- Total labour income in the fourth quarter of 1960, after seasonal adjustment, was 0.6 per cent higher than in the third quarter and 3.0 per cent above the fourth quarter of 1959.

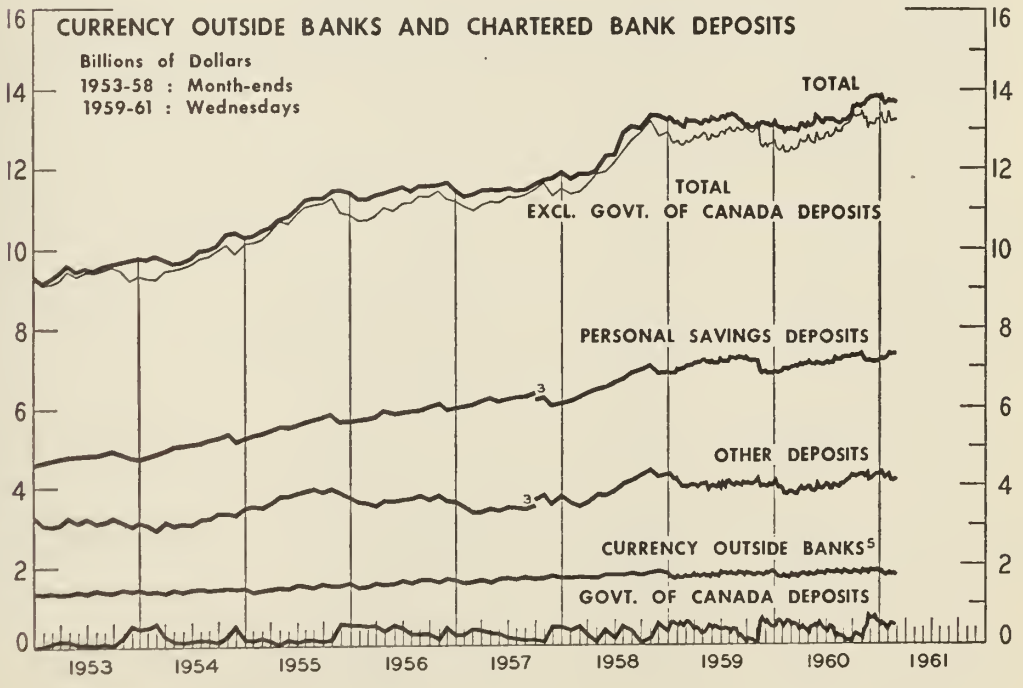
- The consumer price index declined 0.2 per cent in February to 128.9, which compares with a level of 127.2 in the same month in 1960. This decrease was entirely attributable to a seasonal drop in certain food items.

- Preliminary estimates of private and public investment in 1960 and the first estimates of investment intentions for 1961 appear on page 124. These estimates show that over-all outlays amounted to $8,200 million in 1960, or 2.6 per cent less than the revised estimate of $8,417 million in 1959. From 1959 to 1960 outlays for housing declined by $263 million, or by 15 per cent, and more than accounted for the total decline in investment. The figures for 1961 represent intentions recorded in the latter part of 1960 and are, of course, subject to revision in the light of subsequent changes in the business climate. They indicate an increase for 1961 of $136 million, or 1.7 per cent, which would bring total private and public investment to $8,336 million. Large increases in capital outlays are indicated for institutional services, government departments, housing, the chemical and petroleum industry and electric power generation while lower investment programmes are indicated for other areas of manufacturing and railways and telephone companies.

- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds declined from 99 1/32 at the end of January to 98 3/4 at the end of February. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from $ U.S. 1,892.5 million to $ U.S. 1,911.9 million over the same period.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY





1. Total assets enumerated below.
2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.
3. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14, and 15 on pages 71-72.
4. Actual holdings at dates plotted.
5. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted Feb. 22, 1961.

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES★

ASSETS

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets 2	Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities [1]				Total	Total 1	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks				
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.									
	Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31 1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	84.5	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	67.2	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	66.4	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	2.0	114.7	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	77.7	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	**2,621.8**	–	–	2.0	93.8	77.9	148.9	**2,944.4**
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	**2,620.6**	–	–	–	59.7	83.6	204.2	**2,968.1**
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	**2,689.7**	–	–	–	78.8	89.4	186.5	**3,044.4**
End of 1960—Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	**2,489.7**	–	–	–	51.3	84.2	109.9	**2,735.1**
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	**2,545.7**	–	–	–	44.3	84.6	88.5	**2,763.1**
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	**2,599.1**	–	–	–	59.4	86.0	184.8	**2,929.3**
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	**2,594.4**	–	–	–	63.9	86.5	92.0	**2,836.8**
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	**2,609.4**	–	–	–	53.5	86.7	190.5	**2,940.2**
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	**2,661.7**	–	–	–	52.5	86.8	235.1	**3,036.1**
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	**2,670.6**	–	–	–	51.9	87.8	100.1	**2,910.4**
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	**2,624.9**	–	–	–	52.7	87.9	207.6	**2,973.2**
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	**2,718.2**	*36.8*	–	–	64.9	88.8	144.8	**3,016.6**
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	**2,702.7**	*4.5*	–	–	53.4	89.2	109.0	**2,954.2**
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	**2,689.7**	–	–	–	78.8	89.4	186.5	**3,044.4**
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	**2,584.3**	–	–	–	70.1	90.2	105.6	**2,850.1**
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	**2,532.4**	–	–	–	76.8	90.9	118.2	**2,818.3**
Average of Wednesdays 1960—Feb.	235.7	428.4		1,805.2		2,233.6	**2,469.3**	*13.8*	–	–	6.8	60.0	83.6	108.0	**2,727.7**
Mar.	342.7	410.3		1,773.2		2,183.5	**2,526.1**	*0.1*	–	–	–	56.3	84.4	69.4	**2,736.2**
Apr.	459.4	382.0		1,736.6		2,118.6	**2,578.1**	*5.9*	–	–	–	57.9	85.6	94.8	**2,816.3**
May	468.1	432.5		1,706.4		2,138.9	**2,607.0**	–	–	–	–	49.5	86.2	87.1	**2,829.9**
June	391.7	437.4		1,761.4		2,198.7	**2,590.4**	*5.3*	–	–	2.2	56.0	86.5	106.8	**2,842.0**
July	398.7	492.6		1,771.6		2,264.3	**2,662.9**	*13.1*	–	–	3.5	59.8	86.8	89.5	**2,902.5**
Aug.	388.0	511.3		1,769.4		2,280.6	**2,668.6**	–	–	–	2.2	56.1	87.1	91.1	**2,905.2**
Sept.	365.8	518.8		1,770.5		2,289.3	**2,655.1**	–	–	–	–	49.2	87.8	68.0	**2,860.1**
Oct.	381.5	518.9		1,772.9		2,291.8	**2,673.4**	*14.1*	–	–	–	51.1	88.1	82.3	**2,894.9**
Nov.	394.9	521.3		1,772.8		2,294.1	**2,689.0**	*4.2*	–	–	2.2	53.4	89.0	116.6	**2,950.2**
Dec.	408.1	461.0		1,830.6		2,291.6	**2,699.7**	–	–	–	–	61.1	89.3	77.3	**2,927.4**
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2		1,922.2		2,264.3	**2,649.7**	–	–	–	–	83.9	89.5	82.8	**2,905.9**
Feb.	350.9	274.2		1,914.3		2,188.5	**2,539.4**	*4.3*	–	–	–	74.6	90.2	119.7	**2,823.9**
As at 1960—Oct. 19	406.8	513.2		1,775.3		2,288.5	**2,695.3**	*28.9*	–	–	–	46.8	88.2	97.7	**2,928.0**
26	402.7	519.3		1,774.9		2,294.2	**2,696.9**	*17.6*	–	–	–	56.5	88.2	65.3	**2,906.9**
Nov. 2	391.4	519.3		1,770.0		2,289.3	**2,680.7**	–	–	–	–	63.4	88.8	98.6	**2,931.4**
9	390.3	519.6		1,768.7		2,288.2	**2,678.6**	–	–	–	–	50.3	88.8	101.9	**2,919.5**
16	393.7	528.7		1,770.0		2,298.7	**2,692.3**	*13.5*	–	–	–	45.6	89.0	179.6	**3,006.5**
23	394.9	524.2		1,771.7		2,295.8	**2,690.8**	*2.8*	–	–	11.0	54.3	89.2	94.1	**2,939.3**
30	404.2	514.7		1,783.8		2,298.5	**2,702.7**	*4.5*	–	–	–	53.4	89.2	109.0	**2,954.2**
Dec. 7	413.1	567.5		1,727.8		2,295.3	**2,708.4**	–	–	–	–	56.6	89.2	79.7	**2,933.8**
14	410.9	568.8		1,727.9		2,296.7	**2,707.6**	–	–	–	–	47.4	89.2	74.6	**2,918.8**
21	405.7	352.5		1,934.7		2,287.2	**2,692.9**	–	–	–	–	69.0	89.4	85.4	**2,936.7**
28	402.6	355.3		1,931.9		2,287.2	**2,689.8**	–	–	–	–	71.3	89.4	69.6	**2,920.1**
1961—Jan. 4	404.4	356.9		1,928.6		2,285.4	**2,689.8**	–	–	–	–	84.0	89.4	94.7	**2,958.0**
11	395.2	345.9		1,927.7		2,273.6	**2,668.8**	–	–	–	–	84.2	89.4	69.7	**2,912.1**
18	380.9	333.1		1,916.4		2,249.4	**2,630.4**	–	–	–	–	84.6	89.6	93.1	**2,897.7**
25	360.8	332.9		1,916.0		2,248.9	**2,609.7**	–	–	–	–	82.8	89.6	73.8	**2,855.8**
Feb. 1	343.3	272.1		1,930.8		2,202.9	**2,546.2**	–	–	–	–	73.0	90.2	217.7	**2,927.0**
8	348.0	270.7		1,928.6		2,199.3	**2,547.2**	–	–	–	–	78.0	90.2	72.7	**2,788.1**
15	358.3	268.0		1,901.6		2,169.6	**2,527.9**	–	–	–	–	72.6	90.2	108.8	**2,799.5**
22	354.1	286.0		1,896.1		2,182.1	**2,536.2**	*17.1*	–	–	–	74.7	90.2	79.8	**2,780.9**
Mar. 1	358.3	329.7		1,893.9		2,223.6	**2,581.9**	*9.8*	–	–	–	77.1	90.9	90.7	**2,840.6**

LIABILITIES

	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
	Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
	Chartered Banks	Others							
	Millions of Dollars								
As at Dec. 31 1952	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
1958	338.2	1,659.9	**1,998.0**	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
1959	315.7	1,704.8	**2,020.5**	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
1960	329.8	1,731.9	**2,061.7**	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
End of 1960—Feb.	278.2	1,627.7	**1,905.9**	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	End of Feb.—1960
Mar.	275.2	1,645.2	**1,920.4**	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Mar.
Apr.	256.4	1,705.4	**1,961.8**	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Apr.
May	327.8	1,652.9	**1,980.7**	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	May
June	234.1	1,757.9	**1,992.0**	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	June
July	283.9	1,744.3	**2,028.2**	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	July
Aug.	333.8	1,681.3	**2,015.1**	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	Aug.
Sept.	253.8	1,752.4	**2,006.2**	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Sept.
Oct.	313.6	1,700.3	**2,013.9**	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Oct.
Nov.	323.4	1,696.8	**2,020.2**	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Nov.
Dec.	329.8	1,731.9	**2,061.7**	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Dec.
1961—Jan.	321.0	1,640.7	**1,961.7**	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan.—1961
Feb.	*	*	**1,954.7**	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Feb.
Average of Wednesdays 1960—Feb.	349.4	1,564.2	**1,913.6**	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Average of Wednesdays Feb.—1960
Mar.	331.2	1,589.2	**1,920.5**	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Mar.
Apr.	355.5	1,605.9	**1,961.3**	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Apr.
May	367.3	1,607.4	**1,974.8**	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	May
June	349.2	1,634.3	**1,983.5**	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	June
July	373.2	1,651.4	**2,024.6**	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	July
Aug.	364.7	1,660.7	**2,025.5**	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	Aug.
Sept.	376.1	1,646.2	**2,022.4**	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Sept.
Oct.	375.1	1,651.4	**2,026.5**	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Oct.
Nov.	358.7	1,666.9	**2,025.6**	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Nov.
Dec.	384.1†	1,675.2†	**2,059.3**	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Dec.
1961—Jan.	398.1	1,613.0	**2,011.1**	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Jan.—1961
Feb.	350.1	1,609.1	**1,959.2**	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Feb.
As at 1960—Oct. 19	382.9	1,648.4	**2,031.4**	19.8	645.5	31.5	36.8	163.0	As at 19 Oct.—1960
26	396.0	1,620.3	**2,016.3**	39.4	624.5	28.4	46.5	151.7	26
Nov. 2	330.8	1,691.3	**2,022.1**	39.9	613.0	28.4	53.4	174.5	2 Nov.
9	381.5	1,655.6	**2,037.0**	39.3	601.7	27.2	40.4	173.9	9
16	362.9	1,667.3	**2,030.2**	39.8	634.9	31.2	35.6	234.7	16
23	395.1	1,623.5	**2,018.6**	33.1	656.7	28.7	44.2	158.0	23
30	323.4	1,696.8	**2,020.2**	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	30
Dec. 7	366.6†	1,675.6†	**2,042.3**	39.7	640.5	36.1	46.6	128.7	7 Dec.
14	378.7†	1,671.4†	**2,050.1**	41.7	652.4	30.1	37.4	107.0	14
21	383.2†	1,687.8†	**2,071.0**	32.6	658.6	30.8	57.5	86.3	21
28	407.7	1,666.1	**2,073.8**	28.5	650.1	42.1	61.0	64.5	28
1961—Jan. 4	392.5	1,662.8	**2,055.3**	39.1	664.7	34.8	73.7	90.4	4 Jan.—1961
11	411.4	1,614.4	**2,025.8**	49.6	664.9	30.0	73.9	67.9	11
18	395.3	1,600.2	**1,995.5**	45.7	664.2	31.0	74.5	86.7	18
25	393.4	1,574.5	**1,967.9**	47.8	667.3	29.4	72.6	70.8	25
Feb. 1	320.1	1,641.7	**1,961.9**	135.5	625.1	35.6	62.8	106.1	1 Feb.
8	363.8	1,600.9	**1,964.7**	39.5	611.3	28.0	67.9	76.7	8
15	345.4	1,614.6	**1,960.0**	42.4	609.4	27.6	62.3	97.8	15
22	370.9	1,579.2	**1,950.2**	40.5	618.4	25.5	64.7	81.7	22
Mar. 1	*	*	**1,958.7**	19.7	643.2	27.8	66.9	124.2	1 Mar.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
4. Bank premises and all other assets.
5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Deposits	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Notes	Cash Reserves: Total	Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada	
	Millions of Dollars				%	*Millions of Dollars*			%		
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31	
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	1952	–
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	1953	–
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954	–
1958	607	336	**943**	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955	2
1959	648	351	**999**	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956	–
1960	625	360	**985**	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957	–
1959—Dec.	628	362	**990**	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	16.7	1958	2
1960—Jan.	654	347	**1,001**	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1959	–
Feb.	595	386	**981**	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	1960	–
Mar.	614	354	**967**	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	End of 1960—Feb.	–
Apr.	629	333	**962**	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	Mar.	–
May	634	341	**975**	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	Apr.	–
June	604	368	**971**	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	May	–
July	624	354	**978**	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	June	–
Aug.	641	359	**1,000**	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	July	–
Sept.	609	372	**981**	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Aug.	–
Oct.	619	365	**984**	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Sept.	–
Nov.	628	371	**999**	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Oct.	–
Dec.	651	368	**1,019**	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Nov.	–
1961—Jan.	665	364	**1,029**	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	Dec.	–
Feb.*	615	402	**1,016**	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,284	18.2	1961—Jan.	–
										Feb. 22*	–

II. LIABILITIES

	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
	Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31												As at Dec. 31
1952	49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
1953	473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
1954	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
1955	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
1956	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	633	**12,059**	1956
1957	423	125	6,108 [3]	548 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
1958	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	**12,690**	197	62	813	**13,764**	1958
1959	404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	**12,279**	207	52	926	**13,463**	1959
1960	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	**12,921**	257	81	1,004	**14,263**	1960
End of 1960—Feb.	552	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	**12,120**	219	53	926	**13,318**	End of Feb. —1960
Mar.	361	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	**11,929**	232	63	933	**13,158**	Mar.
Apr.	309	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	**12,062**	242	71	951	**13,325**	Apr.
May	445	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	**12,259**	220	69	952	**13,500**	May
June	355	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	**12,249**	214	73	974	**13,509**	June
July	283	154	7,191	542	138	3,859	**12,166**	244	77	975	**13,463**	July
Aug.	154	121	7,229	540	134	3,890	**12,067**	259	76	978	**13,379**	Aug.
Sept.	40	151	7,310	566	150	4,061	**12,279**	291	82	982	**13,633**	Sept.
Oct.	183	124	7,425	581	218	4,246	**12,778**	292	105	998	**14,173**	Oct.
Nov.	627	109	7,173	571	155	4,064	**12,699**	278	88	1,003	**14,068**	Nov.
Dec.	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	**12,921**	257	81	1,004	**14,263**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	413	125	7,319	635	136	3,931	**12,559**	263	85	1,008	**13,915**	Jan. —1961
Feb. 22*	467	**	7,329	**	**	**	**12,407**	**	**	**	**	22* Feb.

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5: 2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans [8] In Canadian Currency: Call and Short [8] To Stock-Brokers [7]	To Others	Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies
	Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31														As at Dec. 31
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181	1954
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 [14]	89	68 [14]	95	177	372	169	394	1956
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	1957
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	1958
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409	1959
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	1960
End of 1960—Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147	402	End of Feb. —1960
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	404	Mar.
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	402	Apr.
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	391	May
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	385	June
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54	370	July
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	Aug.
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428	22	319	Sept.
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463	6	356	Oct.
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	Nov.
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	Dec.
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439	167	320	Jan. —1961
Feb. 22*	989	106	1,143 [16]	**	**	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308	22* Feb.

III. ASSETS

	General Loans 7	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities [5]: Provincial 4, 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31													As at Dec. 31
1952	2,551	3,520	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952
1953	2,980	4,107	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953
1954	3,056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
1955	3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
1956	3,998 [14]	5,363 [14]	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
1957	4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957 [15]
1958	4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	**12,089**	1,224	197	253	**13,764**	1958
1959	4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	**12,047**	919	207	290	**13,463**	1959
1960	5,032	6,534	971	324	208	473	1,005	**12,800**	884	257	321	**14,263**	1960
End of 1960—Feb.	4,659	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	**11,988**	820	219	292	**13,318**	End of Feb. —1960
Mar.	4,714	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	**11,977**	656	232	292	**13,158**	Mar.
Apr.	4,775	6,113	983	350	196	501	1,047	**12,011**	780	242	293	**13,325**	Apr.
May	4,854	6,110	983	351	199	506	1,055	**12,190**	792	220	298	**13,500**	May
June	4,957	6,162	984	349	199	501	1,049	**12,134**	860	214	302	**13,509**	June
July	5,043	6,238	983	344	204	490	1,037	**12,157**	752	244	309	**13,463**	July
Aug.	5,004	6,140	981	328	202	485	1,015	**12,154**	651	259	315	**13,379**	Aug.
Sept.	5,022	6,138	979	326	202	485	1,013	**12,218**	809	291	316	**13,633**	Sept.
Oct.	5,035	6,257	978	323	207	485	1,015	**12,653**	912	292	316	**14,173**	Oct.
Nov.	5,064	6,489	972	321	212	480	1,013	**12,746**	724	278	320	**14,068**	Nov.
Dec.	5,032	6,534	971	324	208	473	1,005	**12,800**	884	257	321	**14,263**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	4,962	6,335	968	324	207	467	999	**12,641**	681	263	329	**13,915**	Jan. —1961
Feb. 22*	4,991	6,302	965	323	205	466	995	**12,733**	438	**	**	**	22* Feb.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

‡ Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately $140 million.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 73.
5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbroders", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised a and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.
16. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★★

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans[4] in Canadian Currency								
						Call & Short[4]		Provincial 5	Municipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans	Total Loans
						To Stock Brokers	To Others							
	Millions of Dollars													
Av. of Wednesdays														
1959—Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,396
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,562
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,746
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	−35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,947
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	−36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,972
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,091
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	−37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,309
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	−100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,320
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	−83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,230
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	−65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,253
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	−26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6,234
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	6,099
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	6,043
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	6,038
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	−10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742	6,104
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	−5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830	6,113
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909	6,133
July	996	106	951	1,943	−2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021	6,213
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	−3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,033	6,196
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,029	6,134
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,032	6,224
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5,044	6,366
Dec.	1,034†	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5,066	6,508
1961—Jan.	1,063†	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174†	342	5,001	6,414
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,997	6,336
As at														
1960—July 20	1,010	110	942	1,944	4	62	66	26	187	427	58	361	5,026	6,213
27	1,003	89	946	1,940	−8	62	54	26	192	434	54	364	5,051	6,236
Aug. 3	956	112	933	1,907	−22	61	61	30	193	435	51	365	5,042	6,238
10	1,012	87	926	1,909	−6	62	52	39	195	432	47	362	5,052	6,240
17	1,008	81	947	1,918	−11	61	57	21	190	427	44	361	5,029	6,189
24	1,036	77	971	1,919	3	58	56	17	194	421	40	349	5,036	6,172
31	981	109	983	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	5,004	6,140
Sept. 7	965	112	978	1,946	25	57	47	24	196	418	33	335	5,025	6,135
14	995	126	987	1,957	27	53	41	28	203	415	29	333	5,023	6,126
21	998	111	1,039	1,960	35	51	36	34	207	425	26	326	5,032	6,138
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318	5,035	6,140
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323	5,049	6,233
12	975	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	14	335	5,021	6,212
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337	5,019	6,218
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340	5,040	6,234
Nov. 2	944	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346	5,036	6,240
9	983	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332	5,052	6,274
16	998	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197	331	5,016	6,384
23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333	5,050	6,433
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	5,064	6,489
Dec. 7	1,007†	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333	5,110	6,527
14	1,031†	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348	5,081	6,523
21	1,042†	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341	5,054	6,501
28	1,058	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350	5,018	6,481
1961—Jan. 4	1,057	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360	5,043†	6,506
11	1,076	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177†	348	4,992†	6,422
18	1,059	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172†	336	4,980	6,373†
25	1,061	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167†	326	4,987†	6,357†
Feb. 1	945	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323	4,990	6,363
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321	5,012	6,346
15	955	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320	4,996	6,334
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308	4,991	6,302

	Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foregoing Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
		Provincial 2,5,8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
	Millions of Dollars											
Av. of Wednesdays												
1959—Feb.	809	420	198	545	1,164	**12,113**	623	6,946	495	4,647	**12,089**	Feb.—1959
Mar.	819	418	210	537	1,165	**12,184**	645	7,032	511	4,642	**12,186**	Mar.
Apr.	829	414	214	535	1,163	**12,135**	753	7,113	359	4,752	**12,225**	Apr.
May	841	403	212	539	1,154	**12,174**	778	7,133	391	4,765	**12,289**	May
June	854	399	209	541	1,148	**12,195**	702	7,131	416	4,695	**12,242**	June
July	874	398	209	539	1,146	**12,262**	774	7,154	382	4,818	**12,354**	July
Aug.	895	395	210	543	1,148	**12,291**	582	7,214	354	4,612	**12,180**	Aug.
Sept.	915	375	212	532	1,118	**12,106**	660	7,227	157	4,694	**12,078**	Sept.
Oct.	934	363	211	524	1,098	**12,017**	637	7,174	103	4,696	**11,974**	Oct.
Nov.	947	348	209	527	1,084	**12,092**	641	6,986	353	4,694	**12,034**	Nov.
Dec.	958	347	206	517	1,070	**12,059**	715	6,849	510	4,716	**12,075**	Dec.
1960—Jan.	968	351	203	510	1,064	**12,105**	527	6,870	543	4,529	**11,941**	Jan.—1960
Feb.	976	353	200	506	1,059	**12,016**	539	6,955	528	4,366	**11,849**	Feb.
Mar.	979	351	198	504	1,053	**11,987**	544	7,011	460	4,370	**11,842**	Mar.
Apr.	980	351	194	501	1,045	**12,076**	557	7,066	385	4,484	**11,935**	Apr.
May	982	351	195	499	1,046	**12,137**	600	7,086	406	4,510	**12,002**	May
June	983	350	196	501	1,047	**12,217**	600	7,085	429	4,575	**12,088**	June
July	982	344	201	497	1,041	**12,230**	627	7,115	397	4,596	**12,107**	July
Aug.	981	332	202	484	1,018	**12,152**	603	7,203	193	4,603	**12,000**	Aug.
Sept.	978	326	200	485	1,011	**12,233**	540	7,241	87	4,708	**12,037**	Sept.
Oct.	976	324	201	481	1,005	**12,552**	562	7,303	229	4,832	**12,364**	Oct.
Nov.	973	321	204	473	998	**12,678**	593	7,218	454	4,829	**12,501**	Nov.
Dec.	969	320	212	476	1,007	**12,779†**	591†	7,145	612	4,846†	**12,603**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	969	324	207	467	998	**12,727†**	520†	7,207	491	4,786	**12,485**	Jan.—1961
Feb.	967	324	206	467	997	**12,736**	482	7,330	457	4,667	**12,453**	Feb.
As at												As at
1960—July 20	982	346	201	496	1,043	**12,247**	668	7,116	440	4,600	**12,156**	20 July—1960
27	983	342	204	495	1,041	**12,230**	546	7,121	353	4,557	**12,030**	27
Aug. 3	982	338	203	485	1,026	**12,130**	682	7,216	171	4,671	**12,057**	3 Aug.
10	981	333	203	483	1,020	**12,169**	507	7,192	236	4,482	**11,910**	10
17	981	332	203	484	1,018	**12,131**	645	7,194	199	4,628	**12,021**	17
24	981	328	201	483	1,011	**12,170**	528	7,186	205	4,552	**11,943**	24
31	981	328	202	485	1,015	**12,159**	651	7,229	154	4,685	**12,067**	31
Sept. 7	977	327	198	485	1,011	**12,149**	569	7,242	94	4,645	**11,981**	7 Sept.
14	978	326	200	485	1,011	**12,206**	523	7,236	98	4,659	**11,992**	14
21	978	324	201	483	1,008	**12,267**	579	7,242	111	4,756	**12,109**	21
28	978	326	202	486	1,013	**12,312**	490	7,243	48	4,774	**12,064**	28
Oct. 5	977	324	201	482	1,006	**12,522**	585	7,305	195	4,857	**12,357**	5 Oct.
12	976	325	200	481	1,007	**12,541**	618	7,293	267	4,848	**12,409**	12
19	976	323	200	480	1,003	**12,582**	549	7,303	250	4,827	**12,381**	19
26	977	323	202	480	1,005	**12,562**	497	7,309	204	4,798	**12,311**	26
Nov. 2	974	321	200	471	992	**12,551**	625	7,351	136	4,924	**12,410**	2 Nov.
9	974	321	201	471	993	**12,596**	455	7,253	346	4,685	**12,285**	9
16	974	321	204	470	995	**12,711**	566	7,177	450	4,884	**12,511**	16
23	972	320	204	472	997	**12,781**	597	7,136	711	4,753	**12,601**	23
30	972	321	212	480	1,013	**12,751**	724	7,173	627	4,899	**12,699**	30
Dec. 7	970	317	213	478	1,008	**12,763†**	542†	7,156	649	4,733†	**12,538†**	7 Dec.
14	969	318	212	477	1,007	**12,789†**	517†	7,126	675	4,741†	**12,542†**	14
21	970	323	211	474	1,007	**12,788†**	662†	7,143	575	4,969†	**12,686†**	21
28	970	323	211	474	1,007	**12,773**	642	7,155	548	4,941	**12,644**	28
1961—Jan. 4	970	323	207	468	998	**12,818**	678	7,210	469	5,056	**12,735**	4 Jan.—1961
11	969	324	208	465	997	**12,738**	460	7,190	527	4,720	**12,437**	11
18	969	325	208	468	1,001	**12,659†**	511†	7,213	488	4,706	**12,407**	18
25	969	324	206	468	998	**12,692†**	430†	7,216	480	4,663	**12,360**	25
Feb. 1	968	325	206	466	997	**12,742**	510	7,337	348	4,802	**12,487**	1 Feb.
8	967	325	205	468	998	**12,738**	424	7,324	512	4,560	**12,396**	8
15	967	324	206	468	997	**12,731**	557	7,329	500	4,694	**12,523**	15
22	965	323	205	466	995	**12,733**	438	7,329	467	4,611	**12,407**	22

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 71.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 71 and 72, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 71.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 20-29 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY C[ASS]

	Business Loans				Personal Loans			Loans to Farmers		Loans to Institutions [4]	Total General Loans
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Marketable Securities [3]	Home Improvement Loans	All Other	Farm Improvement Loans	All Other		
	$5,000,000 or more [2]	$1,000,000-$4,999,999 [2]	Less than $1,000,000 [2]								
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End 1955—Dec.	412	444	1,558	2,415	337	24	441	133	233	72	3,654
1956—Jan.				2,480	346	25	441	129	221	73	3,713
Feb.				2,561	351	25	442	126	211	72	3,788
Mar.	501	498	1,734	2,688	354	26	443	124	208	76	3,918
Apr.				2,733	362	28	451	125	212	79	3,990
May				2,812	358	29	454	127	213	79	4,073
June	477	559	1,814	2,849	357	31	455	126	212	79	4,109
July				2,900	356	33	452	128	211	81	4,160
Aug.				2,915	350	35	450	136	218	81	4,184
Sept.	527	574	1,773	2,874	343	36	444	139	228	83	4,147
Oct.				2,919	355	37	441	138	243	85	4,218
Nov.				2,896	343	37	436	134	238	86	4,169
Dec.	564	580	1,621	2,765	313	38	435	130	227	90	3,998
1957—Jan. [5]				2,789	311	39	417	126	208	82	3,971
Feb.				2,857	309	39	416	123	194	81	4,019
Mar.	663	613	1,643	2,919	290	39	416	121	188	83	4,056
Apr.				2,965	289	40	419	124	197	84	4,117
May				2,994	282	40	425	127	199	84	4,152
June	680	634	1,718	3,032	293	41	428	128	201	91	4,213
July				3,058	294	43	432	130	200	93	4,249
Aug.				3,064	290	44	435	135	206	93	4,267
Sept.	708	639	1,712	3,059	282	46	420	136	221	104	4,267
Oct.				3,081	277	47	419	135	231	105	4,294
Nov.				3,029	265	47	418	131	223	105	4,218
Dec.	668	604	1,601	2,874	257	48	421	125	224	115	4,063
1958—Jan.				2,856	258	48	420	121	211	115	4,029
Feb.				2,847	265	48	429	119	191	117	4,016
Mar.	626	599	1,628	2,853	276	48	430	118	181	117	4,023
Apr.				2,859	284	49	450	123	188	117	4,069
May				2,862	286	50	471	127	202	117	4,114
June	594	573	1,712	2,878	284	51	474	130	203	114	4,134
July				2,906	281	52	491	134	198	115	4,176
Aug.				2,788	275	52	498	140	208	116	4,077
Sept.	481	563	1,716	2,759	287	53	499	137	227	125	4,086
Oct.				2,771	297	54	518	137	237	128	4,142
Nov.				2,741	295	56	533	136	235	130	4,125
Dec.	483	536	1,713	2,732	287	58	553	139	228	140	4,138
1959—Jan.	468	529	1,759	2,756	283	59	567	137	212	141	4,154
Feb.	469	529	1,807	2,805	289	59	582	135	200	145	4,216
Mar.	473	541	1,852	2,865	297	60	609	137	191	153	4,312
Apr.	527	568	1,948	3,043	296	61	644	143	197	158	4,543
May	526	594	2,031	3,151	288	62	675	149	200	158	4,682
June	526	628	2,051	3,205	303	62	715	153	206	161	4,807
July	587	676	2,117	3,380	309	63	749	161	213	158	5,033
Aug.	593	679	2,093	3,365	301	64	764	170	217	160	5,040
Sept.	553	698	2,038	3,288	313	64	757	171	241	158	4,992
Oct.	540	714	2,015	3,269	305	62	745	168	242	164	4,954
Nov.	555	678	1,951	3,184	305	61	726	164	243	164	4,847
Dec.	521	650	1,913	3,083	282	60	719	160	229	168	4,701
1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	158	211	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	157	194	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	156	205	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	158	212	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	219	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	169	227	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	172	249	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	182	259	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,047*	3,174*	284*	56	861*	177	217*	193*	4,962*

SOURCES: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada.

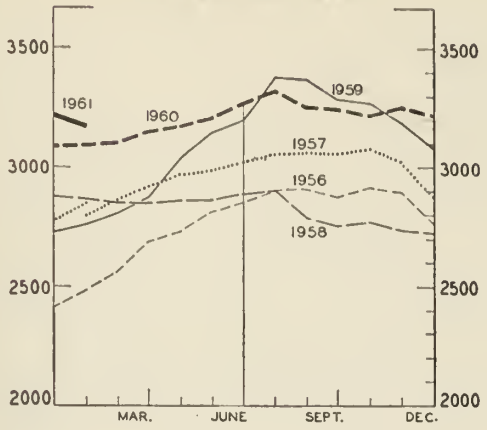
1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 14, page 72). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 14, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
2. These series are not available monthly prior to December 1958.
3. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
4. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.
5. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 15, page 72).

* Preliminary.

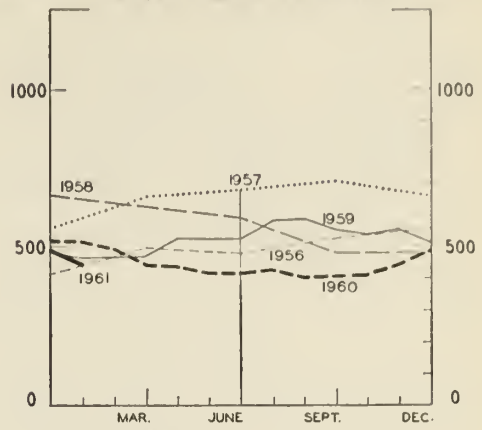
ASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS[1]

Millions of Dollars — End of Month

TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

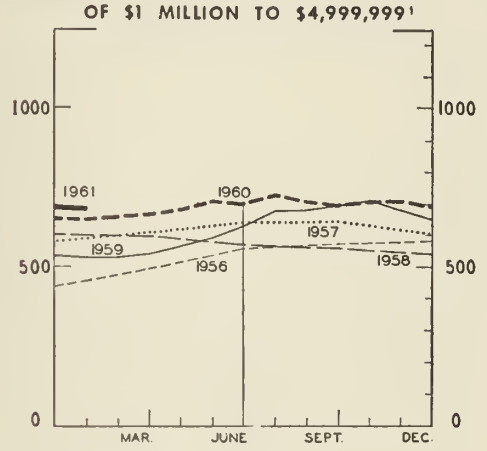


BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF $5 MILLION OR MORE[1]



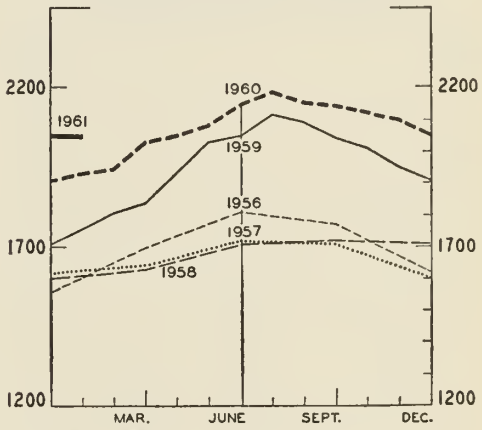
1. Quarterly 1956-58

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF $1 MILLION TO $4,999,999[1]



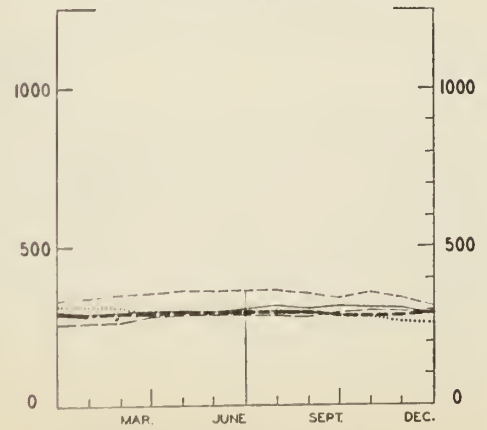
1. Quarterly 1956-58

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF LESS THAN $1 MILLION[1]



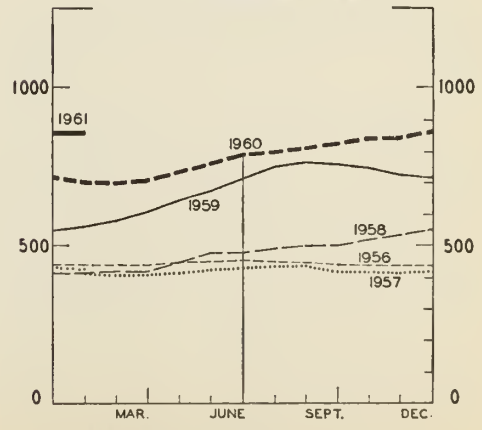
1. Quarterly 1956-58

PERSONAL LOANS AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES[1]



1. Fully secured by Marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. Loans.

ALL OTHER PERSONAL LOANS[1]



1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

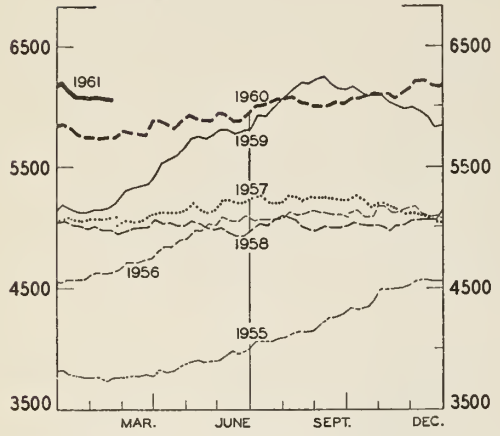
Last month plotted Jan. 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

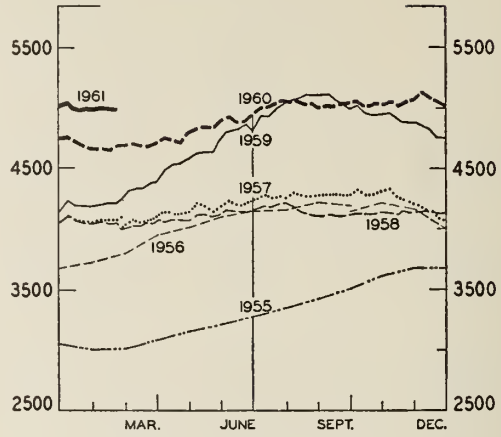
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS[1]



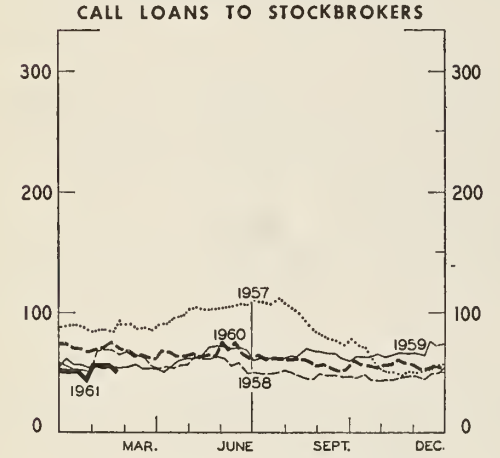
1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

GENERAL LOANS[1]

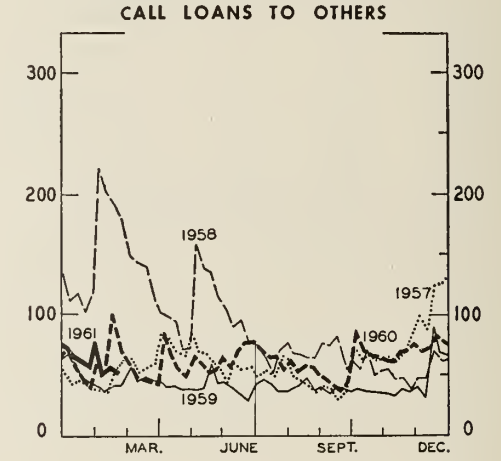


1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

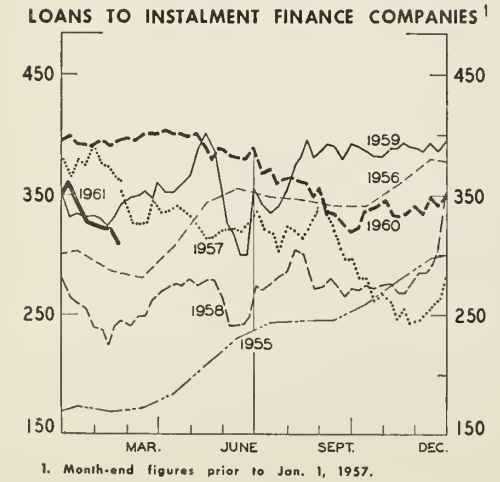
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



CALL LOANS TO OTHERS

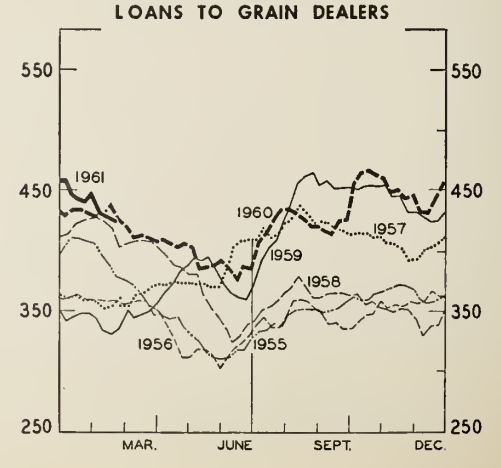


LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES[1]



1. Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

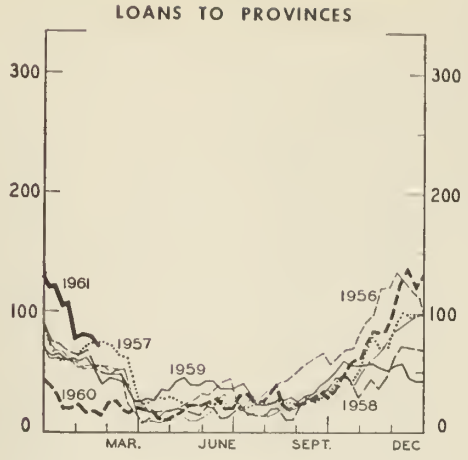


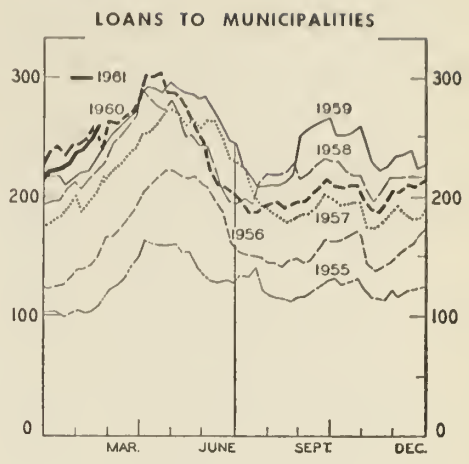
Last weekly data plotted Feb. 22, 1961.

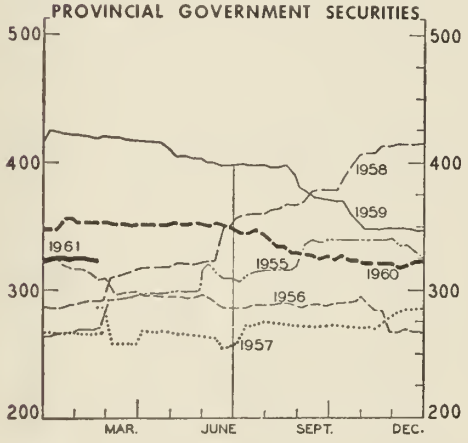
CHARTERED BANKS

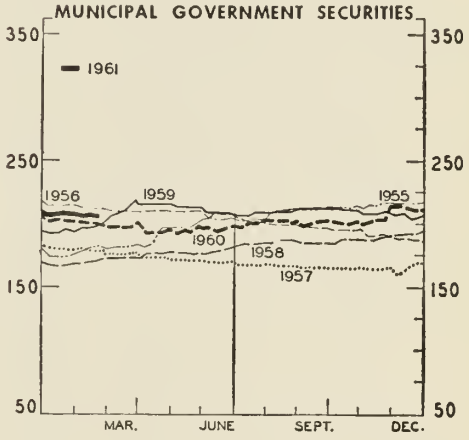
SELECTED ASSETS

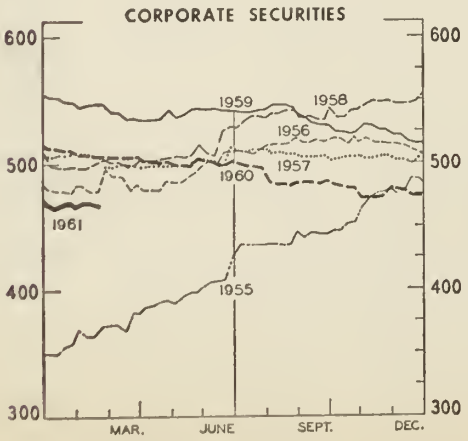
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

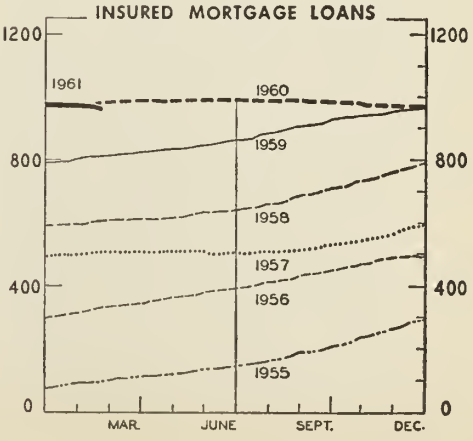












Last weekly data plotted Feb. 22, 1961.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	**9,789**	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 [2]	423	3,725 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,393 [2]
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	**13,247**	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	**13,193**	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	**13,914**	13,404	6,189
End of										
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	**13,075**	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	**13,054**	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	**13,045**	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	**13,118**	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	**13,253**	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	**13,283**	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	**13,296**	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	**13,235**	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	**13,362**	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	**13,708**	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	**13,814**	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	**13,914**	13,404	6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	**13,660**	13,247	5,928
Av. of Wed.										
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	**13,113**	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	**13,000**	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	**13,012**	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	**13,110**	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	**13,140**	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	**13,255**	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	**13,269**	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	**13,195**	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	**13,280**	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	**13,594**	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	**13,717**	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,675†	142	1,818†	7,145	612	4,255†	12,012†	**13,829**	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,613	144	1,757	7,207	491	4,266	11,965†	**13,722†**	13,231†	6,024†
Feb.	1,609	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	**13,722**	13,265	5,935
Weekly										
1960—Oct. 5	1,678	140	1,818	7,305	195	4,272	11,772	**13,590**	13,394	6,090
12	1,659	140	1,799	7,293	267	4,230	11,791	**13,589**	13,322	6,029
19	1,648	140	1,788	7,303	250	4,278	11,832	**13,621**	13,370	6,067
26	1,620	140	1,760	7,309	204	4,302	11,814	**13,575**	13,371	6,062
Nov. 2	1,691	142	1,833	7,351	136	4,299	11,786	**13,619**	13,483	6,132
9	1,656	142	1,798	7,253	346	4,231	11,830	**13,628**	13,282	6,029
16	1,667	142	1,809	7,177	450	4,318	11,945	**13,754**	13,304	6,127
23	1,623	142	1,765	7,136	711	4,156	12,004	**13,769**	13,058	5,922
30	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	**13,814**	13,188	6,015
Dec. 7	1,676†	142	1,818†	7,156	649	4,191†	11,996†	**13,814**	13,165	6,009
14	1,671†	142	1,814†	7,126	675	4,225†	12,025†	**13,839**	13,164	6,039
21	1,688†	142	1,830†	7,143	575	4,306†	12,024†	**13,854**	13,279	6,136
28	1,666	142	1,808	7,155	548	4,300	12,003	**13,811**	13,263	6,108
1961—Jan. 4	1,663	144	1,807	7,210	469	4,377	12,057	**13,864**	13,395	6,185
11	1,614	144	1,759	7,190	527	4,259	11,976	**13,735**	13,208	6,018
18	1,600	144	1,745	7,213	488	4,196†	11,897†	**13,641†**	13,153†	5,941†
25	1,574	144	1,719	7,216	480	4,233†	11,929†	**13,648†**	13,168†	5,952†
Feb. 1	1,642	142	1,783	7,337	348	4,292	11,977	**13,760**	13,412	6,075
8	1,601	142	1,743	7,324	512	4,136	11,973	**13,715**	13,203	5,878
15	1,615	142	1,756	7,329	500	4,137	11,966	**13,723**	13,222	5,893
22	1,579	142	1,721	7,329	467	4,173	11,969	**13,690**	13,222	5,893

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 71.
† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 34-39 and earlier issues.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES★

Wednesdays	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills [2]				
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in mm. of $*	*Percent*		*Millions of Dollars*	
1958—June 25	26	–	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	–	115	–
July 30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	–	115	–
Aug. 27	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	⅝	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	–	115	–
Sept. 24	3	–	–	8.6	8.3	⅜	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	–	115	–
Oct. 29	–	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	–	115	–
Nov. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	–	115	–
Dec. 31	2	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	–	135	–
1959—Jan. 28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	–	135	–
Feb. 25	–	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	–	115	–
Mar. 25	1	–	–	8.1	8.1	4 ¼	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	–	115	–
Apr. 29	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	–	135	–
May 27	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20
June 24	3	–	–	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935[2]	5.11	5.39	115	20
July 29	–	–	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20
Aug. 26	20	–	–	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	–	95	–
Sept. 30	–	–	–	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15
Oct. 28	–	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064[2]	5.02	5.53	115	20
Nov. 25	15	–	–	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20
Dec. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20
1960—Jan. 27	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20
Feb. 24	27	–	–	8.4	8.1	4 ¼	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20
Mar. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20
Apr. 27	–	–	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20
May 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25
June 29	–	–	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25
July 27	–	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ¼	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25
Aug. 31	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25
Weekly													
Sept. 7	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	1 ¾	1.75	112	1,945	2.09	2.32	95	25
14	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	1.75	126	1,950	2.07	2.36	95	25
21	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1 ⅝	1.68	111	1,955	1.68	1.99	95	25
28	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25
Oct. 5	–	4	4	7.8	7.8	1 ¾	1.58	196	1,965	2.20	2.52	95	25
12	–	6	22	8.0	7.9	2 ⅜	2.25	170	1,970	2.48	2.82	95	25
19	–	29	48	8.4	8.0	2 ¾	2.65	140	1,975	2.87	3.24	95	25
26	–	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Nov. 2	–	–	66	8.0	8.2	3 ⅛	3.10	165	1,985	3.22	3.51	95	25
9	–	–	2	7.9	8.0	3	3.03	124	1,985	3.21	3.47	95	25
16	–	13	36	8.2	8.0	3 ¼	3.19	106	1,985	3.48	3.78	95	25
23	11	3	27	8.4	8.1	3 ⅝	3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25
30	–	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Dec. 7	–	–	3	8.1	8.1	3 ¼	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25
14	–	–	2	8.2	8.1	3 ¼	3.25	122	1,985	3.69	3.91	95	25
21	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25
28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25
1961—Jan. 4	–	–	–	8.2†	8.2†	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25
11	–	–	–	8.2†	8.2	2 ¾	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95	25
18	–	–	–	8.1	8.2†	2 ¾	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25
25	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25
Feb. 1	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25
8	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25
15	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 ⅜	2.28	132	1,985	2.86	3.15	95	25
22	–	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25
Mar. 1	–	10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for $200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for 2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for $40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for $100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 83-84. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

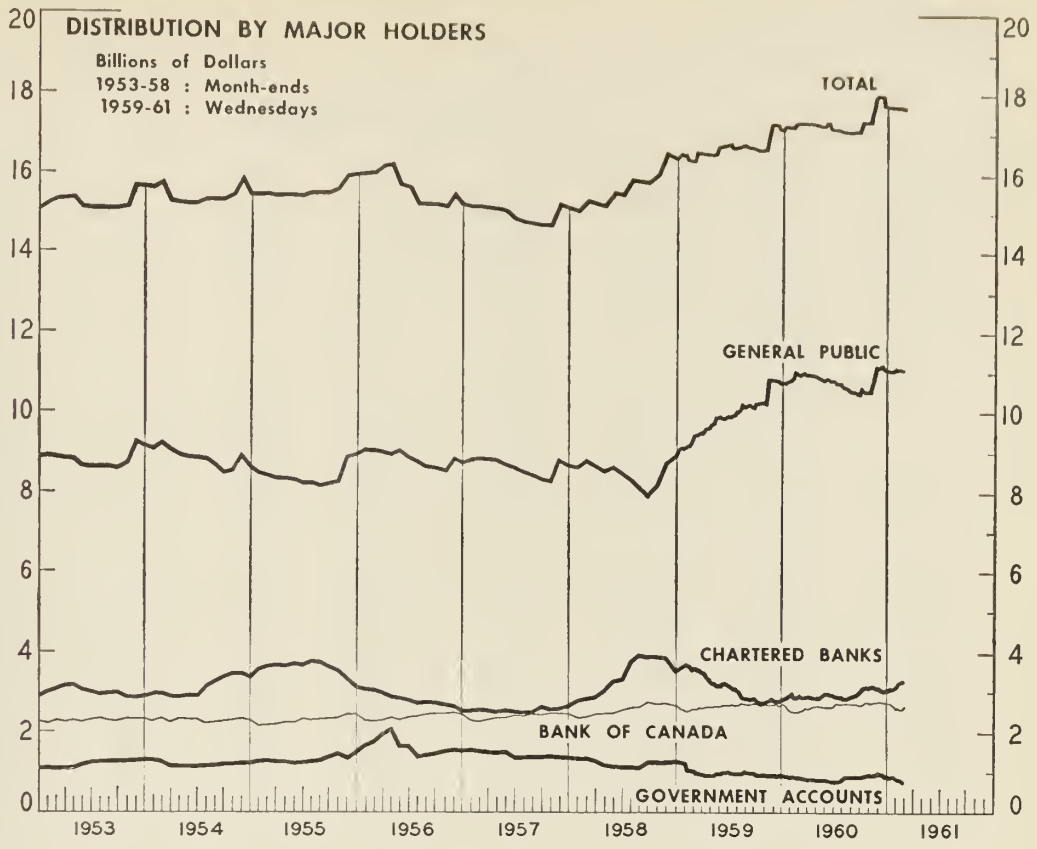
	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding 2
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	**15,466**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958	1,495	–	–	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	**16,416**
1959	2,077	–	–	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	**17,135**
1960	1,985	–	–	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	**17,747**
End of									
1959—Sept.	2,024	–	–	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	**16,676**
Oct.	2,064	–	–	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	**16,637**
Nov.	2,077	–	–	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	**17,294**
Dec.	2,077	–	–	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	**17,135**
1960—Jan.	2,077	–	–	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	**17,224**
Feb.	2,105	–	–	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	**17,321**
Mar.	2,125	–	–	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	**17,310**
Apr.	2,135	–	–	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	**17,296**
May	2,105	–	–	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	**17,232**
June	1,965	–	–	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	**17,174**
July	1,920	–	–	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	**17,106**
Aug.	1,940	–	–	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	**17,102**
Sept.	1,965	–	–	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	**17,110**
Oct.	1,985	–	–	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	**17,366**
Nov.	1,985	–	–	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	**17,995**
Dec.	1,985	–	–	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	**17,747**
1961—Jan.	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,594	16,065†	1,676	**17,741†**
Feb.	1,985	–	–	10,466	18	3,585	16,054	1,676	**17,730**
Weekly									
1960–Sept. 21	1,955	–	–	10,690	20	3,009	15,674	1,433	**17,107**
28	1,960	–	–	10,690	20	3,004	15,673	1,433	**17,107**
Oct. 5	1,965	–	–	10,676	25	2,999	15,664	1,683	**17,348**
12	1,970	–	–	10,676	23	2,994	15,663	1,683	**17,346**
19	1,975	–	–	10,676	22	2,996	15,668	1,683	**17,351**
26	1,980	–	–	10,676	21	2,999	15,675	1,683	**17,359**
Nov. 2	1,985	–	–	10,675	20	3,008	15,688	1,683	**17,372**
9	1,985	–	–	10,675	20	3,206	15,886	1,683	**17,570**
16	1,985	–	–	10,675	19	3,357	16,037	1,683	**17,720**
23	1,985	–	–	10,675	18	3,628	16,307	1,683	**17,990**
30	1,985	–	–	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	**17,995**
Dec. 7	1,985	–	–	10,675	17	3,629	16,307	1,683	**17,990**
14	1,985	–	–	10,675	17	3,617	16,294	1,683	**17,978**
21	1,985	–	–	10,466	34	3,605	16,091	1,683	**17,774**
28	1,985	–	–	10,466	28	3,598	16,077	1,683	**17,760**
1961—Jan. 4	1,985	–	–	10,466	24	3,594	16,070	1,676	**17,746**
11	1,985	–	–	10,466	22	3,610	16,083	1,676	**17,759**
18	1,985	–	–	10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	**17,750**
25	1,985	–	–	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	**17,743**
Feb. 1	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,593	16,064	1,676	**17,739**
8	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,590	16,060	1,676	**17,736**
15	1,985	–	–	10,466	18	3,597	16,067	1,676	**17,742**
22	1,985	–	–	10,466	18	3,590	16,059	1,676	**17,735**
Mar. 1	1,985	–	–	10,466	18	3,584	16,053	1,676	**17,729**

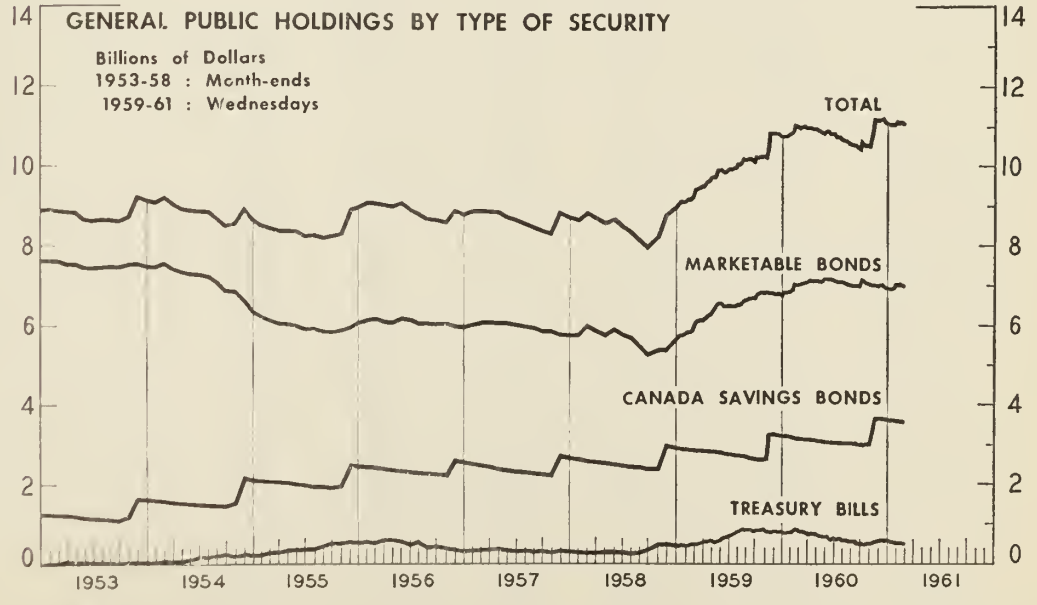
SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 28, 1961, see table on page 86. † Revised.

NOTE: For back monthly data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 44 and earlier issues.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Last weekly data plotted Feb. 22, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE
II — DISTRIBUTI

	Bank of Canada			Chartered Banks [1]			Government o		
							Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account [2]	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	–	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	–	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449
End of									
1959—May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	152	279	451
As at									
1960—Aug. 3	405	2,315	2,720	933	1,902	2,836			880
10	393	2,320	2,714	926	1,904	2,830			895
17	390	2,338	2,728	947	1,913	2,860			897
24	384	2,339	2,723	971	1,914	2,886			898
31	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905			900
Sept. 7	384	2,339	2,723	978	1,937	2,915			904
14	384	2,339	2,722	987	1,948	2,935			904
21	367	2,339	2,706	1,039	1,951	2,990			908
28	340	2,337	2,677	1,080	1,964	3,044			907
Oct. 5	339	2,342	2,680	1,082	2,037	3,119			911
12	383	2,340	2,723	1,061	2,060	3,122			914
19	410	2,337	2,746	1,042	2,084	3,125			937
26	405	2,343	2,748	1,026	2,095	3,121			946
Nov. 2	394	2,337	2,732	1,035	2,114	3,149			951
9	393	2,336	2,729	1,041	2,122	3,163			952
16	396	2,346	2,743	1,012	2,129	3,141			951
23	398	2,344	2,741	983	2,126	3,109			961
30	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095			985
Dec. 7	416	2,343	2,760	954	2,104	3,058			981
14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876
1961—Jan. 4	407	2,337	2,744	984	2,076	3,060			866
11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096			882
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892
Feb. 1	345	2,254	2,599	1,100	2,096	3,196			817
8	350	2,250	2,600	1,133	2,104	3,237			811
15	360	2,220	2,580	1,125	2,126	3,251			803
22	356	2,232	2,588	1,143	2,133	3,276			797

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: For back data for most of these series, see the

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
N OF HOLDINGS

Canada Accounts			General Public						
	Of Which:		Market Issues [1]						
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total [1]	Canada Savings Bonds [3]	Total Incl. C.S.B.	Total Outstanding [4]	
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,101	–	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**	As at Dec. 31 1952
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**	1953
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	**15,466**	1954
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**	1955
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**	1956
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**	1957
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	**16,416**	1958
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	**17,135**	1959
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080†	**17,747**	1960
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	**16,733**	End of May —1959
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	**16,791**	June
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	**16,742**	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	**16,721**	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	**16,676**	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	**16,637**	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	**17,294**	Nov.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	**17,135**	Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	**17,224**	Jan. —1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	**17,321**	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	**17,310**	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	**17,296**	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	**17,232**	May
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	**17,174**	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	**17,106**	July
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	**17,102**	Aug.
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	**17,110**	Sept.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	**17,366**	Oct.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	**17,995**	Nov.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080†	**17,747**	Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	**17,741**	Jan. —1961
	19	860	563	7,068	7,631	3,037	10,667	**17,103**	As at 3 Aug. —1960
	33	863	573	7,058	7,631	3,032	10,663	**17,102**	10
	39	858	554	7,036	7,590	3,027	10,617	**17,102**	17
	40	859	540	7,033	7,573	3,021	10,594	**17,101**	24
	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	**17,102**	31
	50	855	534	7,013	7,547	3,013	10,560	**17,102**	7 Sept.
	49	855	531	7,002	7,532	3,015	10,548	**17,109**	14
	55	853	494	7,001	7,495	3,009	10,504	**17,107**	21
	60	847	481	6,995	7,476	3,004	10,479	**17,107**	28
	57	854	487	7,151	7,638	2,999	10,637	**17,348**	5 Oct.
	57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	**17,346**	12
	59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	**17,351**	19
	63	883	486	7,059	7,545	2,999	10,544	**17,359**	26
	66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	**17,372**	2 Nov.
	66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	**17,570**	9
	65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	**17,720**	16
	64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	**17,990**	23
	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	**17,995**	30
	70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629	11,191	**17,990**	7 Dec.
	65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	**17,978**	14
	64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	**17,774**	21
	62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	**17,760**	28
	56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	**17,746**	4 Jan. —1961
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	**17,759**	11
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	**17,750**†	18
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	**17,743**	25
	24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	**17,739**	1 Feb.
	17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	**17,736**	8
	8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	**17,742**	15
	4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	**17,735**	22

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 28, 1961, see table on page 86. † Revised.

"FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 46-55 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 New Issues (Millions of $, Par Value)	Amount 1, 2 Retirements (Millions of $, Par Value)	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
2nd half										
July 1	Loan	144		c	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		c	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	c	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	c	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135[21]		c	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		c	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250[22]		c	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300[3]	c	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250[3]	c	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	c	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100[23]		c	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200[24]		c	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200[4]	c	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	[5]	101.00[6]	
Apr. 1	Loan	249[25]		c	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75[7]	5.59
1	Loan	80		c	5 ½	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75[8]	5.82
1	Loan		329	c	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	[5]		
June 1	Loan	140[9]		c	4 ¼	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91[10]	4.29
1	6th Victory Loan		47	c	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	c	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		c	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		c	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	c	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	[11]		
15	Conversion Loan		200[4]	c	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		c	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150[4]	c	3	May 1/61	NC	[12]		
Mar. 15	Loan	175		c	3 ½	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100[13]		c	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75[4]	c	3	May 1/61	NC	[12]		
15	Conversion Loan		50[4]	c	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		425	275							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959										
2nd half										
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200[26]		c	5 ½	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R. – Other		4[14]	c						
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		c	5 ¾	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 ½	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		c	4 ½	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		c	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. – Other		8[14]	c						
		350	8							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

★ Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 79.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 78.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
3. Partially refunded by $40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
4. Conversion of part of issue.
5. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
6. Includes accrued interest.
7. $205 million was sold at this price. Remaining $44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
8. $75 million was sold at this price. Remaining $5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
9. Advance refunding of part of $240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of $100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
10. Average price of successful tenders.
11. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
12. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.
13. Includes partial advance refunding of $50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.
14. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.
15. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
16. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
17. Called prior to maturity.
18. After notice.
19. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
20. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
21.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
22.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
23.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
24.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	} 1
25.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
26.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

** Less than $0.5 million.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES★

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding[1,2] Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	Jan. 31 1961	Feb. 28 1961	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959–Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	42	–	–	–	–	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	200	–	–	–	–	C	2 ½	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	300	–	–	–	–	C	2 ½	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	300	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	250	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	300	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960–Apr. 1	Loan	300	300	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	–	85	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	–	144	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	47	–	–	–	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan[21]	–	135	–	–	–	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	400	–	–	–	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	–	115	–	–	–	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	–	94	–	–	–	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961–May 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	} 375	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	–	125	125	125		C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	1,021	821	821	821	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
June 15	Loan	–	–	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan[22]	–	250	250	250	250	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan[23]	–	–	100	100	100	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	–	–	140	140	140	C	4 ¼	NC	1.6.60
1963–Jan. 1	Loan[15]	–	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan[24]	–	–	} 448	448	448	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan[25]	–	–				C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland[16]	20	18	17	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150[17]	–	–	–	–	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964–May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
1965–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58
1966–Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969–Apr. 1	Loan	–	–	80	80	80	C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
1970–May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1972–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 ¼	NC	1.9.58
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days[18]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days[18]	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan[19]	–	–	121	121	121	C	5 ½	NC	1959–60
1976–Apr. 1	Loan[20]	–	–	1	1	1	C	5 ½	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1983–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL[1]	10,993	10,496	10,466	10,466	10,466*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959–Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	–	–	–	–	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964–Dec. 15	C.N.R.[26]	–	200	199	199	199	C	5 ½	NC	15.12.59
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	74	74	74	C	4 ½	NC	1.10.60
1968–May 15	C.N.R.	–	58	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days[18]	15.6.50
1977–May 15	C.N.R.	–	88	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985–Jan. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	100	100	100	C	5 ¾	NC	1.1.60
1987–Oct. 1	C.N.R.	–	–	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL[1]	1,023	1,334	1,676	1,676	1,676				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						*Yrs. Mths.*	*Millions of Dollars, Par Value*			
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	*5 11*	55	2,387	30	**16,213**
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	*5 11*	55	2,293	35	**15,659**
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	*6 7*	55	2,210	29	**15,210**
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	*6 7*	55	2,541	27	**15,234**
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	*6 4*	55	2,436	20	**15,172**
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	*6 2*	55	2,315	21	**14,901**
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	*6 –*	55	2,213	17	**14,761**
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	*6 –*	55	2,649	18	**15,165**
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	*6 2*	55	2,556	15	**15,268**
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	*6 4*	55	2,471	15	**15,503**
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	*10 6*	55	2,387	12	**15,810**
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	*10 3*	55	2,895	10	**16,416**
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	*10 –*	55	2,855	22	**16,560**
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	*9 9*	55	2,767	18	**16,791**
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	*9 6*	55	2,662	15	**16,676**
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	*9 6*	55	3,212	16	**17,135**
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	*9 5*	55	3,143	12	**17,310**
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	*9 6*	55	3,059	27	**17,174**
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	*9 3*	55	3,002	20	**17,110**
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	*9 5*	55	3,594	25	**17,747**
1961—Jan. 31	1,985	2,326	2,741	1,165	5,855	14,072	*9 5*	55	3,594	19	**17,741†**
Feb. 28	1,985	2,426	2,641	1,165	5,855	14,072	*9 4*	55	3,585	18	**17,730**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 81. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						*Yrs. Mths.*	*Millions of Dollars, Par Value*			
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	*7 7*	51	2,387	30	**9,004**
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	*7 5*	52	2,293	35	**8,890**
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	*7 7*	51	2,210	29	**8,614**
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	*7 6*	51	2,541	27	**8,766**
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	*7 2*	51	2,436	20	**8,836**
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	*6 11*	51	2,315	21	**8,616**
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	*6 10*	51	2,213	17	**8,345**
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	*7 –*	51	2,649	18	**8,693**
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	*7 11*	51	2,556	15	**8,689**
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	*8 –*	51	2,471	15	**8,470**
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	*14 9*	51	2,387	12	**7,956**
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	*13 4*	50	2,895	10	**8,968**
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	*12 3*	50	2,855	22	**9,499**
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	*11 4*	50	2,767	18	**9,934**
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	*10 10*	50	2,662	15	**10,132**
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	*10 10*	51	3,212	16	**10,725**
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	*10 7*	51	3,143	12	**10,971**
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	*11 –*	51	3,059	27	**10,800**
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	*11 2*	51	3,002	20	**10,466**
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	*11 6*	51	3,594	25	**11,080†**
1961—Jan. 31	516	1,200	1,178	562	3,945	7,401	*11 5*	51	3,594	19	**11,065**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 81. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 57.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 [1]		4¼% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Jan. 27	95.825	5.41	–	–	100.60	5.25	–	–
Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	–	–	100.075	5.47	–	–
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	–	–	101.125	5.02	–	–
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	–	–	102.30	4.49	–	–
May 25	98.325	4.15	–	–	102.425	4.40	–	–
June 29	98.55	4.07	–	–	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	98.975	3.79	–	–	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	–	–	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	–	–	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	–	–	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	99.275	3.75	–	–	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 7	99.235	3.80	–	–	102.75	3.91	100.25	4.12
14	99.265	3.79	–	–	102.925	3.79	100.20	4.14
21	99.24	3.83	98.725	3.90	102.775	3.89	100.175	4.15
28	99.325	3.75	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 4	99.385	3.70	98.825	3.84	102.70	3.87	100.15	4.17
11	99.575	3.49	99.025	3.71	103.125	3.60	100.375	4.04
18	99.60	3.47	99.125	3.64	103.125	3.58	100.325	4.06
25	99.66	3.41	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 1	99.64	3.44	99.325	3.51	103.475	3.33	100.575	3.92
8	99.64	3.45	99.325	3.52	103.725	3.15	100.675	3.86
15	99.66	3.44	99.375	3.48	103.725	3.12	100.775	3.79
22	99.685	3.41	99.475	3.41	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 1	99.685	3.43	99.475	3.42	103.475	3.22	100.775	3.78

	C.N.R. 2¾% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 [2]		3% Oct. 1/59-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays						
1960—Jan. 27	92.125	5.63	–	–	91 ¾	5.51
Feb. 24	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ⅛	5.12
Mar. 30	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02
Apr. 27	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ⅛	4.56
May 25	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30
June 29	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ¾	4.08
July 27	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02
Aug. 31	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69
Sept. 28	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 3/16	3.29
Oct. 26	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77
Nov. 30	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99
Dec. 7	97.275	4.09	103.125	4.08	96.625	4.28
14	97.225	4.13	103.175	4.03	96.75	4.25
21	97.325	4.09	103.05	4.08	96.75	4.25
28	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31
1961—Jan. 4	97.375	4.08	102.975	4.09	96.75	4.27
11	97.675	3.94	103.425	3.87	97.225	4.09
18	97.675	3.95	103.425	3.86	97.225	4.09
25	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05
Feb. 1	97.825	3.89	103.675	3.71	97.35	4.06
8	97.975	3.82	103.925	3.58	97.55	3.98
15	98.075	3.78	104.025	3.51	97.65	3.95
22	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89
Mar. 1	98.075	3.80	104.075	3.45	97.825	3.89

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 86. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 80.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.
2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

VII — BOND PRICES

	4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 [1]		3¾% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2¾% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—May 28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	97 ½	3.35	95 ¼	3.31
June 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 ½	3.79	93 ½	3.53
July 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100.40	2.86	93 ¼	3.57
Aug. 27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	99.90	3.01	93 ¼	3.57
Sept. 24	–	–	–	–	–	–	98 ¼	4.04	96	3.58	91 ¼	3.83
Oct. 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	97 ½	4.17	93 ¼	4.01	88 ¾	4.18
Nov. 26	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 ¾	4.66	91 ¾	4.26	87 ¾	4.33
Dec. 31	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 ⅜	4.74	91 ¾	4.27	86 ¾	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/16	4.79	92 ½	4.16	86 ¾	4.50
Feb. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 7/16	4.94	91 ½	4.34	85 ⅜	4.71
Mar. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 15/16	4.86	90 ⅛	4.59	85 ¼	4.75
Apr. 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 1/16	5.04	90	4.62	84 ⅛	4.92
May 27	–	–	–	–	–	–	92 ¼	5.22	88 ⅞	4.84	85	4.82
June 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	91 ⅞	5.31	88 ¾	4.88	85	4.83
July 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	91 9/16	5.39	88 ½	4.94	85 ⅜	4.79
Aug. 26	–	–	–	–	–	–	88 ¼	6.12	87 ½	5.15	83 ½	5.10
Sept. 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	88 ⅜	6.12	86 ¼	5.41	82 ⅜	5.30
Oct. 28	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 ⅛	5.77	86 ⅝	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 ⅞	5.63	86 ¾	5.36	83 ¾	5.12
Dec. 30	–	–	–	–	97.475	6.10	89 5/16	6.00	86 ⅛	5.51	82 ⅜	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	–	–	–	–	98.05	5.97	90 1/16	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	–	–	–	–	98.675	5.82	90 ⅞	5.71	87	5.40	82 ¾	5.35
Mar. 30	–	–	–	–	100.425	5.39	92 5/16	5.41	87 ⅝	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	–	–	–	–	101 9/16	5.11	93 13/16	5.09	90 ⅛	4.82	84 13/16	5.05
May 25	–	–	–	–	101 1/16	5.23	93 ⅝	5.15	90 ⅞	4.70	87 ⅜	4.65
June 29	–	–	–	–	102 ⅞	4.78	95 ½	4.74	92 ⅛	4.47	88 ⅜	4.50
July 27	–	–	–	–	102 ½	4.86	95 ⅜	4.79	92 9/16	4.41	88 1/16	4.57
Aug. 31	–	–	–	–	104 16/16	4.23	97 7/16	4.33	94 ¼	4.09	90 ¾	4.15
Sept. 7	–	–	–	–	105 5/16	4.13	97 ¾	4.26	94 ⅜	4.07	91 3/16	4.09
14	–	–	–	–	104 15/16	4.22	97 5/16	4.36	94 ½	4.05	90 11/16	4.17
21	–	–	–	–	105 9/16	4.05	97 9/16	4.30	94 ½	4.05	90 ⅞	4.14
28	–	–	–	–	106 7/16	3.83	98 9/16	4.07	95	3.96	91 3/16	4.09
Oct. 5	–	–	–	–	105 ⅜	4.09	98 5/16	4.13	94 ¾	4.01	90 ⅜	4.23
12	–	–	–	–	104 ⅞	4.21	97 15/16	4.22	94 ⅞	3.99	90 ⅛	4.27
19	–	–	–	–	104 5/16	4.36	97 ¼	4.38	93 ¾	4.22	89 ⅛	4.44
26	–	–	–	–	104	4.43	96 11/16	4.52	93 ¼	4.32	88 ½	4.55
Nov. 2	–	–	–	–	104 ⅞	4.20	97 6/16	4.37	93 ⅝	4.24	88 ⅛	4.62
9	–	–	–	–	104 ⅛	4.38	96 15/16	4.46	93 ½	4.28	88 ⅛	4.62
16	–	–	–	–	103 ¾	4.48	96 11/16	4.53	93	4.38	87 ⅞	4.67
23	–	–	–	–	102 ⅞	4.71	96 1/16	4.68	92 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.70
30	–	–	–	–	102 ⅞	4.71	95 13/16	4.74	92	4.60	87 ⅝	4.72
Dec. 7	–	–	–	–	102 ⅞	4.71	95 ⅝	4.79	91 ¾	4.66	87 ⅝	4.73
14	–	–	–	–	103 ⅛	4.63	95 ⅜	4.86	92	4.61	87 ¾	4.71
21	98.725	4.46	–	–	102 ½	4.80	94 ⅞	4.99	92 ¼	4.56	87 ⅞	4.69
28	98.775	4.45	–	–	102 11/16	4.75	95 ⅜	4.87	92 ⅜	4.54	87 ⅝	4.74
1961—Jan. 4	98.825	4.43	–	–	102 ⅝	4.76	95 9/16	4.82	92 ¼	4.57	87 ⅞	4.70
11	99.05	4.35	–	–	103 ¼	4.58	96 3/16	4.67	92 ⅜	4.55	88	4.68
18	99.125	4.32	–	–	103 7/16	4.53	96 ⅛	4.69	92 ⅛	4.61	87 ¾	4.73
25	99.20	4.30	–	–	103 ⅝	4.47	96 3/16	4.68	92 ⅜	4.56	87 ⅞	4.72
Feb. 1	99.225	4.29	98 9/16	4.48	103 9/16	4.49	96 1/16	4.71	92 ½	4.54	88 1/16	4.68
8	99.275	4.27	98 ⅝	4.46	103 15/16	4.37	96 1/16	4.69	92 ⅛	4.57	88 ⅛	4.68
15	99.375	4.24	98 11/16	4.44	104 ⅝	4.18	96 ½	4.61	92 ⅞	4.47	88 ⅜	4.64
22	99.525	4.18	98 15/16	4.36	104 15/16	4.08	97 1/16	4.47	93 ¾	4.29	88 7/16	4.63
Mar. 1	99.50	4.19	98 13/16	4.40	104 9/16	4.18	96 11/16	4.57	92 ⅞	4.48	88 5/16	4.66

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "F

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ND YIELDS★ (Continued)

	3¾% May 1/70		4¼% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3¾% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3¼% June 1/74-76		3¾% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—May 28	99 3/8	3.56	–	–	96 1/2	4.05	–	–	92 6/8	3.82	96 7/8	3.98
June 25	96 1/2	3.87	–	–	95 1/4	4.17	–	–	91 1/2	3.91	93 3/4	4.22
July 30	95 1/2	3.98	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	–	–	91	3.96	93	4.28
Aug. 27	95 1/2	3.99	–	–	93 1/2	4.33	–	–	89 1/2	4.09	92 3/4	4.30
Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 1/4	4.32	91 3/4	4.50	–	–	88 1/2	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93 3/4	4.19	99 3/8	4.31	90 3/4	4.60	–	–	86 7/8	4.32	90 1/4	4.52
Nov. 26	91 1/2	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	–	–	85 3/4	4.43	88 1/2	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 1/2	4.70	89	4.78	–	–	85 1/4	4.48	87 1/2	4.76
1959—Jan. 28★	90 3/4	4.56	94 7/8	4.77	89 1/8	4.77	–	–	85 1/8	4.49	87 7/8	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 3/8	4.82	88 1/2	4.84	–	–	83 7/8	4.62	86 1/2	4.85
Mar. 25	88 3/8	4.87	94	4.86	87 1/8	4.99	–	–	81 6/8	4.84	86 1/4	4.88
Apr. 29	87 6/8	4.97	93 3/8	4.93	86 6/8	5.05	–	–	81 1/2	4.86	86 1/4	4.88
May 27	88 3/8	4.89	92 5/16	5.05	85 3/8	5.19	–	–	81 1/4	4.89	85 6/8	4.94
June 30	87 5/8	4.99	91 3/8	5.16	84 1/4	5.32	–	–	80 3/4	4.94	84 1/8	5.08
July 29	87 3/4	4.99	91 3/8	5.16	84 3/4	5.27	–	–	80 3/4	4.95	84 1/2	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 1/2	5.62	81 3/4	5.61	–	–	77 3/4	5.26	81 1/8	5.38
Sept. 30	84 7/8	5.39	85 7/8	5.82	79 1/2	5.89	–	–	76 3/8	5.42	78 7/8	5.61
Oct. 28	86 5/8	5.17	89 1/8	5.44	81 3/4	5.63	–	–	77 6/8	5.29	79 3/4	5.53
Nov. 25	86 6/8	5.18	88 1/16	5.57	82 3/8	5.56	–	–	77 7/8	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 3/16	5.39	86 1/2	5.77	81 1/2	5.67	–	–	77 1/8	5.36	79 1/8	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 3/8	5.91	80 3/4	5.77	–	–	76 1/8	5.48	77 6/8	5.76
Feb. 24	85 7/8	5.32	87 13/16	5.62	82 3/4	5.54	–	–	77 1/8	5.38	80 1/8	5.51
Mar. 30	86 3/8	5.26	88 7/8	5.50	83 1/8	5.51	–	–	78 1/8	5.28	82 1/8	5.32
Apr. 27	86 1/8	5.31	90 1/8	5.35	83 1/2	5.47	–	–	78	5.30	81 7/8	5.35
May 25	87 7/8	5.07	91 1/8	5.24	85 1/8	5.29	–	–	79 13/16	5.11	82 3/8	5.30
June 29	91 3/8	4.60	91 15/16	5.15	86 1/4	5.17	–	–	81 6/8	4.96	84 5/8	5.08
July 27	90 9/16	4.72	91 1/4	5.24	86 3/8	5.16	101 5/16	5.37	81 1/4	4.98	84 1/16	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 7/8	4.82	87 3/8	5.06	104 7/16	5.07	84 5/8	4.64	87 1/8	4.86
Sept. 7	92	4.53	95 1/16	4.80	88	4.99	104 11/16	5.05	84 3/4	4.63	87 5/8	4.81
14	91 7/8	4.55	94 13/16	4.83	88 3/8	4.95	104 3/16	5.10	84 5/16	4.67	87 1/8	4.86
21	92 1/8	4.52	95 1/8	4.79	88 3/8	4.95	104 9/16	5.06	84 3/8	4.67	87 1/4	4.85
28	92 6/8	4.45	95 7/16	4.76	88 7/8	4.90	104 9/16	5.06	84 1/8	4.69	87 3/8	4.84
Oct. 5	92 3/4	4.44	94 7/8	4.82	88 7/8	4.90	104 3/16	5.10	83 7/8	4.72	86 3/4	4.90
12	92 6/8	4.46	94 3/16	4.90	89	4.88	103 3/8	5.17	83 3/8	4.77	86 1/8	4.96
19	92 1/4	4.51	93 1/8	5.03	87 7/8	5.01	103 1/16	5.20	82 1/8	4.90	85 1/8	5.05
26	91 3/8	4.63	92 7/8	5.06	87 5/8	5.04	101 7/8	5.32	81 3/8	4.98	84 5/8	5.10
Nov. 2	91 5/8	4.60	93 3/4	4.95	87 3/4	5.03	102 11/16	5.24	81 3/4	4.94	84 7/8	5.08
9	91 1/4	4.65	92 5/16	5.12	87 3/8	5.07	102 1/8	5.29	80 3/4	5.05	83 7/8	5.18
16	90 6/8	4.74	91 6/8	5.21	87 1/4	5.08	101 5/8	5.34	79 5/8	5.17	82 7/8	5.28
23	90 7/8	4.71	91 1/8	5.27	86 5/8	5.16	100 6/8	5.44	78 3/4	5.27	81 7/8	5.38
30	90 3/8	4.78	91 1/8	5.27	87 1/4	5.09	100 5/16	5.47	78 5/8	5.29	81 3/4	5.40
Dec. 7	89 3/8	4.93	92 1/8	5.15	87 3/4	5.04	100 9/16	5.44	78 7/8	5.26	82 1/8	5.36
14	90	4.84	92 3/8	5.12	87 1/2	5.06	100 5/8	5.44	79 3/8	5.21	82 3/8	5.34
21	90 1/8	4.83	91 3/4	5.20	86 7/8	5.14	100 7/16	5.46	79 1/16	5.25	81 7/8	5.39
28	90	4.84	91 5/8	5.22	86 3/4	5.15	100 1/8	5.49	78 7/8	5.27	81 5/8	5.41
1961—Jan. 4	90 1/4	4.81	91 5/8	5.22	86 3/4	5.15	100 1/8	5.49	78 6/8	5.30	82 1/8	5.36
11	90 3/4	4.74	92 5/16	5.14	87 1/8	5.11	100 7/16	5.46	79 1/8	5.24	82 7/8	5.29
18	90 5/8	4.76	92 1/16	5.17	86 7/8	5.14	100 7/16	5.46	78 7/8	5.27	82 3/4	5.30
25	90 1/2	4.78	92 1/16	5.17	86 7/8	5.14	100 11/16	5.43	79 1/8	5.25	83 3/8	5.24
Feb. 1	90 1/2	4.78	92 1/16	5.17	86 7/8	5.15	100 7/8	5.41	79 1/8	5.23	83 5/16	5.25
8	90 3/8	4.80	92 1/8	5.16	86 7/8	5.15	101 5/8	5.34	79 1/2	5.21	83 3/4	5.21
15	90 5/8	4.77	92 7/16	5.13	87	5.14	102 9/16	5.25	80 3/8	5.12	84 3/8	5.14
22	90 7/8	4.74	92 15/16	5.07	87 3/8	5.09	103 1/16	5.20	81 1/8	5.04	85 1/8	5.07
Mar. 1	90 3/16	4.84	92 11/16	5.10	87	5.14	102 11/18	5.23	81	5.05	85 1/8	5.07

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 86. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 80. 1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

ANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

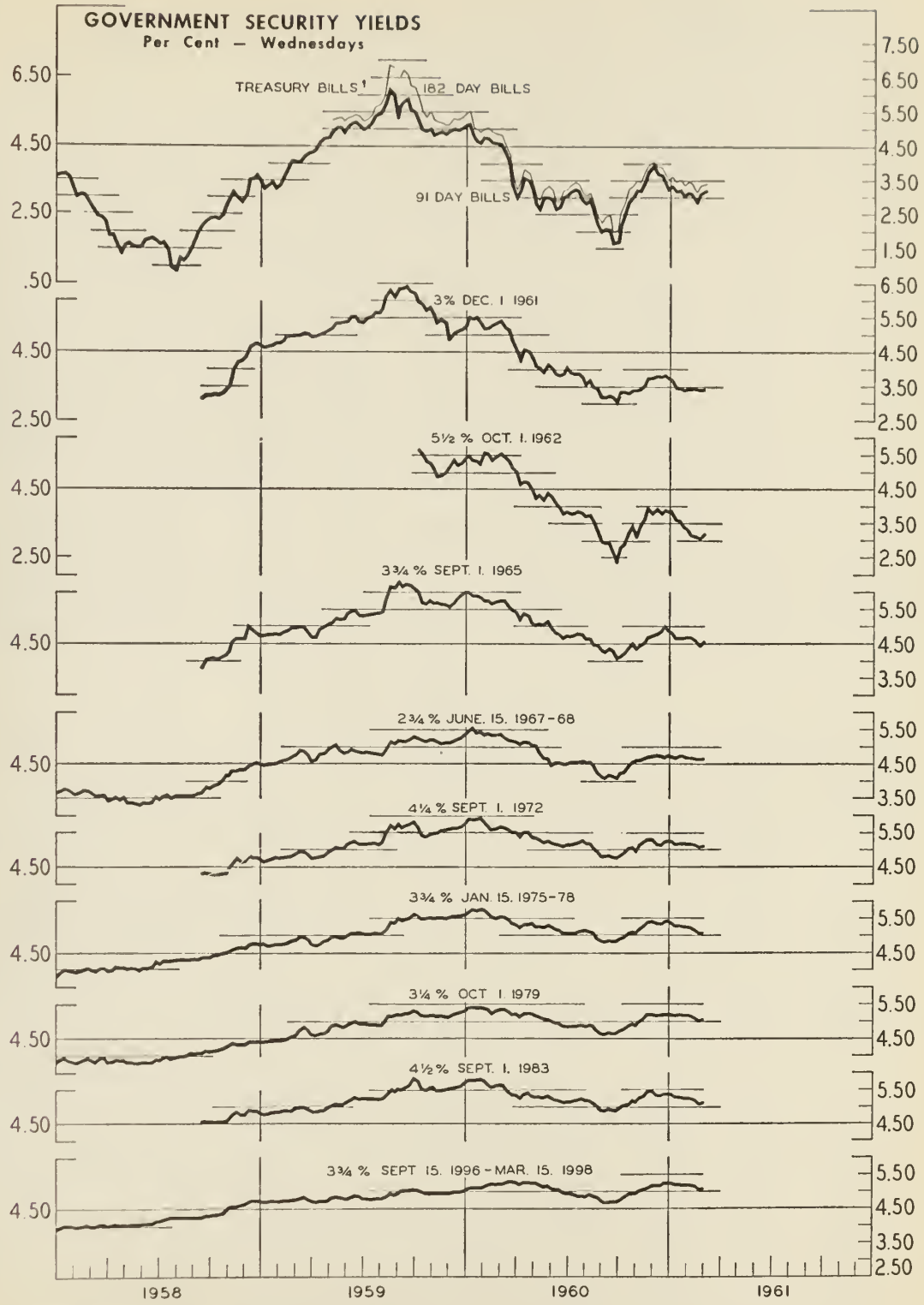
VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5¾% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3¾% Sept. 15/96–Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—May 28	92 ¼	3.78	97 ⅜	4.18	–	–	–	–	–	–	94	4.05
June 25	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	–	–	–	–	–	–	92 ¼	4.15
July 30	90	3.95	93	4.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	88 ¼	4.09	93 ⅛	4.49	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 ½	4.25
Sept 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	–	–	–	–	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ⅛	4.56	–	–	–	–	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	–	–	–	–	84 ¼	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ¼	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	–	–	–	–	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	84 1/16	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	–	–	–	–	82 ⅝	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ⅞	4.54	87 ⅛	4.97	94 7/16	4.89	–	–	–	–	82 ⅛	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ⅞	4.72	87 5/16	4.96	94	4.92	–	–	–	–	81 ¾	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ⅜	5.04	93 ⅜	4.97	–	–	–	–	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79 ⅝	4.83	85 ¼	5.14	92 3/16	5.06	–	–	–	–	81 ⅛	4.83
June 30	78 ¾	4.92	83 ⅝	5.28	90 1/16	5.23	–	–	–	–	81 ⅝	4.80
July 29	79 ⅛	4.89	82 ¾	5.36	90 5/16	5.21	–	–	–	–	81 ⅜	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ⅝	5.13	79 ⅜	5.68	87 ⅜	5.45	–	–	–	–	80 ⅛	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ⅞	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ⅛	5.81	–	–	–	–	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ¼	5.17	80 ¼	5.60	86 3/16	5.55	–	–	–	–	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ⅝	5.14	80 ⅞	5.55	86 ⅞	5.50	–	–	–	–	79 ¾	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ⅛	5.30	79	5.73	84 ⅜	5.71	–	–	–	–	78 ⅜	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 7/16	5.80	95 15/16	6.07	–	–	77 ¼	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ⅛	5.31	80 ⅜	5.60	85 ⅝	5.61	97 ⅝	5.93	–	–	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ⅛	5.22	83	5.36	88 ⅞	5.34	101 5/16	5.65	–	–	75 ¼	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ⅛	5.22	83 ⅛	5.36	89 ⅛	5.32	102 ⅞	5.53	–	–	75 ⅝	5.24
May 25	77 ⅞	5.06	83 ⅛	5.36	89 ⅛	5.32	103 ⅝	5.48	–	–	76 ⅞	5.14
June 29	80 ⅛	4.85	85 3/16	5.18	91 7/16	5.14	106 ⅛	5.30	–	–	79 ¾	4.94
July 27	79 ⅞	4.88	84 ⅝	5.23	90 ⅜	5.22	105 ⅝	5.34	–	–	80 1/16	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ⅜	4.65	87 ⅞	4.95	94 11/16	4.89	107 ⅞	5.17	–	–	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 7	82 ⅝	4.63	88 1/16	4.94	94 13/16	4.88	107 ⅝	5.19	–	–	83 ⅝	4.68
14	82 ⅛	4.68	87 13/16	4.96	94 5/16	4.92	106 ⅝	5.26	–	–	83 7/16	4.69
21	82 5/16	4.66	87 ⅞	4.95	94 9/16	4.90	107	5.24	–	–	83 ⅜	4.70
28	82 ⅜	4.66	88	4.94	94 11/16	4.89	107 1/16	5.23	–	–	83 ⅜	4.70
Oct. 5	81 ¾	4.72	87 3/16	5.01	93 ⅞	4.95	106 ¼	5.29	97 7/16	5.18	82 ¾	4.74
12	81 ⅛	4.77	86 ⅞	5.04	92 15/16	5.02	106 ⅛	5.30	96 15/16	5.21	81 ¼	4.84
19	80 ⅛	4.87	85 ⅞	5.13	92 3/16	5.08	105 ⅞	5.32	96 ¾	5.23	80 ⅛	4.92
26	79 ⅝	4.92	84 ⅞	5.22	90 13/16	5.19	105 ¼	5.36	96 5/16	5.26	79 ⅞	4.93
Nov. 2	79 ⅞	4.89	85 ⅜	5.17	91 ⅝	5.13	105 ½	5.34	96 11/16	5.23	80 ⅛	4.92
9	78 ⅞	4.99	84 ⅛	5.29	90 ⅛	5.25	104 ⅞	5.39	95 7/16	5.32	78 ¾	5.01
16	77 ⅞	5.09	83 ⅞	5.31	89 ⅜	5.31	104 ¾	5.40	94 ⅝	5.38	78 ¼	5.05
23	76 ¾	5.20	82 ⅛	5.47	87 ⅞	5.43	103	5.52	93 1/16	5.50	77 ¾	5.09
30	76 ⅝	5.21	82 1/16	5.48	87 ⅝	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 ¾	5.16
Dec. 7	77 ⅛	5.17	83	5.39	89 ⅛	5.33	103 ⅛	5.51	94 ⅛	5.42	76 ½	5.18
14	77	5.18	83 ⅜	5.36	89 ⅜	5.31	103 ¼	5.50	94 ⅜	5.40	76 ½	5.18
21	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 ⅝	5.37	103 ¼	5.50	93 ⅜	5.47	75 ⅞	5.23
28	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 ⅝	5.37	103	5.52	93 11/16	5.45	75 ⅞	5.23
1961—Jan. 4	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 11/16	5.37	102 ⅞	5.53	93 9/16	5.46	75 ⅞	5.23
11	77 ⅛	5.17	83 1/16	5.33	89 13/16	5.28	103 ⅜	5.49	94 7/16	5.39	76 ¼	5.20
18	76 ⅞	5.20	83 ⅝	5.34	89 13/16	5.28	102 ⅞	5.53	94 5/16	5.40	76 ¼	5.20
25	77 ⅛	5.18	84 ⅝	5.25	90 3/16	5.25	103 9/16	5.48	94 11/16	5.38	76 ½	5.18
Feb. 1	77 ⅛	5.18	84 5/16	5.28	90 1/16	5.26	103 ⅝	5.48	94 11/16	5.38	76 ⅜	5.19
8	77 ⅜	5.15	84 ⅝	5.25	90 7/16	5.23	104 ¼	5.43	94 15/16	5.36	76 ⅜	5.19
15	78 ⅛	5.08	85 3/16	5.20	90 15/16	5.19	105 ¼	5.36	95 15/16	5.29	76 ⅞	5.15
22	78 ⅞	5.01	86 ⅛	5.12	92 ⅛	5.09	105 ⅞	5.31	96 15/16	5.21	78 ⅛	5.06
Mar. 1	78 ⅜	5.06	85 ⅝	5.16	91 ¾	5.12	105 ⅜	5.35	96 9/16	5.24	78 3/16	5.06

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 86. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 80.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted Mar. 1, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS★

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65–75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	%	£	%
1958—July 30	0.98	94 7/8	3.08	92 3/4	3.13	96 9/16	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	4.01	72 1/2	5.50
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 5/8	3.64	90 7/16	3.46	3.75	72 5/32	5.55
Sept. 24	2.51	90 5/8	3.60	89 7/16	3.44	91 5/8	3.77	89 3/8	3.52	3.63	73 9/32	5.43
Oct. 29	2.65	89 1/2	3.75	87 5/8	3.61	92 3/8	3.73	87 7/8	3.60	3.58	73 7/8	5.39
Nov. 26	2.72	90 16/16	3.58	88 15/16	3.50	93 5/16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 6/32	5.47
Dec. 31	2.69	88 1/4	3.94	85 11/16	3.83	90 13/16	3.83	86 1/2	3.68	3.15	73 7/8	5.40
1959—Jan. 28★	2.98	87 27/32	4.00	85 1/2	3.86	89 13/16	3.90	85 7/8	3.71	3.11	75 25/32	5.20
Feb. 25	2.59	89 5/32	3.84	86 7/16	3.77	89 15/16	3.89	86 5/8	3.67	3.28	76 27/32	5.09
Mar. 25	2.77	88 19/32	3.92	85 11/16	3.85	89 3/16	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 7/16	5.25
Apr. 29	2.83	86 15/32	4.23	84	4.04	88 5/16	4.01	84 1/16	3.82	3.31	76 1/32	5.20
May 27	2.88	86 7/32	4.27	83 7/8	4.06	87 11/16	4.06	83 9/16	3.85	3.38	75 1/32	5.32
June 30	3.16	85 29/32	4.33	83 1/2	4.11	87 5/16	4.09	83 13/16	3.84	3.45	76 1/16	5.21
July 29	3.05	85 13/32	4.42	83 7/8	4.08	87 13/16	4.05	84 3/4	3.78	3.48	76 3/4	5.14
Aug. 26	3.82	84 17/32	4.56	82 7/8	4.19	87 1/4	4.09	83 7/8	3.84	3.49	76 9/32	5.20
Sept. 30	4.19	84 1/32	4.65	82 1/8	4.29	86 7/8	4.12	82 13/16	3.90	3.49	74 15/16	5.37
Oct. 28	4.02	85 23/32	4.42	83 1/4	4.17	88 7/16	4.01	83 1/4	3.87	3.39	77 7/16	5.09
Nov. 25	4.28	85 17/32	4.46	83	4.20	87 3/8	4.09	83 3/16	3.88	3.40	77 27/32	5.06
Dec. 30	4.52	82 26/32	4.90	79 7/8	4.58	83 3/16	4.41	79 15/16	4.08	3.73	75 5/8	5.32
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 17/32	4.80	81 11/16	4.37	82 16/16	4.43	81 6/8	3.98	4.54	74 27/32	5.40
Feb. 24	4.17	84 5/8	4.65	83 1/8	4.22	85 3/4	4.22	82 7/8	3.90	4.55	75 7/8	5.35
Mar. 30	2.79	87 19/32	4.22	85 1/16	4.01	87	4.13	85 1/8	3.77	4.62	74 3/8	5.48
Apr. 27	3.32	86 29/32	4.33	83 5/8	4.18	85 7/16	4.24	84 1/8	3.83	4.65	72 13/32	5.72
May 25	3.50	86 6/8	4.39	84 6/16	4.11	86 7/16	4.17	84 3/16	3.83	4.56	73 1/4	5.63
June 29	2.40	89 1/8	4.03	86 9/16	3.87	91 1/8	3.83	86 11/16	3.68	5.68	70 1/2	5.98
July 27	2.40	91 7/8	3.64	88 3/16	3.70	92 3/16	3.76	87 7/8	3.62	5.55	70 23/32	5.98
Aug. 31	2.55	92 1/4	3.59	88 5/8	3.66	92 5/16	3.75	86 1/8	3.72	5.59	71 1/8	5.94
Sept. 7	2.52	92	3.63	88 3/8	3.68	92 3/16	3.76	86	3.72	5.51	71 1/4	5.93
14	2.65	92 9/16	3.55	88 3/4	3.65	91 13/16	3.79	86 1/8	3.72	5.51	71 1/4	5.93
21	2.43	93 3/16	3.46	89 1/2	3.57	92 5/8	3.73	87 1/16	3.66	5.49	70 16/16	5.97
28	2.29	92 9/16	3.55	88 3/4	3.65	92 1/4	3.76	86 7/8	3.68	5.57	71 3/16	5.94
Oct. 5	2.47	92	3.64	88 1/4	3.71	91 1/8	3.84	85 7/8	3.73	5.56	71 1/32	5.97
11	2.70	91 11/16	3.69	87 13/16	3.76	90 5/16	3.90	85 11/32	3.76	5.48	71 1/32	5.97
19	2.41	91 3/8	3.73	87 9/16	3.78	90 1/4	3.90	85 1/4	3.77	5.33	71 1/32	5.97
26	2.13	91 3/16	3.77	87 9/16	3.79	90 5/8	3.88	85 3/8	3.76	5.09	71 3/32	5.97
Nov. 2	2.13	91 1/16	3.79	87 3/4	3.77	91 3/16	3.84	85 9/16	3.75	4.89	70 31/32	5.99
9	2.39	90 3/4	3.84	87 11/16	3.78	91 1/8	3.84	85 3/8	3.76	4.77	71 1/8	5.97
16	2.62	90 3/16	3.93	87 1/8	3.84	90 7/8	3.86	85 1/16	3.78	4.67	70 6/8	6.04
23	2.40	89 3/4	4.00	86 7/16	3.92	90 7/16	3.89	84 1/2	3.81	4.64	70 7/8	6.01
30	2.33	89 6/8	4.02	86	3.97	89 13/16	3.94	84 5/16	3.83	4.62	70 13/16	6.02
Dec. 7	2.33	90 7/16	3.90	86 3/8	3.94	90 3/16	3.91	85 7/16	3.76	4.48	70 9/16	6.06
14	2.33	91 3/4	3.70	87 5/8	3.79	91 3/4	3.80	87 3/8	3.65	4.38	70 1/2	6.07
21	2.22	91 3/8	3.76	87 3/8	3.82	91 1/2	3.82	87 1/8	3.66	4.36	70 1/2	6.07
28	2.15	91 6/8	3.72	87 7/8	3.77	91 11/16	3.80	87 1/4	3.66	4.35	70 5/16	6.10
1961—Jan. 4	2.23	91 7/8	3.69	88 1/8	3.74	91 9/16	3.81	87 9/16	3.64	4.34	70 11/32	6.10
11	2.39	90 5/16	3.84	87 1/4	3.84	90 13/16	3.87	86 5/8	3.69	4.31	70 11/32	6.10
18	2.36	90 3/8	3.93	86 11/16	3.91	90 3/8	3.90	86 3/16	3.72	4.18	70 11/32	6.10
25	2.23	90 13/16	3.86	87 5/16	3.84	90 9/16	3.88	86 6/8	3.69	4.17	70 7/16	6.10
Feb. 1	2.30	91	3.83	87 11/16	3.80	90 11/16	3.88	86 3/4	3.69	4.17	70 7/16	6.10
8	2.37	91 7/16	3.77	88 1/16	3.69	91 1/2	3.82	87 5/8	3.64	4.30	70 5/16	6.12
15	2.46	91 3/8	3.78	88 1/2	3.71	92 1/16	3.78	88	3.62	4.38	70 5/8	6.08
22	2.50	92 1/4	3.65	89 5/16	3.62	93 1/8	3.70	89 3/16	3.55	4.40	71 3/8	5.98
Mar. 1	2.59	92 1/4	3.65	89 1/16	3.65	92 1/2	3.75	88 13/16	3.57	4.44	71	6.03

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $1,820 million, $3,601 million, $1,599 million and $2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: For back data for most of these issues see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 72-75 and earlier issues.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS[1]

	Assets								Total Assets or Liabilities	Liabilities			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2	3, 4	3, 4	4				5		6			7
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	**225.9**	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	**242.9**	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	**265.1**	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	**272.7**	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	**285.7**	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	**302.9**	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	**298.0**	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	**311.4**	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of													
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	**294.7**	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	**292.6**	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	**294.8**	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	**296.6**	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	**297.1**	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	**298.7**	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	**299.6**	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	**303.8**	2.6	–	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	**305.7**	1.3	–	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	**308.6**	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	**313.7**	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	**311.4**	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	**313.0**	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.
2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".
4. Includes guaranteed bonds.
5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Assets		Total Assets or Liabilities	Liabilities			Loan Transactions			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1,2						2	2	1	
	Millions of Dollars									*Number*
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	**43.1**	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	**46.0**	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	**53.1**	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	**73.8**	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	**90.4**	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	**98.7**	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.8	**106.9**	39.4	63.6	3.9	29.7	23.6	120.0	1,968
End of										
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	**100.8**	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	**101.8**	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	**102.5**	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*
Apr.	101.6	1.8	**103.4**	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	**104.3**	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	2.0	**104.8**	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	*
July	102.7	2.4	**105.1**	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	1.9	**106.5**	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.8	**106.9**	39.4	63.6	3.9	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,968
Oct.	104.8	1.7	**106.5**	39.4	64.1	3.0	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	**107.3**	41.8	64.5	0.9	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	**107.8**	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	*
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.7	**109.1**	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*

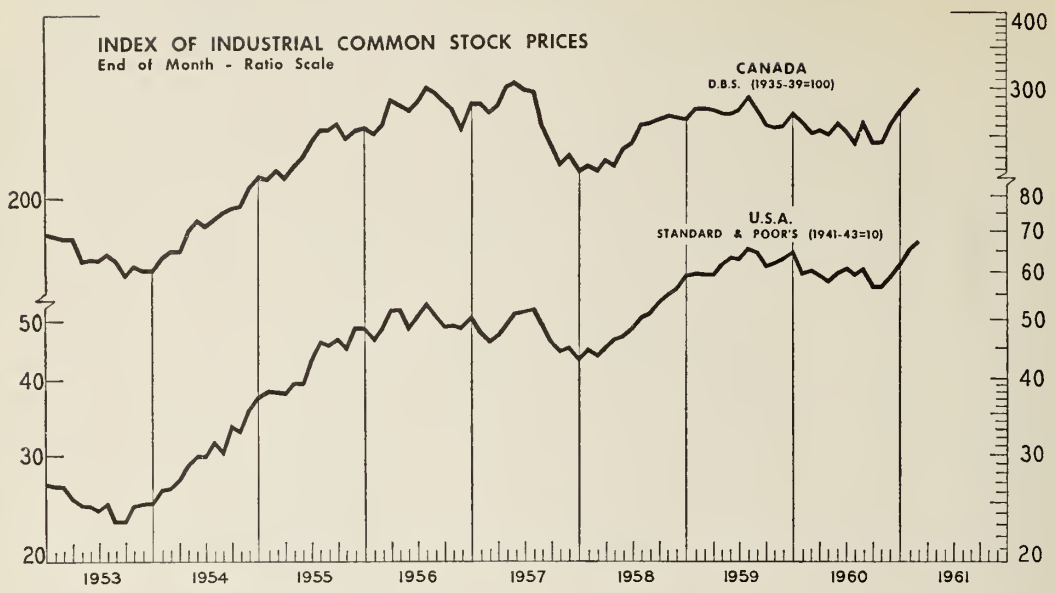
SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than $0.2 million at Dec. 31, 1960).
2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

Stock Market Prices



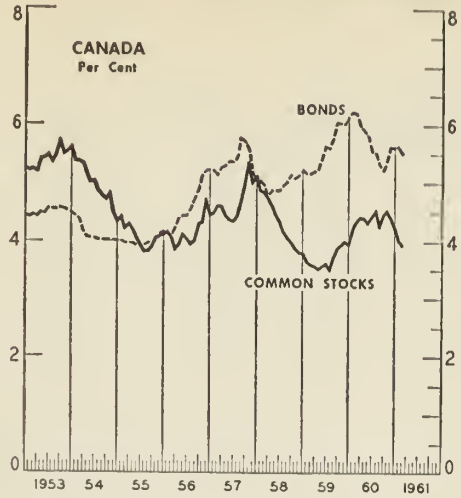
	Canada: D.B.S. Indexes of Common Stock Prices [1]							United States: Common Stock Prices [2]		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							*1941-43 = 10*		*Dollars*
Month-end										
1956—Sept.	271.9	286.8	1,026.1	238.9	205.0	72.1	271.5	45.4	48.5	475.3
Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Jan.	253.7	262.0	1,120.3	178.4	189.0	82.0	185.1	55.6	59.4	622.6
Feb.	244.5	252.0	1,059.8	168.5	185.3	81.1	170.0	56.1	60.0	630.1
Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
Apr.	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Standard & Poor's, Dow-Jones.

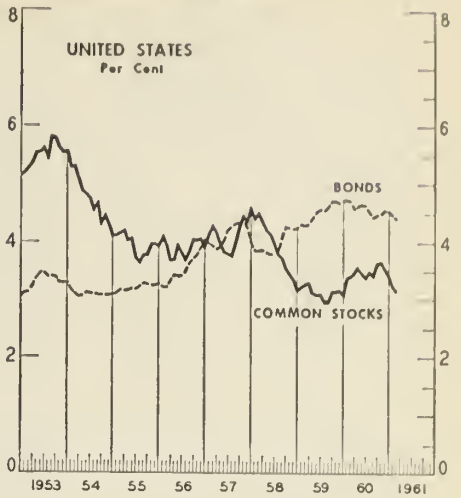
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted March 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted March 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES★

CANADA [1]				UNITED STATES [2]				
Customers' Total Debit Balances [3]	Chief Sources of Funds [3]: Brokers' Loans [4]	Chief Sources of Funds [3]: Customers' Free Credit Balances	Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances [3, 5, 6]	Chief Sources of Funds [5, 6]: Brokers' Loans [7]	Chief Sources of Funds [5, 6]: Customers' Free Credit Balances [3]	Value of Shares Traded	
Millions of Dollars								
‡	124	‡	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept. — 1956
‡	102	‡	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
‡	95	‡	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar. — 1957
‡	115	‡	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
‡	82	‡	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar. — 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar. — 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	169 [8]	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	144	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	128	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	130	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	123	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269		Jan. — 1961

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 10-11.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
New York Stock Exchange.
3. Data for the last business day of the month.
4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.
5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.
6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.
7. Data for last Wednesday of month.
8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

‡ Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

SECURITIES

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper							
	Government of Canada			Non-Government				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	–	451	272	182	389	−3	840
1954	−301	130	−171	293	240	442	31	1,006
1955	340	195	535	210†	234	320	26	790
1956	−616	−150	−766	540	224	794	5	1,563
1957	−120	50	−70	589	278	951	3	1,820
1958	1,382	−130	1,252	612	323†	661	4	1,600†
1959	141	582	723	570	326†	108	17	1,020†
1960	704	−92	612	465	315	251	19	1,050
Quarters								
1957—IV	434	−30	404	261	80	111	−3	449
1958—I	204	−100	104	157	39†	206	–	401†
II	264	−30	234	189	129†	263	5	586†
III	307	–	307	103	37†	111	–	252†
IV	607	–	607	163	117†	81	−1	360†
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89†	13	10	311†
II	−129	360	231	95	31†	20	3	149
III	−184	69	−115	124	98†	26	–	248†
IV	405	53	459	152	107†	49	4	312†
1960—I	128	48	176	69	93	172	3	337
II	24	−160	−136	231	104	116	13	462
III	−64	–	−64	154	40	17	3	214
IV	617	20	637	11	79	−54	1	36

	Net New Issues Payable in Canadian Dollars Only									
	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper [3]	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	–	457	160	126	274†	561	56	616†	1,073
1954	−297	130	−167	246	222	390	858	−39	819	652
1955	399	195	594	260†	217	384	861†	59	920	1,514†
1956	−500	−150	−650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	524
1957	−52	50	−2	545	181	571	1,297	48	1,346	1,344
1958	1,383	−130	1,253	469	208†	481	1,157†	−111	1,047†	2,300†
1959	289	582	871	331	211†	108	649†	135	785†	1,656†
1960	705	−92	613	445	232	256	933	10	942	1,555
Quarters										
1957—IV	437	−30	407	244	80	91	415	−6	409	816
1958—I	204	−100	104	89	33	150	272	−26	245	349
II	265	−30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617†
III	308	–	308	107	1	73	182	−68	114	421
IV	607	–	607	173	92†	73	338†	−33	305†	912†
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64†	32	199†	34	233†	527†
II	−129	360	231	84	32†	27	143†	90	233†	465†
III	−183	69	−114	57	33†	4	94†	−9	85†	−29†
IV	406	53	459	87	82†	45	213†	20	233†	693†
1960—I	128	48	176	48	22	153	223	52	275	451
II	24	−160	−136	201	82	122	406	1	406	271
III	−64	–	−64	146	42	41	228	−44	184	120
IV	617	20	637	50	86	−59	76	1	77	714

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial S

ISSUES★

DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES[1]

Finance Co. Paper [3]	Total	Total	Corporate Stocks: Preferred	Corporate Stocks: Common	Corporate Stocks: Total	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	896	1,347	51	186	237	1,584	Calendar Years 1953
−39	966	795	25	147	173	968	1954
59	848†	1,383	95	367	462	1,845	1955
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1956
48	1,869	1,799	88	427	516	2,315	1957
−111	1,489†	2,741†	25	286	311	3,053†	1958
135	1,155†	1,878†	71	335	406	2,284†	1959
10	1,060	1,672	35	153	189	1,861	1960
−6	443	847	28	57	85	932	Quarters IV—1957
−26	375†	479	2	30	33	511†	I—1958
17	603†	838†	13	74	87	925†	II
−68	184†	491†	4	27	32	523†	III
−33	327†	934†	5	155	160	1,094†	IV
34	345†	493†	16	110	127	620†	I—1959
90	239†	470†	17	156	173	643†	II
−9	239†	124†	24	47	70	194†	III
20	332†	791†	14	22	36	828†	IV
52	389	564	15	25	40	605	I—1960
1	463	327	21	82	102	429	II
−44	170	106	1	16	17	123	III
1	38	674	−2	30	29	703	IV

Corporate Preferred and Common Stocks	Total	Net New Issues Payable in Other Currencies: Bonds: Govt. of Canada	Non-Government: Provincial	Non-Government: Municipal	Non-Government: Corporate	Non-Government: Total	Bonds: Total	Corporate Preferred and Common Stocks [4]	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,282	−6	111	56	112	280	274	28	302	Calendar Years 1953
172	824	−4	47	18	83	147	144	1	145	1954
421	1,935†	−60	−50	17	−39	−72	−132†	41	−90	1955
687	1,211	−116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1956
546	1,890	−68	44	97	382	523	455	−31	425	1957
309	2,609†	−2	144	115†	184	443†	441†	2	444†	1958
404	2,060†	−149	239	115†	17	371†	222†	2	224†	1959
188	1,743	−1	20	84	13	117	117	1	118	1960
84	900	−3	17	–	17	34	31	1	32	Quarters IV—1957
32	381†	–	68	7†	55	130	129†	–	130	I—1958
86	704	–	90	47†	84	220†	220†	1	221†	II
31	453	–	−4	37	38	71	70†	–	70†	III
159	1,071†	−1	−10	25†	7	22†	22	1	23	IV
127	654†	−147	96	25†	−9	112†	−34†	–	−34†	I—1959
172	637†	–	11	−1†	−4	6†	5†	–	6†	II
70	41†	−1	67	65†	22	154†	153†	–	153†	III
35	728†	–	66	25	8	99	99	1	99	IV
40	491	–	21	70	22	114	114	–	114	I—1960
102	373	–	30	21	6	57	56	–	57	II
17	137	–	9	−2	−21	−14	−14	–	−14	III
29	742	–	−39	−6	6	−39	−39	–	−39	IV

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.
4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

PLEMENT 1959", PAGES 78-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**
1954	3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	**−301**
1955	1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**
1956	1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**
1957	2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−120**
1958	9,200	–	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	−2	**1,382**
1959	2,893	–	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	−149	**141**
1960	2,665	–	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	−1	**704**
Monthly									
1958—I	300	–	300	96	–	96	204	–	**204**
Apr.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
May	950	–	950	629	–	630	321	–	**321**
June	–	–	–	30	–	30	−30	–	**−30**
II	950	–	950	685	–	686	265	–	**264**
July	400	–	400	32	–	33	368	–	**367**
Aug.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
Sept.	5,806	–	5,806	5,840	–	5,840	−34	–	**−34**
III	6,206	–	6,206	5,898	–	5,898	308	–	**307**
Oct.	632	–	632	428	–	428	204	–	**204**
Nov.	793	–	793	247	1	248	546	−1	**545**
Dec.	320	–	320	463	–	463	−143	–	**−143**
IV	1,744	–	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	−1	**607**
1959—Jan.	124	–	124	90	–	90	34	–	**34**
Feb.	15	–	15	29	146	174	−13	−146	**−159**
Mar.	210	–	210	37	1	37	174	−1	**173**
I	350	–	350	155	147	302	195	−147	**48**
Apr.	8	–	8	32	–	32	−25	–	**−25**
May	157	–	157	39	–	39	118	–	**118**
June	6	–	6	228	–	228	−222	–	**−222**
II	170	–	170	299	–	299	−129	–	**−129**
July	242	–	242	351	–	351	−109	–	**−109**
Aug.	3	–	3	32	–	32	−29	–	**−29**
Sept.	2	–	2	47	1	48	−45	−1	**−46**
III	247	–	247	430	1	431	−183	−1	**−184**
Oct.	541	–	541	620	–	620	−79	–	**−79**
Nov.	1,360	–	1,360	716	–	716	643	–	**643**
Dec.	225	–	225	384	–	384	−159	–	**−159**
IV	2,126	–	2,126	1,720	–	1,720	406	–	**406**
1960—Jan.	127	–	127	37	–	37	89	–	**89**
Feb.	317	–	317	247	–	247	69	–	**69**
Mar.	13	–	13	44	–	44	−31	–	**−31**
I	457	–	457	329	–	329	128	–	**128**
Apr.	340	–	340	364	–	364	−24	–	**−24**
May	10	–	10	44	–	44	−34	–	**−34**
June	152	–	152	70	–	70	82	–	**82**
II	502	–	502	477	–	478	24	–	**24**
July	12	–	12	34	–	34	−23	–	**−23**
Aug.	8	–	8	33	–	33	−25	–	**−25**
Sept.	12	–	12	28	–	28	−16	–	**−16**
III	31	–	31	95	–	95	−64	–	**−64**
Oct.	280	–	280	44	–	45	236	–	**236**
Nov.	776	–	776	147	–	147	629	–	**629**
Dec.	620	–	620	868	–	868	−248	–	**−248**
IV	1,676	–	1,676	1,059	–	1,059	617	–	**617**
1961—Jan.	30	–	30	37	–	37	−6	–	**−6**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: For back data see the "Financi

ISSUES★
MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [2]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
									Calendar Years
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	**272**	1953
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	**293**	1954
371	–	371	111†	50	161	260†	−50	**210†**	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	**540**	1956
673	133	806	128	89	217	545	44	**589**	1957
560	166	726	92	22	114	469	144	**612**	1958
573	323	896	242	83	325	331	239	**570**	1959
648	87	734	203	67	269	445	20	**465**	1960
88	61	150	78	10	88	10	51	**61**	July—1959
56	–	56	21	–	21	35	–	**35**	Aug.
49	19	68	38	3	41	11	16	**27**	Sept.
193	81	274	136	14	150	57	67	**124**	III
25	27	52	12	3	14	13	25	**38**	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	49	15	**64**	Nov.
40	34	74	9	8	17	24	26	**50**	Dec.
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	**152**	IV
30	–	30	13	4	17	16	−4	**12**	Jan. —1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	**45**	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	–	12	**12**	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	**69**	I
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	**50**	Apr.
71	–	71	3	2	5	68	−2	**65**	May
94	29	124	6	2	9	88	27	**115**	June
214	39	253	13	9	22	201	30	**231**	II
82	9	91	34	1	35	48	9	**56**	July
80	–	80	11	–	11	69	–	**69**	Aug.
51	–	51	22	–	22	29	–	**29**	Sept.
213	9	223	68	1	68	146	9	**154**	III
16	–	16	23	–	23	−8	–	**−8**	Oct.
3	–	3	1	4	6	1	−4	**−3**	Nov.
92	–	92	36	35	71	56	−35	**21**	Dec.
111	–	111	61	39	100	50	−39	**11**	IV
18	–	18	10	1	10	8	−1	**8**	Jan. —1961

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [4]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only [5]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
									Calendar Years
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	**182**	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	**240**	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	**234**	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	**224**	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	**278**	1957
347†	147	495†	139†	33†	172†	208†	115†	**323†**	1958
369†	147	516†	158†	32†	191†	211†	115†	**326†**	1959
411	119	529	179	35	214	232	84	**315**	1960
									Quarterly
73†	69	142†	40	4†	43†	33†	65†	**98†**	III—1959
121†	39	160†	40	14†	53	82†	25	**107†**	IV
67	78	146	45	8	53	22	70	**93**	I — 1960
127	33	160	45	11	56	82	21	**104**	II
86	3	89	45	5	49	42	−2	**40**	III
130	5	135	45	11	56	86	−6	**79**	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	18	74
1958	36	14	22
1959	83	15	68
1960	66	19	47

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.

UPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 80-83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	Corporate Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	427	125	552	150	13	163	277	112	**389**
1954	580	117	698	221	35	256	359	83	**442**
1955	689	9	698	331	48	379	358	−39	**320**
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	**794**
1957	796	410	1,206	228	28	255	568	382	**951**
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	**661**
1959	419	61	480	328	44	372	91	17	**108**
1960	580	81	661	343	68	411	237	13	**251**
Monthly									
1959—Sept.	43	15	58						
III	74	27	101	70†	5	75	4	22	**26**
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	82	10	92	41	8	**49**
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	84	10	94						
Mar.	62	17	80						
I	201	32	234	52	10	62	150	22	**172**
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	–	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	83	23	106	110	6	**116**
July	14	–	14						
Aug.	82	1	83						
Sept.	32	1	33						
III	127	2	129	89	23	112	38	−21	**17**
Oct.	19	–	19						
Nov.	29	16	44						
Dec.	12	2	14						
IV	59	18	76	119	12	130	−60	6	**−54**
1961—Jan.	42	31	73						

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures [2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3]	Retirements [4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3, 5]	Retirements [6]	Net New Issues
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	**−3**	83	32	**51**	206	20	**186**
1954	45	15	**31†**	92	67	**25**	148	1	**147**
1955	58	32	**26**	171	76	**95**	367	–	**367**
1956	14	9	**5**	190	15	**175**	514	–	**514**
1957	11	8	**3**	131	43	**88**	427	–	**427**
1958	12	9	**4**	45	20	**25**	286	–	**286**
1959	29	12	**17**	96	26	**71**	352	17	**335**
1960	28	9	**19**	45	10	**35**	153	–	**153**
Monthly									
1960—I	4	1	**3**	16	1	**15**	25	–	**25**
II	15	3	**13**	23	3	**21**	82	–	**82**
III	4	1	**3**	2	1	**1**	16	–	**16**
IV	5	4	**1**	4	5	**−2**	30	–	**30**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of $3 million in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and $1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959 and $1 million during 1960.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 82-83, and earlier issues.

BONDS OUTSTANDING

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATION AND INSTITUTIONAL BONDS[1]

GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31,

	Payable in:	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value[2]							
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed	— Canadian $ only	15,023	14,855	15,449	14,799	14,798	16,051	16,922	17,535
	— Other currencies	614	611	551	435	367	365	213	212
	— Total	15,637	15,466	16,000	15,234	15,165	16,416	17,135	17,747
Provincial Direct and Guaranteed	— Canadian $ only	2,654	2,900	3,161	3,509	4,053	4,522	4,853	5,298
	— Other currencies	914	963	913	1,107	1,156	1,304	1,556	1,579
	— Total	3,568	3,863	4,074	4,616	5,209	5,826	6,409	6,877
Municipal Direct and Guaranteed[3]	— Canadian $ only	1,351	1,573	1,790	1,930	2,111	2,318	2,529	2,761
	— Other currencies	378	396	413	497	599	720	841	929
	— Total	1,729	1,969	2,203	2,427	2,710	3,038	3,370	3,690
Corporations[4]	— Canadian $ only	2,876	3,235	3,593	4,178	4,746	5,220	5,313	5,550
	— Other currencies	787	872	833	1,045	1,443	1,633	1,652	1,667
	— Total	3,663	4,107	4,426	5,223	6,190	6,853	6,965	7,216
Institutions[5]	— Canadian $ only	126	156	182	188	191	194	208	227
	— Other currencies	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	— Total	126	156	182	188	191	194	208	227
TOTAL	**— Canadian $ only**	**22,030**	**22,719**	**24,175**	**24,604**	**25,899**	**28,305**	**29,825**	**31,371**
	— Other currencies	**2,693**	**2,842**	**2,710**	**3,084**	**3,565**	**4,022**	**4,262**	**4,387**
	— Total	**24,723**	**25,561**	**26,885**	**27,688**	**29,465**	**32,327**	**34,087**	**35,757**

GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1960[6]

		Payable in:						Contra Sinking Fund Investments (book value as at latest available date)	
		Canada only	New York only	Canada or New York	Canada, New York or London	London[7]	Total		
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value[2]							
Government of Canada	—Direct	15,902	150	–	–	19	**16,071**		
	—Guaranteed	1,633	6	–	34	2	**1,676**		
Newfoundland	—Direct	70	2	–	–	–	**72**	9	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed	14	1	–	–	–	**15**	–	
P.E.I.	—Direct	26	4	–	–	–	**30**	5	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed	1	–	–	–	–	**1**	–	
Nova Scotia	—Direct	233	44	27	–	–	**303**	60	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed	4	–	–	–	–	**4**	–	
New Brunswick	—Direct	198	30	5	–	4	**238**	62	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed	11	–	–	–	–	**11**	–	
Quebec	—Direct	370	100	8	15	–	**492**	141	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed	499	300	1	–	–	**801**	14	Mar. 31, 1960
Ontario	—Direct	1,144	424	–	46	–	**1,614**	198	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed	1,593	–	2	–	–	**1,595**	19	Mar. 31, 1960
Manitoba	—Direct	239	40	–	–	–	**279**	39	Mar. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed	136	–	–	–	–	**136**	2	Mar. 31, 1960
Saskatchewan	—Direct	219	177	–	–	9	**406**	39	Dec. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed	10	–	–	–	–	**10**	–	
Alberta	—Direct	–	–	17	–	–	**18**	–	
	—Guaranteed	86	132	–	–	–	**218**	1	Sept. 30, 1960
British Columbia	—Direct	29	18	29	–	–	**76**	[8]	Dec. 31, 1960
	—Guaranteed	417	132	11	1	–	**560**	31	
Provincial Sub-total		5,298	1,403	100	62	13	**6,877**		
Municipal[3]	—Direct and Guaranteed	2,761	859	49	7	15	**3,690**	164	Various
Corporation[4]		5,550	1,414	90	–	162	**7,216**		
Institutional[5]		227	–	–	–	–	**227**		
Total		**31,371**	**3,832**	**239**	**104**	**212**	**35,757**		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Includes Government of Canada treasury bills, treasury notes & deposit certificates and excludes provincial treasury bills. Figures shown for provincial and municipal bonds include amounts held in sinking funds.
2. Bonds payable in foreign currency are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
3. Excludes municipal bonds guaranteed by the provinces and bonds sold directly to municipal financing agencies set up by provincial governments whose bonds are included under provincial guaranteed debt.
4. Including bonds of Canadian companies outside of Canada and foreign companies payable in Canadian dollars, C.N.R. unguaranteed bonds and Industrial Development Bank debentures but excluding debentures of loan companies.
5. Bonds of religious and other institutions, Commonwealth of Australia and I.B.R.D. bonds payable in Canadian dollars.
6. Figures for the gross amount of bonds outstanding are compiled from latest sources adjusted to December 31, 1959 by subsequent known issues and redemptions. When full details regarding these become available minor revisions may be necessary.
7. Including issues payable in Canada or London and in Switzerland.
8. Sinking fund investments cover bonds outstanding.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		Millions of Dollars												
Govt. of Canada Securities[2]	1957	−10.1	3.2	−5.2	−11.7	−1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	−10.2	−8.2	2.4	−15.9	−51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	−26.0	−24.7	24.4	−14.2	4.0	14.0	−8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	−12.3	−14.1	11.3	4.3	−6.6	6.1	−8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	−14.5	6.7	−5.2	6.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	62.0
	1961	15.6												
Provincial Bonds[2]	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	−9.5	−8.6	1.1	−4.0	−1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	−0.1	−2.8	1.7	−0.3	−4.7	0.8	−2.2	−4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	−3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	−1.7	−1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	−1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	−0.7	6.9	−4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	−2.5	−4.1	−2.2	−0.1	30.6
	1961	1.6												
Municipal Bonds[2]	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	−0.2	−1.7	0.1	−1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	−0.4	−0.5	−0.3	−0.4	−0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	−0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	−0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	−0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	−1.3	3.7	−3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7												
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	−3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	−17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	−13.6	−4.6	−9.1	−5.4	−1.3	−1.8	−5.9	−0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	−8.4	−16.1	15.8	6.4	−5.7	−0.6	−10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0												
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1957	−0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	−0.9	−1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	−0.1	–	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	−0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	−0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	−0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	−0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	−0.1	0.1	0.8	–	1.2	14.2
	1961	–												
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	46.6	467.0
	1961	39.8												
Real Estate[5]	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	−0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	−1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8												
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	−0.1	−0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2†	1.6†	1.0†	0.9†	0.4	18.8†
	1961	1.4												
Total[6]	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	64.2†	61.7†	56.5†	65.0†	36.3	675.0†
	1961	82.8												
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	254.2
	1961	23.0												
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	−0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	−11.0	−1.8	−1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	−1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	−4.7	−6.1	–	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	−1.6	−1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	−0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6												
Balancing Item★	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	38.1†	34.2†	30.7†	40.9†	15.7	359.8†
	1961	55.3												

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157 in the 1960 *Statistical Summary*. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 *Statistical Summary*.
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).
4. Includes sales agreements.
5. Includes real estate for the production of income.
6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	Notes Receivable: Retail Paper: Consumers' Goods	Notes Receivable: Retail Paper: Other Goods	Notes Receivable: Wholesale Paper	Notes Receivable: Cash Loans	Total of Foregoing Assets	Chartered Bank Loans 1	Short-term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	**199**	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	**232**	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	**308**	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	**468**	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	**565**	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	**813**	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	**1,025**	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	**998**	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	**1,244**	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	**1,612**	394	307	490	421
As at										
1957—Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	**1,714**	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	**1,684**	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	**1,660**	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	**1,718**	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	**1,637**	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	**1,675**	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	**1,722**	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	**1,850**	356	368	608	518
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	**1,891**	392	360	617	522
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	**1,962**	409	380	626	547
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	**2,066**	404	431	691	540
June 30	114	888	392	270	479	**2,143**	385	432	708	618
Sept. 30	126	896	396	163	490	**2,071**	319†	388	715†	649†
Dec. 31		871	379	234	503		371	389	721	

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

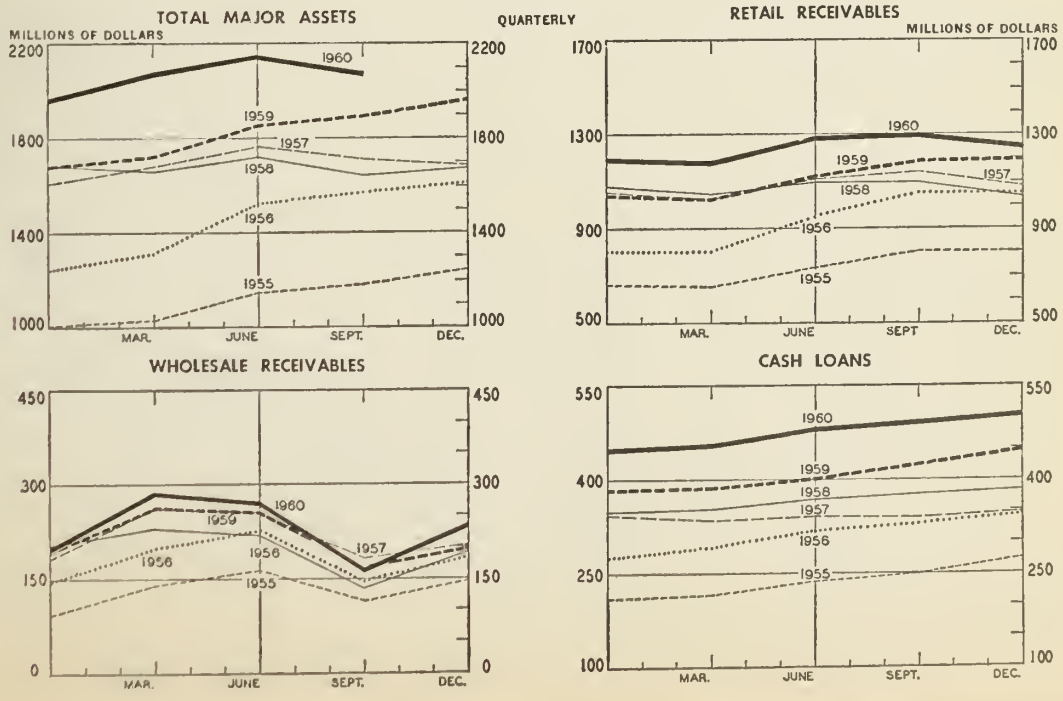
★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 98 and earlier issues.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	Consumers' Goods										
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purcha	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	675	208	882	659	204	862	625	200	825	153	195
Monthly											
1959—June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	18	73	661	192	853	12	19
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	18
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	16
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	53
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	17
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	14
Dec.	42	19	61	54	19	73	625	200	825	11	16
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	47

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
	Millions of Dollars						*Months*			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
Quarterly										
1959—II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	28.7

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.
2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available

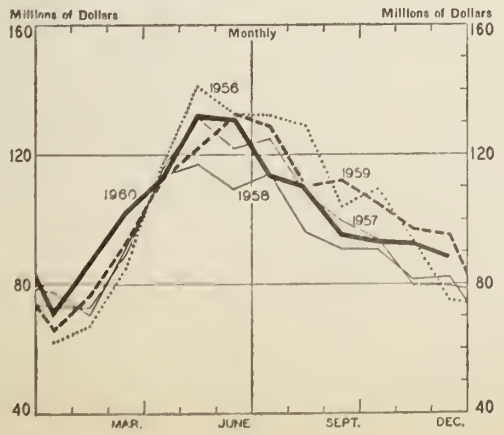
NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 96-98 and earlier issues.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

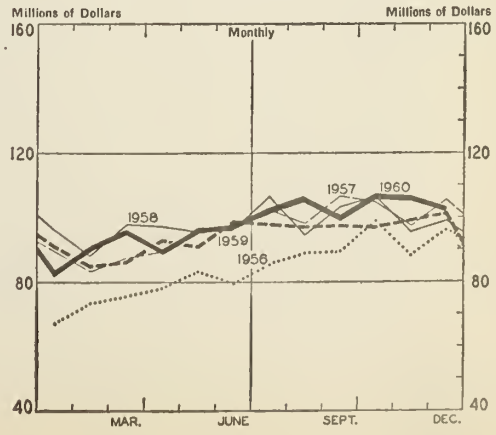
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
D	Estimated Repayments[1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	Calendar Years 1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
348	142	170	313	149	230	379	1,230	1,175	1,205	1960
38	12	14	26	123	172	295	133	99	1,088	Monthly June
100	35	27	61				370	283		II
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	July
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	Aug.
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Sept.
108	32	39	72				353	293		III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan.— 1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
105	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
92	37	51	88				320	308		III
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
26	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.
27	13	17	30	149	230	379	88	103	1,205	Dec.
80	41	56	97				274	315		IV

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit: Conditional Sale Agreements	Instalment Credit: Other Deferred Payment Plans	Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	**1,968**
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	**2,030**
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	**2,205**
1960	825	46	503	364			1,738	270	326	**2,334**
End of										
1959—Nov.	816	37	434	281			1,568	*	*	*
Dec.	806	38	446	314			1,604	274	327	**2,205**
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	303			1,582	*	*	*
Feb.	788	41	447	288			1,564	*	*	*
Mar.	790	40	453	284			1,567	256	296	**2,119**
Apr.	804	42	463	290			1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	295			1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479	296			1,664	259	296	**2,219**
July	853	47	485	292			1,677	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489	294			1,684	*	*	*
Sept.	849	47	490	305			1,691	258	304	**2,253**
Oct.	840	47	494	313			1,694	*	*	*
Nov.	837	46	494†	328			1,705†	*	*	*
Dec.	825	46	503	364			1,738	270	326	**2,334**

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Mar. 1959.....32	Mar. 1960.....37
Dec. 1956.....26	June 1959.....36	June 1960.....42
Dec. 1957.....32	Sept. 1959.....44	Sept. 1960.....51
Dec. 1958.....35	Dec. 1959.....40	Dec. 1960.....44

* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages 2	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 3
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	857	14	*	345†
End of						
1959—Dec.	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	826	18	*	343†
Oct.	278	55	840	15	*	344†
Nov.	283	56	843	20	*	345†
Dec.	286	56	857	14	*	345†
1961—Jan.	284	56	861	19	*	347

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Includes caisses populaires.
3. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 103).

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data for both the above tables, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 94-95 and earlier issues.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS[1]

	Not Seasonally Adjusted						Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]			All Areas[3]			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]		All Areas[3]	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1959—Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6				108.6	102.8		
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8	38.5	45.3		125.6	115.3	158.4	137.8
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9			81.9	112.6	103.2		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7				107.9	98.9		
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0	11.1	28.8		64.4	116.7	112.3	146.5
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6			63.8	59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.0	97.9		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		60.6	100.2	92.3	126.7
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				81.7†	84.7		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1		90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0			65.8	107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		

SOURCES: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 112.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.
4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data for some of these series, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 136 and earlier issues.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA[3]	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									*Number of Units*		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.6**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.5	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	**1,198.9**	85,040	44,744	**129,784**
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	**1,017.8**	60,926	46,882	**107,808**
1960	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	**717.0**	37,745	42,164	**79,909**
Monthly												
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4			110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2			523		
Mar.	–	13.0		1.0		–	14.1			1,169		
I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	**87.2**	1,802	9,835	**11,637**
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June	–	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	**191.7**	9,142	12,664	**21,806**
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	–	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.	–	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	**196.4**	10,813	10,832	**21,645**
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685		
Nov.	–	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493		
Dec.	–	11.0		4.9		22.6	38.5			3,810		
IV	0.5	62.7	48.9	28.7	22.4	78.5	170.3	71.3	**241.7**	15,988	8,833	**24,821**
1961—Jan.*						20.5	35.4			3,437		

SOURCE: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 99 and earlier issues.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES[1]: OUTSTANDING DEBT[2]

TYPE OF DEBT BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY

Calendar Year End[3]	1957 †	1958	1959 ★	1960 ★
	Millions of Dollars			
Bonded Debt				
Schools (Gross)				
Urban	713.9	796.5	898.9	984.8
Rural	221.1	251.6	276.7	302.6
Total	935.0	1,048.1	1,175.6	1,287.4
Highway (Gross)				
Urban	428.6	498.4	556.3	684 9
Rural	11.2	12.3	14.4	17.1
Total	439.7	510.7	570.7	702.0
Other (ex. Utilities)(Gross)				
Urban	817.2	941.8	1,068.2	1,143.8
Rural	60.4	68.5	75.2	86.7
Total	877.6	1,010.2	1,143.3	1,230.5
Less: Sinking Funds				
Urban	90.2	96.8	103.0	110.8
Rural	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7
Total	92.0	98.7	104.8	112.5
Public Utilities (Net)				
Urban	647.3	703.7	750.8	813.1
Rural	29.8	33.9	35.6	40.8
Total	677.1	737.5	786.4	853.9
Direct Bonded Debt (Net)	**2,837.4**	**3,207.8**	**3,571.2**	**3,961.3**
Guaranteed (Net)				
Urban	139.0	137.3	144.1	141.1
Rural	6.8	2.9	3.7	3.4
Total	145.8	140.2	147.8	144.5
Direct & Guaranteed Bonded Debt (Net)	**2,983.2**	**3,348.0**	**3,719.0**	**4,105.8**
Bank Loans				
Urban	132.5	134.5	111.3	120.4
Rural	55.6	40.1	46.1	50.5
Total	**188.1**	**174.6**	**157.4**	**170.9**
Total Outstanding Debt (Net)				
Urban	2,788.2	3,115.4	3,426.6	3,777.3
Rural	383.2	407.4	449.9	499.4
Total	**3,171.4**	**3,522.6**	**3,876.4**	**4,276.7**

TOTAL BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY & PROVINCE

Calendar Year End[3]	1957 †	1958	1959 ★	1960 ★
	Millions of Dollars			
Total Outstanding Debt (Net)				
Urban				
Newfoundland	15.5	17.5	15.2	15.1
Prince Edward Island	6.6	6.6	6.9	6.6
Nova Scotia	61.4	66.3	72.9	79.5
New Brunswick	48.1	49.4	55.1	54.9
Quebec	930.3	1,079.7	1,173.1	1,325.0
Ontario	1,020.0	1,142.7	1,246.9	1,353.1
Manitoba	98.0	105.2	114.4	126.5
Saskatchewan	78.3	88.6	102.9	113.8
Alberta	291.3	320.3	368.2	412.4
British Columbia	238.6	239.0	271.0	290.2
Total	2,788.2	3,115.4	3,426.6	3,777.3
Rural				
Prince Edward Island	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Nova Scotia	13.1	15.6	17.8	19.0
New Brunswick	30.7	29.4	31.4	30.6
Quebec	78.9	86.0	94.1	97.7
Ontario	141.8	146.5	167.0	194.9
Manitoba	9.7	9.4	9.6	17.8
Saskatchewan	15.8	16.4	18.2	20.7
Alberta	37.2	39.5	44.1	50.3
British Columbia	55.7	64.3	67.5	68.0
Total	383.2	407.4	449.9	499.4
All Municipalities				
Newfoundland	15.5	17.5	15.2	15.1
Prince Edward Island	6.9	6.9	7.2	6.9
Nova Scotia	74.6	81.8	90.7	98.5
New Brunswick	78.8	78.8	86.5	85.6
Quebec	1,009.3	1,165.8	1,267.3	1,422.7
Ontario	1,161.8	1,289.2	1,413.9	1,548.0
Manitoba	107.7	114.6	124.0	144.3
Saskatchewan	94.2	104.9	121.0	134.6
Alberta	328.5	359.8	412.3	462.7
British Coulmbia	294.3	303.3	338.5	358.3
Total	**3,171.4**	**3,522.6**	**3,876.4**	**4,276.7**

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Provincial Departments of Municipal Affairs and Education, City Reports.

1. Includes school corporations. "Urban" figures relate to all cities, towns, villages and all other municipalities in metropolitan and major urban areas as defined in Census of Canada, 1956.
2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces of 1.1 in 1957, 1.3 in 1959 and 1.3 in 1960. Also excludes accounts payable of about 230, 247, 199 and 207 in the years 1957-1960 respectively; against which are such assets as cash investments, taxes, accounts and other items receivable of greater amounts. Includes provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipalities and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1958", pages 104-107 and earlier issues.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES[1]: CURRENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

CURRENT REVENUE[4]

CALENDAR YEARS[3]	1957 †	1958	1959 ★	1960 ★
	Millions of Dollars			
REAL PROPERTY TAX[5]				
Urban	681.4	745.9	845.5	898.2
Rural	184.7	197.6	209.9	221.6
TOTAL	866.1	943.5	1,055.3	1,119.8
SALES TAX				
Urban	51.3	58.1	73.8	76.4
Rural	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.6
TOTAL	52.0	59.1	75.3	78.0
OTHER TAXES				
Urban	107.0	121.0	130.9	136.7
Rural	10.8	13.0	14.0	15.2
TOTAL	117.9	134.0	144.9	152.0
TOTAL TAXATION				
Urban	839.8	925.0	1,050.2	1,111.2
Rural	196.2	211.5	225.4	238.5
TOTAL	**1,035.9**	**1,136.6**	**1,275.5**	**1,349.7**
PUBLIC UTILITY CONTRIBUTIONS[6]				
Urban	36.8	44.9	47.4	46.8
Rural	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.8
TOTAL	37.7	46.3	49.0	48.7
GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES[7]				
Urban	55.0	60.0	64.0	68.0
Rural	11.7	15.5	16.3	17.2
TOTAL	66.6	75.5	80.3	85.2
OTHER REVENUE				
Urban	95.8	103.6	114.5	126.7
Rural	16.3	18.1	19.5	20.8
TOTAL	112.1	121.7	134.1	147.5
TOTAL REVENUE				
Urban	1,027.3	1,133.6	1,276.0	1,352.8
Rural	225.1	246.5	262.9	278.3
TOTAL	**1,252.4**	**1,380.0**	**1,538.9**	**1,631.1**

CURRENT EXPENDITURE[4]

CALENDAR YEARS[3]	1957 †	1958	1959 ★	1960 ★
	Millions of Dollars			
SCHOOLS[8]				
Urban	281.5	310.3	364.7	393.3
Rural	91.4	101.4	110.2	118.9
TOTAL	372.9	411.7	474.8	512.3
PUBLIC WELFARE[8]				
Urban	120.1	127.2	123.6	129.3
Rural	20.0	20.6	19.0	20.5
TOTAL	140.1	147.8	142.6	149.8
HIGHWAYS, ROADS, STREETS[8]				
Urban	110.1	116.9	123.0	124.7
Rural	57.4	62.4	67.8	78.0
TOTAL	167.5	179.2	190.8	202.7
PROTECTION, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUNDRY[8]				
Urban	312.3	355.3	394.3	407.7
Rural	29.3	32.5	34.5	37.2
TOTAL	341.6	387.8	428.8	444.9
DEBT CHARGES (ex. Debt Repayment)				
Urban	69.5	81.4	92.3	104.4
Rural	12.2	14.9	17.8	19.4
TOTAL	81.7	96.2	110.1	123.8
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (ex. Provision for Debt Repayment)				
Urban	893.6	991.1	1,097.9	1,159.5
Rural	210.3	231.7	249.2	274.0
TOTAL	**1,103.9**	**1,222.8**	**1,347.1**	**1,433.5**
PROVISION FOR DEBT REPAYMENT				
Urban	105.5	128.8	148.1	166.5
Rural	21.5	23.3	27.1	29.3
TOTAL	127.0	152.0	175.2	195.9
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE				
Urban	999.1	1,119.9	1,246.0	1,326.0
Rural	231.8	254.9	276.3	303.3
TOTAL	**1,230.9**	**1,374.8**	**1,522.3**	**1,629.4**

3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year-end nearest the calendar year and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.
4. Provincial grants, other than general subsidies, have been excluded from "Revenue" and corresponding amounts deducted from "Expenditure". The classification of "Revenue" (other than taxation) and "Expenditure" involves a considerable amount of estimation so that classified totals are at best approximate.
5. Tax collection figures have been used so far as this information is available.
6. Includes contributions from federal and provincial enterprises which are not taxed or taxable in the ordinary course of events.
7. Includes provincial and federal grants in lieu of taxes.
8. Excludes debt charges. "Public Welfare" includes sanitation.

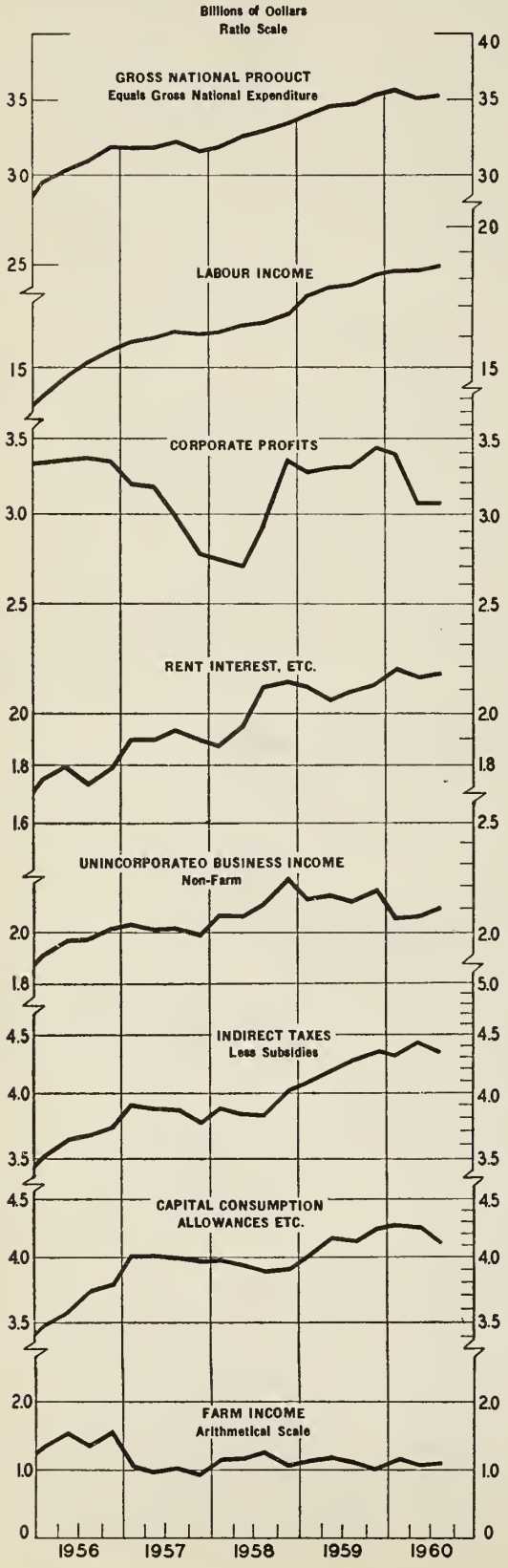
† Revised. ★ Estimated.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 108-111 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

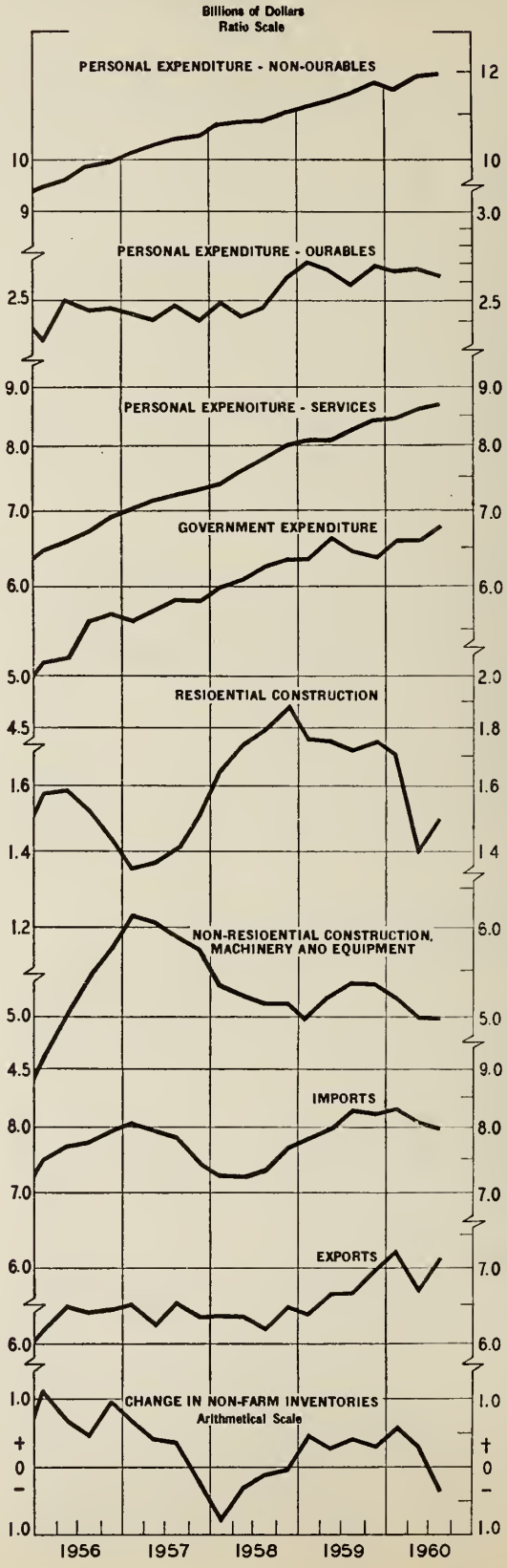
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY [1]				
			1959		1960		
	1958	1959	III	IV	I	II	III
	Millions of Dollars						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	16,434	17,717	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,276	18,432
Military pay and allowances	491	496	488	488	504	504	500
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends	2,930	3,326	3,304	3,428	3,392	3,072	3,072
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	−447	−490	−488	−496	−492	−484	−488
Rent, interest and misc. investment income	2,015	2,094	2,088	2,120	2,192	2,156	2,168
Accrued net income of farm operators [2]	1,193	1,108	1,108	1,000	1,184	1,044	1,104
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business	2,119	2,150	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,064	2,104
Inventory valuation adjustment	−33	−120	−168	−12	−136	−116	−76
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	**24,702**	**26,281**	**26,216**	**26,804**	**26,948**	**26,516**	**26,816**
Indirect taxes less subsidies	3,883	4,220	4,268	4,348	4,304	4,436	4,340
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	3,923	4,131	4,132	4,232	4,268	4,256	4,116
Residual error of estimate	98	−39	–	−112	116	−88	–
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	**32,606**	**34,593**	**34,616**	**35,272**	**35,636**	**35,120**	**35,272**
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops.	31,413	33,485	33,508	34,272	34,452	34,076	34,168
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	21,035	22,261	22,304	22,780	22,676	23,112	23,140
Non-durable goods	*10,853*	*11,400*	*11,456*	*11,700*	*11,576*	*11,876*	*11,920*
Durable goods	*2,500*	*2,658*	*2,584*	*2,676*	*2,668*	*2,628*	*2,536*
Services	*7,682*	*8,203*	*8,264*	*8,404*	*8,432*	*8,608*	*8,684*
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	6,161	6,437	6,444	6,356	6,584	6,588	6,776
New residential construction	1,763	1,743	1,720	1,748	1,708	1,400	1,496
New non-residential construction	2,811	2,592	2,580	2,644	2,584	2,524	2,576
New machinery and equipment	2,401	2,626	2,772	2,704	2,620	2,472	2,416
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND	**34,171**	**35,659**	**35,820**	**36,232**	**36,172**	**36,096**	**36,404**
Change in inventories: non-farm business	−323	355	400	296	596	244	−336
farm [3]	−112	−55	12	−136	60	48	52
Net balance on current account	−1,031	−1,405	−1,620	−1,228	−1,076	−1,356	−848
Exports of goods and services	*6,332*	*6,657*	*6,648*	*6,976*	*7,224*	*6,708*	*7,140*
Less: Imports of goods and services	*−7,363*	*−8,062*	*−8,268*	*−8,204*	*−8,300*	*−8,064*	*−7,988*
Residual error of estimate	−99	39	4	108	−116	88	–
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	**32,606**	**34,593**	**34,616**	**35,272**	**35,636**	**35,120**	**35,272**
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	16,434	17,717	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,276	18,432
Less: Social insurance contributions	−614	−664	−652	−724	−748	−756	−776
Military pay and allowances	491	496	488	488	504	504	500
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business	2,119	2,150	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,064	2,104
Interest dividends and net rental income	2,120	2,300	2,356	2,384	2,420	2,388	2,420
Transfer payments	2,693	2,825	2,828	2,860	2,992	3,004	3,112
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	23,243	24,824	24,904	25,284	25,472	25,480	25,792
Net income received by farm operators [2]	1,197	1,116	1,120	968	1,156	1,024	1,128
PERSONAL INCOME	**24,440**	**25,940**	**26,024**	**26,252**	**26,628**	**26,504**	**26,920**
Less: Personal direct taxes	−1,794	−2,088	−2,148	−2,204	−2,236	−2,448	−2,300
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	**22,646**	**23,852**	**23,876**	**24,048**	**24,392**	**24,056**	**24,620**
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	−21,035	−22,261	−22,304	−22,780	−22,676	−23,112	−23,140
PERSONAL NET SAVING	**1,611**	**1,591**	**1,572**	**1,268**	**1,716**	**944**	**1,480**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1960.* See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and ibid, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.
3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

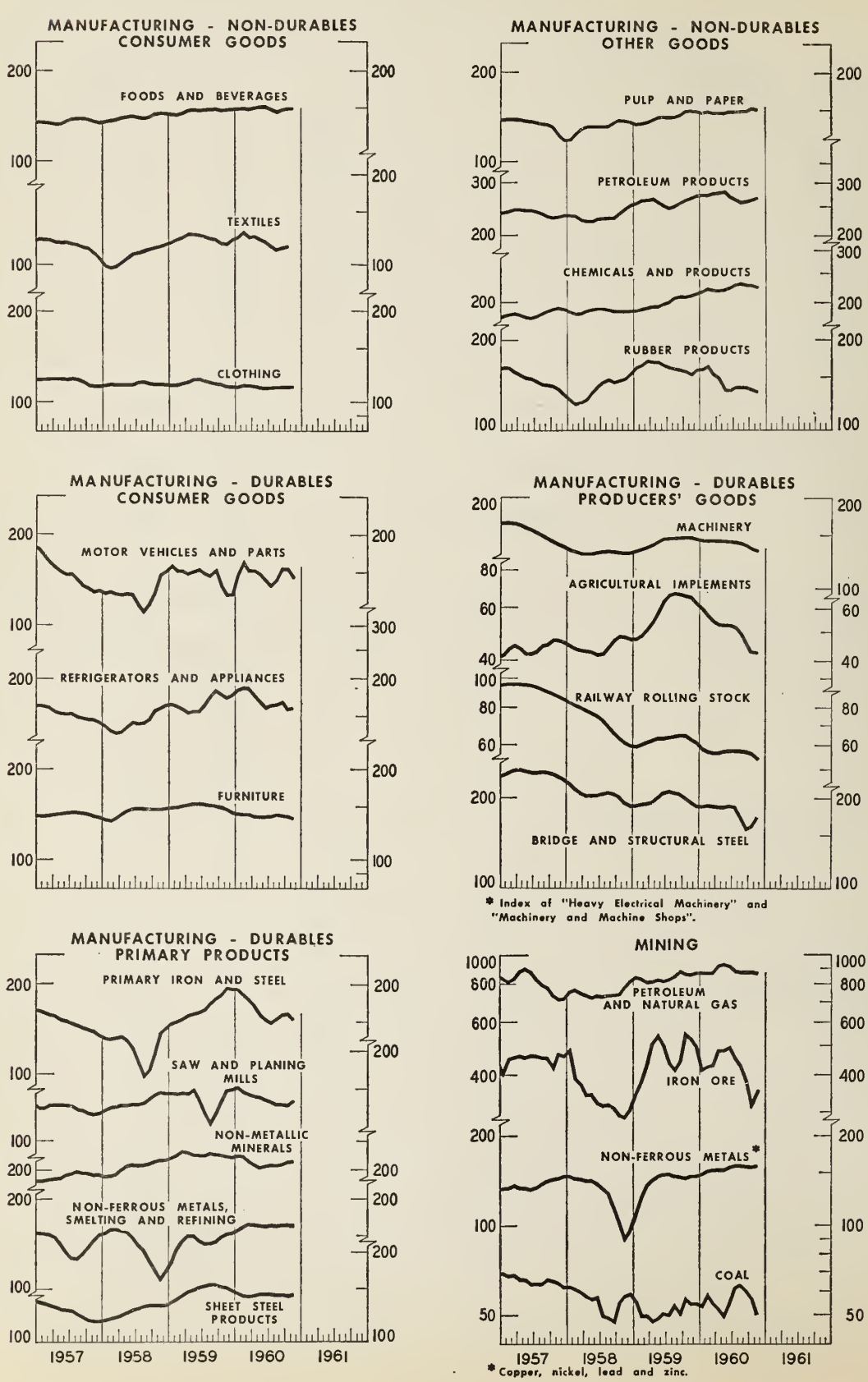
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

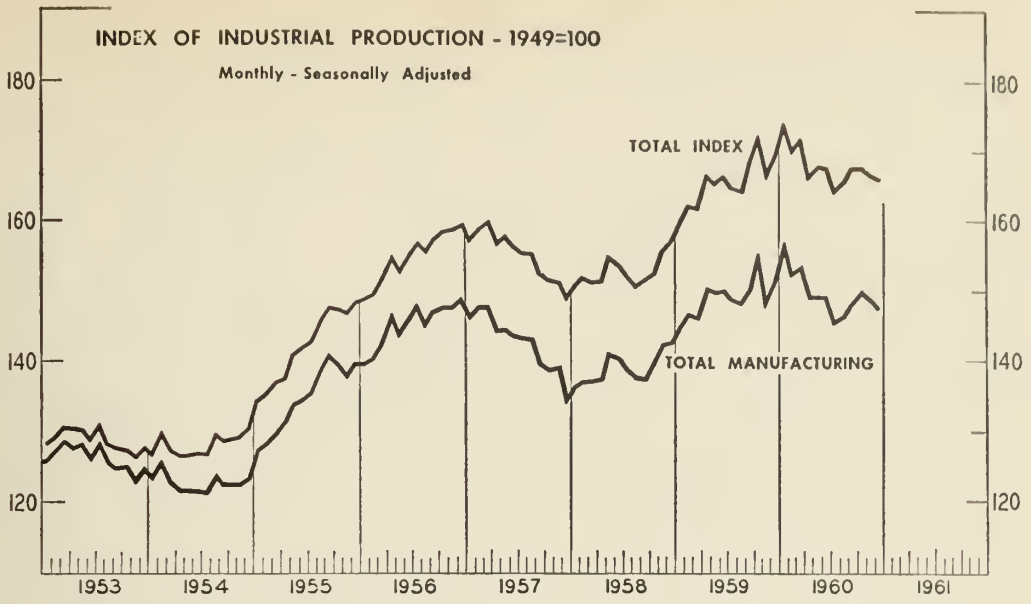
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

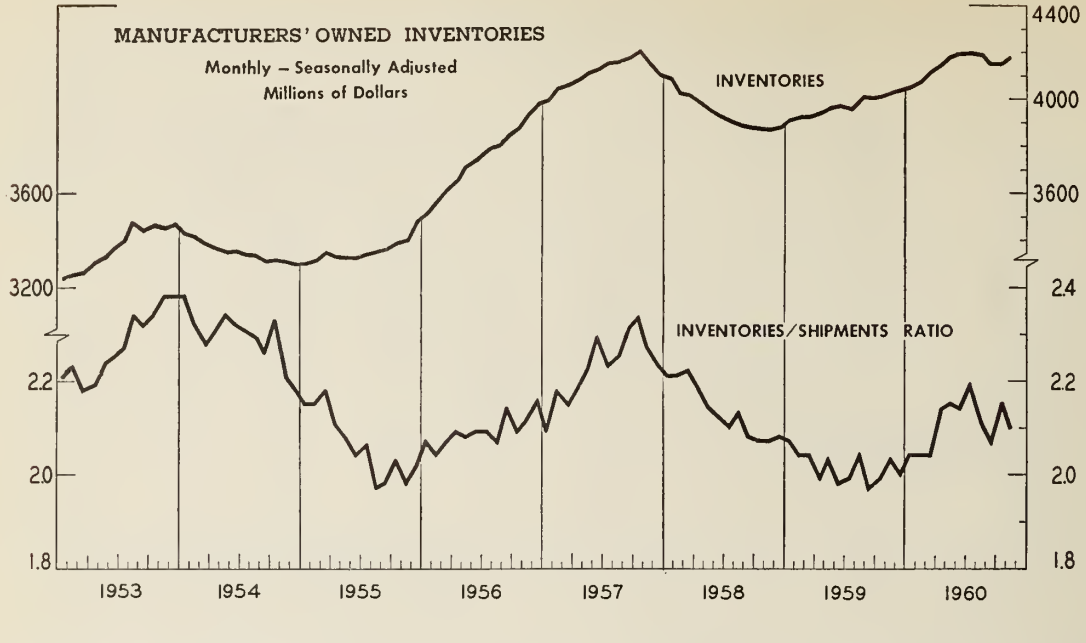


	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	Total Index 1	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Gas Utilities	Total Index 1	Mining	Manufacturing			Electricity and Gas Utilities
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
	1949 = 100											
1953	**129.1**	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	**128.5**	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	**142.3**	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	**154.9**	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	**155.4**	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	**153.0**	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	**165.4**	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1960*	**167.6**	254.0	149.5	146.4	152.2	298.0						
1958—Dec.	**150.7**	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	**157.0**	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959—Jan.	**152.2**	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	**159.6**	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	**161.1**	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	**162.0**	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	**160.4**	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	**161.8**	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	**162.9**	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	**166.2**	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	**166.3**	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	**165.4**	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	**172.9**	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	**166.1**	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	**162.2**	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	**164.8**	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	**163.2**	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	**164.2**	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	**172.7**	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	**168.3**	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	**176.4**	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	**171.9**	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	**171.5**	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	**166.7**	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	**162.5**	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	**169.5**	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	**166.0**	254.7	146.3	149.3	143.6	320.2	**173.5**	257.5	156.7	157.7	155.8	287.5
Feb.	**169.4**	259.1	149.2	150.5	148.1	327.4	**170.1**	257.6	152.5	152.8	152.3	288.9
Mar.	**170.5**	256.1	151.3	152.8	150.0	320.6	**171.9**	264.0	153.3	153.4	153.3	299.6
Apr.	**164.4**	234.6	147.9	148.4	147.5†	300.1	**166.6**	251.0	149.2	147.7	150.4	290.4
May	**169.7**	250.1	153.2	153.7	152.8	284.2	**167.8**	260.3	149.2	146.0	152.0	293.9
June	**173.6**	258.7	157.2	157.0	157.4	277.6	**167.6**	255.1	149.2	145.0	152.9	300.1
July	**161.7**	263.9	143.8	140.7	146.5	257.9	**164.2**	253.2	145.6	140.1	150.2	297.8
Aug.	**162.5**	255.0	145.2	135.2	153.7	267.4	**165.6**	251.8	146.4	142.2	150.1	314.6
Sept.	**169.8**	265.7	151.8	142.8	159.4	281.4	**167.5**	256.8	148.0	144.8	150.8	314.4
Oct.	**172.1**†	254.6†	155.3	146.6	162.7	289.3	**167.3**†	248.6†	149.8†	144.9†	154.0	298.3
Nov.	**171.6**	253.4	153.1	144.6	160.3	317.0	**166.7**	253.7	148.3	141.4	154.2	300.7
Dec.*	**160.1**	241.9	140.0	134.8	144.5	332.6	**166.0**	249.2	147.7	143.0	151.7	305.6

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Canadian Statistical Review.* See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.*
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.
† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 124 and earlier issues.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED★					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	Orders: New Orders	Orders: Unfilled Orders 2	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio
	Millions of Dollars			*Millions of Dollars*		*Millions of Dollars*		
1958—Apr.	4,031	1,867	2.16	1,798	2,344	3,974	1,827	2.18
May	3,990	1,957	2.04	1,989	2,376	3,949	1,843	2.14
June	3,951	1,954	2.02	1,882	2,305	3,927	1,850	2.12
July	3,909	1,882	2.08	1,862	2,284	3,901	1,860	2.10
Aug.	3,909	1,784	2.19	1,801	2,301	3,886	1,828	2.13
Sept.	3,925	1,909	2.06	1,911	2,203	3,875	1,865	2.08
Oct.	3,918	1,984	1.97	1,871	2,090	3,872	1,874	2.07
Nov.	3,922	1,857	2.11	1,823	2,056	3,870	1,870	2.07
Dec.	3,971	1,771	2.24	1,758	2,044	3,875	1,864	2.08
1959—Jan.	4,022	1,703	2.36	1,704	2,045	3,917	1,896	2.07
Feb.	4,063	1,752	2.32	1,691	1,983	3,929	1,924	2.04
Mar.	4,071	1,905	2.14	1,903	1,981	3,931	1,928	2.04
Apr.	4,064	1,998	2.03	1,978	1,962	3,945	1,978	1.99
May	4,055	2,018	2.01	2,058	2,002	3,961	1,954	2.03
June	4,027	2,115	1.90	2,169	2,055	3,962	2,002	1.98
July	3,997	1,989	2.01	1,990	2,058	3,965	1,991	1.98
Aug.	4,047	1,874	2.16	1,953	2,137	4,004	1,965	2.04
Sept.	4,072	2,048	1.99	2,004	2,093	4,002	2,029	1.97
Oct.	4,066	2,110	1.93	2,122	2,105	4,009	2,011	1.99
Nov.	4,066	1,955	2.08	1,944	2,093	4,028	1,986	2.03
Dec.	4,140	1,888	2.19	1,910	2,116	4,044	2,025	2.00
1960—Jan.	4,160	1,769	2.35	1,842	2,190	4,049	1,981	2.04
Feb.	4,225	1,835	2.30	1,850	2,205	4,075	1,994	2.04
Mar.	4,285	2,026	2.12	2,024	2,204	4,123	2,017	2.04
Apr.	4,288	1,911	2.24	1,852	2,144	4,142	1,937	2.14
May	4,297	2,030	2.12	1,991	2,105	4,185	1,948	2.15
June	4,276	2,071	2.06	2,044	2,078	4,191	1,955	2.14
July	4,243	1,860	2.28	1,848	2,067	4,194	1,913	2.19
Aug.	4,250	1,976	2.15	1,920	2,011	4,190	1,997	2.10
Sept.	4,224	2,061	2.05	2,018	1,968	4,149	2,004	2.07
Oct.	4,215	2,003	2.10	1,951	1,915	4,152	1,932	2.15
Nov.	4,212	2,025	2.08	1,986	1,876	4,174	1,984	2.10
Dec.*	4,215	1,897	2.22	1,909	1,888			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

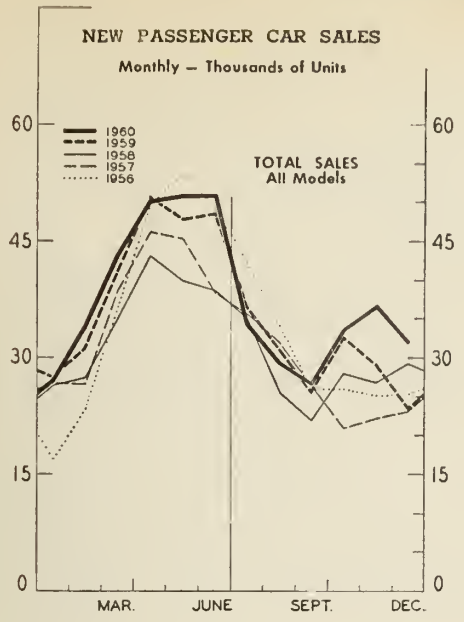
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days. Relates to the unrevised data and is currently being revised.
2. At end of month.

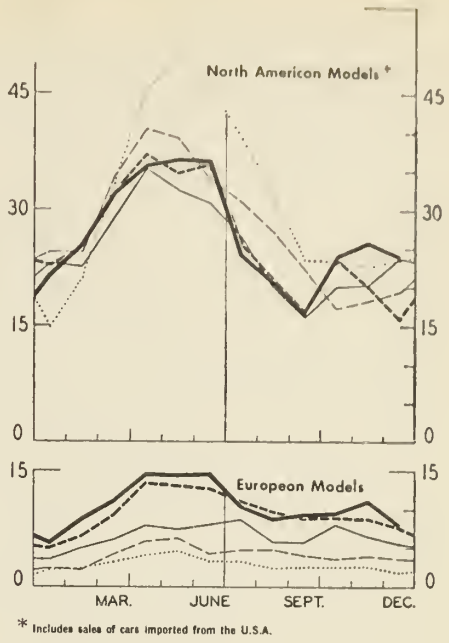
★ "Owned Inventories" and the "Ratio" all revised; "Shipments" and "New Orders" revised from Jan. 1959; "Unfilled Orders" revised from Jan. 1960.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS





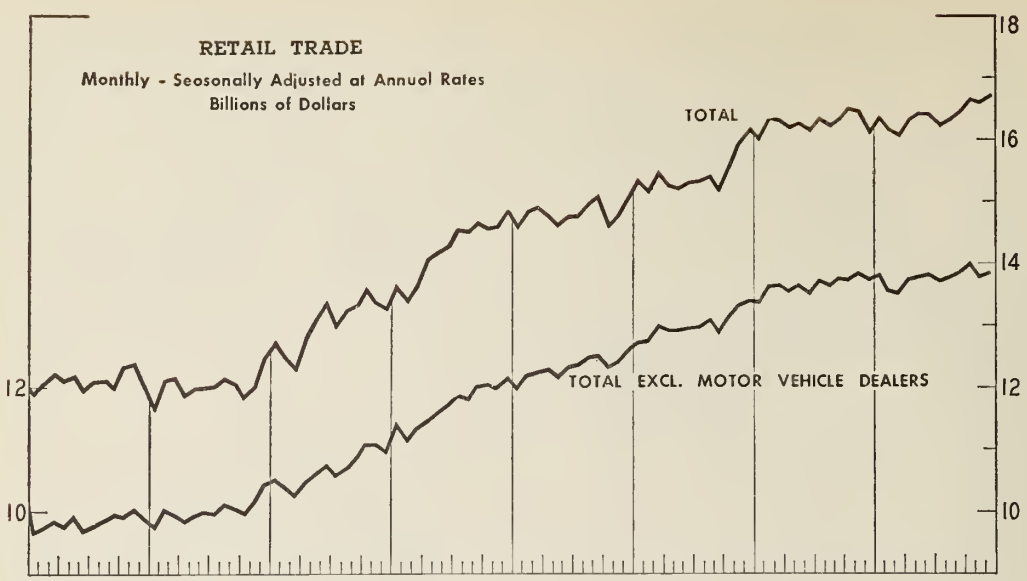
* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS [2] FROM:			Available Supply [3]	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports [1]	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	*Percent European Models*			
	Thousands of Units							%	*Thousands of Units*		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	*7*	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	*6*	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	*6*	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	*9*	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	*13*	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	*21*	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	*27*	67	4	12
1960	325	19					448	*28*	70	4	
Monthly											
1959—Jan.	29.8	0.9	2.2	3.7	3.6	38.4	27.5	*17.5*	5.0	0.2	1.0
Feb.	32.1	1.1	2.1	3.9	1.9	39.0	31.4	*20.0*	5.8	–	0.9
Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	*22.0*	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	*26.5*	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	*27.3*	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.7†	48.6	*26.3*	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	*29.9*	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2†	31.0	*31.3*	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	–	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	*34.0*	3.3	–	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5†	32.4	*27.4*	4.5	–	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6†	29.0	*30.3*	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.4	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	*32.2*	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7†	27.1	*21.1*	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	*25.7*	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	*26.0*	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	*29.0*	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	*28.3*	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	*28.5*	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7†	34.4	*30.1*	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	*29.6*	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	*35.8*	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	*28.5*	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4					36.6	*29.9*	4.5	–	
Dec.	28.9	1.4					32.0	*24.8*	5.2	0.6	
1961 –Jan.	27.8								5.6		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales.* Ward's *Automotive Reports.*

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.
2. Includes re-exports.
3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports. † Revised.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted [1] (Annual Rates)
			Total	*Dept. Stores*			Total	*Dept. Stores*		
	Millions of Dollars									
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	**12,126**	2,284	9,842	*1,027*					905	
1954	**12,066**	2,029	10,037	*1,062*					798	
1955	**13,112**	2,370	10,742	*1,150*					1,023	
1956	**14,298**	2,542	11,756	*1,242*					1,129	
1957	**14,826**	2,483	12,343	*1,282*					1,088	
1958	**15,444**	2,414	13,030	*1,345*					1,111	
1959†	**16,284**	2,613	13,671	*1,420*					1,241	
1960	**16,414**	2,613	13,801	*1,448*					1,290	
Months										
1958—Dec.	**1,590**	179	1,411	*188*	**16,146†**	2,761†	13,385†	*1,384†*	90	1,313
1959†–Jan.	**1,186**	185	1,001	*89*	**16,021**	2,647	13,374	*1,382*	85	1,240
Feb.	**1,109**	197	912	*86*	**16,337**	2,710	13,627	*1,427*	95	1,255
Mar.	**1,273**	247	1,026	*102*	**16,310**	2,671	13,639	*1,416*	124	1,244
Apr.	**1,375**	285	1,090	*109*	**16,198**	2,650	13,548	*1,361*	148	1,250
May	**1,466**	279	1,187	*118*	**16,268**	2,617	13,651	*1,432*	138	1,241
June	**1,409**	270	1,139	*111*	**16,136**	2,600	13,536	*1,420*	142	1,315
July	**1,402**	238	1,164	*97*	**16,332**	2,606	13,726	*1,439*	104	1,231
Aug.	**1,320**	194	1,126	*101*	**16,220**	2,571	13,649	*1,414*	88	1,236
Sept.	**1,327**	182	1,145	*127*	**16,319**	2,554	13,765	*1,448*	72	1,229
Oct.	**1,457**	205	1,252	*135*	**16,496**	2,755	13,741	*1,427*	94	1,324
Nov.	**1,350**	180	1,170	*153*	**16,451**	2,597	13,854	*1,452*	84	1,211
Dec.	**1,610**	153	1,457	*193*	**16,115**	2,363	13,752	*1,404*	67	1,049
1960†–Jan.	**1,170**	172	998	*89*	**16,358**	2,545	13,813	*1,441*	82	1,208
Feb.	**1,128**	199	929	*88*	**16,178**	2,606	13,572	*1,408*	100	1,292
Mar.	**1,279**	247	1,032	*102*	**16,073**	2,555	13,518	*1,372*	126	1,270
Apr.	**1,432**	274	1,158	*117*	**16,309**	2,566	13,744	*1,463*	144	1,238
May	**1,420**	278	1,142	*117*	**16,411**	2,617	13,794	*1,441*	145	1,291
June	**1,425**	267	1,158	*112*	**16,400**	2,583	13,817	*1,440*	144	1,302
July	**1,365**	218	1,147	*94*	**16,235**	2,521	13,712	*1,451*	97	1,192
Aug.	**1,324**	197	1,127	*108*	**16,339**	2,543	13,796	*1,464*	83	1,204
Sept.	**1,364**	182	1,182	*126*	**16,466**	2,598	13,868	*1,423*	73	1,265
Oct.	**1,400**	191	1,209	*135*	**16,645**	2,647	13,998	*1,505*	97	1,322
Nov.	**1,394**	207	1,187	*157*	**16,606**	2,812	13,794	*1,429*	105	1,403
Dec.	**1,713**	181	1,532	*204*	**16,724**	2,874	13,850	*1,475*	94	1,383

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review.* See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51.*

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† All but "New Automobiles" are revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

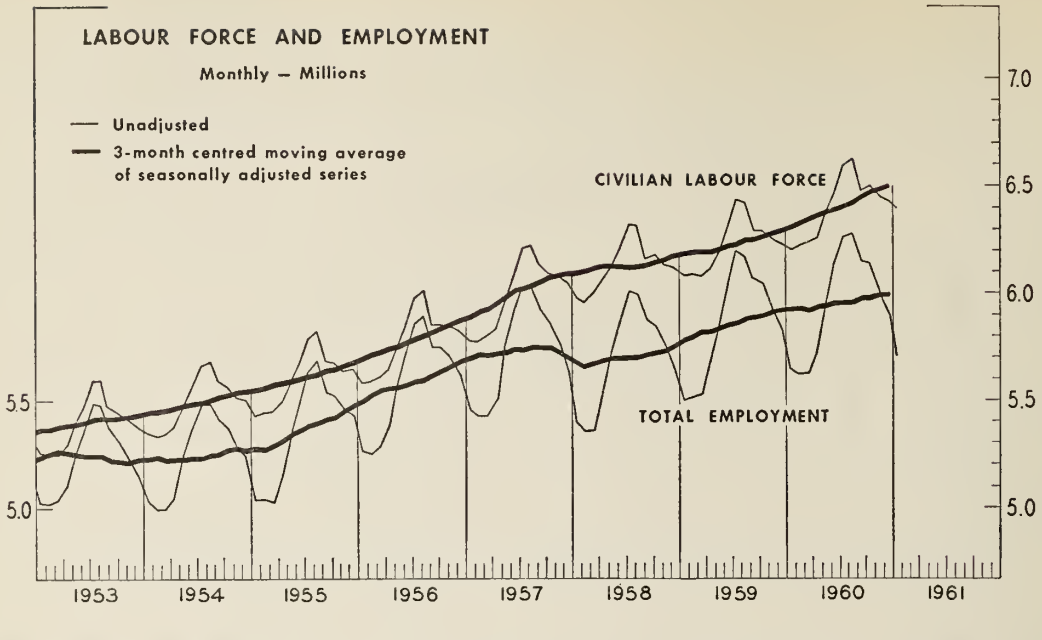
POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION [1]						IMMIGRATION [2]					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31					
	Thousands of Persons											
1951	**14,009**	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	**194**	1951
1952	**14,459**	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	**164**	1952
1953	**14,845**	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	**169**	1953
1954	**15,287**	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	**154**	1954
1955	**15,698**	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	**110**	1955
1956	**16,081**	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	**165**	1956
1957	**16,589**	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	**282**	1957
1958	**17,048**	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	**125**	1958
1959	**17,442**	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	**107**	1959
1960	**17,814**	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	**104**	1960
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—Mar. 1	**15,162**	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	**28**	I—1954
June 1	**15,287**	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	**58**	II
Sept. 1	**15,409**	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	**41**	III
Dec. 1	**15,507**	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	**27**	IV
1955—Mar. 1	**15,587**	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	**18**	I—1955
June 1	**15,698**	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	**41**	II
Sept. 1	**15,803**	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	**28**	III
Dec. 1	**15,893**	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	**23**	IV
1956—Mar. 1	**15,972**	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	**19**	I—1956
June 1	**16,081**	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	**51**	II
Sept. 1	**16,193**	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	**40**	III
Dec. 1	**16,308**	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	**55**	IV
1957—Mar. 1	**16,420**	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	**62**	I—1957
June 1	**16,589**	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	**120**	II
Sept. 1	**16,745**	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	**62**	III
Dec. 1	**16,860**	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	**38**	IV
1958—Mar. 1	**16,948**	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	**21**	I—1958
June 1	**17,048**	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	**47**	II
Sept. 1	**17,154**	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	**32**	III
Dec. 1	**17,241**	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	**25**	IV
1959—Mar. 1	**17,340**	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	**17**	I—1959
June 1	**17,442**	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	**40**	II
Sept. 1	**17,550**	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	**28**	III
Dec. 1	**17,650**	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	**22**	IV
1960—Mar. 1	**17,732**	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	**17**	I—1960
June 1	**17,814**	82	119	37	82	–	9	3	14	15	**41**	II
Sept. 1	**17,930**	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	**26**	III
Dec. 1	**18,020**	90	124	34	90	–	3	2	8	7	**20**	IV

SOURCES. DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.
2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



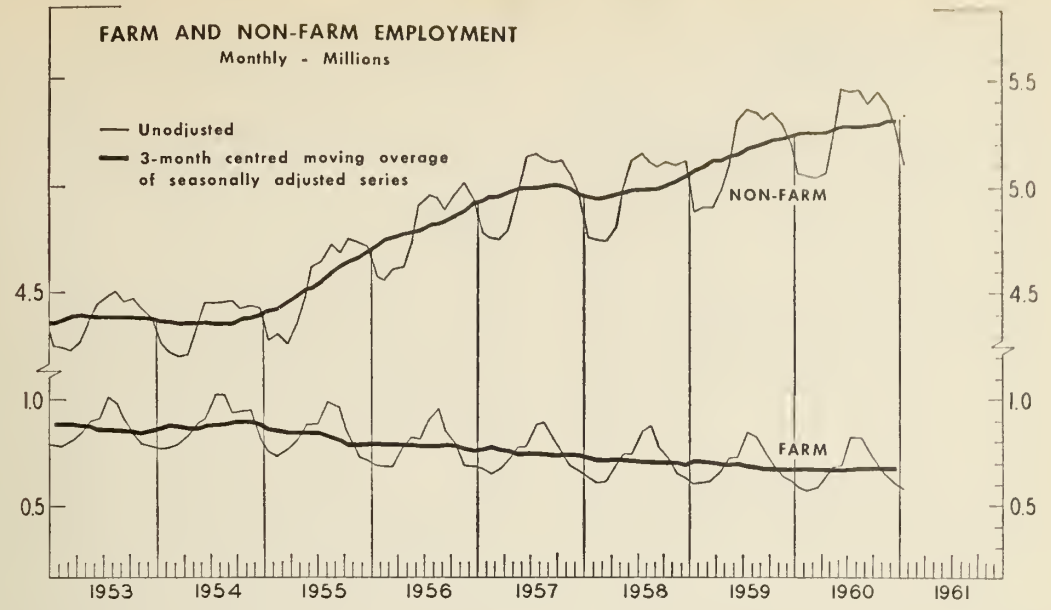
	EMPLOYED									
	Total	By Industry				By Region [2]				
		In Agriculture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.
			Paid Workers	Others [3]	Total					
	Thousands									
Annual Average										
1953	**5,235**	858	3,842	535	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938	432
1954	**5,243**	878	3,840	525	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437
1955	**5,365**	819	4,027	519	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	462
1956	**5,585**	776	4,286	523	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	490
1957	**5,725**	744	4,440	541	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510
1958	**5,695**	712	4,454	529	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504
1959	**5,855**	692	4,615	548	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526
1960	**5,955**	675	4,727	553	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524
Week Ending										
1959—Jan. 17	**5,498**	604	4,375†	519†	4,894	451	1,519	2,091	955	482
Feb. 21	**5,513**	608	4,393†	512†	4,905	437	1,519	2,090	968	499
Mar. 21	**5,523**	618	4,373†	532†	4,905	435	1,505	2,098	977	508
Apr. 18	**5,642**	661	4,441†	540†	4,981	457	1,527	2,132	1,007	519
May 16	**5,831**	724	4,550	557	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043	531
June 20	**6,038**	731	4,751	556	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072	546
July 18	**6,194**	835	4,790	569	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104	559
Aug. 22	**6,167**	824	4,781	562	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106	546
Sept. 19	**6,066**	750	4,765†	551†	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090	540
Oct. 17	**6,039**	697	4,788	554	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061	542
Nov. 14	**5,930**	637	4,728	565	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	524
Dec. 12	**5,825**	618	4,646†	561†	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	515
1960—Jan. 16	**5,656**	593	4,522†	541†	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	498
Feb. 20	**5,619**	568	4,519†	532†	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	503
Mar. 19	**5,625**	588	4,507†	530†	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	513
Apr. 23	**5,707**	641	4,543†	523†	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511
May 21	**5,972**	675	4,755	542	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523
June 18	**6,139**	682	4,883†	574†	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529
July 23	**6,262**	819	4,869†	574†	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551
Aug. 20	**6,271**	820	4,874	577	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545
Sept. 17	**6,147**	757	4,822	568	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531
Oct. 15	**6,131**	695	4,870	566	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	539
Nov. 12	**6,029**	649	4,821	559	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	526
Dec. 10	**5,902**	610	4,741	551	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	517
1961—Jan. 14	**5,703**	585	4,578	540	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	503

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *The Labour Force* and *September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: For back data for most of these series see the "

OF THE POPULATION[1]

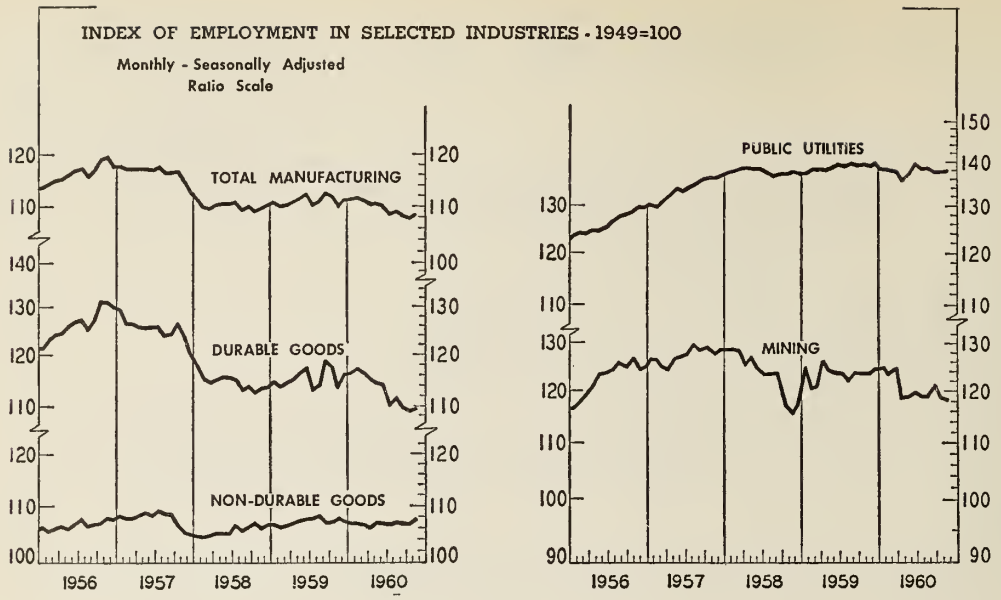


By Sex			UNEMPLOYED				Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Labour Force Participation Rate	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 Years of Age and Over)	Armed Forces 6	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Temporary Layoff 5	Total	Percentage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other 4									
						%	*Thousands*	%	*Thousands*		
											Annual Average
4,063	392	780	137	25	**162**	3.0	**5,397**	53.1	**10,164**	105	1953
4,044	424	775	235	15	**250**	4.6	**5,493**	52.9	**10,391**	114	1954
4,128	463	774	232	13	**245**	4.4	**5,610**	52.9	**10,597**	117	1955
4,265	519	801	180	17	**197**	3.4	**5,782**	53.5	**10,805**	117	1956
4,325	576	824	257	21	**278**	4.6	**6,003**	54.0	**11,108**	118	1957
4,256	626	813	405	27	**432**	7.1	**6,127**	53.9	**11,357**	120	1958
4,353	675	827	350	23	**373**	6.0	**6,228**	53.9	**11,562**	120	1959
4,362	728	865	418	30	**448**	7.0	**6,403**	54.3	**11,789**	119	1960
											Week Ending
4,063	636	799	538	40	**578**	9.5	**6,076**	53.0	**11,465**	121	17 Jan. – 1959
4,061	656	796	537	34	**571**	9.4	**6,084**	53.0	**11,482**	121	21 Feb.
4,074	637	812	525	29	**554**	9.1	**6,077**	52.9	**11,495**	120	21 Mar.
4,173	657	812	445	22	**467**	7.6	**6,109**	53.1	**11,512**	120	18 Apr.
4,344	670	817	334	21	**355**	5.7	**6,186**	53.6	**11,531**	119	16 May
4,518	680	840	234	15	**249**	4.0	**6,287**	54.4	**11,554**	119	20 June
4,668	654	872	228	12	**240**	3.7	**6,434**	55.6	**11,572**	119	18 July
4,630	663	874	239	19	**258**	4.0	**6,425**	55.4	**11,592**	119	22 Aug.
4,532	705	829	213	12	**225**	3.6	**6,291**	54.2	**11,609**	119	19 Sept.
4,493	714	832	237	14	**251**	4.0	**6,290**	54.1	**11,628**	120	17 Oct.
4,388	717	825	296	21	**317**	5.1	**6,247**	53.6	**11,645**	120	14 Nov.
4,293	708	824	370	36	**406**	6.5	**6,231**	53.4	**11,660**	120	12 Dec.
4,148	686	822	504	43	**547**	8.8	**6,203**	53.1	**11,678**	120	16 Jan. —1960
4,098	687	834	555	44	**599**	9.6	**6,218**	53.1	**11,699**	120	20 Feb.
4,082	702	841	566	43	**609**	9.8	**6,234**	53.2	**11,712**	120	19 Mar.
4,189	687	831	517	35	**552**	8.8	**6,259**	53.3	**11,735**	120	23 Apr.
4,385	715	872	399	20	**419**	6.6	**6,391**	54.3	**11,759**	120	21 May
4,540	728	871	300	15	**315**	4.9	**6,454**	54.8	**11,780**	119	18 June
4,655	697	910	311	19	**330**	5.0	**6,592**	55.8	**11,806**	119	23 July
4,633	734	904	322	30	**352**	5.3	**6,623**	56.0	**11,825**	119	20 Aug.
4,512	762	873	305	22	**327**	5.1	**6,474**	54.7	**11,843**	119	17 Sept.
4,470	775	886	347	21	**368**	5.7	**6,499**	54.8	**11,862**	119	15 Oct.
4,385	785	859	401	28	**429**	6.6	**6,458**	54.4	**11,878**	119	12 Nov.
4,246	780	876	489	39	**528**	8.2	**6,430**	54.1	**11,893**	119	10 Dec.
4,094	756	853	630	63	**693**	10.8	**6,396**	53.7	**11,914**	120	14 Jan. — 1961

4. Includes "own account workers", "employers" and "unpaid family workers".
4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

CIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES[1]



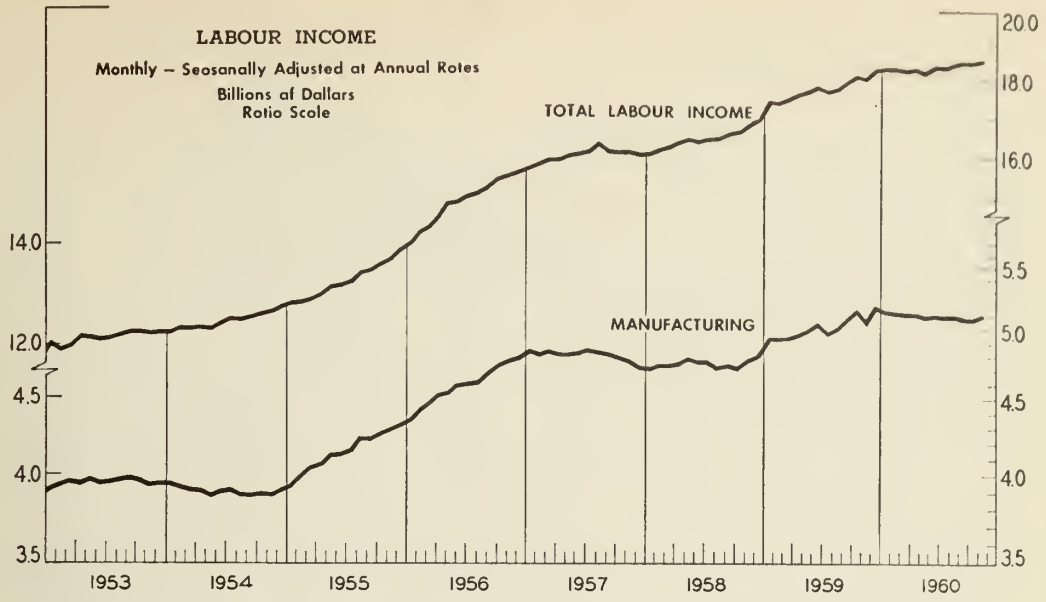
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation[2]
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1958—Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.4	114.6	106.9	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.7	110.2	114.0	106.9	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	119.2	108.5	110.5	106.8	138.4
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	119.2	109.1	111.5	107.0	138.4
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3	108.1	109.6	106.8	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	118.8	107.8	109.0	106.7	137.7
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.3*	108.5*	109.5*	107.6*	137.9*
Dec.	113.1	104.2	105.8	102.9	134.7					

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Employment and Payrolls.*

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Nov. 1960 was 1,326,580 or 27.5 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force.*
2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 132 and earlier issues.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



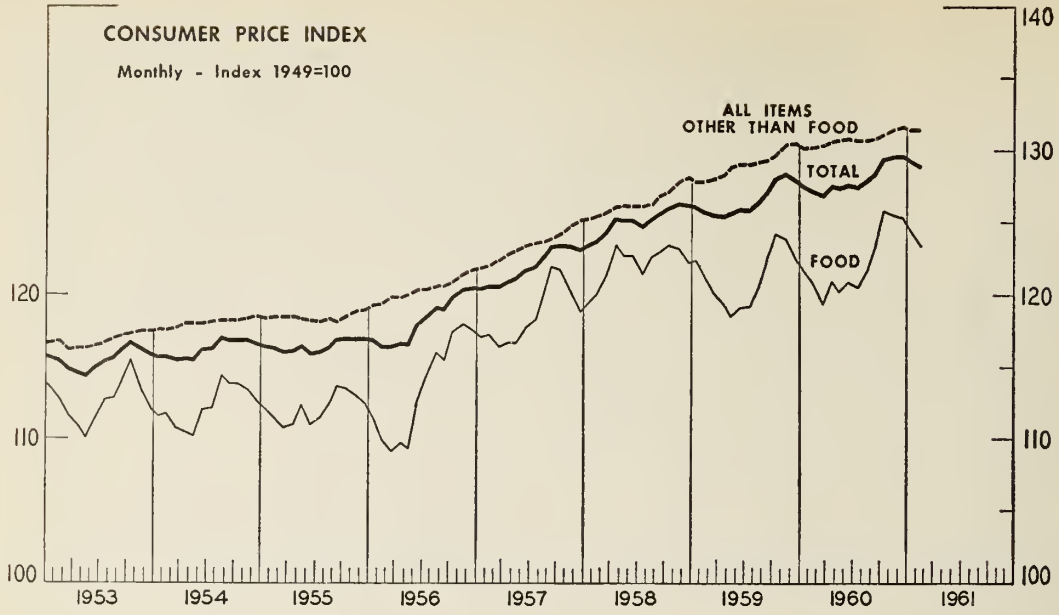
	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS [3]		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED [3]	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			Not Seasonally Adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Not Seasonally Adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
	Manufacturing [1]	Other Income	Total [2]	Manufacturing [1]	Other Income	Total [2]		[4]		
	Millions of Dollars						*Dollars*		*Hours per Week*	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7	
1960										
Monthly										
1958—Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.4
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	,1.70	40.6	40.7
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.9
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7
1960—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	419	1,042	1,461	5,136	13,116	18,252	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3
Mar.	421	1,042	1,463	5,129	13,088	18,214	1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5
Apr.	423	1,064	1,487	5,132	13,126	18,258	1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May	430	1,102	1,532	5,095	13,105	18,200	1.79	1.77	40.1	39.9
June	436	1,144	1,580	5,111	13,263	18,374	1.79	1.78	40.4	40.1
July	430	1,134	1,564	5,102	13,265	18,367	1.77	1.78	40.6	40.6
Aug.	430	1,145	1,575	5,104	13,338	18,442	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.4
Sept.	434	1,170	1,604	5,092	13,422	18,514	1.77	1.79	40.9	40.5
Oct.	430	1,153	1,583	5,093	13,415	18,508	1.78	1.79	40.7	40.3
Nov.*	425	1,131	1,556	5,104	13,432	18,536	1.79	1.80	40.6	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".
2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.
3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Oct. 1960 was 828,431.
4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES

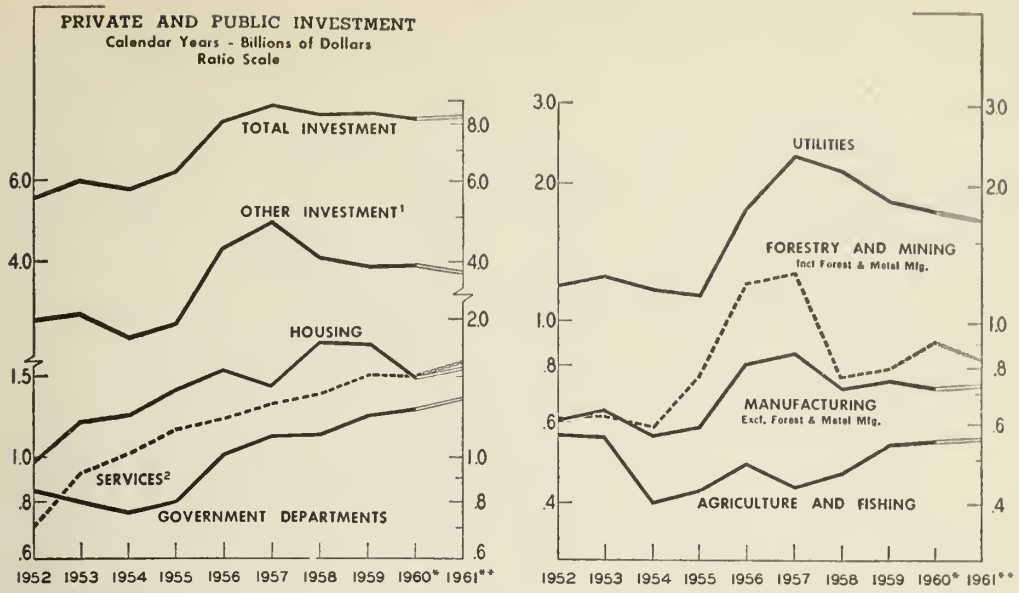


	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL INDEX	FARM			
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential
Weighting	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							1935–39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	**115.5**	112.6	**116.8**	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	**220.7**	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	**116.2**	112.2	**118.0**	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	**217.0**	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	**116.4**	112.1	**118.4**	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	**218.9**	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	**118.1**	113.4	**120.3**	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	**225.6**	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	**121.9**	118.6	**123.4**	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	**227.4**	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	**125.1**	122.1	**126.4**	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	**227.8**	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	**126.5**	121.1	**129.0**	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	**230.6**	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1960	**128.0**	122.1	**130.8**	143.7	110.9	123.3	137.6	**230.6**	179.8	292.4	132.4	129.2
1959—Feb.	**125.7**	121.2	**127.8**	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	**230.9**	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0
Mar.	**125.5**	120.0	**128.0**	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	**230.6**	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	**125.4**	119.3	**128.3**	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	**231.2**	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	**125.6**	118.5	**128.8**	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	**231.2**	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	**125.9**	119.1	**129.0**	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	**230.6**	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	**125.9**	119.2	**129.0**	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	**231.1**	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	**129.2**	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	**231.0**	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	**127.1**	122.4	**129.3**	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	**230.9**	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	**128.0**	124.2	**129.7**	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	**230.0**	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	**128.3**	123.8	**130.4**	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	**230.2**	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	**127.9**	122.4	**130.5**	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	**229.7**	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—Jan.	**127.5**	121.6	**130.2**	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	**230.5**	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	**127.2**	120.8	**130.2**	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	**230.0**	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	**126.9**	119.4	**130.3**	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	**229.6**	179.4	169.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	**127.5**	120.9	**130.6**	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	**231.3**	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
May	**127.4**	120.2	**130.7**	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6	**231.3**	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6
June	**127.6**	120.8	**130.8**	143.8	110.9	123.0	137.7	**231.9**	183.5	297.9	132.5	129.6
July	**127.5**	120.5	**130.7**	143.9	110.8	123.0	137.6	**232.2**	180.6	304.6	132.8	129.4
Aug.	**127.9**	121.7	**130.7**	144.0	110.3	123.1	137.7	**230.2**	178.1	303.2	132.6	128.7
Sept.	**128.4**	123.3	**130.8**	144.2	110.5	123.3	137.6	**230.4**	178.0	303.8	132.3	128.6
Oct.	**129.4**	125.8	**131.1**	144.3	111.2	123.5	137.8	**230.3**	178.8	298.7	132.4	128.2
Nov.	**129.6**	125.5	**131.5**	144.5	112.5	123.5	138.3	**229.7**	175.9	298.0	132.1	128.5
Dec.	**129.6**	125.3	**131.6**	144.6	112.6	123.5	138.3	**230.1**	176.1	310.3	132.3	128.8
1961—Jan.	**129.2**	124.4	**131.4**	144.7	111.6	123.3	138.3	**231.3**	179.4	315.2		
Feb.	**128.9**	123.4	**131.4**	144.7	111.6	123.3	138.3	**231.6**	180.6	314.3		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes.* See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52; Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials. 1926-48.*

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT



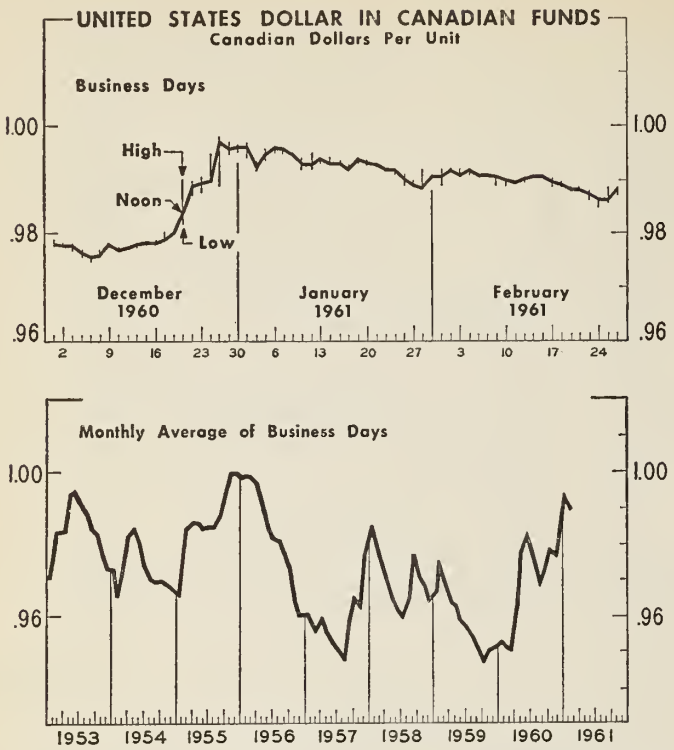
1. For components see chart at right.
2. Trade, finance, commercial and institutional services and the construction industry.
* Preliminary. ** First survey of intentions.

	Actual Outlays								Intentions
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 *	1st Estimate 1961
	Millions of Dollars								
Agriculture and Fishing	557	400	426	488	434	465	539	548	556
Forestry and Mining	287	324	399	618	654	375	390	434	426
Manufacturing—Forest Products [1]	139	120	182	308	305	159	177	211	207
Metal Products [2]	193	142	179	280	324	222	226	262	200
Chemical & Petroleum Products	204	133	165	238	280	260	203	207	266
All Other	433	427	421	568	570	454	538	511	459
Total Manufacturing	969	822	947	1,394	1,479	1,095	1,144	1,191	1,132
Utilities—Electric Power	526	445	443	647	803	680	574	544	576
Rail Transport & Telegraphs	275	254	196	344	423	358	374	314	221
Telephones	162	181	212	248	305	330	314	333	312
All Other [3]	291	284	285	523	777	784	580	568	575
Total Utilities	1,254	1,164	1,136	1,762	2,308	2,152	1,842	1,759	1,684
Trade, Finance, Const. & Commercial Services	617	679	735	811	848	863	978	925	920
Housing	1,189	1,238	1,397	1,547	1,430	1,782	1,752	1,489	1,569
Government Departments	800	756	796	1,012	1,110	1,118	1,236	1,277	1,353
Institutional Services	303	338	408	402	454	514	536	576	696
Total Private and Public Investment	**5,976**	**5,721**	**6,244**	**8,034**	**8,717**	**8,364**	**8,417**	**8,200**	**8,336**

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Private and Public Investment in Canada.*

1. Wood products and paper products.
2. Iron and steel products and non-ferrous metal products.
3. Includes "Seaway" construction and natural gas transmission lines.
* Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS



OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

End Of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958	1,078.1	861.0	**1,939.1**
1959	959.6	909.6	**1,869.2**
1960	885.3	943.9	**1,829.2**
1959—Nov.	959.9	903.1	**1,863.0**
Dec.	959.6	909.6	**1,869.2**
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	**1,861.6**
Feb.	952.1	906.8	**1,858.9**
Mar.	949.9	906.2	**1,856.1**
Apr.	944.8	897.0	**1,841.8**
May	921.5	818.8	**1,740.3**
June	909.3	864.6	**1,773.9**
July	906.0	914.6	**1,820.6**
Aug.	903.9	932.7	**1,836.6**
Sept.	893.9	919.1	**1,813.0**
Oct.	890.5	954.8	**1,845.3**
Nov.	885.5	953.8	**1,839.3**
Dec.	885.3	943.9	**1,829.2**
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	**1,892.5**
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	**1,911.9**

SOURCE: Department of Finance.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[2]

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[3]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[3]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 1/16	96 16/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/32	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 6/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1958	99 5/32	95 3/4	96 7/16	97.06	97.16	278 29/32	268 3/16	270 9/32	272.76	271.44
1959	98 3/16	94 9/16	95 7/32	95.90	96.24	275 13/16	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 13/16	94 15/16	99 21/32	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1959—Oct.	94 16/16	94 19/32	94 21/32	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 19/32	94 9/16	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 11/32	94 7/8	95 7/32	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 9/16	95 3/32	95 1/4	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 9/32	95 1/32	95 1/16	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 13/16	94 15/16	95 25/32	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 23/32	95 9/16	96 1/2	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 19/32	98 3/4	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 3/4	97 7/8	98 1/32	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 5/16	97 3/16	97 15/32	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 15/32	96 5/8	97 5/32	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 7/8	96 27/32	97 23/32	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 1/8	97 15/32	97 19/32	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 1/16	97 7/32	97 13/16	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 13/16	97 1/2	99 21/32	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 11/16	98 27/32	99 1/32	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 7/32	98 15/32	98 3/4	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.
2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.
3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 138-140 and earlier issues.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958	1959*				1960**			Annual Totals	
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	1958	1959*
	Millions of Dollars									
CURRENT RECEIPTS [1]				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) [2]	1,307	1,061	1,356	1,286	1,450	1,284	1,323	1,400	4,887	5,153
Gold production available for export	38	38	40	33	37	43	35	42	160	148
Travel expenditures	55	33	85	214	61	39	95	227	349	393
Interest and dividends	70	30	43	40	70	35	37	36	168	183
Freight and shipping	103	92	112	105	113	99	110	111	401	422
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	26	18	34	33	24	18	29	32	97	109
All other current receipts	101	93	95	104	96	90	100	101	375	388
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	**1,700**	**1,365**	**1,765**	**1,815**	**1,851**	**1,608**	**1,729**	**1,949**	**6,437**	**6,796**
CURRENT PAYMENTS [1]										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) [2]	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	1,327	1,499	1,311	5,066	5,533
Travel expenditures	111	118	141	214	120	111	167	215	542	593
Interest and dividends	199	141	151	150	214	143	158	157	612	656
Freight and shipping	124	95	130	145	142	109	135	135	460	512
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	41	31	39	42	42	38	44	45	145	154
Official contributions	11	9	21	22	19	10	9	15	53	71
All other current payments	166	171	176	180	179	185	182	185	690	706
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	**2,001**	**1,780**	**2,198**	**2,120**	**2,127**	**1,923**	**2,194**	**2,063**	**7,568**	**8,225**
Balance on merchandise trade	−42	−154	−184	−81	+39	−43	−176	+89	−179	−380
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	−248	−252	−228	−202	−296	−262	−280	−188	−899	−978
Official contributions	−11	−9	−21	−22	−19	−10	−9	−15	−53	−71
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	**−301**	**−415**	**−433**	**−305**	**−276**	**−315**	**−465**	**−114**	**−1,131**	**−1,429**
CAPITAL ACCOUNT [3]										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada [4]	+130	+85	+162	+72	+181	+190	+155	+165	+420	+500
Direct investment abroad [4]	−11	−24	−12	−22	−12	−15	−20	−25	−48	−70
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net)	+21	+33	+15	+33	+12	+20	+16	−18	-	+93
Outstanding stocks (net)	+33	+32	+33	+25	+19	+13	+24	+9	+88	+109
New issues	+101	+186	+111	+210	+197	+204	+124	+28	+677	+704
Retirements	−51	−41	−78	−59	−67	−43	−67	−22	−158	−245
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	+7	−5	−12	−8	−8	+10	−2	+5	+13	−33
New issues	−4	−3	−2	−1	−7	−2	−5	−2	−17	−13
Retirements	+2	+3	+2	+2	+3	+6	+3	+7	+7	+10
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings	−10	−1	-	-	-	-	-	-	−34	−1
Repayments	+33	-	+9	-	+25	-	+7	-	+64	+34
Gold subscription to I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	−59	-	-	−1	-	−59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	−9	−12	+46	+22	−44	−22	−10	+36	+106	+12
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	−50	+49	−43	−3	+67	+11	+82	−40	−109	+70
Other capital movements [5]	+109	+113	+202	+34	−31	−57	+158	−28	+122	+318
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	**+301**	**+415**	**+433**	**+305**	**+276**	**+315**	**+465**	**+114**	**+1,131**	**+1,429**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

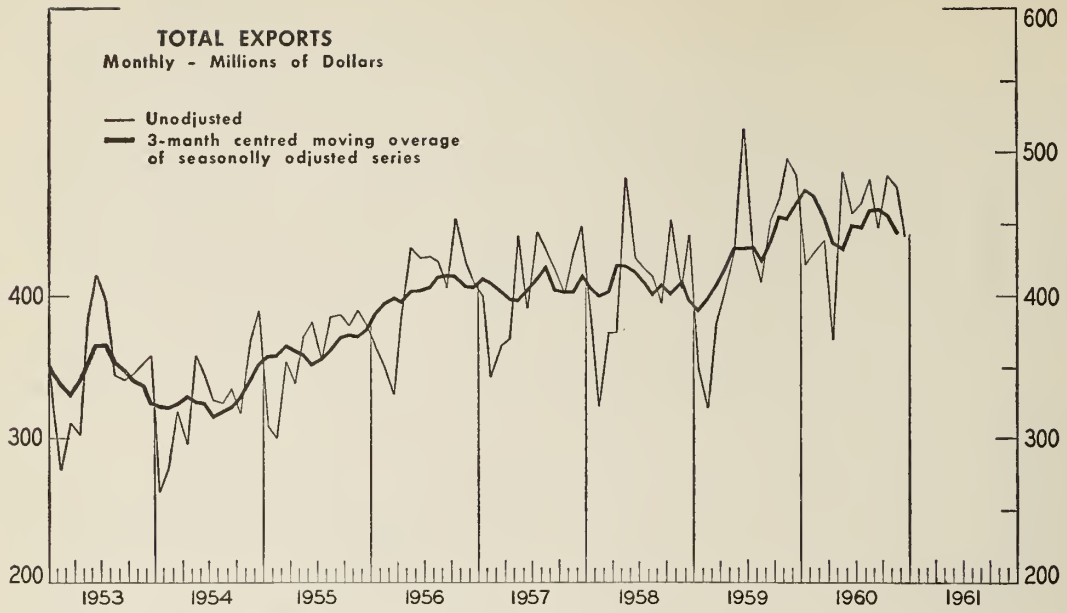
★ Current account balances with the United States were −183 and −162; with the United Kingdom −20 and +57; with all other countries −102 and −9.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.
2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.
4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.
** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



Last month plotted: Dec. unadjusted; Nov. for 3-month moving average.

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 4	EXPORT INDEXES [5]		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMONWEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								*1948 = 100*		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	**4,152**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	**3,926**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	**4,328**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	**4,834**	147†	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	**4,884**	144†	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	**4,894**	157†	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	**5,140**	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,038	925	339	604	201	290	**5,397**	161	172.9**	123.3**	140.2**
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	**348.0**	11.7	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	**322.2**	16.1	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	**381.1**	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	**402.4**	14.1	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	**431.3**	12.9	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	**516.2**	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	**429.4**	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	**409.6**	11.1	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	**452.7**	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	**467.8**	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	**495.6**	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	**483.8**	15.1	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	**421.9**	14.5	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	**430.1**	15.0	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	**439.5**	14.3	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	**368.8**	9.4	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	**486.0**	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	**457.4**	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	**465.0**	11.7	179.1	123.6	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	**480.4**	14.4	185.3	123.3	150.3
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	**447.8**	15.7	174.7	122.7	142.4
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	**482.7**	12.3	186.3	123.5	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	**475.7**	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	**441.4**	16.3	170.1**	122.7**	138.6**

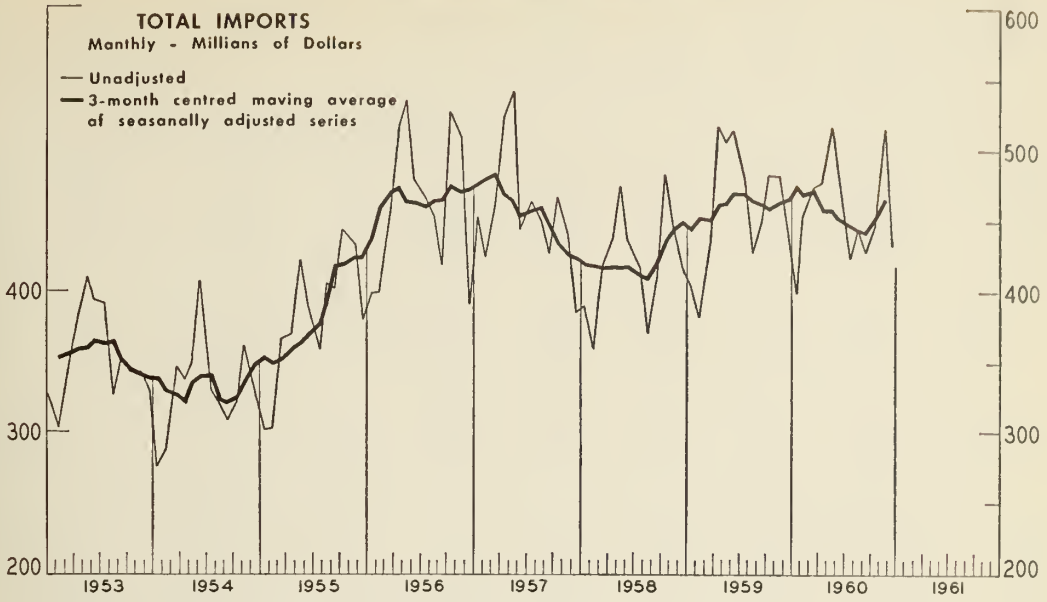
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEME

Merchandise Imports*



Last month plotted: Dec. unadjusted; Nov. for 3-month moving average.

	Total Imports (Excluding Gold) From							Excess of Merchandise Exports over Merchandise Imports	Import Indexes [5]		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Commonwealth 2*	Western Europe 3*	Central and South America *	All Other *	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
	Millions of Dollars								*1948 = 100*		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	**4,248**	−96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	**3,967**	−41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	**4,568**	−240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	**5,547**	−713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	**5,473**	−589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	**5,050**	−156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	**5,509**	−369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960**	3,699	589					**5,502**	−105			
1959—Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	**403.3**	−55.3	185.0	114.9	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	**381.6**	−59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	**432.7**	−51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	**517.6**	−115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	**505.9**	−74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	**512.4**	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	**478.5**	−49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	**427.3**	−17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	**448.5**	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	**480.4**	−12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	**480.2**	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	**440.4**	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	**399.5**	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	**452.9**	−22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	**473.9**	−34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	**477.0**	−108.2	218.5	116.0	188.4
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	**516.0**	−30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	**486.6**	−29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	**423.8**	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	**444.6**	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.8
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	**427.5**	+20.3	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	**447.4**	+35.3	205.0**	117.2**	174.9**
Nov.**	326.1	58.9					**514.9**	−39.2			
Dec.**	286.3	46.7					**432.0**	+9.4			
1961—Jan.**	299.1	47.7					**433.0**				

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland ,France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
4. See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 61.
5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.
† Revised. ** Preliminary.

9", PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		Farm and Fish Products				Forest Products					
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish [1]	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products [2]	Total Forest Products	Iron Ore
		Millions of Dollars									
To U.S.A.	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	579	142	1,211	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	617	140	1,238	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	612	132	1,170	110
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	591	117	1,161	78
	1959	15	22	274	311	252	254	617	130	1,254	118
	1960	16	16	252	284	239	256	631	128	1,254	102
	1959–I	5	1	61	67	50	61	126	28	265	3
	II	5	3	78	87	78	66	164	32	340	35
	III	1	7	69	77	68	63	158	32	321	45
	IV	3	11	66	81	56	64	169	38	328	35
	1960–I	4	1	62	67	58	64	146	31	299	3
	II	7	4	61	72	66	65	158	29	318	33
	III	2	3	64	69	63	63	156	33	315	52
	IV	3	8	64	76	53	64	171	35	322	14
To U.K.	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
	1959	171	38‡	96	305	26	25	52	30	132	22
	1960	158	30	93	281	51	32	60	36	179	28
	1959–I	44	15	23	81	6	4	7	6	23	1
	II	42	12	22	76	6	6	16	8	36	4
	III	41	5	16	63	4	8	13	6	31	9
	IV	45	6	35	85	9	7	16	10	42	7
	1960–I	35	7	32	74	12	7	11	8	37	2
	II	37	12	18	67	12	9	18	9	48	6
	III	39	9	17	65	13	7	16	10	46	14
	IV	47	2	27	76	14	9	15	10	48	6
To All Other	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	54	13	137	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	50	12	126	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	59	16	139	18
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	52†	12	116	14
	1959	320	19	135	474	24	32	56†	15	128†	18
	1960	299	15	139	452	33	37	67	17	154	26
	1959–I	60	4	35	99	7	8	8	3	27	3
	II	98	7	34	139	7	7	14	5	34†	3
	III	73	5	27	105	3	10	18†	3	33†	7
	IV	89	3	39	131	6	8	15	4	34	5
	1960–I	69	9	37	115	7	9	9	4	29	3
	II	60	4	31	95	9	6	16	4	36	4
	III	79	1	28	108	8	12	24‡	4	47	11
	IV	92	1	42	134	10	10	18	5	42	7
Total All Countries	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108
	1959	507	79	505	1,090	301	311	723	176	1,511	158
	1960	473	61	484	1,018	323	325	758	181	1,587	155
	1959–I	109	19	119‡	247	64	73	141	37	316	7
	II	145	22	135	302	91	79	194	44	409	42
	III	116	17	112	245	74	80	187	42	383	61
	IV	137	20	140	297	72	79	200	53	403	47
	1960–I	108	17	131	256	76	80	165	43	365	9
	II	104	21	110	234	87	80	192	43	402	42
	III	119	13	110	242	84	82	196	46	407	77
	IV	142	11	133	286	77	83	205	49	413	28

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the "United States." A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs

NOTE: For back data see the "Financ

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

Metals and Minerals											
rimary on and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials [3]	Total Metal and Mineral Materials [4]	Chemicals and Fertilizers [4]	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods [5]	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Millions of Dollars											
49	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	86	237	53	2,601
51	97	246	67	103	46	189	913	85	265	60	2,864
45	101	225	55	141	128	194	998	78	271	74	2,921
33	98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	287†	88	2,896
104	80	186	51	75	279	179	1,071	86	361	99	3,182
67	54	174	43	94	237	179	950	92	354	102	3,036
7	11	30	12	18	67	42	190	22	82	20	648
17	24	53	14	16	68	52	278	21	98	26	850
23	26	42	13	21	71	43	283	18	81	24	804
57	20	62	12	19	73	42	320	24	101	28	881
26	16	61	12	24	73	43	260	27	89	27	768
14	11	38	10	24	53	45	229	25	95	25	764
15	14	37	11	22	58	46	256	19	85	27	770
11	13	37	9	24	53	44	205	22	84	24	733
19	99	93	33	–	–	39	292	20	27	5	773
15	108	99	29	–	–	45	315	21	36	6	817
14	79	90	29	–	–	40	276	28	33	5	726
6	69	99	21	–	14	37	261	36	27	5	776
4	69	96	22	–	33	32	279	27	41	8	794
34	80	139	29	–	26	39	375	34	46	10	925
1	16	11	6	–	7	4	46	5	5	3	164
1	16	27	6	–	8	10	73	6	7	2	201
1	17	30	4	–	9	10	79	7	20	1	201
2	19	29	7	–	8	8	80	10	11	2	229
1	20	35	8	–	6	7	80	7	10	1	209
6	20	36	7	–	6	10	90	9	11	2	227
17	15	37	5	–	6	11	106	10	12	2	240
10	25	31	9	–	7	11	99	8	13	5	249
30	29	70	10	–	–	48	198	77	160	12	955
41	31	84	13	1	–	63	244	77	183	7	1,153
79	50	88	11	–	–	77	323	89	231	16	1,237
45	56	106	10	–	–	49	281	82	258	10	1,222
21	83	111	7	–	–	66	306	89	158	11	1,164
60	136	169	18	–	1	89	498	111	201	17	1,434
6	15	23	1	–	–	8	56	19	36	2	240
4	17	25	3	–	–	16	66	18	40	3	299
4	20	31	3	–	–	18	83	26	39	2	288
8	32	32	–	–	–	23	101	26	41	4	337
5	37	35	3	–	–	10	93	27	47	3	314
9	32	36	2	–	–	22	105	27	53	4	319
17	32	54	5	–	–	27	146	31	46	6	383
30	35	44	8	–	–	30	155	27	54	5	417
97	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	427	70	4,328
107	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	489	73	4,834
137	230	402	95	141	128	311	1,597	195	533	95	4,884
84	224	352	82	73	277	240	1,439	197	572	103	4,894
129	232	393	81	75	312	277	1,657	202	564	118	5,140
161	269	482	90	94	264	307	1,823	238	600	129	5,395
13	42	64	19	18	74	54	291	47	127	25†	1,051
22	57	104	22	16	76	78	418	45	145	31	1,350
27	63	102	20	21	80	71	446	50	141	27	1,292
67	71	123	19	19	81	74	501	60	152	34	1,447
32	73	131	23	24	80	60	433	61	147	31	1,292
29	62	111	19	24	60	77	425	60	159	30	1,311
49	61	128	21	22	64	85	507	60	143	35	1,393
51	73	112	27	24	60	85	459	57	152	33	1,400

and dairy products

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.
3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.
4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals".
5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. ‡ Correction. † Revised.

PPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 148-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED B

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	Industrial Materials					Investmen		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials 1	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts 2	Electrical Machinery 3	Aircraft, Other Transpor Equipmer and Part 4
		Millions of Dollars								
From U.S.A.	1955	233	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242
	1956	257	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236
	1957	263	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209
	1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185
	1959	165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178	179
	1958–IV	48	41	88	56	75	260	172	42	40
	1959–I	31	49	60	58	60	227	190	42	51
	II	38	46	86	66	81	279	276	47	50
	III	48	37	72	54	75	238	219	42	41
	IV	47	49	68	60	83	260	195	47	38
	1960–I	27	64	66	57	68	255	216	47	57
	II	40	51	81	68	74	274	241	47	65
	III	39	40	79	58	64	241	191	40	45
From U.K.	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
	1958	2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43
	1959	3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52	42
	1958–IV	–	19	16	7	6	48	15	9	7
	1959–I	–	17	10	4	3	35	14	7	7
	II	1	22	13	7	5	48	23	11	19
	III	1	19	13	6	6	43	18	24	6
	IV	1	19	13	7	6	46	19	10	10
	1960–I	1	19	13	4	4	40	18	9	10
	II	1	20	12	7	5	44	21	12	10†
	III	1	17	10	6	5	38	16	11	8
From All Other	1955	252	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
	1956	303	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
	1957	323	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
	1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	6
	1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14	8
	1958–IV	92	25	21	6	22	74	10	4	2
	1959–I	81	21	14	4	15	53	9	3	2
	II	75	31	27	6	21	83	12	5	2
	III	91	24	23	5	22	74	12	3	2
	IV	96	20	24	8	25	75	12	3	1
	1960–I	74	17	15	4	17	53	10	4	1
	II	70	24	22	6	24	76	14	4	5†
	III	99	21	30	7	18	76	11	4	2
Total All Countries	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246
	1958	502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234
	1959	510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244	229
	1958–IV	140	85	125	69	103	382	197	55	49
	1959–I	112	87	84	66	78	315	213	52	60
	II	115	99	126	79	107	410	311	63	71
	III	140	80	108	65	103	355	249	69	49
	IV	144	88	105	75	114	381	226	60	49
	1960–I	102	100	94	65	89	348	244	60	68
	II	111	95	115	81	103	394	276	63	80
	III	139	78	119	71	87	355	218	55	55

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

NOTE: For back data see the "Fina

OURCE AND END-USE★

oods		Consumer Goods							
onstruction laterials, tructural teel and Pipe 5	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi-Durables 6	Other Manufactured Goods 7	Total Consumer Goods	Special Items 8	Total Imports
				Millions of Dollars					
155	1,247	204	48	302	149	226	928	20	3,331
250	1,614	250	50	346	166	253	1,063	23	4,031
278	1,560	255	49	289	151	274	1,018	19	3,887
188	1,297	262	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460
162	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,115	23	3,709
42	296	71	13	77	41	76	280	6	888
39	322	60	13	101	40	72	287	5	871
50	423	70	14	86	43	81	294	7	1,041
38	339	63	14	51	41	74	245	6	877
35	315	82	14	72	43	82	293	5	919
43	263	62	14	100	38	75	289	8	940
41	394	77	13	70	38	79	276	14	997
35	311	71	14	44	37	77	243	10	843
21	112	25	32	19	21	20	116	–	393
37	142	25	33	27	22	24	132	–	476
45	173	29	34	36	21	24	144	2	507
35	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519
36	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589
7	39	11	7	17	6	8	49	2	136
5	33	6	6	17	6	6	40	1	108
10	63	9	7	29	8	7	60	1	173
10	59	8	10	21	6	6	50	1	154
11	50	12	8	25	6	7	57	–	154
10	47	5	7	31	6	6	55	–	142
11	54	8	7	39	7	8	68	–	168
8	43	8	10	20	6	7	51	–	132
30	61	231	25	5	28	24	315	1	843
65	109	246	32	15	35	31	360	2	1,039
50	104	270	35	21	36	38	400	2	1,079
29	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	–	1,072
42	108	261	63	55	48	52	477	2	1,211
11	25	76	13	12	14	12	125	–	318
5	19	43	12	10	8	10	84	–	239
11	30	77	15	15	11	15	134	–	322
12	28	68	20	16	13	15	131	–	323
14	30	69	16	13	13	13	124	3	328
7	21	44	15	12	10	11	92	1	244
14	37	72	16	15	12	14	131	1	314
10	27	59	21	10	13	15	116	1	321
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	270	1,359	21	4,568
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	309	1,556	25	5,547
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	336	1,562	23	5,473
252	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,621	26	5,050
240	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509
60	360	160	33	106	61	96	454	6	1,342
49	374	110	31	128	54	88	411	5	1,218
71	516	157	36	130	62	103	488	8	1,536
60	426	140	44	88	60	95	426	6	1,354
60	395	162	38	110	62	102	474	8	1,401
60	431	111	36	143	54	92	436	9	1,326
66	485	157	36	124	57	101	475	15	1,479
53	381	138	45	74	56	99	410	11	1,296

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

1. Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
2. Includes agricultural machinery.
3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.
5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.
6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.
7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.
8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

† Revised.

L SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 152-155 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Gross National Product or Expenditure

	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	−1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	−2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
1960	439.2	503.2	43.6	284.1	21.1	48.1	3.6	99.7	23.5	26.5	404.2	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1957—III	411.0	448.3	40.9	247.7	17.0	48.2	2.5	86.9	21.5	26.6	355.6	42.5
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	−1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	−6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	−4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	−1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	−0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III	438.0	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2
IV	437.0	503.5	43.2	287.6	20.5	48.5	−3.0	102.1	22.4	27.0	408.5	

Monthly Business Indicators

	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 1	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instalment Credit Outstanding 2
	Millions	*Percent*	*1957 = 100*	*Thousands*	*Billions $*	*1947-49=100*	*Billions $*
Annual Average							
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9
1960**	52.9	5.6	108.0	1,212	18.3	126.4	43.3
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					UNADJUSTED	
1959—Aug.	52.0	5.4	103.6	1,446	18.1	124.8	37.6
Sept.	52.2	5.6	103.2	1,468	17.8	125.2	38.2
Oct.	52.0	6.0	102.0	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.7
Nov.	52.3	5.9	102.6	1,328	17.8	125.6	39.0
Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7
Feb.	53.0	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8
Mar.	52.8	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0
Apr.	53.1	5.0	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7
May	53.1	4.9	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1
June	53.1	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8
July	53.1	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1
Aug.	53.0	5.9	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4
Sept.	53.0	5.7	106.8	1,044	18.1	126.8	42.5
Oct.	52.8	6.4	106.3	1,217	18.5	127.3	42.6
Nov.	52.6	6.3	104.6	1,221	18.4	127.4	42.7
Dec.	52.2	6.8	103.2	980	18.0	127.5	43.3
1961—Jan.**	52.3	6.6	102.1	1,070	17.7	127.4	42.8

Banking Statistics★

	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 4		
	Total 3	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 5	of which U.S. Gov't. Securities	of which Loans and Other Invest.
	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average					
1953	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960**	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly			UNADJUSTED		
1959—Aug.	248.8	242.8	247.0	67.6	158.2
Sept.	249.8	243.4	246.5	66.5	159.1
Oct.	249.5	244.0	247.6	66.6	159.3
Nov.	249.0	244.3	247.0	65.4	160.5
Dec.	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960—Jan.	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
Feb.	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.**	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

1. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.
2. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.
3. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.
4. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.
5. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Subject to revision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	69-70	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	71-74	
Deposits: Classification by Size		615
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: ★Monthly	75	
Quarterly	14	
Total Loans: Quarterly	10-11	
Consumer Credit	107	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	79	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions		641
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	104	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	105-106	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		500
Details of Outstanding Issues	86	
Major Holders	83-84	
New Issues and Retirements	85, 97	
Prices and Yields: ★Bonds	88-92	
Treasury Bills	80	
Term to Maturity	87	
Type of Issue	81	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	94	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada		157, 454
Investment Transactions	103	
Money Market	80	
Mortgage Loans	108	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		152-153
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		708-711
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	94	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	39	
New Issues and Retirements	97-101	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		639-640
Outstanding	102	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	95-96	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets		639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	93	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		594
Wheat: Statistical Position		532
Prices and Income		725
Balance of International Payments: Annual		597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness		599-600
Quarterly	126	
Corporation Profits	58-59	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	129-130	
Imports: By Saurce and End-Use	131-132	
Summary and Trade Indexes	127-128	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	125	
Gold: Statistical Position	61	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	125	
Housing Starts and Completions	108	
Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics	116	
Index of Industrial Praduction	113-114	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	115	
Labour and Population: Emplayment Indexes	121	
Labour Force Status of the Population	119-120	
Labour Incame, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	122	
Population and Immigration	118	
National Accounts	111-112	
Price Indexes	123	
Private and Public Investment	124	
Retail Sales	117	
United States Economic Statistics	133	

★A New Table in February 1961

PRINTED IN CANADA

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

APR 23 1961
LIBRARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	134-135
Bank of Canada	137-138
Chartered Banks	139-144
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	145
Money Market	146
Government Securities	147-159
Quebec Savings Banks	160
Industrial Development Bank	160
Stock Market	161-162
Security Issues and Retirements	163-167
Life Insurance Companies	168-169
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	170-173
Housing and Mortgage Loans	174
National Accounts	175-178
Industrial Production	179-180
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	181
Motor Vehicles	182
Retail Sales	183
Population and Immigration	184
Labour	185-188
Price Indexes	189
Agriculture	190
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	191-194
United States Economic Statistics	195

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or $3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

MARCH 1961



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Notes on Current Statistics

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by $131 million in the four weeks ending March 22 to a level of $13,821 million, which was $830 million or 6.4 per cent higher than a year earlier. Personal savings deposits were $403 million higher than a year earlier. (Page 145). Corporate notice deposits have also increased substantially in recent months; at the end of February the total of such deposits was $694 million, which was $118 million higher than at the end of December 1960. (Page 140).

- Total chartered bank assets rose by $101 million over the four-week period ending March 22. About half of this increase was in their more liquid assets, including an increase of $49 million in their Government bond holdings. The rest of the increase was mainly in loans; general loans rose by $59 million and municipal loans by $39 million, while provincial loans declined by $32 million and Canada Savings Bond loans by $16 million. (Pages 141-142).

- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for March was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 18.2 per cent (Page 139). Bank of Canada holdings of Government securities increased by $77 million in March, reflecting an increase of $124 million in bond holdings and a decrease of $47 million in treasury bill holdings. (Page 137).

- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding rose by $81 million during the four weeks ending March 22. Market bonds outstanding rose by $150 million and treasury bills outstanding declined by $50 million. These changes reflected the delivery on March 15 of two new bond issues totalling $275 million and the simultaneous retirement of $125 million of outstanding bonds and $50 million of outstanding treasury bills exchanged by the Bank of Canada for equivalent par value amounts of the new issues. General public holdings of treasury bills and market bonds increased by $31 million and $13 million, respectively, over the four-week period, while their holdings of Canada Savings Bonds declined by $18 million. (Pages 147-152).

- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills, which had declined from December until late in February, rose during March. Yields on United States Government bonds increased during March while U.S. treasury bill rates declined. (Pages 146 and 154-159).

- Industrial common stock prices continued to rise in both Canada and the United States in March. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices in Canada increased by 26 per cent from the end of October to the end of March. (Page 161).

- The annual table showing the Canadian asset holdings of twelve life insurance companies appears on page 169. Their total Canadian assets increased by $401 million or 7 per cent during 1960 and amounted to $6,276 million at year-end. The proportion of their assets held in mortgages continued to increase.

- Annual and quarterly estimates of Gross National Product and Gross National Expenditure have been revised back to the beginning of 1957. In the fourth quarter of 1960, Gross National Product rose by 1.7 per cent, or about $600 million at seasonally adjusted

Notes on Current Statistics

annual rates, following an increase of about $300 million in the third quarter and a decline of about $450 million in the second quarter. About half of the increase in the fourth quarter is estimated to have been attributable to higher prices. Personal expenditure rose by some $500 million at annual rates, with $300 million of this being accounted for by expenditure on durable goods. There were also increases in government expenditure and in business fixed investment, mostly in machinery and equipment. Adding to total demand was a swing of nearly $300 million in business inventories' change, to net accumulation following one quarter of liquidation. The effect of these increases on total output was offset to a considerable extent by a widening of the current account deficit. Exports of goods and services fell back after their recovery in the third quarter, while imports turned up following two quarters of decline. In the calendar year 1960 Gross National Product was 3.2 per cent higher than in 1959, of which about 2 per cent represented an increase in the physical volume of output while the balance reflected higher prices. (Pages 177-178).

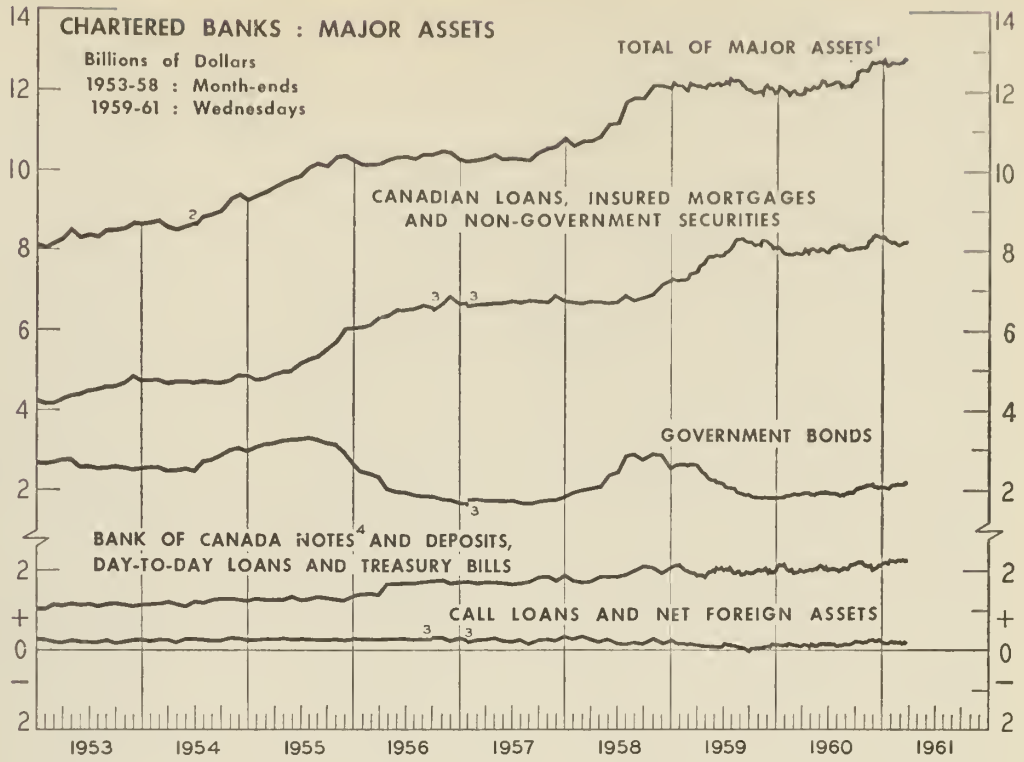
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose from the December level of 165.8 to 166.3 in January 1961. The increase reflected mainly greater output in mining, particularly in the metals and fuels, which more than offset declines in some sections of durable manufacturing. The January index was 4.2 per cent below the peak level of 173.5 established in the same month last year.

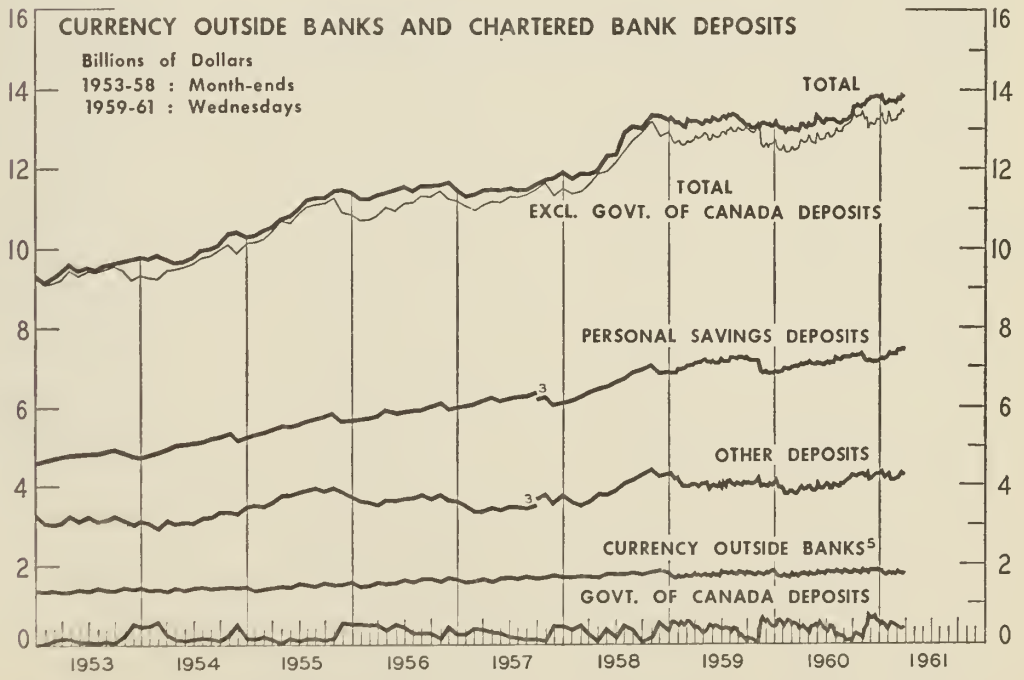
- The tables relating to industrial production, retail sales and labour income have been revised materially in this issue of the Summary. Many of the unadjusted series have been replaced with seasonally adjusted data. (Pages 180, 183 and 188). The seasonally adjusted statistics in the table on manufacturers' inventories, shipments and orders have been revised. (Page 181).

- Canada's deficit on the current account of the balance of payments rose more than seasonally to $318 million in the fourth quarter of 1960. For the year as a whole, the deficit amounted to $1,270 million compared with $1,494 million in 1959.

- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds rose from 98 3/4 at the end of February to 98 29/32 at the end of March. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from $U.S. 1,911.9 million to $U.S. 1,934.9 million over the same period.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY





1. Total assets enumerated below.
2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.
3. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 139-140.
4. Actual holdings at dates plotted.
5. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted Mar. 22, 1961.

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES★

ASSETS

As at	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities: Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities 1: 2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total	Total 1	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*	Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to: Govt. of Canada	Advances to: Chartered & Savings Banks	Foreign Currency Assets 2	Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities
	Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31															
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	–	84.5	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	–	67.2	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	–	66.4	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	–	2.0	114.7	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	–	77.7	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	**2,621.8**	–	–	–	2.0	93.8	77.9	148.9	**2,944.4**
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	**2,620.6**	–	–	–	–	59.7	83.6	204.2	**2,968.1**
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	**2,689.7**	–	–	–	–	78.8	89.4	186.5	**3,044.4**
End of															
1960—Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	**2,545.7**	–	–	–	–	44.3	84.6	88.5	**2,763.1**
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	**2,599.1**	–	–	–	–	59.4	86.0	184.8	**2,929.3**
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	**2,594.4**	–	–	–	–	63.9	86.5	92.0	**2,836.8**
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	**2,609.4**	–	–	–	–	53.5	86.7	190.5	**2,940.2**
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	**2,661.7**	–	–	–	–	52.5	86.8	235.1	**3,036.1**
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	**2,670.6**	–	–	–	–	51.9	87.8	100.1	**2,910.4**
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	**2,624.9**	–	–	–	–	52.7	87.9	207.6	**2,973.2**
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	**2,718.2**	*36.8*	–	–	–	64.9	88.8	144.8	**3,016.6**
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	**2,702.7**	*4.5*	–	–	–	53.4	89.2	109.0	**2,954.2**
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	**2,689.7**	–	–	–	–	78.8	89.4	186.5	**3,044.4**
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	**2,584.3**	–	–	–	–	70.1	90.2	105.6	**2,850.1**
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	**2,532.4**	–	–	–	–	76.8	90.9	118.2	**2,818.3**
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	**2,609.6**	–	–	–	–	75.4	92.9	218.0	**2,995.9**
Average of Wednesdays															
1960—Mar.	342.7	410.3		1,773.2		2,183.5	**2,526.1**	*0.1*	–	–	–	56.3	84.4	69.4	**2,736.2**
Apr.	459.4	382.0		1,736.6		2,118.6	**2,578.1**	*5.9*	–	–	–	57.9	85.6	94.8	**2,816.3**
May	468.1	432.5		1,706.4		2,138.9	**2,607.0**	–	–	–	–	49.5	86.3	87.1	**2,829.9**
June	391.7	437.4		1,761.4		2,198.7	**2,590.4**	*5.3*	–	–	2.2	56.0	86.5	106.8	**2,842.0**
July	398.7	492.6		1,771.6		2,264.2	**2,662.9**	*13.1*	–	–	3.5	59.8	86.8	89.5	**2,902.5**
Aug.	388.0	511.3		1,769.4		2,280.6	**2,668.6**	–	–	–	2.2	56.1	87.1	91.1	**2,905.2**
Sept.	365.8	518.8		1,770.5		2,289.3	**2,655.1**	–	–	–	–	49.2	87.8	68.0	**2,860.1**
Oct.	381.5	518.9		1,772.9		2,291.8	**2,673.4**	*14.1*	–	–	–	51.1	88.1	82.3	**2,894.9**
Nov.	394.9	521.3		1,772.8		2,294.1	**2,689.0**	*4.2*	–	–	2.2	53.4	89.0	116.6	**2,950.2**
Dec.	408.1	461.0		1,830.6		2,291.6	**2,699.7**	–	–	–	–	61.1	89.3	77.3	**2,927.4**
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2		1,922.2		2,264.3	**2,649.7**	–	–	–	–	83.9	89.5	82.8	**2,905.9**
Feb.	350.9	274.2		1,914.3		2,188.5	**2,539.4**	*4.3*	–	–	–	74.6	90.2	119.7	**2,823.9**
Mar.	330.8	331.2		1,940.0		2,271.2	**2,602.0**	*2.0*	–	–	–	77.0	91.1	105.7	**2,875.8**
As at															
1960—Nov. 9	390.3	519.6		1,768.7		2,288.2	**2,678.6**	–	–	–	–	50.3	88.8	101.9	**2,919.5**
16	393.7	528.7		1,770.0		2,298.7	**2,692.3**	*13.5*	–	–	–	45.6	89.0	179.6	**3,006.5**
23	394.9	524.2		1,771.7		2,295.8	**2,690.8**	*2.8*	–	–	11.0	54.3	89.2	94.1	**2,939.3**
30	404.2	514.7		1,783.8		2,298.5	**2,702.7**	*4.5*	–	–	–	53.4	89.2	109.0	**2,954.2**
Dec. 7	413.1	567.5		1,727.8		2,295.3	**2,708.4**	–	–	–	–	56.6	89.2	79.7	**2,933.8**
14	410.9	568.8		1,727.9		2,296.7	**2,707.6**	–	–	–	–	47.4	89.2	74.6	**2,918.8**
21	405.7	552.5		1,934.7		2,287.2	**2,692.9**	–	–	–	–	69.0	89.4	85.4	**2,936.7**
28	402.6	555.3		1,931.9		2,287.2	**2,689.8**	–	–	–	–	71.3	89.4	69.6	**2,920.1**
1961—Jan. 4	404.4	356.9		1,928.6		2,285.4	**2,689.8**	–	–	–	–	84.0	89.4	94.7	**2,958.0**
11	395.2	345.9		1,927.7		2,273.6	**2,668.8**	–	–	–	–	84.2	89.4	69.7	**2,912.1**
18	380.9	333.1		1,916.4		2,249.4	**2,630.4**	–	–	–	–	84.6	89.6	93.1	**2,897.7**
25	360.8	332.9		1,916.0		2,248.9	**2,609.7**	–	–	–	–	82.8	89.6	73.8	**2,855.8**
Feb. 1	343.3	272.1		1,930.8		2,202.9	**2,546.2**	–	–	–	–	73.0	90.2	217.7	**2,927.0**
8	348.0	270.7		1,928.6		2,199.3	**2,547.2**	–	–	–	–	78.0	90.2	72.7	**2,788.1**
15	358.3	268.0		1,901.6		2,169.6	**2,527.9**	–	–	–	–	72.6	90.2	108.8	**2,799.5**
22	354.1	286.0		1,896.1		2,182.1	**2,536.2**	*17.1*	–	–	–	74.7	90.2	79.8	**2,780.9**
Mar. 1	358.3	329.7		1,893.9		2,223.6	**2,581.9**	*9.8*	–	–	–	77.1	90.9	90.7	**2,840.6**
8	360.4	341.1		1,883.3		2,224.5	**2,584.9**	–	–	–	–	85.1	90.9	63.5	**2,824.3**
15	315.0	326.9		1,974.1		2,301.0	**2,616.0**	–	–	–	–	74.6	91.1	239.2	**3,020.9**
22	307.8	326.9		1,974.2		2,301.1	**2,608.9**	–	–	–	–	73.1	91.3	62.0	**2,835.3**
29	312.7	331.4		1,974.3		2,305.7	**2,618.4**	–	–	–	–	75.2	91.3	73.2	**2,858.0**

LIABILITIES

As at	Notes in Circulation: Held by: Chartered Banks	Held by: Others	Notes in Circulation: Total	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Chartered Banks	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Other	Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5
	Millions of Dollars							
As at Dec. 31								
1952	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0
1953	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3
1954	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9
1955	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5
1956	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4
1957	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8
1958	338.2	1,659.9	**1,998.0**	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9
1959	315.7	1,704.8	**2,020.5**	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2
1960	329.8	1,731.9	**2,061.7**	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5
End of								
1960—Mar.	275.2	1,645.2	**1,920.4**	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7
Apr.	256.4	1,705.4	**1,961.8**	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2
May	327.8	1,652.9	**1,980.7**	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1
June	234.1	1,757.9	**1,992.0**	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4
July	283.9	1,744.3	**2,028.2**	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4
Aug.	333.8	1,681.3	**2,015.1**	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8
Sept.	253.8	1,752.4	**2,006.2**	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2
Oct.	313.6	1,700.3	**2,013.9**	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2
Nov.	323.4	1,696.8	**2,020.2**	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6
Dec.	329.8	1,731.9	**2,061.7**	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5
1961—Jan.	321.0	1,640.7	**1,961.7**	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2
Feb.	300.1	1,654.6	**1,954.7**	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4
Mar.	*	*	**1,979.7**	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1
Average of Wednesdays								
1960—Mar.	331.2	1,589.2	**1,920.5**	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2
Apr.	355.5	1,605.9	**1,961.3**	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8
May	367.3	1,607.4	**1,974.8**	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5
June	349.2	1,634.3	**1,983.5**	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8
July	373.2	1,651.4	**2,024.6**	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0
Aug.	364.7	1,660.7	**2,025.5**	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7
Sept.	376.1	1,646.2	**2,022.4**	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5
Oct.	375.1	1,651.4	**2,026.5**	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4
Nov.	358.7	1,666.9	**2,025.6**	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4
Dec.	385.3†	1,674.0†	**2,059.3**	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6
1961—Jan.	398.1	1,613.0	**2,011.1**	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0
Feb.	350.1	1,609.1	**1,959.2**	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6
Mar.	*	*	**1,968.5**	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8
As at								
1960—Nov. 9	381.5	1,655.6	**2,037.0**	39.3	601.7	27.2	40.4	173.9
16	362.9	1,667.3	**2,030.2**	39.8	634.9	31.2	35.6	234.7
23	395.1	1,623.5	**2,018.6**	33.1	656.7	28.7	44.2	158.0
30	323.4	1,696.8	**2,020.2**	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6
Dec. 7	366.6	1,675.6	**2,042.3**	39.7	640.5	36.1	46.6	128.7
14	378.7	1,671.4	**2,050.1**	41.7	652.4	30.1	37.4	107.0
21	383.2	1,687.8	**2,071.0**	32.6	658.6	30.8	57.5	86.3
28	412.9†	1,661.0†	**2,073.8**	28.5	650.1	42.1	61.0	64.5
1961—Jan. 4	394.4†	1,660.9†	**2,055.3**	39.1	664.7	34.8	73.7	90.4
11	413.0†	1,612.9†	**2,025.8**	49.6	664.9	30.0	73.9	67.9
18	395.8†	1,599.7†	**1,995.5**	45.7	664.2	31.0	74.5	86.7
25	393.4	1,574.5	**1,967.9**	47.8	667.3	29.4	72.6	70.8
Feb. 1	320.1	1,641.7	**1,961.9**	135.5	625.1	35.6	62.8	106.1
8	363.8	1,600.9	**1,964.7**	39.5	611.3	28.0	67.9	76.7
15	345.4	1,614.6	**1,960.0**	42.4	609.4	27.6	62.3	97.8
22	370.9	1,579.2	**1,950.2**	40.5	618.4	25.5	64.7	81.7
Mar. 1	300.0	1,658.7	**1,958.7**	19.7	643.2	27.8	66.9	124.2
8	354.6	1,617.7	**1,972.3**	16.5	640.9	29.8	74.5	90.3
15	337.9	1,632.8	**1,970.7**	111.4	654.9	25.6	64.7	193.7
22	363.1	1,599.4	**1,962.5**	39.2	654.5	26.6	63.0	89.6
29	*	*	**1,978.4**	31.8	656.8	25.0	65.1	101.0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
4. Bank premises and all other assets.
5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTER ED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Deposits	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Notes	Cash Reserves: Total	Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada
	Millions of Dollars				%	*Millions of Dollars*			%	
Daily Averages										**As at Dec. 31**
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	1952 –
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	1953 –
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954 –
1958	607	336	**943**	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955 2
1959	648	351	**999**	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956 –
1960	625	360	**985**	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957 –
										1958 2
1960—Jan.	654	347	**1,001**	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1959 –
Feb.	595	386	**981**	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	1960 –
Mar.	614	354	**967**	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	**End of**
Apr.	629	333	**962**	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	1960—Mar. –
May	634	341	**975**	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	Apr. –
June	604	368	**971**	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	May –
										June –
July	624	354	**978**	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July –
Aug.	641	359	**1,000**	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug. –
Sept.	609	372	**981**	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept. –
Oct.	619	365	**984**	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct. –
Nov.	628	371	**999**	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov. –
Dec.	651	368	**1,019**	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec. –
1961—Jan.	665	364	**1,029**	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1961—Jan. –
Feb.	615	404	**1,019**	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb. –
Mar.	653	356	**1,009**	12,442	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar. 22* –

II. LIABILITIES

	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
	Millions of Dollars											
	49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	As at Dec. 31 1952
	473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
	423	125	6,108 3	548 3	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	**12,690**	197	62	813	**13,764**	1958
	404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	**12,279**	207	52	926	**13,463**	1959
	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	**12,921**	257	81	1,004	**14,263**	1960
												End of
	361	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	**11,929**	232	63	933	**13,158**	Mar.—1960
	309	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	**12,062**	242	71	951	**13,325**	Apr.
	445	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	**12,259**	220	69	952	**13,500**	May
	355	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	**12,249**	214	73	974	**13,509**	June
	283	154	7,191	542	138	3,859	**12,166**	244	77	975	**13,463**	July
	154	121	7,229	540	134	3,890	**12,067**	259	76	978	**13,379**	Aug.
	40	151	7,310	566	150	4,061	**12,279**	291	82	982	**13,633**	Sept.
	183	124	7,425	581	218	4,246	**12,778**	292	105	998	**14,173**	Oct.
	627	109	7,173	571	155	4,064	**12,699**	278	88	1,003	**14,068**	Nov.
	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	**12,921**	257	81	1,004	**14,263**	Dec.
	413	125	7,319	635	136	3,931	**12,559**	263	85	1,008	**13,915**	Jan. —1961
	447	142	7,402	694	143	3,843	**12,672**	263	75	1,008	**14,018**	Feb.
	397	**	7,410	**	**	**	**12,494**	**	**	**	**	22* Mar.

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5: 2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8: To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Loans 9 In Canadian: Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11	C.S.B. 7, 12
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31													
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 15	89	68 15	95	177	372	169
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186
End of													
1960—Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428	22
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463	6
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439	167
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420	147
Mar. 22*	1,018	135	1,10617	**	**	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131

III. ASSETS

	Currency Instalment Finance Companies	Currency General Loans 7	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities 5: Provincial 4, 10, 13	Municipal 10	Corporate	Total	Total of Foreign Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31													
1952	236	2,551	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952
1953	256	2,980	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953
1954	181	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
1955	310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
1956	394	3,998 15	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
1957	281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957 16
1958	352	4,158	790	415	195	554	1,164	**12,089**	1,224	197	253	**13,764**	1958
1959	409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	**12,047**	919	207	290	**13,463**	1959
1960	371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	**12,800**	884	257	321	**14,263**	1960
End of													**End of**
1960—Mar.	404	4,714	981	350	201	506	1,057	**11,977**	656	232	292	**13,158**	Mar.—1960
Apr.	402	4,775	983	350	196	501	1,047	**12,011**	780	242	293	**13,325**	Apr.
May	391	4,854	983	351	199	506	1,055	**12,190**	792	220	298	**13,500**	May
June	385	4,957	984	349	199	501	1,049	**12,134**	860	214	302	**13,509**	June
July	370	5,043	983	344	204	490	1,037	**12,157**	752	244	309	**13,463**	July
Aug.	355	5,004	981	328	202	485	1,015	**12,154**	651	259	315	**13,379**	Aug.
Sept.	319	5,022	979	326	202	485	1,013	**12,218**	809	291	316	**13,633**	Sept.
Oct.	356	5,035	978	323	207	485	1,015	**12,653**	912	292	316	**14,173**	Oct.
Nov.	341	5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	**12,746**	724	278	320	**14,068**	Nov.
Dec.	371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	**12,800**	884	257	321	**14,263**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	320	4,962	968	324	207	467	999	**12,641**	681	263	329	**13,915**	Jan. —1961
Feb.	321	4,979	965	324	206	467	998	**12,702**	723	263	330	**14,018**	Feb.
Mar. 22*	303	5,050	962	330	210	460	1,001	**12,834**	414	**	**	**	22* Mar.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

‡ Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately $140 million.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 141.
5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbroders", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chattered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.
17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTER ED BANKS

ESTIMATED WE EKLY SERIES★★

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans 5 in Canadian Currency						Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities			Total of Foregoing Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans		Provincial 2,6,9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
	Millions of Dollars													*Millions of Dollars*										
Av. of Wednesdays																								Av. of Wednesdays
1959—Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	809	420	198	545	1,164	**12,113**	623	6,946	495	4,647	**12,089**	Feb.— 1959
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	819	418	210	537	1,165	**12,184**	645	7,032	511	4,642	**12,186**	Mar.
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	829	414	214	535	1,163	**12,135**	753	7,113	359	4,752	**12,225**	Apr.
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	−35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	841	403	212	539	1,154	**12,174**	778	7,133	391	4,765	**12,289**	May
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	−36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	854	399	209	541	1,148	**12,195**	702	7,131	416	4,695	**12,242**	June
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	874	398	209	539	1,146	**12,262**	774	7,154	382	4,818	**12,354**	July
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	−37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	895	395	210	543	1,148	**12,291**	582	7,214	354	4,612	**12,180**	Aug.
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	−100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	915	375	212	532	1,118	**12,106**	660	7,227	157	4,694	**12,078**	Sept.
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	−83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	934	363	211	524	1,098	**12,017**	637	7,174	103	4,696	**11,974**	Oct.
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	−65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	947	348	209	527	1,084	**12,092**	641	6,986	353	4,694	**12,034**	Nov.
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	−26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	958	347	206	517	1,070	**12,059**	715	6,849	510	4,716	**12,075**	Dec.
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	968	351	203	510	1,064	**12,105**	527	6,870	543	4,529	**11,941**	Jan. —1960
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	976	353	200	506	1,059	**12,016**	539	6,955	528	4,366	**11,849**	Feb.
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	979	354	198	504	1,053	**11,987**	544	7,011	460	4,370	**11,842**	Mar.
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	−10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742	980	351	194	501	1,045	**12,076**	557	7,066	385	4,484	**11,935**	Apr.
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	−5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830	982	351	195	499	1,046	**12,137**	600	7,086	406	4,510	**12,002**	May
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909	983	350	196	501	1,047	**12,217**	600	7,085	429	4,575	**12,088**	June
July	996	106	951	1,943	−2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021	982	344	201	497	1,041	**12,230**	627	7,115	397	4,596	**12,107**	July
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	−3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,033	981	332	202	484	1,018	**12,152**	603	7,203	193	4,603	**12,000**	Aug.
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,029	978	326	200	485	1,011	**12,233**	540	7,241	87	4,708	**12,037**	Sept.
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,032	976	324	201	481	1,005	**12,552**	562	7,303	229	4,832	**12,364**	Oct.
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5,044	973	321	204	473	998	**12,678**	593	7,218	454	4,829	**12,501**	Nov.
Dec.	1,036†	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5,066	969	320	212	476	1,007	**12,780†**	590†	7,145	612	4,846	**12,603**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	1,064†	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5,001	969	324	207	467	998	**12,728†**	519†	7,207	491	4,786	**12,485**	Jan. —1961
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,997	967	324	206	467	997	**12,736**	482	7,330	457	4,667	**12,453**	Feb.
As at																									As at
1960—Aug. 17	1,008	81	947	1,918	−11	61	57	21	190	427	44	361	5,029	981	332	203	484	1,018	**12,131**	645	7,194	199	4,628	**12,021**	17 Aug.— 1960
24	1,036	77	971	1,919	3	58	56	17	194	421	40	349	5,036	981	328	201	483	1,011	**12,170**	528	7,186	205	4,552	**11,943**	24
31	981	109	983	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	5,004	981	328	202	485	1,015	**12,159**	651	7,229	154	4,685	**12,067**	31
Sept. 7	965	112	978	1,946	25	57	47	24	196	418	33	335	5,025	977	327	198	485	1,011	**12,149**	569	7,242	94	4,645	**11,981**	7 Sept.
14	995	126	987	1,957	27	53	41	28	203	415	29	333	5,023	978	326	200	485	1,011	**12,206**	523	7,236	98	4,659	**11,992**	14
21	998	111	1,039	1,960	35	51	36	34	207	425	26	326	5,032	978	324	201	483	1,008	**12,267**	579	7,242	111	4,756	**12,109**	21
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318	5,035	978	326	202	486	1,013	**12,312**	490	7,243	48	4,774	**12,064**	28
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323	5,049	977	324	201	482	1,006	**12,522**	585	7,305	195	4,857	**12,357**	5 Oct.
12	975	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	14	335	5,021	976	325	200	481	1,007	**12,541**	618	7,293	267	4,848	**12,409**	12
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337	5,019	976	323	200	480	1,003	**12,582**	549	7,303	250	4,827	**12,381**	19
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340	5,040	977	323	202	480	1,005	**12,562**	497	7,309	204	4,798	**12,311**	26
Nov. 2	944	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346	5,036	974	321	200	471	992	**12,551**	625	7,351	136	4,924	**12,410**	2 Nov.
9	983	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332	5,052	974	321	201	471	993	**12,596**	455	7,253	346	4,685	**12,285**	9
16	998	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197	331	5,016	974	321	204	470	995	**12,711**	566	7,177	450	4,884	**12,511**	16
23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333	5,050	972	320	204	472	997	**12,781**	597	7,136	711	4,753	**12,601**	23
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	**12,751**	724	7,173	627	4,899	**12,699**	30
Dec. 7	1,007	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333	5,110	970	317	213	478	1,008	**12,763**	542	7,156	649	4,733	**12,538**	7 Dec.
14	1,031	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348	5,081	969	318	212	477	1,007	**12,789**	517	7,126	675	4,741	**12,542**	14
21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341	5,054	970	323	211	474	1,007	**12,788**	662	7,143	575	4,969	**12,686**	21
28	1,063†	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350	5,018	970	323	211	474	1,007	**12,778†**	638†	7,155	548	4,942†	**12,645†**	28
1961—Jan. 4	1,059†	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360	5,043	970	323	207	468	998	**12,820†**	677†	7,210	469	5,056	**12,736†**	4 Jan. —1961
11	1,078†	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348	4,992	969	324	208	465	997	**12,740†**	457†	7,190	527	4,718†	**12,435†**	11
18	1,060†	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336	4,980	969	325	208	468	1,001	**12,659**	511	7,213	488	4,707†	**12,408†**	18
25	1,061	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326	4,987	969	324	206	468	998	**12,692**	430	7,216	480	4,663	**12,360**	25
Feb. 1	945	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323	4,990	968	325	206	466	997	**12,742**	510	7,337	348	4,802	**12,487**	1 Feb.
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321	5,012	967	325	205	468	998	**12,738**	424	7,324	512	4,560	**12,396**	8
15	955	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320	4,996	967	324	206	468	997	**12,731**	557	7,329	500	4,694	**12,523**	15
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308	4,991	965	323	205	466	995	**12,733**	438	7,329	467	4,611	**12,407**	22
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315	5,003	964	324	205	460	989	**12,761**	646	7,403	424	4,827	**12,653**	1 Mar.
8	996	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308	5,027	963	324	204	460	989	**12,777**	402	7,401	396	4,628	**12,425**	8
15	993	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308	5,033	962	329	204	461	994	**12,853**	511	7,411	365	4,833	**12,609**	15
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303	5,050	962	330	210	460	1,001	**12,834**	414	7,410	397	4,687	**12,494**	22

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 139.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 139 and 140, where treasury bills are at amortized value.
2. Amortized value.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 139.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
6. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 20-29 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS[1]

	Business Loans				Personal Loans			Loans to Farmers		Loans to Institutions[3]	Total General Loans
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Marketable Securities[2]	Home Improvement Loans	All Other	Farm Improvement Loans	All Other		
	$5,000,000 or more	$1,000,000-$4,999,999	Less than $1,000,000								
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End											
1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	158	211	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	157	194	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	156	205	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	158	212	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	219	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	169	227	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	172	249	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	182	259	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,047*	3,174*	284*	56	861*	177	217*	193*	4,962*
Feb.	444	678	2,085*	3,208*	285*	56	861*	175	206*	189*	4,979*

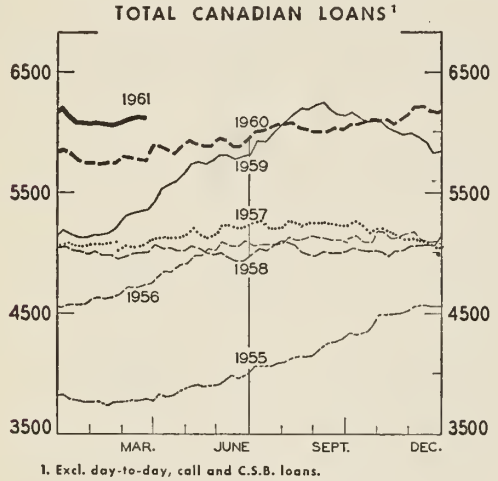
SOURCES: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada.

1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 15, page 140). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 14, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

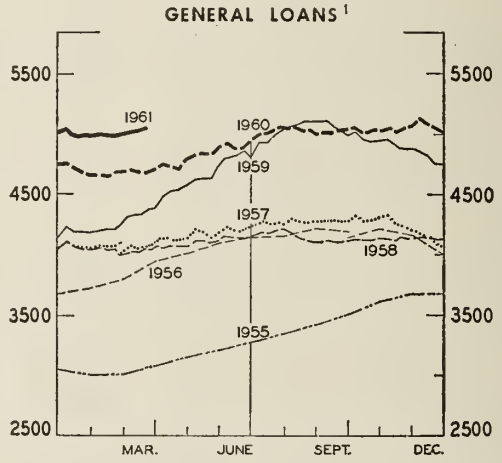
* Preliminary.

NOTE: For data back to Dec. 1955 see the "Statistical Summary", page 75.

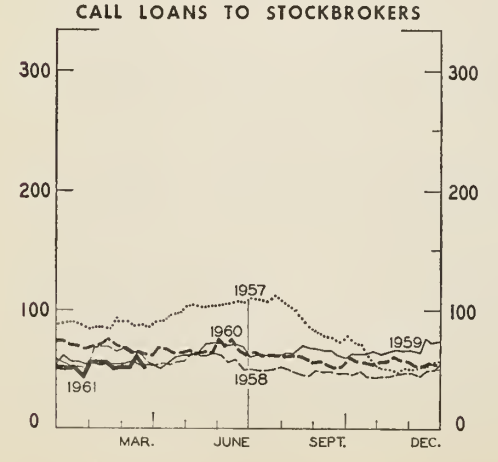
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

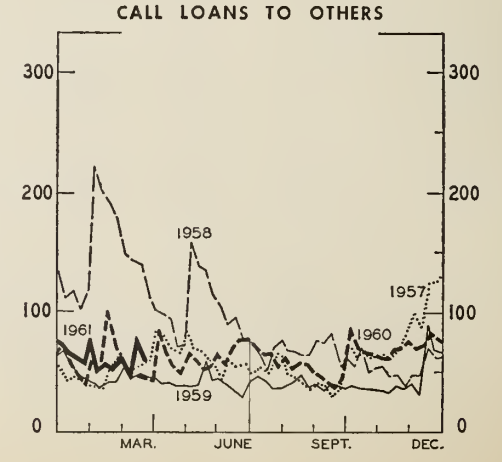


1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.



1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.





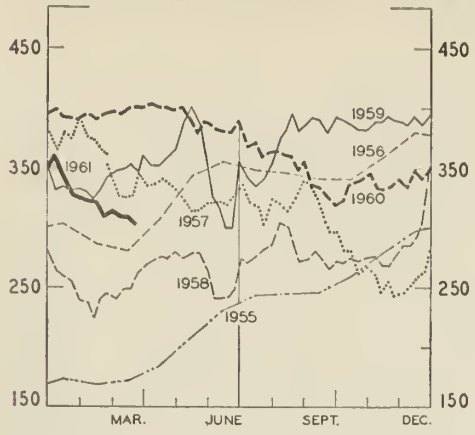
Last weekly data plotted Mar. 22, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

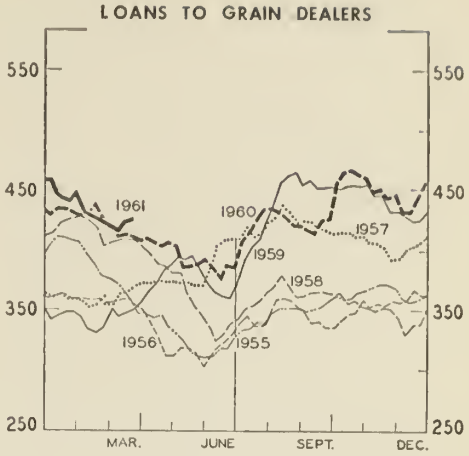
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES[1]

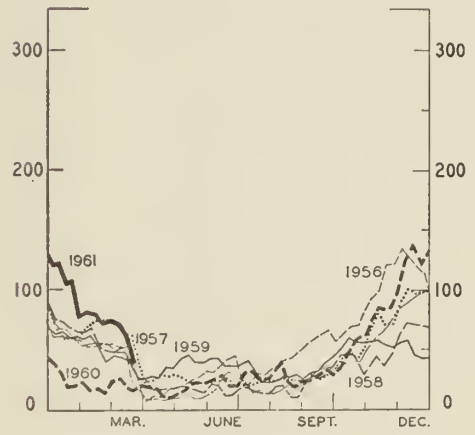


1. Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

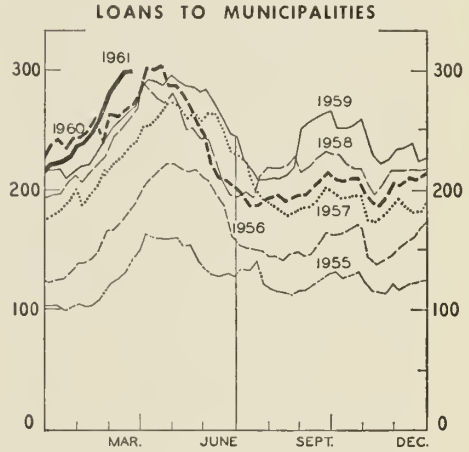
LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



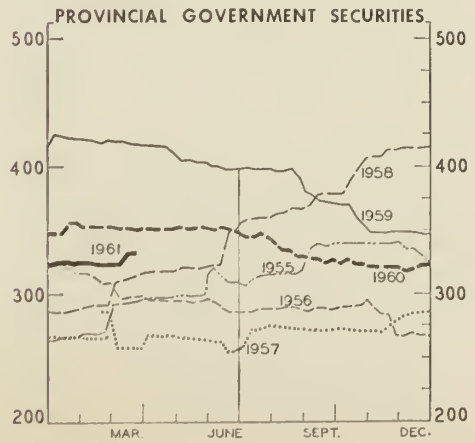
LOANS TO PROVINCES



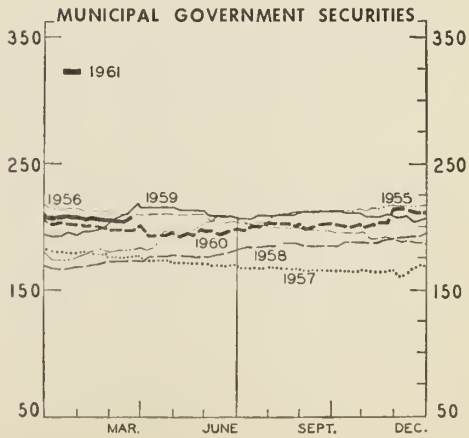
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted Mar. 22, 1961.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS
MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	**9,789**	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 [2]	423	3,725 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,393 [2]
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	**13,247**	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	**13,193**	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	**13,914**	13,404	6,189
End of										
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	**13,075**	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	**13,054**	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	**13,045**	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	**13,118**	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	**13,253**	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	**13,283**	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	**13,296**	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	**13,235**	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	**13,362**	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	**13,708**	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	**13,814**	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	**13,914**	13,404	6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	**13,660**	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	**13,745**	13,297	5,895
Av. of Wed.										
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	**13,113**	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	**13,000**	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	**13,012**	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	**13,110**	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	**13,140**	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	**13,255**	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	**13,269**	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	**13,195**	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	**13,280**	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	**13,594**	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	**13,717**	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,674†	142	1,816†	7,145	612	4,257†	12,013†	**13,830†**	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,612†	144	1,756†	7,207	491	4,267†	11,966†	**13,722**	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,609	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	**13,722**	13,265	5,935
Weekly										
1960—Oct. 26	1,620	140	1,760	7,309	204	4,302	11,814	**13,575**	13,371	6,062
Nov. 2	1,691	142	1,833	7,351	136	4,299	11,786	**13,619**	13,483	6,132
9	1,656	142	1,798	7,253	346	4,231	11,830	**13,628**	13,282	6,029
16	1,667	142	1,809	7,177	450	4,318	11,945	**13,754**	13,304	6,127
23	1,623	142	1,765	7,136	711	4,156	12,004	**13,769**	13,058	5,922
30	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	**13,814**	13,188	6,015
Dec. 7	1,676	142	1,818	7,156	649	4,191	11,996	**13,814**	13,165	6,009
14	1,671	142	1,814	7,126	675	4,225	12,025	**13,839**	13,164	6,039
21	1,688	142	1,830	7,143	575	4,306	12,024	**13,854**	13,279	6,136
28	1,661†	142	1,803†	7,155	548	4,305†	12,008†	**13,811**	13,263	6,108
1961—Jan. 4	1,661†	144	1,805†	7,210	469	4,379†	12,058†	**13,864**	13,395	6,185
11	1,613†	144	1,757†	7,190	527	4,261†	11,978†	**13,735**	13,208	6,018
18	1,600	144	1,744†	7,213	488	4,196	11,897	**13,641**	13,153	5,941
25	1,574	144	1,719	7,216	480	4,233	11,929	**13,648**	13,168	5,952
Feb. 1	1,642	142	1,783	7,337	348	4,292	11,977	**13,760**	13,412	6,075
8	1,601	142	1,743	7,324	512	4,136	11,973	**13,715**	13,203	5,878
15	1,615	142	1,756	7,329	500	4,137	11,966	**13,723**	13,222	5,893
22	1,579	142	1,721	7,329	467	4,173	11,969	**13,690**	13,222	5,893
Mar. 1	1,659	141	1,800	7,403	423	4,181	12,008	**13,808**	13,384	5,981
8	1,618	141	1,759	7,401	396	4,226	12,024	**13,783**	13,386	5,985
15	1,633	141	1,774	7,411	365	4,323	12,099	**13,873**	13,508	6,097
22	1,599	141	1,741	7,410	397	4,273	12,080	**13,821**	13,424	6,014

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 139.
† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 34-39 and earlier issues.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES★

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills [2]				
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding	$	Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in mm. of $*	*Percent*		*Millions of Dollars*	
Wednesdays													
1958—July 30	–	–	–	8.4	8.4	1½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	–	115	–
Aug. 27	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	1⅝	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	–	115	–
Sept. 24	3	–	–	8.6	8.3	1⅜	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	–	115	–
Oct. 29	–	34	50	8.5	8.1	2½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	–	115	–
Nov. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	–	115	–
Dec. 31	2	–	–	8.3	8.3	1¾	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	–	135	–
1959—Jan. 28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	1¾	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	–	135	–
Feb. 25	–	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	–	115	–
Mar. 25	1	–	–	8.1	8.1	4¼	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	–	115	–
Apr. 29	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	4½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	–	135	–
May 27	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20
June 24	3	–	–	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935[2]	5.11	5.39	115	20
July 29	–	–	4	8.0	8.1	5½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20
Aug. 26	20	–	–	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	–	95	–
Sept. 30	–	–	–	8.4	8.3	4½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15
Oct. 28	–	17	17	8.3	8.3	4½	4.10	122	2,064[2]	5.02	5.53	115	20
Nov. 25	15	–	–	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20
Dec. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20
1960—Jan. 27	–	–	–	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20
Feb. 24	27	–	–	8.4	8.1	4¼	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20
Mar. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20
Apr. 27	–	–	5	8.2	8.1	3½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20
May 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25
June 29	–	–	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25
July 27	–	4	4	8.0	8.1	3¼	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25
Aug. 31	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1¾	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25
Sept. 28	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25
Weekly													
Oct. 5	–	4	4	7.8	7.8	1¾	1.58	196	1,965	2.20	2.52	95	25
12	–	6	22	8.0	7.9	2⅜	2.25	170	1,970	2.48	2.82	95	25
19	–	29	48	8.4	8.0	2¾	2.65	140	1,975	2.87	3.24	95	25
26	–	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Nov. 2	–	–	66	8.0	8.2	3⅛	3.10	165	1,985	3.22	3.51	95	25
9	–	–	2	7.9	8.0	3	3.03	124	1,985	3.21	3.47	95	25
16	–	13	36	8.2	8.0	3¼	3.19	106	1,985	3.48	3.78	95	25
23	11	3	27	8.4	8.1	3⅝	3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25
30	–	5	5	8.2	8.1	3½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Dec. 7	–	–	3	8.1	8.1	3¼	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25
14	–	–	2	8.2	8.1	3¼	3.25	122	1,985	3.69	3.91	95	25
21	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25
28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2¾	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25
1961—Jan. 4	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25
11	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2¾	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95	25
18	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	2¾	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25
25	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25
Feb. 1	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2½	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25
8	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2½	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25
15	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2⅛	2.28	132	1,985	2.86	3.15	95	25
22	–	17	22	8.1	8.1	2¾	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25
Mar. 1	–	10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25
8	–	–	2	8.0	8.0	2¾	2.88	124	1,985	3.21	3.41	95	25
15	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	111	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25
22	–	–	25	8.1	8.1	3⅛	3.08	135	1,935	3.28	3.44	95	25
29	–	–	1	8.1	8.1	2¾	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for $200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for 2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for $40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for $100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 149-150.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 40-43 and earlier issues.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

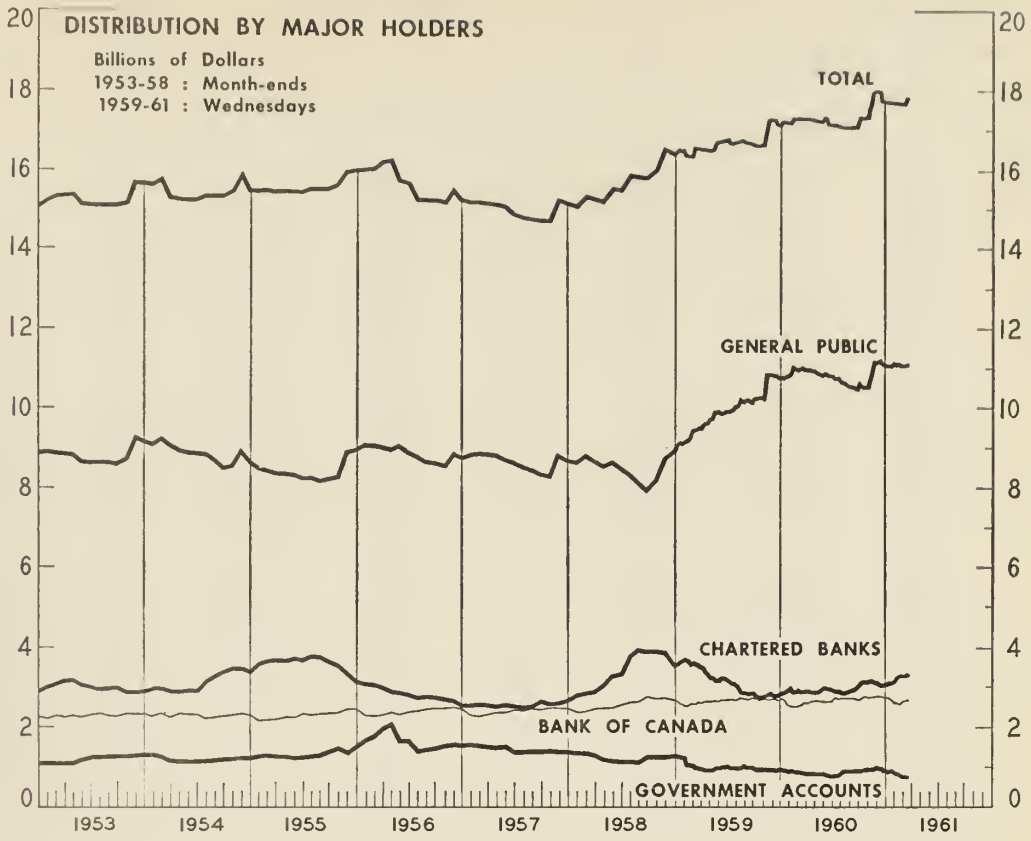
	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding 2
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	**15,466**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958	1,495	–	–	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	**16,416**
1959	2,077	–	–	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	**17,135**
1960	1,985	–	–	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	**17,747**
End of									
1959—Sept.	2,024	–	–	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	**16,676**
Oct.	2,064	–	–	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	**16,637**
Nov.	2,077	–	–	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	**17,294**
Dec.	2,077	–	–	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	**17,135**
1960—Jan.	2,077	–	–	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	**17,224**
Feb.	2,105	–	–	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	**17,321**
Mar.	2,125	–	–	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	**17,310**
Apr.	2,135	–	–	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	**17,296**
May	2,105	–	–	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	**17,232**
June	1,965	–	–	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	**17,174**
July	1,920	–	–	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	**17,106**
Aug.	1,940	–	–	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	**17,102**
Sept.	1,965	–	–	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	**17,110**
Oct.	1,985	–	–	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	**17,366**
Nov.	1,985	–	–	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	**17,995**
Dec.	1,985	–	–	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	**17,747**
1961—Jan.	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,594	16,065	1,676	**17,741**
Feb.	1,985	–	–	10,466	17†	3,585	16,054	1,676	**17,730**
Mar.	1,935	–	–	10,616	16	3,561	16,129	1,676	**17,805**
Weekly									
Oct. 19	1,975	–	–	10,676	22	2,996	15,668	1,683	**17,351**
26	1,980	–	–	10,676	21	2,999	15,675	1,683	**17,359**
Nov. 2	1,985	–	–	10,675	20	3,008	15,688	1,683	**17,372**
9	1,985	–	–	10,675	20	3,206	15,886	1,683	**17,570**
16	1,985	–	–	10,675	19	3,357	16,037	1,683	**17,720**
23	1,985	–	–	10,675	18	3,628	16,307	1,683	**17,990**
30	1,985	–	–	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	**17,995**
Dec. 7	1,985	–	–	10,675	17	3,629	16,307	1,683	**17,990**
14	1,985	–	–	10,675	17	3,617	16,294	1,683	**17,978**
21	1,985	–	–	10,466	34	3,605	16,091	1,683	**17,774**
28	1,985	–	–	10,466	28	3,598	16,077	1,683	**17,760**
1961—Jan. 4	1,985	–	–	10,466	24	3,594	16,070	1,676	**17,746**
11	1,985	–	–	10,466	22	3,610	16,083	1,676	**17,759**
18	1,985	–	–	10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	**17,750**
25	1,985	–	–	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	**17,742**
Feb. 1	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,593	16,064	1,676	**17,739**
8	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,590	16,060	1,676	**17,736**
15	1,985	–	–	10,466	18	3,597	16,067	1,676	**17,742**
22	1,985	–	–	10,466	18	3,590	16,059	1,676	**17,735**
Mar. 1	1,985	–	–	10,466	17†	3,584	16,053	1,676	**17,729**
8	1,985	–	–	10,466	17	3,582	16,050	1,676	**17,726**
15	1,935	–	–	10,616	17	3,581	16,150	1,676	**17,825**
22	1,935	–	–	10,616	17	3,572	16,140	1,676	**17,816**
29	1,935	–	–	10,616	16	3,564	16,132	1,676	**17,808**

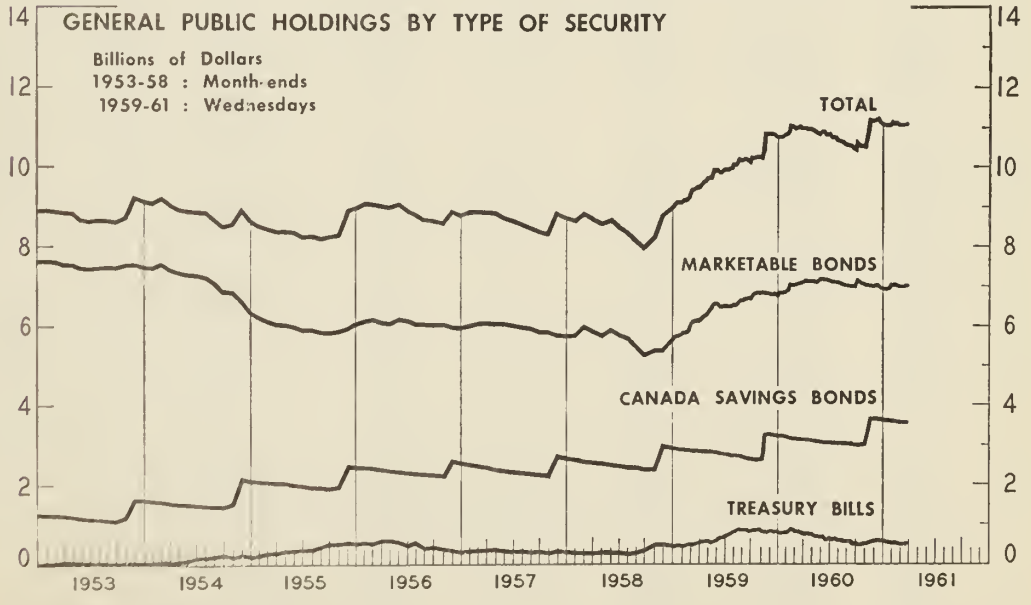
SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1961, see table on page 152. † Revised.

NOTE: For back monthly data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 44 and earlier issues.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Last weekly data plotted Mar. 22, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE
II — DISTRIBUTI

	Bank of Canada			Chartered Banks [1]			Government o		
							Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account [2]	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	–	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	–	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449
End of									
1959—May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	152	279	451
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	95	253	452
As at									
1960—Sept. 7	384	2,339	2,723	978	1,937	2,915			904
14	384	2,339	2,722	987	1,948	2,935			904
21	367	2,339	2,706	1,039	1,951	2,990			908
28	340	2,337	2,677	1,080	1,964	3,044			907
Oct. 5	339	2,342	2,680	1,082	2,037	3,119			911
12	383	2,340	2,723	1,061	2,060	3,122			914
19	410	2,337	2,746	1,042	2,084	3,125			937
26	405	2,343	2,748	1,026	2,095	3,121			946
Nov. 2	394	2,337	2,732	1,035	2,114	3,149			951
9	393	2,336	2,729	1,041	2,122	3,163			952
16	396	2,346	2,743	1,012	2,129	3,141			951
23	398	2,344	2,741	983	2,126	3,109			961
30	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095			985
Dec. 7	416	2,343	2,760	954	2,104	3,058			981
14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876
1961—Jan. 4	407	2,337	2,744	984	2,076	3,060			866
11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096			882
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892
Feb. 1	345	2,254	2,599	1,100	2,096	3,196			817
8	350	2,250	2,600	1,133	2,104	3,237			811
15	360	2,220	2,580	1,125	2,126	3,251			803
22	356	2,232	2,588	1,143	2,133	3,276			797
Mar. 1	361	2,274	2,634	1,146	2,130	3,276			761
8	363	2,274	2,637	1,144	2,125	3,269			765
15	317	2,352	2,669	1,143	2,175	3,318			764
22	310	2,352	2,662	1,106	2,177	3,283			772

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: For back data for most of these series, see

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
N OF HOLDINGS

Canada Accounts			General Public						
	Of Which:		Market Issues [1]						
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total [1]	Canada Savings Bonds [3]	Total Incl. C.S.B.	Total Outstanding [4]	
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,101	–	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**	As at Dec. 31 1952
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**	1953
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	**15,466**	1954
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**	1955
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**	1956
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**	1957
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	**16,416**	1958
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	**17,135**	1959
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	**17,747**	1960
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	**16,733**	End of May —1959
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	**16,791**	June
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	**16,742**	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	**16,721**	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	**16,676**	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	**16,637**	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	**17,294**	Nov.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	**17,135**	Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	**17,224**	Jan. —1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	**17,321**	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	**17,310**	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	**17,296**	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	**17,232**	May
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	**17,174**	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	**17,106**	July
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	**17,102**	Aug.
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	**17,110**	Sept.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	**17,366**	Oct.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	**17,995**	Nov.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	**17,747**	Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	**17,741**	Jan. —1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	**17,730**	Feb.
	50	855	534	7,013	7,547	3,013	10,560	**17,102**	As at 7 Sept.—1960
	49	855	531	7,002	7,532	3,015	10,548	**17,109**	14
	55	853	494	7,001	7,495	3,009	10,504	**17,107**	21
	60	847	481	6,995	7,476	3,004	10,479	**17,107**	28
	57	854	487	7,151	7,638	2,999	10,637	**17,348**	5 Oct.
	57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	**17,346**	12
	59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	**17,351**	19
	63	883	486	7,059	7,545	2,999	10,544	**17,359**	26
	66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	**17,372**	2 Nov.
	66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	**17,570**	9
	65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	**17,720**	16
	64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	**17,990**	23
	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	**17,995**	30
	70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629	11,191	**17,990**	7 Dec.
	65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	**17,978**	14
	64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	**17,774**	21
	62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	**17,760**	28
	56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	**17,746**	4 Jan. —1961
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	**17,759**	11
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	**17,750**	18
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	**17,743**	25
	24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	**17,739**	1 Feb.
	17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	**17,736**	8
	8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	**17,742**	15
	4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	**17,735**	22
	4	758	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	**17,729**	1 Mar.
	2	763	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	**17,726**	8
	2	762	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	**17,825**	15
	6	766	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	**17,816**	22

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1961, see table on page 152.

NANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959', PAGES 46-55 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 New Issues	Amount 1, 2 Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		Millions of $, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
2nd half										
July 1	Loan	144		c	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		c	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	c	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	c	2 ½	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135[20]		c	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		c	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250[21]		c	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300[3]	c	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250[3]	c	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	c	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100[22]		c	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200[23]		c	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200[4]	c	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	[5]	101.00[6]	
Apr. 1	Loan	249[24]		c	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75[7]	5.59
1	Loan	80		c	5 ½	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75[8]	5.82
1	Loan		329	c	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	[5]		
June 1	Loan	140[9]		c	4 ¼	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91[10]	4.29
1	6th Victory Loan		47	c	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	c	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		c	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		c	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	c	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	[11]		
15	Conversion Loan		200[4]	c	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		c	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150[4]	c	3	May 1/61	NC	[12]		
Mar. 15	Loan	175		c	3 ½	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100[13]		c	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75[4]	c	3	May 1/61	NC	[12]		
15	Conversion Loan		50[4]	c	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		425	275							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959										
2nd half										
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200[25]		c	5 ½	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R. – Other		4[14]	c						
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		c	5 ¾	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 ½	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		c	4 ½	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		c	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. – Other		8[14]	c						
		350	8							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

★ Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Governm of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 146.

1 For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 147.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.
3. Partially refunded by $40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
4. Conversion of part of issue.
5. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
6. Includes accrued interest.
7. $205 million was sold at this price. Remaining $44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
8. $75 million was sold at this price. Remaining $5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
9. Advance refunding of part of $240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of $100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
10. Average price of successful tenders.
11. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
12. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.
13. Includes partial advance refunding of $50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.
14. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.
15. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
16. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
17. After notice.
18. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
19. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
20.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
21.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
22.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
23.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	} 1
24.	Dec 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
25.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

** Less than $0.5 million. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES★

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding[1,2] Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	Jan. 31 1961	Feb. 28 1961	Mar. 31 1961	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960–Apr. 1	Loan	300	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	85	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	144	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	–	–	–	–	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan[20]	135	–	–	–	–	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	115	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	94	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961–May 1	Loan	400	400	400	} 375	300	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	125	125	125			C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	821	821	821	771	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
June 15	Loan	–	300	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan[21]	250	250	250	250	250	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan[22]	–	100	100	100	100	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	–	140	140	140	140	C	4 ¼	NC	1.6.60
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	175	C	3 ½	NC	15.3.61
1963–Jan. 1	Loan[15]	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1 1.59
Apr. 1	Loan[23]	–	} 448	448	448	448	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan[24]	–					C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland[16]	18	17	17	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	–	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964–May 1	Loan	–	–	–	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
1965–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58
1966–Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969–Apr. 1	Loan	–	80	80	80	80	C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
1970–May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1972–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 ¼	NC	1.9.58
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days[17]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days[17]	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan[18]	–	121	121	121	121	C	5 ½	NC	1959–60
1976–Apr. 1	Loan[19]	–	1	1	1	1	C	5 ½	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1983–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL[1]	**10,496**	**10,466**	**10,466**	**10,466**	**10,616***				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964–Dec. 15	C.N.R.[25]	200	199	199	199	199	C	5 ½	NC	15.12.59
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	–	74	74	74	74	C	4 ½	NC	1.10.60
1968–May 15	C.N.R.	58	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5 59
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days[17]	15.6.50
1977–May 15	C.N.R.	88	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985–Jan. 1	C.N.R.	–	100	100	100	100	C	5 ¾	NC	1.1.60
1987–Oct. 1	C.N.R.	–	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL[1]	**1,334**	**1,676**	**1,676**	**1,676**	**1,676**				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						*Yrs. Mths.*	*Millions of Dollars, Par Value*			
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	*5 11*	55	2,387	30	**16,213**
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	*5 11*	55	2,293	35	**15,659**
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	*6 7*	55	2,210	29	**15,210**
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	*6 7*	55	2,541	27	**15,234**
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	*6 4*	55	2,436	20	**15,172**
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	*6 2*	55	2,315	21	**14,901**
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	*6 –*	55	2,213	17	**14,761**
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	*6 –*	55	2,649	18	**15,165**
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	*6 2*	55	2,556	15	**15,268**
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	*6 4*	55	2,471	15	**15,503**
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	*10 6*	55	2,387	12	**15,810**
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	*10 3*	55	2,895	10	**16,416**
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	*10 –*	55	2,855	22	**16,560**
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	*9 9*	55	2,767	18	**16,791**
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	*9 6*	55	2,662	15	**16,676**
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	*9 6*	55	3,212	16	**17,135**
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	*9 5*	55	3,143	12	**17,310**
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	*9 6*	55	3,059	27	**17,174**
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	*9 3*	55	3,002	20	**17,110**
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	*9 5*	55	3,594	25	**17,747**
1961—Jan. 31	1,985	2,326	2,741	1,165	5,855	14,072	*9 5*	55	3,594	19	**17,741**
Feb. 28	1,985	2,426	2,641	1,165	5,855	14,072	*9 4*	55	3,585	17†	**17,730**
Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,855	14,172	*9 3*	55	3,561	16	**17,805**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 147. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 45.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						*Yrs. Mths.*	*Millions of Dollars, Par Value*			
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	*7 7*	51	2,387	30	**9,004**
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	*7 5*	52	2,293	35	**8,890**
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	*7 7*	51	2,210	29	**8,614**
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	*7 6*	51	2,541	27	**8,766**
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	*7 2*	51	2,436	20	**8,836**
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	*6 11*	51	2,315	21	**8,616**
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	*6 10*	51	2,213	17	**8,345**
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	*7 –*	51	2,649	18	**8,693**
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	*7 11*	51	2,556	15	**8,689**
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	*8 –*	51	2,471	15	**8,470**
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	*14 9*	51	2,387	12	**7,956**
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	*13 4*	50	2,895	10	**8,968**
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	*12 3*	50	2,855	22	**9,499**
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	*11 4*	50	2,767	18	**9,934**
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	*10 10*	50	2,662	15	**10,132**
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	*10 10*	51	3,212	16	**10,725**
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	*10 7*	51	3,143	12	**10,971**
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	*11 –*	51	3,059	27	**10,800**
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	*11 2*	51	3,002	20	**10,466**
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	*11 6*	51	3,594	25	**11,080**
1961—Jan. 31	516	1,200	1,178	562	3,945	7,401	*11 5*	51	3,594	19	**11,065**
Feb. 28	486	1,250	1,165	565	3,951	7,417	*11 5*	51	3,585	17	**11,070**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 147.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 45.

CT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% June 15/62		5¼% Oct. 1/62 [1]		4¼% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Jan. 27	95.825	5.41	–	–	100.60	5.25	–	–
Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	–	–	100.075	5.47	–	–
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	–	–	101.125	5.02	–	–
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	–	–	102.30	4.49	–	–
May 25	98.325	4.15	–	–	102.425	4.40	–	–
June 29	98.55	4.07	–	–	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	98.975	3.79	–	–	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	–	–	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	–	–	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	–	–	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	99.275	3.75	–	–	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 28	99.325	3.75	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 4	99.385	3.70	98.825	3.84	102.70	3.87	100.15	4.17
11	99.575	3.49	99.025	3.71	103.125	3.60	100.375	4.04
18	99.60	3.47	99.125	3.64	103.125	3.58	100.325	4.06
25	99.66	3.41	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 1	99.64	3.44	99.325	3.51	103.475	3.33	100.575	3.92
8	99.64	3.45	99.325	3.52	103.725	3.15	100.675	3.86
15	99.66	3.44	99.375	3.48	103.725	3.12	100.775	3.79
22	99.685	3.41	99.475	3.41	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 1	99.685	3.43	99.475	3.42	103.475	3.22	100.775	3.78
8	99.72	3.39	99.625	3.30	103.475	3.19	100.775	3.78
15	99.735	3.38	99.525	3.39	103.275	3.30	100.70	3.82
22	99.69	3.46	99.425	3.48	102.725	3.64	100.525	3.92
29	99.705	3.45	99.375	3.53	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92

	3½% Dec. 15/62		C.N.R. 2¾% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 [2]		3% Oct. 1/59-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Jan. 27	–	–	92.125	5.63	–	–	91 ¾	5.51
Feb. 24	–	–	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ⅛	5.12
Mar. 30	–	–	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02
Apr. 27	–	–	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ⅛	4.56
May 25	–	–	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30
June 29	–	–	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ¾	4.08
July 27	–	–	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02
Aug. 31	–	–	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69
Sept. 28	–	–	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 3/16	3.29
Oct. 26	–	–	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77
Nov. 30	–	–	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99
Dec. 28	–	–	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31
1961—Jan. 4	–	–	97.375	4.08	102.975	4.09	96.75	4.27
11	–	–	97.675	3.94	103.425	3.87	97.225	4.09
18	–	–	97.675	3.95	103.425	3.86	97.225	4.09
25	–	–	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05
Feb. 1	–	–	97.825	3.89	103.675	3.71	97.35	4.06
8	–	–	97.975	3.82	103.925	3.58	97.55	3.98
15	–	–	98.075	3.78	104.025	3.51	97.65	3.95
22	–	–	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89
Mar. 1	–	–	98.075	3.80	104.075	3.45	97.825	3.89
8	–	–	98.175	3.76	104.075	3.43	97.80	3.91
15	99.425	3.84	98.075	3.82	103.925	3.49	97.85	3.90
22	99.225	3.97	97.925	3.92	103.425	3.72	97.75	3.95
29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	103.275	3.78	97.80	3.93

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 152. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 146.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.
2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

VII — BOND PRI

	4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 [1]		3¾% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2¾% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—June 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 1/2	3.79	93 1/2	3.53
July 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100.40	2.86	93 1/4	3.57
Aug. 27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	99.90	3.01	93 1/4	3.57
Sept. 24	–	–	–	–	–	–	98 1/4	4.04	96	3.58	91 1/4	3.83
Oct. 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	97 1/2	4.17	93 1/4	4.01	88 3/4	4.18
Nov. 26	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/4	4.66	91 3/4	4.26	87 3/4	4.33
Dec. 31	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/8	4.74	91 3/4	4.27	86 3/4	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/16	4.79	92 1/2	4.16	86 3/4	4.50
Feb. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 7/16	4.94	91 1/2	4.34	85 3/8	4.71
Mar. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 15/16	4.86	90 1/8	4.59	85 1/4	4.75
Apr. 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 1/16	5.04	90	4.62	84 1/8	4.92
May 27	–	–	–	–	–	–	92 1/4	5.22	88 7/8	4.84	85	4.82
June 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	91 7/8	5.31	88 3/4	4.88	85	4.83
July 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	91 9/16	5.39	88 1/2	4.94	85 3/8	4.79
Aug. 26	–	–	–	–	–	–	88 1/4	6.12	87 1/2	5.15	83 1/2	5.10
Sept. 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	88 3/8	6.12	86 1/4	5.41	82 3/8	5.30
Oct. 28	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 1/8	5.77	86 5/8	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 7/8	5.63	86 3/4	5.36	83 3/4	5.12
Dec. 30	–	–	–	–	97.475	6.10	89 5/16	6.00	86 1/8	5.51	82 3/8	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	–	–	–	–	98.05	5.97	90 1/16	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	–	–	–	–	98.675	5.82	90 7/8	5.71	87	5.40	82 3/4	5.35
Mar. 30	–	–	–	–	100.425	5.39	92 5/16	5.41	87 5/8	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	–	–	–	–	101 9/16	5.11	93 13/16	5.09	90 1/8	4.82	84 13/16	5.05
May 25	–	–	–	–	101 1/16	5.23	93 6/8	5.15	90 7/8	4.70	87 3/8	4.65
June 29	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.78	95 1/2	4.74	92 1/8	4.47	88 3/8	4.50
July 27	–	–	–	–	102 1/2	4.86	95 3/8	4.79	92 9/16	4.41	88 1/16	4.57
Aug. 31	–	–	–	–	104 15/16	4.23	97 7/16	4.33	94 1/4	4.09	90 3/4	4.15
Sept. 28	–	–	–	–	106 7/16	3.83	98 9/16	4.07	95	3.96	91 3/16	4.09
Oct. 5	–	–	–	–	105 3/8	4.09	98 5/16	4.13	94 3/4	4.01	90 3/8	4.23
12	–	–	–	–	104 7/8	4.21	97 15/16	4.22	94 7/8	3.99	90 1/8	4.27
19	–	–	–	–	104 5/16	4.36	97 1/4	4.38	93 3/4	4.22	89 1/8	4.44
26	–	–	–	–	104	4.43	96 11/16	4.52	93 1/4	4.32	88 1/2	4.55
Nov. 2	–	–	–	–	104 7/8	4.20	97 5/16	4.37	93 5/8	4.24	88 1/8	4.62
9	–	–	–	–	104 1/8	4.38	96 15/16	4.46	93 1/2	4.28	88 1/8	4.62
16	–	–	–	–	103 3/4	4.48	96 11/16	4.53	93	4.38	87 7/8	4.67
23	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.71	96 1/16	4.68	92 1/2	4.49	87 3/4	4.70
30	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.71	95 13/16	4.74	92	4.60	87 5/8	4.72
Dec. 7	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.71	95 6/8	4.79	91 3/4	4.66	87 6/8	4.73
14	–	–	–	–	103 1/8	4.63	95 3/8	4.86	92	4.61	87 3/4	4.71
21	98.725	4.46	–	–	102 1/2	4.80	94 7/8	4.99	92 1/4	4.56	87 7/8	4.69
28	98.775	4.45	–	–	102 11/16	4.75	95 3/8	4.87	92 3/8	4.54	87 5/8	4.74
1961—Jan. 4	98.825	4.43	–	–	102 5/8	4.76	95 9/16	4.82	92 1/4	4.57	87 7/8	4.70
11	99.05	4.35	–	–	103 1/4	4.58	96 3/16	4.67	92 3/8	4.55	88	4.68
18	99.125	4.32	–	–	103 7/16	4.53	96 1/8	4.69	92 1/8	4.61	87 3/4	4.73
25	99.20	4.30	–	–	103 5/8	4.47	96 3/16	4.68	92 3/8	4.56	87 7/8	4.72
Feb. 1	99.225	4.29	98 9/16	4.48	103 9/16	4.49	96 1/16	4.71	92 1/2	4.54	88 1/16	4.68
8	99.275	4.27	98 5/8	4.46	103 15/16	4.37	96 3/16	4.69	92 3/8	4.57	88 1/8	4.68
15	99.375	4.24	98 11/16	4.44	104 5/8	4.18	96 1/2	4.61	92 7/8	4.47	88 3/8	4.64
22	99.525	4.18	98 15/16	4.36	104 15/16	4.08	97 1/16	4.47	93 3/4	4.29	88 7/16	4.63
Mar. 1	99.50	4.19	98 13/16	4.40	104 9/16	4.18	96 11/16	4.57	92 7/8	4.48	88 5/16	4.66
8	99.70	4.11	98 15/16	4.36	104 9/16	4.18	96 11/16	4.59	92 5/8	4.54	88 7/16	4.65
15	99.675	4.12	98 13/16	4.41	104 3/16	4.28	96 5/16	4.68	92 5/8	4.54	88 3/8	4.66
22	99.525	4.19	98 7/16	4.55	103 7/16	4.49	95 7/8	4.79	92 3/4	4.52	88 3/16	4.70
29	99.525	4.19	98 7/16	4.55	103 11/16	4.41	96	4.76	92 1/2	4.58	88 5/16	4.68

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ES AND YIELDS★

	3½% May 1/70		4¼% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3¾% Feb. 1/72–74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3¼% June 1/74–76		3¼% Jan. 15/75–78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—June 25	96 ½	3.87	–	–	95 ¼	4.17	–	–	91 ½	3.91	93 ¾	4.22
July 30	95 ½	3.98	–	–	93 ½	4.33	–	–	91	3.96	93	4.28
Aug. 27	95 ½	3.99	–	–	93 ½	4.33	–	–	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.30
Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ¼	4.32	91 ¾	4.50	–	–	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93 ¾	4.19	99 ⅜	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	–	–	86 ⅞	4.32	90 ¼	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	–	–	85 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	–	–	85 ¼	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28★	90 ¾	4.56	94 ⅞	4.77	89 ⅛	4.77	–	–	85 ⅛	4.49	87 ⅞	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ⅜	4.82	88 ½	4.84	–	–	83 ⅞	4.62	86 ½	4.85
Mar. 25	88 ⅜	4.87	94	4.86	87 ⅛	4.99	–	–	81 ⅝	4.84	86 ¼	4.88
Apr. 29	87 ⅝	4.97	93 ⅜	4.93	86 ⅝	5.05	–	–	81 ½	4.86	86 ¼	4.88
May 27	88 ⅜	4.89	92 5/16	5.05	85 ⅜	5.19	–	–	81 ¼	4.89	85 ⅝	4.94
June 30	87 ⅝	4.99	91 ⅜	5.16	84 ¼	5.32	–	–	80 ¾	4.94	84 ⅛	5.08
July 29	87 ¾	4.99	91 ⅜	5.16	84 ¾	5.27	–	–	80 ¾	4.95	84 ½	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ¾	5.61	–	–	77 ¾	5.26	81 ⅛	5.38
Sept. 30	84 ⅞	5.39	85 ⅞	5.82	79 ½	5.89	–	–	76 ⅜	5.42	78 ⅞	5.61
Oct. 28	86 ⅝	5.17	89 ⅛	5.44	81 ¾	5.63	–	–	77 ⅝	5.29	79 ¾	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ⅝	5.18	88 1/16	5.57	82 ⅜	5.56	–	–	77 ⅞	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 3/16	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	–	–	77 ⅛	5.36	79 ⅛	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ⅜	5.91	80 ¾	5.77	–	–	76 ⅛	5.48	77 ⅝	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ⅞	5.32	87 13/16	5.62	82 ¾	5.54	–	–	77 ⅛	5.38	80 ⅛	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ⅜	5.26	88 ⅞	5.50	83 ⅛	5.51	–	–	78 ⅛	5.28	82 ⅛	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ⅛	5.31	90 ⅛	5.35	83 ½	5.47	–	–	78	5.30	81 ⅞	5.35
May 25	87 ⅞	5.07	91 ⅛	5.24	85 ⅛	5.29	–	–	79 13/16	5.11	82 ⅜	5.30
June 29	91 ⅜	4.60	91 15/16	5.15	86 ¼	5.17	–	–	81 ⅜	4.96	84 ⅝	5.08
July 27	90 9/16	4.72	91 ¼	5.24	86 ⅜	5.16	101 5/16	5.37	81 ¼	4.98	84 1/16	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 ⅞	4.82	87 ⅜	5.06	104 7/16	5.07	84 ⅝	4.64	87 ⅛	4.86
Sept. 28	92 ⅝	4.45	95 7/16	4.76	88 ⅞	4.90	104 9/16	5.06	84 ⅛	4.69	87 ⅜	4.84
Oct. 5	92 ¾	4.44	94 ⅞	4.82	88 ⅞	4.90	104 3/16	5.10	83 ⅞	4.72	86 ¾	4.90
12	92 ⅝	4.46	94 3/16	4.90	89	4.88	103 ⅜	5.17	83 ⅜	4.77	86 ⅛	4.96
19	92 ¼	4.51	93 ⅛	5.03	87 ⅞	5.01	103 1/16	5.20	82 ⅛	4.90	85 ⅛	5.05
26	91 ⅜	4.63	92 ⅞	5.06	87 ⅝	5.04	101 ⅞	5.32	81 ⅜	4.98	84 ⅝	5.10
Nov. 2	91 ⅝	4.60	93 ¾	4.95	87 ¾	5.03	102 11/16	5.24	81 ¾	4.94	84 ⅞	5.08
9	91 ¼	4.65	92 15/16	5.12	87 ⅜	5.07	102 ⅛	5.29	80 ¾	5.05	83 ⅞	5.18
16	90 ⅝	4.74	91 ⅝	5.21	87 ¼	5.08	101 ⅝	5.34	79 ⅝	5.17	82 ⅞	5.28
23	90 ⅞	4.71	91 ⅛	5.27	86 ⅝	5.16	100 ⅝	5.44	78 ¾	5.27	81 ⅞	5.38
30	90 ⅜	4.78	91 ⅛	5.27	87 ¼	5.09	100 5/16	5.47	78 ⅝	5.29	81 ¾	5.40
Dec. 7	89 ⅜	4.93	92 ⅛	5.15	87 ¾	5.04	100 9/16	5.44	78 ⅞	5.26	82 ⅛	5.36
14	90	4.84	92 ⅜	5.12	87 ½	5.06	100 ⅝	5.44	79 ⅜	5.21	82 ⅜	5.34
21	90 ⅛	4.83	91 ¾	5.20	86 ⅞	5.14	100 7/16	5.46	79 1/16	5.25	81 ⅞	5.39
28	90	4.84	91 ⅝	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ⅛	5.49	78 ⅞	5.27	81 ⅝	5.41
1961—Jan. 4	90 ¼	4.81	91 ⅝	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ⅛	5.49	78 ⅝	5.30	82 ⅛	5.36
11	90 ¾	4.74	92 5/16	5.14	87 ⅛	5.11	100 7/16	5.46	79 ⅛	5.24	82 ⅞	5.29
18	90 ⅝	4.76	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.14	100 7/16	5.46	78 ⅞	5.27	82 ¾	5.30
25	90 ½	4.78	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.14	100 11/16	5.43	79 ⅛	5.25	83 ⅜	5.24
Feb. 1	90 ½	4.78	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.15	100 ⅞	5.41	79 ¼	5.23	83 5/16	5.25
8	90 ⅜	4.80	92 ⅛	5.16	86 ⅞	5.15	101 ⅝	5.34	79 ½	5.21	83 ¾	5.21
15	90 ⅝	4.77	92 7/16	5.13	87	5.14	102 9/16	5.25	80 ⅜	5.12	84 ⅜	5.14
22	90 ⅞	4.74	92 15/16	5.07	87 ⅜	5.09	103 1/16	5.20	81 ⅛	5.04	85 ⅛	5.07
Mar. 1	90 3/16	4.84	92 11/16	5.10	87	5.14	102 11/16	5.23	81	5.05	85 ⅛	5.07
8	90 ⅛	4.85	92 11/16	5.10	87 ¼	5.11	102 13/16	5.22	80 11/16	5.09	84 ⅞	5.10
15	89 ⅞	4.89	92 7/16	5.13	86 ⅝	5.19	102 7/16	5.26	80 ⅝	5.10	84 ⅝	5.12
22	89 ⅞	4.89	91 15/16	5.19	86 ¼	5.23	101 ⅛	5.39	79 ⅝	5.21	84 ⅛	5.18
29	89 ⅞	4.89	92 5/16	5.15	86 ⅝	5.19	101 9/16	5.34	79 ⅞	5.18	84 ⅛	5.18

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 152. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 146. 1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

CIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

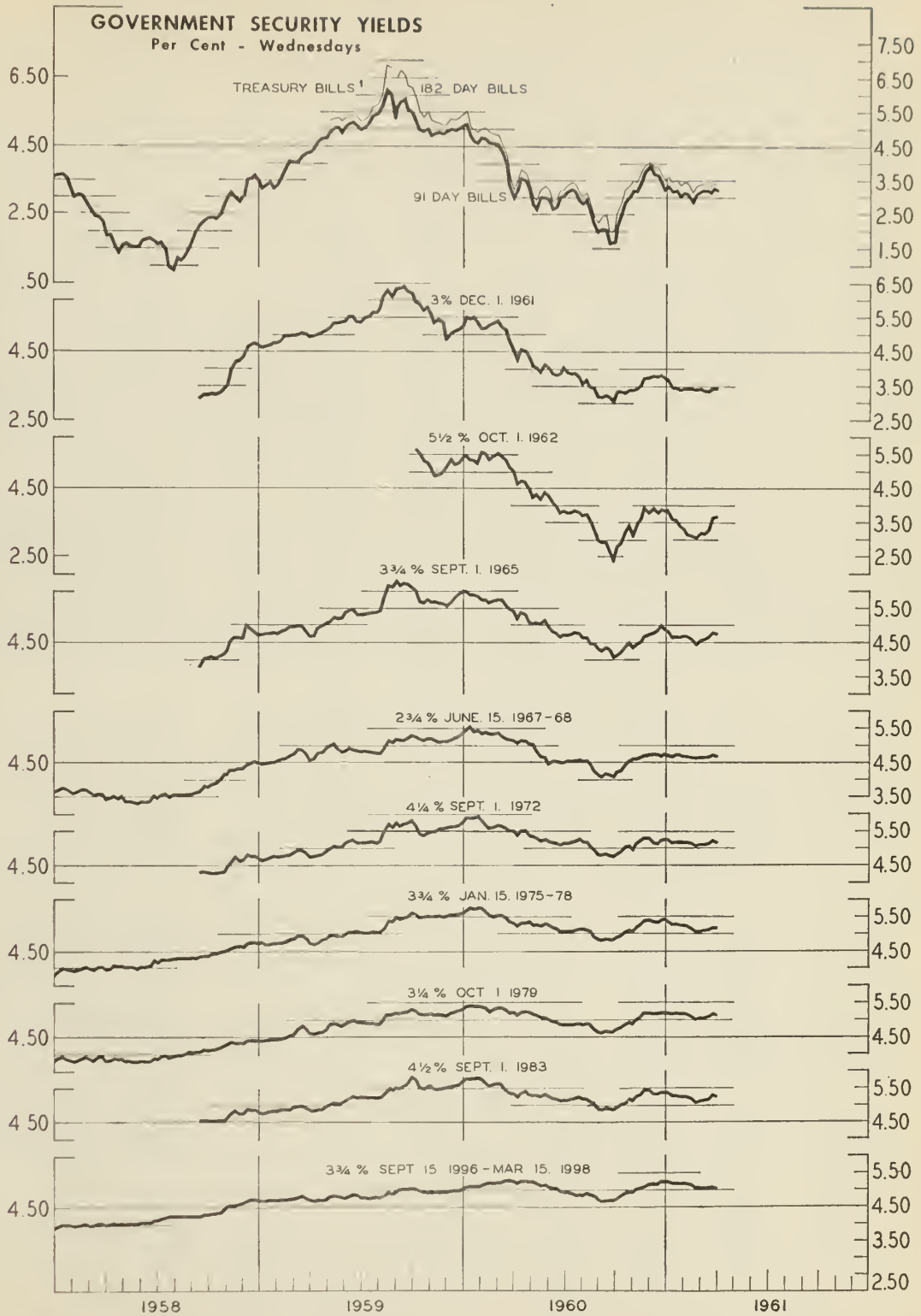
VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5¾% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3¾% Sept 15/96–Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—June 25	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	–	–	–	–	–	–	92 ¼	4.15
July 30	90	3.95	93	4.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	88 ¼	4.09	93 ⅛	4.49	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 ½	4.25
Sept 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	–	–	–	–	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ⅛	4.56	–	–	–	–	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	–	–	–	–	84 ¼	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ¼	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	–	–	–	–	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	84 1/16	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	–	–	–	–	82 ⅝	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ⅞	4.54	87 ⅛	4.97	94 7/16	4.89	–	–	–	–	82 ⅛	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ⅞	4.72	87 5/16	4.96	94	4.92	–	–	–	–	81 ¾	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ¼	4.75	86 ⅜	5.04	93 ⅜	4.97	–	–	–	–	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79 ⅝	4.83	85 ¼	5.14	92 3/16	5.06	–	–	–	–	81 ⅛	4.83
June 30	78 ¾	4.92	83 ⅝	5.28	90 1/16	5.23	–	–	–	–	81 ⅝	4.80
July 29	79 ⅛	4.89	82 ¾	5.36	90 5/16	5.21	–	–	–	–	81 ⅜	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ⅝	5.13	79 ⅜	5.68	87 ⅜	5.45	–	–	–	–	80 ⅛	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ⅞	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ⅛	5.81	–	–	–	–	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ¼	5.17	80 ¼	5.60	86 3/16	5.55	–	–	–	–	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ⅝	5.14	80 ⅞	5.55	86 ⅞	5.50	–	–	–	–	79 ¾	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ⅛	5.30	79	5.73	84 ⅜	5.71	–	–	–	–	78 ⅜	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 7/16	5.80	95 15/16	6.07	–	–	77 ¼	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ⅛	5.31	80 ⅜	5.60	85 ⅝	5.61	97 ⅝	5.93	–	–	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ⅛	5.22	83	5.36	88 ⅞	5.34	101 5/16	5.65	–	–	75 ¼	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ⅛	5.22	83 ⅛	5.36	89 ⅛	5.32	102 ⅞	5.53	–	–	75 ⅝	5.24
May 25	77 ⅞	5.06	83 ⅛	5.36	89 ⅛	5.32	103 ⅝	5.48	–	–	76 ⅞	5.14
June 29	80 ⅛	4.85	85 3/16	5.18	91 7/16	5.14	106 ⅛	5.30	–	–	79 ¾	4.94
July 27	79 ⅞	4.88	84 ⅝	5.23	90 ⅜	5.22	105 ⅝	5.34	–	–	80 13/16	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ⅜	4.65	87 ⅞	4.95	94 11/16	4.89	107 ⅞	5.17	–	–	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 28	82 ⅜	4.66	88	4.94	94 11/16	4.89	107 1/16	5.23	–	–	83 ⅜	4.70
Oct. 5	81 ¾	4.72	87 3/16	5.01	93 ⅞	4.95	106 ¼	5.29	97 7/16	5.18	82 ¾	4.74
12	81 ⅛	4.77	86 ⅞	5.04	92 15/16	5.02	106 ⅛	5.30	96 15/16	5.21	81 ¼	4.84
19	80 ⅛	4.87	85 ⅞	5.13	92 3/16	5.08	105 ⅞	5.32	96 ¾	5.23	80 ⅛	4.92
26	79 ⅝	4.92	84 ⅞	5.22	90 13/16	5.19	105 ¼	5.36	96 5/16	5.26	79 ⅞	4.93
Nov. 2	79 ⅞	4.89	85 ⅜	5.17	91 ⅝	5.13	105 ½	5.34	96 11/16	5.23	80 ⅛	4.92
9	78 ⅞	4.99	84 ⅛	5.29	90 ⅛	5.25	104 ⅞	5.39	95 7/16	5.32	78 ¾	5.01
16	77 ⅞	5.09	83 ⅞	5.31	89 ⅜	5.31	104 ¾	5.40	94 ⅝	5.38	78 ¼	5.05
23	76 ¾	5.20	82 ⅛	5.47	87 ⅞	5.43	103	5.52	93 1/16	5.50	77 ¾	5.09
30	76 ⅝	5.21	82 1/16	5.48	87 ⅝	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 ¾	5.16
Dec. 7	77 ⅛	5.17	83	5.39	89 ⅛	5.33	103 ⅛	5.51	94 ⅛	5.42	76 ½	5.18
14	77	5.18	83 ⅜	5.36	89 ⅜	5.31	103 ¼	5.50	94 ⅜	5.40	76 ½	5.18
21	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 ⅝	5.37	103 ¼	5.50	93 ⅜	5.47	75 ⅞	5.23
28	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 ⅝	5.37	103	5.52	93 11/16	5.45	75 ⅞	5.23
1961—Jan. 4	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 11/16	5.37	102 ⅞	5.53	93 9/16	5.46	75 ⅞	5.23
11	77 ⅛	5.17	83 11/16	5.33	89 13/16	5.28	103 ⅜	5.49	94 7/16	5.39	76 ¼	5.20
18	76 ⅞	5.20	83 ⅝	5.34	89 13/16	5.28	102 ⅞	5.53	94 ⅝	5.40	76 ¼	5.20
25	77 ⅛	5.18	84 ⅝	5.25	90 3/16	5.25	103 9/16	5.48	94 11/16	5.38	76 ½	5.18
Feb. 1	77 ⅛	5.18	84 5/16	5.28	90 1/16	5.26	103 ⅝	5.48	94 11/16	5.38	76 ⅜	5.19
8	77 ⅜	5.15	84 ⅝	5.25	90 7/16	5.23	104 ¼	5.43	94 15/16	5.36	76 ⅜	5.19
15	78 ⅛	5.08	85 3/16	5.20	90 15/16	5.19	105 ¼	5.36	95 15/16	5.29	76 ⅞	5.15
22	78 ⅞	5.01	86 ⅛	5.12	92 ⅛	5.09	105 ⅞	5.31	96 15/16	5.21	78 ⅛	5.06
Mar. 1	78 ⅜	5.06	85 ⅝	5.16	91 ¾	5.12	105 ⅜	5.35	96 9/16	5.24	78 3/16	5.06
8	78 ⅜	5.06	85 11/16	5.16	91 11/16	5.13	105 5/16	5.35	96 7/16	5.25	78 ½	5.04
15	78 1/16	5.09	85 ⅛	5.21	91 ¼	5.16	105 ⅛	5.37	95 15/16	5.29	78 ⅜	5.05
22	77 ⅜	5.16	84 ⅝	5.30	89 ⅞	5.28	104 ¼	5.43	94 9/16	5.42	78	5.07
29	77 ¾	5.13	84 ⅛	5.30	90 3/16	5.25	104 ¼	5.43	94 ¼	5.41	78 7/16	5.04

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 152. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 146.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted Mar. 29, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS★

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65–75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	%	£	%
1958—Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 5/8	3.64	90 7/16	3.46	3.75	72 5/32	5.55
Sept. 24	2.51	90 5/8	3.60	89 7/16	3.44	91 5/8	3.77	89 3/8	3.52	3.63	73 9/32	5.43
Oct. 29	2.65	89 1/2	3.75	87 7/8	3.61	92 3/8	3.73	87 7/8	3.60	3.58	73 7/8	5.39
Nov. 26	2.72	90 15/16	3.58	88 15/16	3.50	93 5/16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 6/32	5.47
Dec. 31	2.69	88 1/4	3.94	85 11/16	3.83	90 13/16	3.83	86 1/2	3.68	3.15	73 7/8	5.40
1959—Jan. 28★	2.98	87 27/32	4.00	85 1/2	3.86	89 13/16	3.90	85 7/8	3.71	3.11	75 25/32	5.20
Feb. 25	2.59	89 6/32	3.84	86 7/16	3.77	89 15/16	3.89	86 5/8	3.67	3.28	76 27/32	5.09
Mar. 25	2.77	88 19/32	3.92	85 11/16	3.85	89 3/16	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 7/16	5.25
Apr. 29	2.83	86 16/32	4.23	84	4.04	88 5/16	4.01	84 1/16	3.82	3.31	76 1/32	5.20
May 27	2.88	86 7/32	4.27	83 7/8	4.06	87 11/16	4.06	83 9/16	3.85	3.38	75 1/32	5.32
June 30	3.16	85 29/32	4.33	83 1/2	4.11	87 5/16	4.09	83 13/16	3.84	3.45	76 1/16	5.21
July 29	3.05	85 13/32	4.42	83 7/8	4.08	87 13/16	4.05	84 3/4	3.78	3.48	76 3/4	5.14
Aug. 26	3.82	84 17/32	4.56	82 7/8	4.19	87 1/4	4.09	83 7/8	3.84	3.49	76 9/32	5.20
Sept. 30	4.19	84 1/32	4.65	82 1/8	4.29	86 7/8	4.12	82 13/16	3.90	3.49	74 15/16	5.37
Oct. 28	4.02	85 23/32	4.42	83 1/4	4.17	88 7/16	4.01	83 1/4	3.87	3.39	77 7/16	5.09
Nov. 25	4.28	85 17/32	4.46	83	4.20	87 5/8	4.09	83 3/16	3.88	3.40	77 27/32	5.06
Dec. 30	4.52	82 25/32	4.90	79 7/8	4.58	83 3/16	4.41	79 15/16	4.08	3.73	75 5/8	5.32
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 17/32	4.80	81 11/16	4.37	82 15/16	4.43	81 6/8	3.98	4.54	74 27/32	5.40
Feb. 24	4.17	84 5/8	4.65	83 1/8	4.22	85 3/4	4.22	82 7/8	3.90	4.55	75 7/16	5.35
Mar. 30	2.79	87 19/32	4.22	85 1/16	4.01	87	4.13	85 1/8	3.77	4.62	74 3/8	5.48
Apr. 27	3.32	86 29/32	4.33	83 5/8	4.18	85 7/16	4.24	84 1/8	3.83	4.65	72 13/32	5.72
May 25	3.50	86 6/8	4.39	84 6/16	4.11	86 7/16	4.17	84 3/16	3.83	4.56	73 1/4	5.63
June 29	2.40	89 1/8	4.03	86 9/16	3.87	91 1/8	3.83	86 11/16	3.68	5.68	70 1/2	5.98
July 27	2.40	91 7/8	3.64	88 3/16	3.70	92 3/16	3.76	87 7/8	3.62	5.55	70 23/32	5.98
Aug. 31	2.55	92 1/4	3.59	88 5/8	3.66	92 5/16	3.75	86 1/8	3.72	5.59	71 1/8	5.94
Sept. 28	2.29	92 9/16	3.55	88 3/4	3.65	92 1/4	3.76	86 7/8	3.68	5.57	71 3/16	5.94
Oct. 5	2.47	92	3.64	88 1/4	3.71	91 1/8	3.84	85 7/8	3.73	5.56	71 1/32	5.97
11	2.70	91 11/16	3.69	87 13/16	3.76	90 5/16	3.90	85 11/32	3.76	5.48	71 1/32	5.97
19	2.41	91 3/8	3.73	87 9/16	3.78	90 1/4	3.90	85 1/4	3.77	5.33	71 1/32	5.97
26	2.13	91 3/16	3.77	87 9/16	3.79	90 6/8	3.88	85 3/8	3.76	5.09	71 3/32	5.97
Nov. 2	2.13	91 1/16	3.79	87 3/4	3.77	91 3/16	3.84	85 9/16	3.75	4.89	70 31/32	5.99
9	2.39	90 3/4	3.84	87 11/16	3.78	91 1/8	3.84	85 3/8	3.76	4.77	71 1/8	5.97
16	2.62	90 3/16	3.93	87 1/8	3.84	90 7/8	3.86	85 1/16	3.78	4.67	70 6/8	6.04
23	2.40	89 3/4	4.00	86 7/16	3.92	90 7/16	3.89	84 1/2	3.81	4.64	70 7/8	6.01
30	2.33	89 5/8	4.02	86	3.97	89 13/16	3.94	84 5/16	3.83	4.62	70 13/16	6.02
Dec. 7	2.33	90 7/16	3.90	86 3/8	3.94	90 3/16	3.91	85 7/16	3.76	4.48	70 9/16	6.06
14	2.33	91 3/4	3.70	87 5/8	3.79	91 3/4	3.80	87 3/8	3.65	4.38	70 1/2	6.07
21	2.22	91 3/8	3.76	87 3/8	3.82	91 1/2	3.82	87 1/8	3.66	4.36	70 1/2	6.07
28	2.15	91 5/8	3.72	87 7/8	3.77	91 11/16	3.80	87 1/4	3.66	4.35	70 5/16	6.10
1961—Jan. 4	2.23	91 7/8	3.69	88 1/8	3.74	91 9/16	3.81	87 9/16	3.64	4.34	70 11/32	6.10
11	2.39	90 6/16	3.84	87 1/4	3.84	90 13/16	3.87	86 6/8	3.69	4.31	70 11/32	6.10
18	2.36	90 3/8	3.93	86 11/16	3.91	90 3/8	3.90	86 3/16	3.72	4.18	70 11/32	6.10
25	2.23	90 13/16	3.86	87 5/16	3.84	90 9/16	3.88	86 6/8	3.69	4.17	70 7/16	6.10
Feb. 1	2.30	91	3.83	87 11/16	3.80	90 11/16	3.88	86 3/4	3.69	4.17	70 7/16	6.10
8	2.37	91 7/16	3.77	88 1/16	3.69	91 1/2	3.82	87 5/8	3.64	4.30	70 5/16	6.12
15	2.46	91 3/8	3.78	88 1/2	3.71	92 1/16	3.78	88	3.62	4.38	70 5/8	6.08
22	2.50	92 1/4	3.65	89 5/16	3.62	93 1/8	3.70	89 3/16	3.55	4.40	71 3/8	5.98
Mar. 1	2.59	92 1/4	3.65	89 1/16	3.65	92 1/2	3.75	88 13/16	3.57	4.44	71	6.03
8	2.49	92 11/16	3.59	89 5/16	3.62	92 11/16	3.74	89 1/4	3.55	4.49	71 3/16	6.02
15	2.35	92 3/16	3.67	88 7/8	3.67	92 1/16	3.78	88 3/4	3.58	4.49	70 29/32	6.06
22	2.28	92	3.70	88 9/16	3.71	91 7/8	3.79	88 3/16	3.61	4.49	70 26/32	6.07
29	2.39	91 7/8	3.72	88 1/4	3.75	91 13/16	3.80	87 15/16	3.62	4.49	70 29/32	6.06

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $1,820 million, $3,601 million, $1,599 million and $2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: For back data for most of these issues see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 72-75 and earlier issues.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS[1]

	Assets								Total Assets or Liabilities	Liabilities			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2	3, 4	3, 4	4				5		6			7
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	**225.9**	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	**242.9**	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	**265.1**	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	**272.7**	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	**285.7**	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	**302.9**	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	**298.0**	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	**311.4**	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of													
1960—Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	**292.6**	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	**294.8**	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	**296.6**	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	**297.1**	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	**298.7**	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	**299.6**	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	**303.8**	2.6	–	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	**305.7**	1.3	–	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	**308.6**	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	**313.7**	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	**311.4**	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	**313.0**	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	**314.2**	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.
2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".
4. Includes guaranteed bonds.
5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Assets			Liabilities			Loan Transactions			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1,2						2	2	1	
	Millions of Dollars									*Number*
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	**43.1**	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	**46.0**	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	**53.1**	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	**73.8**	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	**90.4**	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	**98.7**	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7†	**106.8†**	41.8†	63.6	1.4†	29.7	23.5‡	120.0	1,967‡
End of										
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	**100.8**	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	•
Feb.	100.1	1.7	**101.8**	39.4	59.8	2.6	3.3	1.6	113.7	•
Mar.	100.8	1.7	**102.5**	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	1,785
Apr.	101.6	1.8	**103.4**	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	•
May	101.9	2.4	**104.3**	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	•
June	102.9	1.9	**104.8**	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	1,898
July	102.7	2.4	**105.1**	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	•
Aug.	104.5	2.0	**106.5**	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	•
Sept.	103.1	3.7†	**106.8†**	41.8†	63.6	1.4†	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967‡
Oct.	104.8	1.7	**106.5**	41.8†	64.1	0.6†	3.6	1.9	121.0	•
Nov.	105.5	1.8	**107.3**	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	•
Dec.	105.9	1.9	**107.8**	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	**109.1**	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	•
Feb.	108.5	1.6	**110.1**	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	•

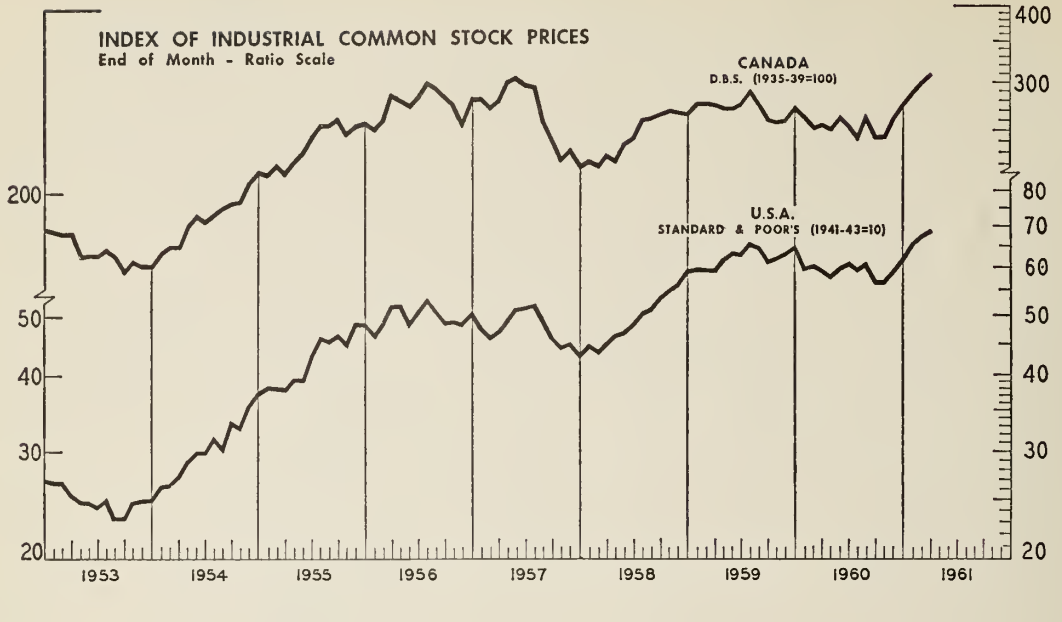
SOURCE: Industrial Development Bank.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than $0.4 million at Feb. 28, 1961).
2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

† Revised. • Published quarterly. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 89.

Stock Market Prices



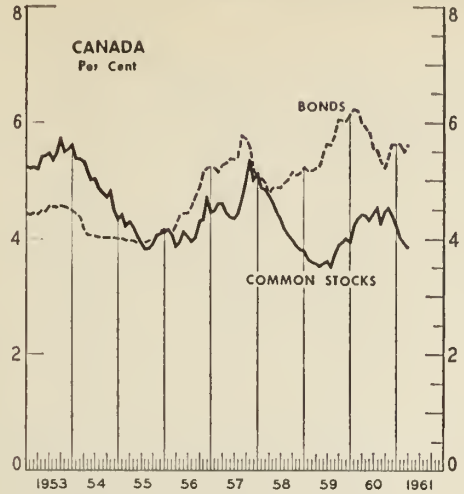
	Canada: D.B.S. Indexes of Common Stock Prices [1]							United States: Common Stock Prices [2]		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							*1941-43 = 10*		*Dollars*
Month-end										
1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Jan.	253.7	262.0	1,120.3	178.4	189.0	82.0	185.1	55.6	59.4	622.6
Feb.	244.5	252.0	1,059.8	168.5	185.3	81.1	170.0	56.1	60.0	630.1
Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
Apr.	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Standard & Poor's, Dow-Jones.

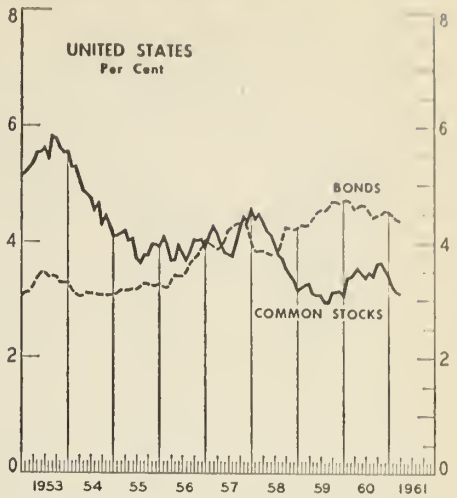
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

Yields on Industrial Bonds and Common Stocks



SOURCES: McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
Moss, Lawson & Co. Ltd. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted April 1, 1961.



SOURCE: Moody's Investors Service. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted April 1, 1961.

Credit Provided Through Members of the Stock Exchanges ★

Canada [1]				United States [2]				
Customers' Total Debit Balances [3]	Chief Sources of Funds [3]: Brokers' Loans [4]	Chief Sources of Funds [3]: Customers' Free Credit Balances	Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances [3, 5, 6]	Chief Sources of Funds [5, 6]: Brokers' Loans [7]	Chief Sources of Funds [5, 6]: Customers' Free Credit Balances [3]	Value of Shares Traded	
Millions of Dollars								
‡	102	‡	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
‡	95	‡	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
‡	115	‡	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
‡	82	‡	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	169 [8]	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	144	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	128	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	130	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	123	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392		Feb.

SOURCES: Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, New York Stock Exchange.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 10-11.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. New York Stock Exchange.
3. Data for the last business day of the month.
4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.
5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.
6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.
7. Data for last Wednesday of month.
8. Beginning with Jan 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

‡ Not available.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 77.

SECURITIES

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper							
	Government of Canada			Non-Government				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	–	451	272	182	389	−3	840
1954	−301	130	−171	293	240	442	31	1,006
1955	340	195	535	210	234	320	26	790
1956	−616	−150	−766	540	224	794	5	1,563
1957	−120	50	−70	589	278	951	3	1,820
1958	1,382	−130	1,252	612	323	661	4	1,600
1959	141	582	723	570	326	108	17	1,020
1960	704	−92	612	465	315	260	19	1,059
Quarters								
1957—IV	434	−30	404	261	80	111	−3	449
1958—I	204	−100	104	157	39	206	–	401
II	264	−30	234	189	129	263	5	586
III	307	–	307	103	37	111	–	252
IV	607	–	607	163	117	81	−1	360
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	13	10	311
II	−129	360	231	95	31	20	3	149
III	−184	69	−115	124	98	26	–	248
IV	405	53	459	152	107	49	4	312
1960—I	128	48	176	69	93	172	3	337
II	24	−160	−136	231	104	115	13	462
III	−64	–	−64	154	40	22	3	219
IV	617	20	637	11	79	−50	1	41

	Net New Issues Payable in Canadian Dollars Only									
	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper [3]	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	–	457	160	126	274	561	56	616	1,073
1954	−297	130	−167	246	222	390	858	−39	819	652
1955	399	195	594	260	217	384	861	59	920	1,514
1956	−500	−150	−650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	524
1957	−52	50	−2	545	181	571	1,297	48	1,346	1,344
1958	1,383	−130	1,253	469	208	481	1,157	−111	1,047	2,300
1959	289	582	871	331	211	108	649	135	785	1,656
1960	705	−92	613	445	232	270	947	10	957	1,570
Quarters										
1957—IV	437	−30	407	244	80	91	415	−6	409	816
1958—I	204	−100	104	89	33	150	272	−26	245	349
II	265	−30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617
III	308	–	308	107	1	73	182	−68	114	421
IV	607	–	607	173	92	73	338	−33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	32	199	34	233	527
II	−129	360	231	84	32	27	143	90	233	465
III	−183	69	−114	57	33	4	94	−9	85	−29
IV	406	53	459	87	82	45	213	20	233	693
1960—I	128	48	176	48	22	153	223	52	275	451
II	24	−160	−136	201	82	122	406	1	406	271
III	−64	–	−64	146	42	46	233	−44	190	126
IV	617	20	637	50	86	−51	85	1	86	723

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial S

ISSUES★

DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES[1]

Finance Co. Paper [3]	Total	Total	Corporate Stocks: Preferred	Corporate Stocks: Common	Corporate Stocks: Total	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	896	1,347	51	186	237	1,584	Calendar Years 1953
−39	966	795	25	147	173	968	1954
59	848	1,383	95	367	462	1,845	1955
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1956
48	1,869	1,799	88	427	516	2,315	1957
−111	1,489	2,741	25	286	311	3,053	1958
135	1,155	1,878	71	335	406	2,284	1959
10	1,069	1,681	48	165	213	1,894	1960
−6	443	847	28	57	85	932	Quarters IV—1957
−26	375	479	2	30	33	511	I—1958
17	603	838	13	74	87	925	II
−68	184	491	4	27	32	523	III
−33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	IV
34	345	493	16	110	127	620	I—1959
90	239	470	17	156	173	643	II
−9	239	124	24	47	70	194	III
20	332	791	14	22	36	828	IV
52	389	564	14	26	40	605	I—1960
1	463	327	20	83	103	430	II
−44	176	112	16	22	38	149	III
1	42	679	−2	34	32	711	IV

Corporate Preferred and Common Stocks	Total	Net New Issues Payable in Other Currencies: Bonds: Govt. of Canada	Non-Government: Provincial	Non-Government: Municipal	Non-Government: Corporate	Non-Government: Total	Bonds: Total	Corporate Preferred and Common Stocks [4]	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,282	−6	111	56	112	280	274	28	302	Calendar Years 1953
172	824	−4	47	18	83	147	144	1	145	1954
421	1,935	−60	−50	17	−39	−72	−132	41	−90	1955
687	1,211	−116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1956
546	1,890	−68	44	97	382	523	455	−31	425	1957
309	2,609	−2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1958
404	2,060	−149	239	115	17	371	222	2	224	1959
212	1,782	−1	20	84	8	113	112	1	113	1960
84	900	−3	17	–	17	34	31	1	32	Quarters IV—1957
32	381	–	68	7	55	130	129	–	130	I—1958
86	704	–	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	II
31	453	–	−4	37	38	71	70	–	70	III
159	1,071	−1	−10	25	7	22	22	1	23	IV
127	654	−147	96	25	−9	112	−34	–	−34	I—1959
172	637	–	11	−1	−4	6	5	–	6	II
70	41	−1	67	65	22	154	153	–	153	III
35	728	–	66	25	8	99	99	1	99	IV
40	491	–	21	70	22	114	113	–	114	I—1960
103	374	–	30	21	6	57	56	–	56	II
37	163	–	9	−2	−21	−14	−14	–	−14	III
32	754	–	−39	−6	1	−44	−44	–	−44	IV

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.
4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

EMENT 1959", PAGES 78-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**
1954	3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	**−301**
1955	1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**
1956	1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**
1957	2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−120**
1958	9,200	–	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	−2	**1,382**
1959	2,893	–	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	−149	**141**
1960	2,665	–	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	−1	**704**
Monthly									
1958—Apr.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
May	950	–	950	629	–	630	321	–	**321**
June	–	–	–	30	–	30	−30	–	**−30**
II	950	–	950	685	–	686	265	–	**264**
July	400	–	400	32	–	33	368	–	**367**
Aug.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
Sept.	5,806	–	5,806	5,840	–	5,840	−34	–	**−34**
III	6,206	–	6,206	5,898	–	5,898	308	–	**307**
Oct.	632	–	632	428	–	428	204	–	**204**
Nov.	793	–	793	247	1	248	546	−1	**545**
Dec.	320	–	320	463	–	463	−143	–	**−143**
IV	1,744	–	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	−1	**607**
1959—Jan.	124	–	124	90	–	90	34	–	**34**
Feb.	15	–	15	29	146	174	−13	−146	**−159**
Mar.	210	–	210	37	1	37	174	−1	**173**
I	350	–	350	155	147	302	195	−147	**48**
Apr.	8	–	8	32	–	32	−25	–	**−25**
May	157	–	157	39	–	39	118	–	**118**
June	6	–	6	228	–	228	−222	–	**−222**
II	170	–	170	299	–	299	−129	–	**−129**
July	242	–	242	351	–	351	−109	–	**−109**
Aug.	3	–	3	32	–	32	−29	–	**−29**
Sept.	2	–	2	47	1	48	−45	−1	**−46**
III	247	–	247	430	1	431	−183	−1	**−184**
Oct.	541	–	541	620	–	620	−79	–	**−79**
Nov.	1,360	–	1,360	716	–	716	643	–	**643**
Dec.	225	–	225	384	–	384	−159	–	**−159**
IV	2,126	–	2,126	1,720	–	1,720	406	–	**406**
1960—Jan.	127	–	127	37	–	37	89	–	**89**
Feb.	317	–	317	247	–	247	69	–	**69**
Mar.	13	–	13	44	–	44	−31	–	**−31**
I	457	–	457	329	–	329	128	–	**128**
Apr.	340	–	340	364	–	364	−24	–	**−24**
May	10	–	10	44	–	44	−34	–	**−34**
June	152	–	152	70	–	70	82	–	**82**
II	502	–	502	477	–	478	24	–	**24**
July	12	–	12	34	–	34	−23	–	**−23**
Aug.	8	–	8	33	–	33	−25	–	**−25**
Sept.	12	–	12	28	–	28	−16	–	**−16**
III	31	–	31	95	–	95	−64	–	**−64**
Oct.	280	–	280	44	–	45	236	–	**236**
Nov.	776	–	776	147	–	147	629	–	**629**
Dec.	620	–	620	868	–	868	−248	–	**−248**
IV	1,676	–	1,676	1,059	–	1,059	617	–	**617**
1961—Jan.	30	–	30	37	–	37	−6	–	**−6**
Feb.	173	–	173	184	–	184	−11	–	**−11**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: For back data see the "Financi

ISSUES★
REMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [2]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
									Calendar Years
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1954
371	–	371	111	50	161	260	−50	210	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
673	133	806	128	89	217	545	44	589	1957
560	166	726	92	22	114	469	144	612	1958
573	323	896	242	83	325	331	239	570	1959
648	87	734	203	67	269	445	20	465	1960
56	–	56	21	–	21	35	–	35	Aug.—1959
49	19	68	38	3	41	11	16	27	Sept.
193	81	274	136	14	150	57	67	124	III
25	27	52	12	3	14	13	25	38	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	49	15	64	Nov.
40	34	74	9	8	17	24	26	50	Dec.
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	IV
30	–	30	13	4	17	16	−4	12	Jan. —1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	–	12	12	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	69	I
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	50	Apr.
71	–	71	3	2	5	68	−2	65	May
94	29	124	6	2	9	88	27	115	June
214	39	253	13	9	22	201	30	231	II
82	9	91	34	1	35	48	9	56	July
80	–	80	11	–	11	69	–	69	Aug.
51	–	51	22	–	22	29	–	29	Sept.
213	9	223	68	1	68	146	9	154	III
16	–	16	23	–	23	−8	–	−8	Oct.
3	–	3	1	4	6	1	−4	−3	Nov.
92	–	92	36	35	71	56	−35	21	Dec.
111	–	111	61	39	100	50	−39	11	IV
18	–	18	10	1	10	8	−1	7	Jan. —1961
127	15	142	18	–	18	109	15	124	Feb.

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [4]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only [5]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
									Calendar Years
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
347	147	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1958
369	147	516	158	32	191	211	115	326	1959
411	119	529	179	35	214	232	84	315	1960
									Quarterly
73	69	142	40	4	43	33	65	98	III—1959
121	39	160	40	14	53	82	25	107	IV
67	78	146	45	8	53	22	70	93	I — 1960
127	33	160	45	11	56	82	21	104	II
86	3	89	45	5	49	42	−2	40	III
130	5	135	45	11	56	86	−6	79	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	18	74
1958	36	14	22
1959	83	15	68
1960	66	19	47

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

UPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 80-83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	Corporate Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	**Total**
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	427	125	552	150	13	163	277	112	**389**
1954	580	117	698	221	35	256	359	83	**442**
1955	689	9	698	331	48	379	358	−39	**320**
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	**794**
1957	796	410	1,206	228	28	255	568	382	**951**
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	**661**
1959	419	61	480	328	44	372	91	17	**108**
1960	596	81	677	344	73	417	252	8	**260**
Monthly									
1959—III	74	27	101	70	5	75	4	22	**26**
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	82	10	92	41	8	**49**
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	84	10	94						
Mar.	62	17	80						
I	201	32	234	52	10	62	150	22	**172**
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	–	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	83	23	106	110	6	**115**
July	14	–	14						
Aug.	82	1	83						
Sept.	37	1	38						
III	132	2	135	89	23	112	43	−21	**22**
Oct.	29	–	29						
Nov.	29	12	41						
Dec.	12	5	17						
IV	69	18	87	120	16	136	−51	1	**−50**
1961—Jan.	43	31	73						
Feb.	24	10	34						

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures [2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3]	Retirements [4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3, 5]	Retirements [6]	Net New Issues
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	**−3**	83	32	**51**	206	20	**186**
1954	45	15	**31**	92	67	**25**	148	1	**147**
1955	58	32	**26**	171	76	**95**	367	–	**367**
1956	14	9	**5**	190	15	**175**	514	–	**514**
1957	11	8	**3**	131	43	**88**	427	–	**427**
1958	12	9	**4**	45	20	**25**	286	–	**286**
1959	29	12	**17**	96	26	**71**	352	17	**335**
1960	28	9	**19**	60	12	**48**	165	–	**165**
Monthly									
1960—I	4	1	**3**	16	1	**14**	26	–	**26**
II	15	3	**13**	23	3	**20**	83	–	**83**
III	4	1	**3**	17	1	**16**	22	–	**22**
IV	5	4	**1**	4	6	**−2**	34	–	**34**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of $3 million in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, $1 million each in the second and foruth quarters of 1958, $1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959 and $1 million during 1960.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 82-83, and earlier issues.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	2 Month Total*	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		Millions of Dollars													
Govt. of Canada Securities[2]	1957	-10.1	3.2	-6.9	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	28.4	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	17.0	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	20.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	6.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	62.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	13.0											
Provincial Bonds[2]	1957	1.7	4.5	6.2	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	-2.9	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	9.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	6.2	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	-2.5	4.1	2.2	-0.1	30.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	23.5											
Municipal Bonds[2]	1957	2.8	4.3	7.1	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	4.3	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	2.5	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	8.9											
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	22.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	23.1	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	32.3	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	16.3	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	19.4											
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	1.1	-0.1	–	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	–	1.2	14.2
	1961	–	1.0	1.0											
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1957	37.5	25.6	63.1	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	44.0	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	48.6	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	58.9	27.6	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	46.6	467.0
	1961	39.8	28.4	68.1											
Real Estate[5]	1957	1.2	1.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	4.0	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	0.6	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	5.1	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	6.8	7.7											
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	3.5	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	1.8	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	4.0	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	2.1											
Total[6]	1957	49.6	49.1	98.7	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	103.8	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	112.5	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	115.6	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	64.2	61.7	56.5	65.0	36.3	675.0
	1961	82.8	60.9	143.7											
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1957	16.0	12.9	28.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	34.5	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	36.6	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	37.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	254.2
	1961	23.0	22.7	45.6											
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	8.3	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	11.4	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	–	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	0.9	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	2.6	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	1.1	5.7											
Balancing Item★	1957	31.3	30.2	61.5	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	58.0	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49 3	25.8	75.0	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	75.2	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	38.1	34.2	30.7	40.9	15.7	359.8
	1961	55.3	37.1	92.3											

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169.
A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 *Statistical Summary*.
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).
4. Includes sales agreements.
5. Includes real estate for the production of income.
6. Includes gross mortgage loans.
* Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.
★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN ASSETS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

As at December 31st	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	Millions of Dollars						
Government of Canada Securities[2]	681.2	641.3	484.1	427.5	451.5	478.8	524.0
Provincial Bonds[2]	267.0	253.0	262.5	269.0	264.7	298.8	334.8
Municipal Bonds[2]	250.5	273.0	297.1	308.2	322.9	352.3	374.3
Corporate & Other Bonds[2, 3]	1,205.9	1,228.7	1,358.5	1,425.6	1,481.2	1,495.9	1,533.8
Preferred & Common Stocks[4]	57.1	61.2	65.2	69.6	73.0	78.4	83.5
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization[5]	–	–	–	–	46.6	59.2	48.4
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements[6]	1,374.9	1,665.0	1,973.5	2,181.9	2,335.7	2,555.5	2,778.1
Real Estate[6, 7]	127.9	147.2	173.9	215.4	246.0	258.8	275.5
Policy Loans[8]	197.4	205.6	222.1	241.4	248.7	261.8	277.9
Cash[9]	20.0	21.2	29.0	34.1	39.9	29.1	35.0
All Other Canadian Assets[10]	1.6	3.0	3.8	3.7	6.0	6.8	10.9
Total Canadian Assets[10]	**4,183.5**	**4,499.2**	**4,869.7**	**5,176.4**	**5,516.1**	**5,875.4**	**6,276.2**

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

	Percent						
Government of Canada Securities[2]	16.3	14.2	9.9	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.3
Provincial Bonds[2]	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.3
Municipal Bonds[2]	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0
Corporate & Other Bonds[2, 3]	28.8	27.3	27.9	27.5	26.9	25.5	24.4
Preferred & Common Stocks[4]	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization[5]	–	–	–	–	0.8	1.0	0.8
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements[6]	32.9	37.0	40.5	42.1	42.3	43.5	44.3
Real Estate[6, 7]	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2	4.5	4.4	4.4
Policy Loans[8]	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.4
Cash[9]	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6
All Other Canadian Assets[10]	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total Canadian Assets[10]	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

NET INVESTMENT DURING YEAR

	Millions of Dollars						
Government of Canada Securities[2]	−102.1	−39.9	−157.2	−56.6	24.0	27.3	45.2
Provincial Bonds[2]	13.0	−14.0	9.5	6.5	−4.3	34.1	36.0
Municipal Bonds[2]	16.3	22.5	24.1	11.1	14.7	29.4	22.0
Corporate & Other Bonds[2, 3]	85.2	22.8	129.8	67.1	55.6	14.7	37.9
Preferred & Common Stocks[4]	−3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.4	5.5	5.1
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization[5]	–	–	–	–	46.6	12.6	−10.8
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements[6]	220.4	290.1	308.5	208.4	153.8	219.8	222.6
Real Estate[6, 7]	24.6	19.3	26.7	41.5	30.6	12.8	16.7
Policy Loans[8]	12.1	8.2	16.5	19.3	7.3	13.1	16.1
Cash[9]	−7.9	1.2	7.8	5.1	5.8	−10.8	5.9
All Other Canadian Assets[10]	−1.1	1.4	0.8	−0.1	2.3	0.8	4.1
Total Canadian Assets[10]	**257.0**	**315.7**	**370.5**	**306.7**	**339.7**	**359.4**	**400.8**

SOURCE: Companies' annual statements to the Department of Insurance.

1. Relates to the life branch assets of 12 life insurance companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0 per cent of the total of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Annual changes in asset holdings differ slightly from the net annual Canadian dollar investments of the same companies as shown in the table on page 168, by reason of book valuation adjustments, time lags and minor differences of definition. In the case of the Canadian security holdings of the two companies whose head offices are in the United States the table relates only to securities physically held in Canada by the Receiver General or Canadian trustees. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the August 1960 Statistical Summary.
2. Comprises direct and guaranteed bonds, payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars, issued by federal, provincial and municipal governments and by Canadian incorporated companies and institutions. Includes the following holdings of bonds payable optionally in Canadian or foreign currencies:

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Government of Canada Bonds	2.7	2.7	2.5	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5
Provincial Bonds	59.5	53.1	40.6	34.1	31.6	23.1	14.5
Municipal Bonds	12.1	11.5	11.0	10.1	9.8	8.0	7.2
Corporate & Other Bonds	3.8	2.3	5.9	5.9	6.0	3.5	3.8
Total	78.1	69.6	60.0	51.2	48.0	35.2	26.0

3. Includes also bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments which are payable in Canadian dollars only.
4. Stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.
5. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). Gross purchases amounted to $65.1 million in 1958, $43.1 million in 1959 and $13.2 million in 1960 while amounts written down were $18.5 million in 1958, $30.5 million in 1959 and $24.0 million in 1960.
6. All holdings relating to property situated in Canada.
7. Includes real estate held for the production of income.
8. Loans to policyholders whose usual place of residence is in Canada.
9. Cash held in Canadian offices of the life companies or in banks in Canada.
10. Includes all other "ledger" assets which are admitted by the federal Dept. of Insurance and physically held in Canada. Excludes "non-ledger" assets such as amounts due and accrued from investment income, rent, insurance premiums, annuity considerations, and amounts due from other companies.

* Less than 0.05 per cent.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	Notes Receivable: Retail Paper: Consumers' Goods	Notes Receivable: Retail Paper: Other Goods	Notes Receivable: Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans	Total of Foregoing Assets	Chartered Bank Loans 1	Short-term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	**199**	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	**232**	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	**308**	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	**468**	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	**565**	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	**813**	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	**1,025**	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	**998**	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	**1,244**	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	**1,612**	394	307	490	421
As at										
1957—Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	**1,714**	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	**1,684**	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	**1,660**	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	**1,718**	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	**1,637**	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	**1,675**	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	**1,722**	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	**1,850**	356	368	608	518
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	**1,891**	392	360	617	522
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	**1,962**	409	380	626	547
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	**2,066**	404	431	691	540
June 30	113†	888	392	270	479	**2,142†**	385	432	708	617†
Sept. 30	125†	896	396	163	490	**2,070†**	319	388	715	648†
Dec. 31	112	871	379	234	503	**2,099**	371	389	721	618

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

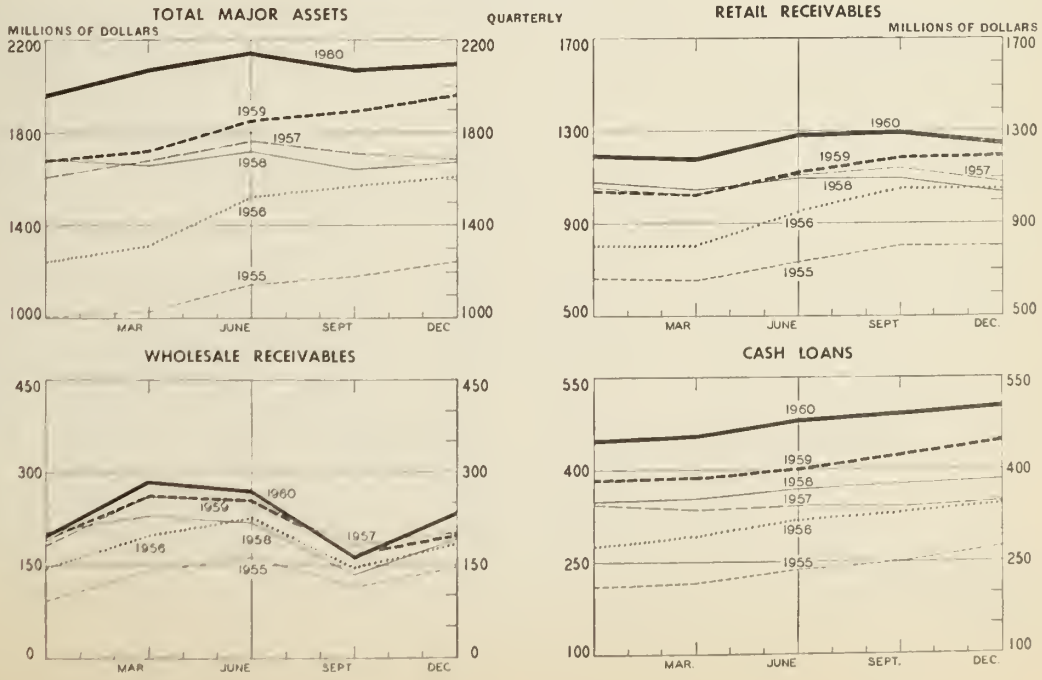
★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 98 and earlier issues.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	Consumers' Goods									Paper Purcha	
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purcha	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	675	208	882	659	204	862	625	200	825	153	195
Monthly											
1959—II	217	53	270	173	49	221	614	179	793	46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	19†	73	661	192	853	12	19
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	18
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	16
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	53
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	17
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	14
Dec.	42	19	61	54	19	73	625	200	825	11	16
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	47
1961—Jan.	37	14	51	53	15	68	609	199	808	9	13

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
	Millions of Dollars						*Months*			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
Quarterly										
1959—II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	28.7

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also include cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.
2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 96-98 and earlier issues.

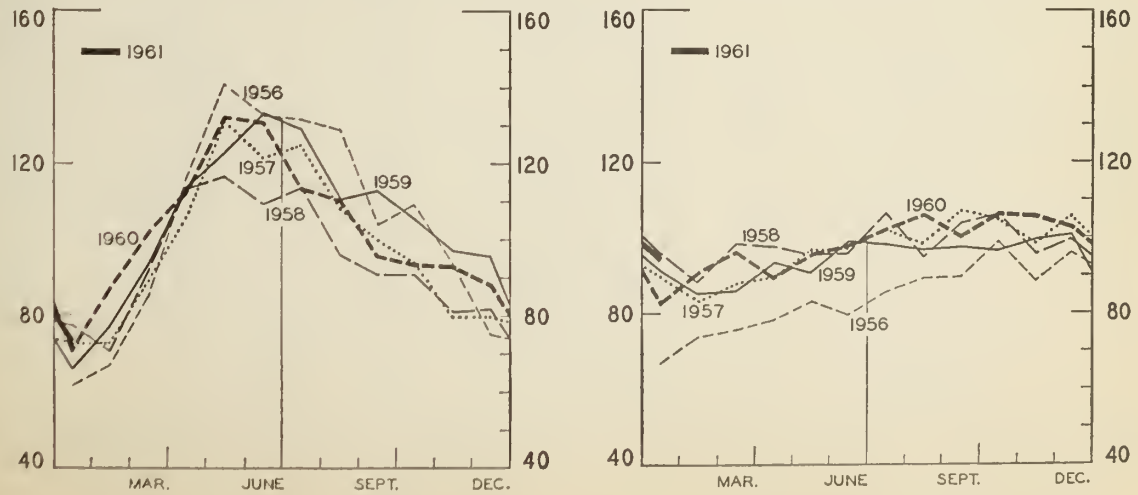
RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
ED	Estimated Repayments[1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	Calendar Years 1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
348	142	170	313	149	230	379	1,230	1,175	1,205	1960
100	35	27	61	123	172	295	370	283	1,088	Monthly II—1959
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	July
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	Aug.
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Sept.
108	32	39	72				353	293		III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan.— 1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
105	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
92	37	51	88				320	308		III
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
26	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.
27	13	17	30	149	230	379	88	103	1,205	Dec.
80	41	56	97				274	315		IV
22	11	15	26	147	229	376	73	94	1,184	Jan.—1961

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED — ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other Deferred Payment Plans					
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	**1,968**
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	**2,030**
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	**2,205**
1960	825	46	503	364			1,738	270	326	**2,334**
End of										
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	303			1,582	*	*	*
Feb.	788	41	447	288			1,564	*	*	*
Mar.	790	40	453	284			1,567	256	296	**2,119**
Apr.	804	42	463	290			1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	295			1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479	296			1,664	259	296	**2,219**
July	853	47	485	292			1,677	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489	294			1,684	*	*	*
Sept.	849	47	490	305			1,691	258	304	**2,253**
Oct.	840	47	494	313			1,694	*	*	*
Nov.	837	46	494	328			1,705	*	*	*
Dec.	825	46	503	364			1,738	270	326	**2,334**
1961—Jan.	808	44	500	350			1,702	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Mar. 1959.....32	Mar. 1960.....37
Dec. 1956.....26	June 1959.....36	June 1960.....42
Dec. 1957.....32	Sept. 1959.....44	Sept. 1960.....51
Dec. 1958.....35	Dec. 1959.....40	Dec. 1960.....44

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages 2	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 3
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	857	14	*	345
End of						
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	826	18	*	343
Oct.	278	55	840	15	*	344
Nov.	283	56	843	20	*	345
Dec.	286	56	857	14	*	345
1961—Jan.	284	56	861	19	*	347
Feb.	285	56	861	17	*	347

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Includes caisses populaires.
3. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 168).

* Not available.

NOTE: For back data for both the above tables, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 94-95 and earlier issues.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS[1]

	Not Seasonally Adjusted						Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]			All Areas[3]			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]		All Areas[3]	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1959—Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8	38.5	45.3		125.6	115.3	158.4	137.8
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9			81.9	112.6	103.2		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7				107.9	98.9		
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0	11.1	28.8		64.4	116.7	112.3	146.5
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6			63.8	59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.0	97.9		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		60.6	100.2	92.3	126.7
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				81.7	84.7		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1		90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0			65.8	107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4				119.2	88.1		

SOURCES: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on pages 177-178.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.
4. At the end of period.

NOTE: For back data for some of these series, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 136 and earlier issues.

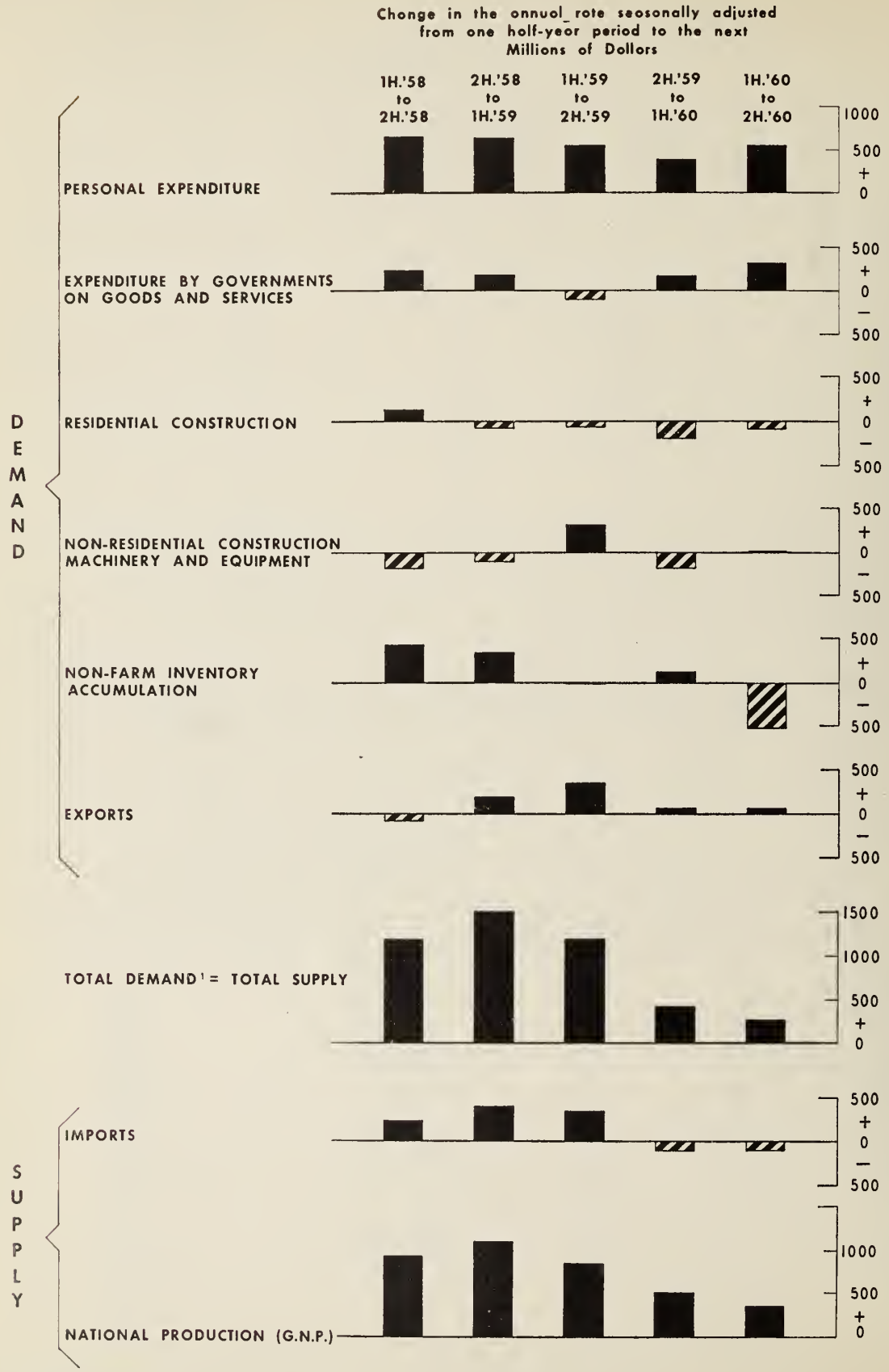
MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA[3]	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	NHA	Other	**Total**	NHA	Other	**Total**
	Millions of Dollars									*Number of Units*		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	**670.6**	54,010	34,492	**88,502**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.5	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	**1,198.9**	85,040	44,744	**129,784**
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	**1,017.8**	60,926	46,882	**107,808**
1960	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	**717.0**	37,745	42,164	**79,909**
Monthly												
1960—Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2			523		
Mar.	–	13.0		1.0		–	14.1			1,169		
I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	**87.2**	1,802	9,835	**11,637**
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June	–	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	**191.7**	9,142	12,664	**21,806**
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	–	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.	–	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	**196.4**	10,813	10,832	**21,645**
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685		
Nov.	–	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493		
Dec.	–	11.0		4.9		22.6	38.5			3,810		
IV	0.5	62.7	48.9	28.7	22.4	78.5	170.3	71.3	**241.7**	15,988	8,833	**24,821**
1961—Jan.	–	7.8		7.0		20.5	35.4			3,437		
Feb.*						17.4	32.0			2,984		

SOURCE: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.
1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 99 and earlier issues.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: CHANGES IN SUPPLY AND DEMAND

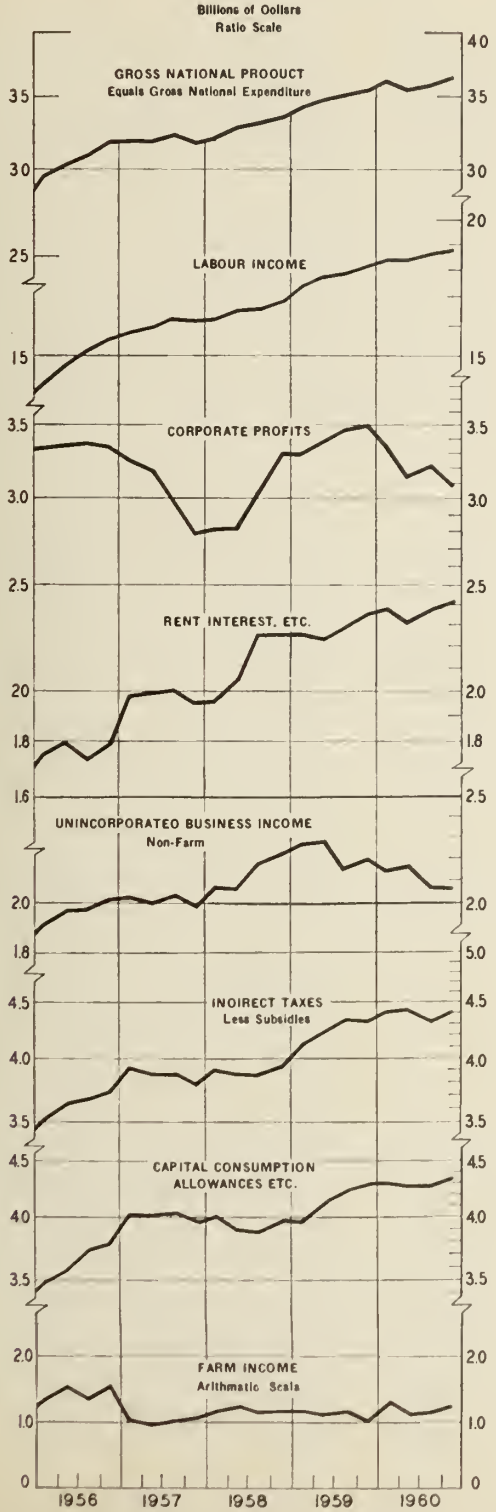


1. Includes in addition to above items change in farm inventories and residual error.

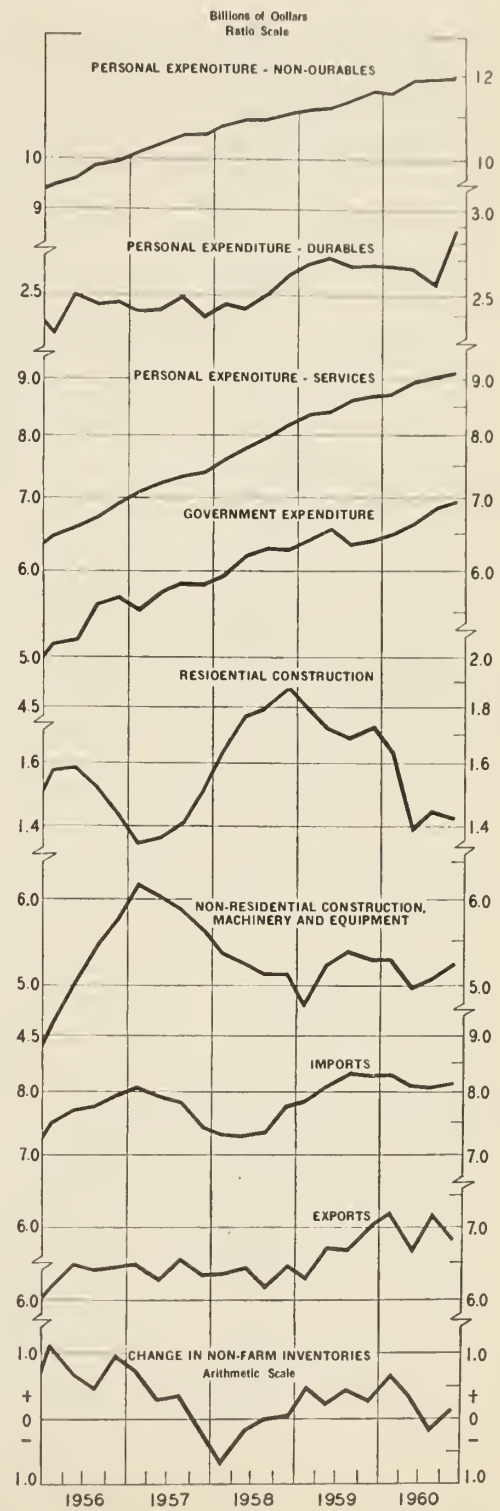
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



	ANNUAL				
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	Millions of Dollars				
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	14,890	16,018	16,524	17,761	18,514
Military pay and allowances	424	476	491	496	509
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends	3,345	3,056	2,988	3,401	3,200
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	−437	−475	−470	−494	−465
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income	1,767	1,980	2,124	2,277	2,362
Accrued net income of farm operators [2]	1,450	1,026	1,197	1,132	1,207
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business	1,965	2,008	2,125	2,218	2,105
Inventory valuation adjustment	−238	−78	−35	−115	−57
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	**23,166**	**24,011**	**24,944**	**26,676**	**27,375**
Indirect taxes less subsidies	3,636	3,861	3,889	4,244	4,389
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	3,642	4,009	3,930	4,143	4,291
Residual error of estimate	141	28	104	−206	−96
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	**30,585**	**31,909**	**32,867**	**34,857**	**35,959**
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators	29,135	30,883	31,670	33,725	34,752
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	18,833	20,072	21,240	22,482	23,409
Non-durable Goods	*9,736*	*10,402*	*10,878*	*11,315*	*11,783*
Durable Goods	*2,431*	*2,430*	*2,499*	*2,680*	*2,687*
Services	*6,666*	*7,240*	*7,863*	*8,487*	*8,939*
Government expenditure on goods and services	5,386	5,722	6,173	6,416	6,716
New residential construction	1,526	1,409	1,763	1,734	1,476
New non-residential construction	2,589	3,103	2,811	2,589	2,567
New machinery and equipment	2,659	2,823	2,401	2,571	2,569
DOMESTIC DEMAND (ex Inventories)	**30,993**	**33,129**	**34,388**	**35,792**	**36,737**
Change in inventories: non-farm business	808	305	−207	351	229
farm [3]	276	−74	−126	−54	87
Net balance on current account	−1,350	−1,422	−1,083	−1,439	−1,191
Exports of goods and services	*6,365*	*6,391*	*6,340*	*6,676*	*6,957*
Less: Imports of goods and services	*−7,715*	*−7,813*	*−7,423*	*−8,115*	*−8,148*
Residual error of estimate	−142	−29	−105	207	97
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	**30,585**	**31,909**	**32,867**	**34,857**	**35,959**
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	14,890	16,018	16,524	17,761	18,514
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions	−532	−590	−615	−649	−739
Military pay and allowances	424	476	491	496	509
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business	1,965	2,008	2,125	2,218	2,105
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons	1,908	2,141	2,288	2,559	2,696
Transfer payments to persons	1,800	2,112	2,691	2,798	3,156
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	20,455	22,165	23,504	25,183	26,241
Net income received by farm operators [2]	1,430	1,026	1,198	1,136	1,201
PERSONAL INCOME	**21,885**	**23,191**	**24,702**	**26,319**	**27,442**
Less: Personal direct taxes	−1,732	−1,917	−1,788	−2,083	−2,358
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	**20,153**	**21,274**	**22,914**	**24,236**	**25,084**
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services	−18,833	−20,072	−21,240	−22,482	−23,409
PERSONAL NET SAVING	**1,320**	**1,202**	**1,674**	**1,754**	**1,675**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960.* See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and ibid, 1958.

★ Annual estimates for 1957, 1958 and quarterly and annual estimates for 1959 and the first three quarterly estimates for 1960 have all been substantially revised.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA PRIOR TO 1957 S

QUARTERLY [1]

1959				1960			
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Millions of Dollars							
17,348	17,704	17,816	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720
496	504	496	488	496	500	504	536
3,272	3,380	3,460	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096
−496	−492	−476	−512	−492	−476	−488	−504
2,248	2,232	2,280	2,348	2,376	2,304	2,364	2,404
1,196	1,120	1,196	1,016	1,308	1,124	1,164	1,232
2,260	2,276	2,148	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060
−96	−136	−188	−40	−136	−104	−64	76
26,228	**26,588**	**26,732**	**27,156**	**27,376**	**27,048**	**27,356**	**27,720**
4,108	4,228	4,328	4,312	4,408	4,420	4,320	4,408
3,944	4,120	4,232	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348
−144	−192	−240	−248	−68	−172	−104	−40
34,136	**34,744**	**35,052**	**35,496**	**36,004**	**35,556**	**35,840**	**36,436**
32,940	33,624	33,856	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204
22,132	22,288	22,588	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944
11,132	*11,196*	*11,348*	*11,584*	*11,516*	*11,824*	*11,848*	*11,944*
2,672	*2,712*	*2,668*	*2,668*	*2,664*	*2,652*	*2,564*	*2,868*
8,328	*8,380*	*8,572*	*8,668*	*8,716*	*8,900*	*9,008*	*9,132*
6,376	6,548	6,340	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924
1,804	1,720	1,688	1,724	1,640	1,396	1,444	1,424
2,480	2,604	2,620	2,652	2,608	2,476	2,584	2,600
2,336	2,592	2,740	2,616	2,668	2,512	2,472	2,624
35,128	**35,752**	**35,976**	**36,312**	**36,300**	**36,380**	**36,752**	**37,516**
492	212	424	276	648	336	−176	108
−100	−60	36	−92	104	88	44	112
−1,528	−1,356	−1,628	−1,244	−1,120	−1,424	−884	−1,336
6,292	*6,696*	*6,672*	*7,044*	*7,172*	*6,676*	*7,168*	*6,812*
−7,820	*−8,052*	*−8,300*	*−8,288*	*−8,292*	*−8,100*	*−8,052*	*−8,148*
144	196	244	244	72	176	104	36
34,136	**34,744**	**35,052**	**35,496**	**36,004**	**35,556**	**35,840**	**36,436**
17,348	17,704	17,816	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720
−616	−624	−648	−708	−728	−732	−748	−748
496	504	496	488	496	500	504	536
2,260	2,276	2,148	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060
2,428	2,540	2,620	2,648	2,692	2,644	2,680	2,768
2,644	2,884	2,764	2,900	2,960	3,096	3,248	3,320
24,560	25,284	25,196	25,692	25,900	26,064	26,344	26,656
1,196	1,160	1,200	988	1,296	1,100	1,180	1,228
25,756	**26,444**	**26,396**	**26,680**	**27,196**	**27,164**	**27,524**	**27,884**
−1,952	−2,048	−2,128	−2,204	−2,240	−2,476	−2,336	−2,380
23,804	**24,396**	**24,268**	**24,476**	**24,956**	**24,688**	**25,188**	**25,504**
22,132	−22,288	−22,588	−22,920	−22,896	−23,376	−23,420	−23,944
1,672	**2,108**	**1,680**	**1,556**	**2,060**	**1,312**	**1,768**	**1,560**

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.
3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

B "Financial Supplement 1959" pages 120-123.

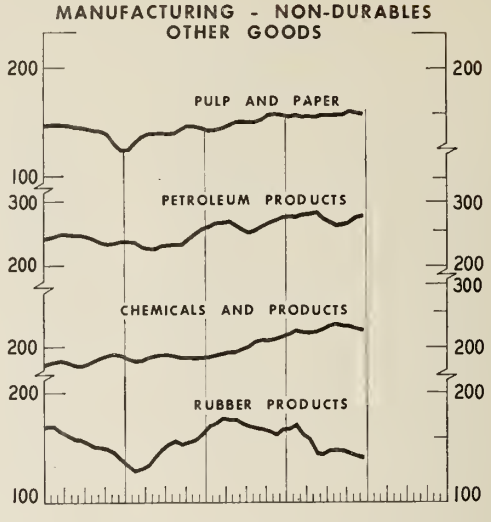
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

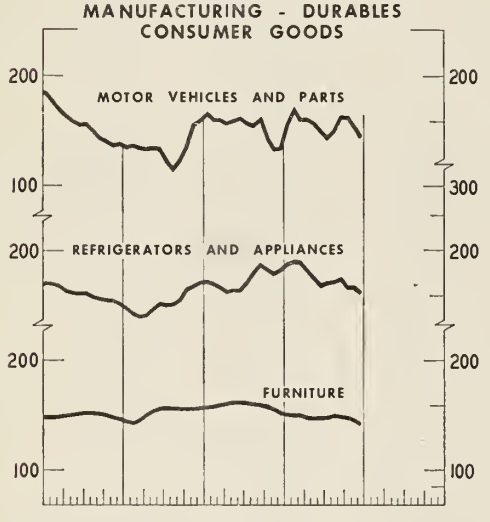
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

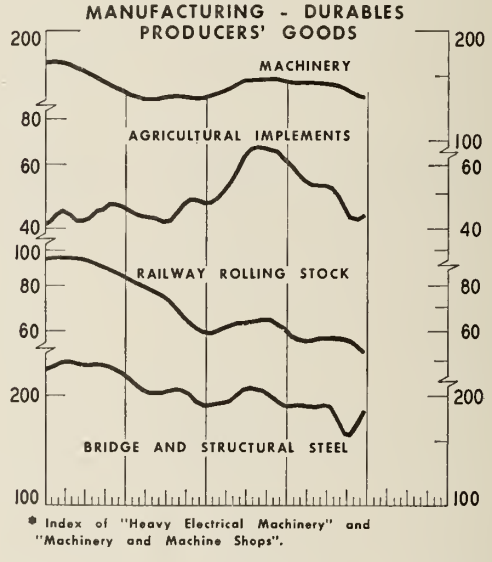
3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

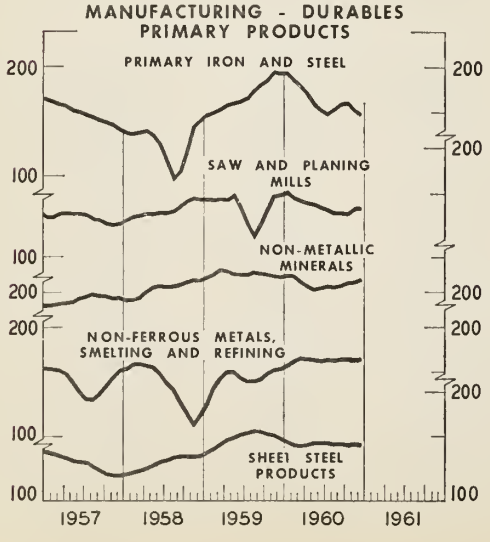


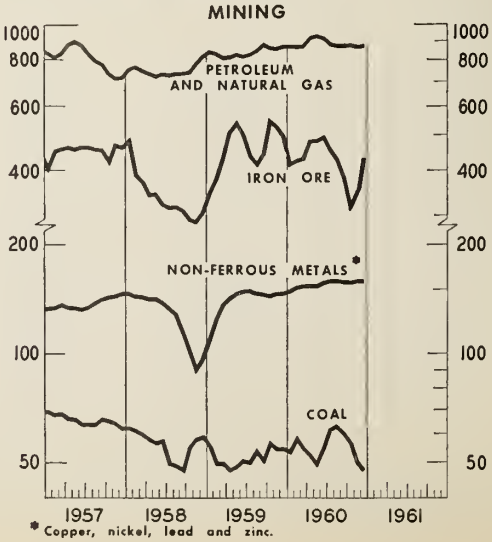






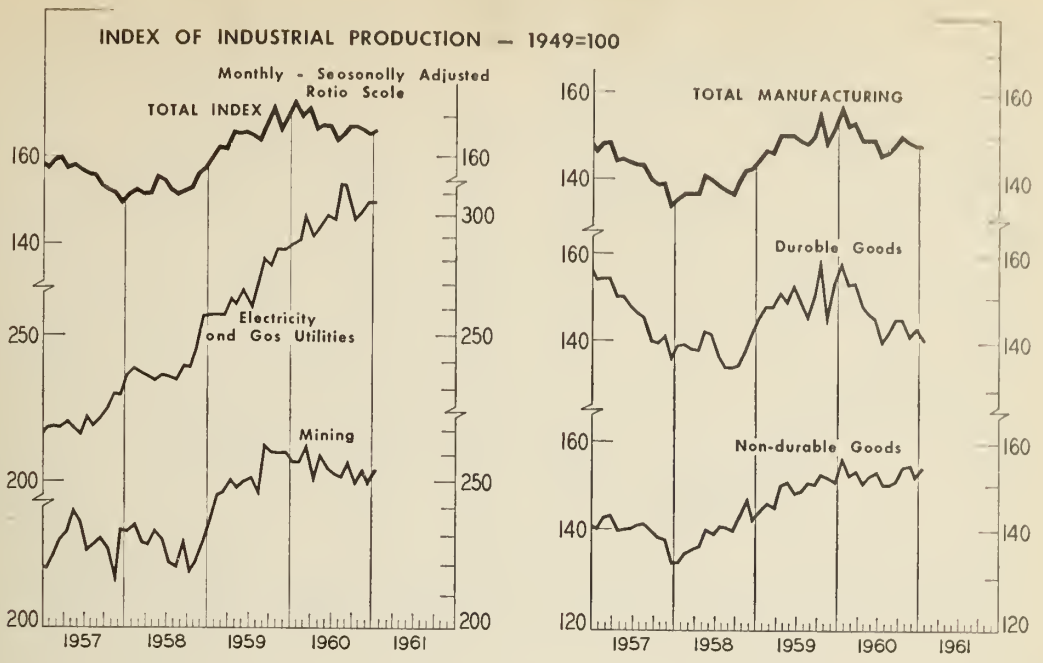
* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops".





* Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

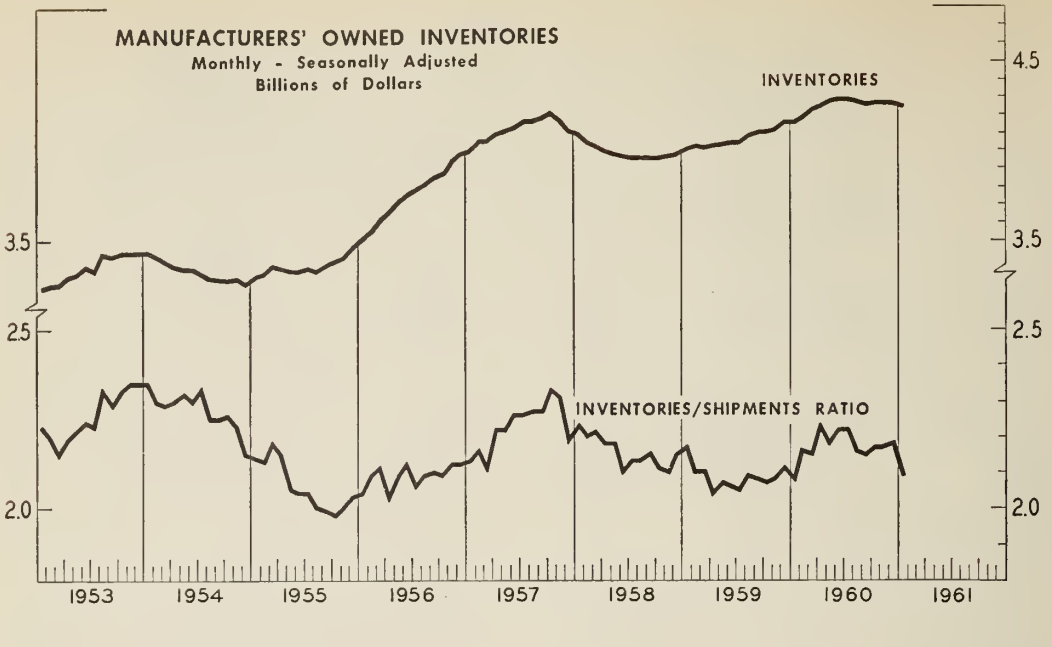


	TOTAL INDEX		MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
							DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
			Total	Petroleum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Beverages	Other Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0		10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
	1949 = 100												
1953	**129.1**		142.1	360.4	114.3	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	**128.5**		158.7	428.0	124.4	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	**142.3**		185.2	575.3	135.7	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	**154.9**		212.3	757.0	143.5	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	**155.4**		227.8	804.8	154.9	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	**153.0**		226.8	748.5	160.8	139.1	138.6	126.4	144.3	139.5	140.4	139.2	239.1
1959	**165.4**		251.6	838.9	177.1	148.9	149.0	147.7	149.6	148.8	146.4	149.6	268.7
1960	**167.6**		254.0	882.7	174.6	149.5	146.3	139.0	149.9	152.2	149.2	153.2	298.0
	Un-adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1959—Jan.	**152.2**	**159.6**	237.1	838.8	161.1	144.6	145.4	137.3	149.2	144.0	143.7	144.1	258.3
Feb.	**161.1**	**162.0**	245.3	822.9	172.3	146.4	147.5	137.3	152.3	145.4	143.2	146.2	258.0
Mar.	**160.4**	**161.8**	246.0	824.6	172.9	146.0	147.5	138.8	151.6	144.7	141.3	145.9	258.1
Apr.	**162.9**	**166.2**	250.5	782.1	183.3	150.2	150.7	144.0	153.8	149.8	149.0	150.1	264.6
May	**166.3**	**165.4**	247.6	823.3	174.8	149.9	149.0	143.1	151.8	150.6	149.8	150.9	262.0
June	**172.9**	**166.1**	249.9	863.6	172.3	150.0	152.6	147.5	155.0	147.8	145.8	148.5	268.2
July	**162.2**	**164.8**	250.8	765.1	185.8	148.8	149.1	151.0	148.2	148.5	145.0	149.7	260.9
Aug.	**163.2**	**164.2**	245.8	844.5	170.1	148.1	145.4	151.9	142.3	150.4	152.4	149.7	270.6
Sept.	**172.7**	**168.3**	264.1	925.7	180.5	150.1	150.4	153.1	149.1	149.9	146.4	151.1	280.7
Oct.	**176.4**	**171.9**	261.3	863.9	185.1	154.8	157.6	158.2	157.3	152.5	147.8	154.1	278.1
Nov.	**171.5**	**166.7**	260.7	800.5	192.5	148.4	145.0	154.3	140.6	151.4	147.1	152.9	285.3
Dec.	**162.5**	**169.5**	260.9	911.8	178.6	151.7	153.0	159.6	149.9	150.6	147.7	151.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	**166.0**	**173.5**	257.5	887.2	177.9	156.7	157.7	154.5	159.2	155.8	151.0	157.5	287.5
Feb.	**169.4**	**170.1**	257.6	804.5	188.5	152.5	152.8	146.6	155.7	152.3	149.8	153.2	288.9
Mar.	**170.5**	**171.9**	264.0	903.0	183.2	153.3	153.4	145.8	157.0	153.3	148.2	155.1	299.6
Apr.	**164.4**	**166.6**	251.0	897.5	169.3	149.2	147.7	140.3	151.2	150.4	147.9	151.3	290.4
May	**169.7**	**167.8**	260.3	960.9	171.8	149.2	146.0	139.0	149.3	152.0	154.3	151.2	293.9
June	**173.6**	**167.6**	255.1	922.0	170.8	149.2	145.0	135.8	149.3	152.9	151.5	153.4	300.1
July	**161.7**	**164.2**	253.2	861.9	176.3	145.6	140.1	131.1	144.3	150.2	146.3	150.5	297.8
Aug.	**162.5**	**165.6**	251.8	858.8	175.1	146.4	142.2	134.9	145.6	150.1	145.9	150.5	314.6
Sept.	**169.8**	**167.5**	256.8	906.6	174.7	148.0	144.8	134.4	149.7	150.8	144.8	151.9	314.4
Oct.	**172.1**	**167.3**	248.6	847.3	172.9	149.8	144.9	133.1	150.4	154.0	152.1	154.7	298.3
Nov.	**171.4**†	**166.6**†	253.8†	882.7	174.3	148.2†	141.1†	134.2	144.3	154.2	150.8	155.4	300.7
Dec.	**160.1**	**165.8**	249.1	860.0	171.8	147.6	142.6	134.8	146.3	151.8	146.2	153.8	305.6
1961—Jan.*	**160.0**	**166.3**	254.3	877.5	175.5	147.5	140.1	130.6	144.6	153.8	149.8	155.2	305.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.
1. Industrial production as measured by the index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.
† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ★		
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	Orders: New Orders	Orders: Unfilled Orders 1	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio
	Millions of Dollars			*Millions of Dollars*		*Millions of Dollars*		
1958—June	3,951	1,954	2.02	1,882	2,305	3,962	1,886	2.10
July	3,909	1,882	2.08	1,862	2,284	3,950	1,856	2.13
Aug.	3,909	1,784	2.19	1,801	2,301	3,949	1,854	2.13
Sept.	3,925	1,909	2.06	1,911	2,203	3,954	1,840	2.15
Oct.	3,918	1,984	1.97	1,871	2,090	3,953	1,872	2.11
Nov.	3,922	1,857	2.11	1,823	2,056	3,963	1,884	2.10
Dec.	3,971	1,771	2.24	1,758	2,044	3,968	1,845	2.15
1959—Jan.	4,022	1,703	2.36	1,704	2,045	4,001	1,845	2.17
Feb.	4,063	1,752	2.32	1,691	1,983	4,018	1,913	2.10
Mar.	4,071	1,905	2.14	1,903	1,981	4,005	1,903	2.10
Apr.	4,064	1,998	2.03	1,978	1,962	4,021	1,971	2.04
May	4,055	2,018	2.01	2,058	2,002	4,032	1,948	2.07
June	4,027	2,115	1.90	2,169	2,055	4,037	1,961	2.06
July	3,997	1,989	2.01	1,990	2,058	4,040	1,970	2.05
Aug.	4,047	1,874	2.16	1,953	2,137	4,078	1,948	2.09
Sept.	4,072	2,048	1.99	2,004	2,093	4,098	1,967	2.08
Oct.	4,066	2,110	1.93	2,122	2,105	4,101	1,984	2.07
Nov.	4,066	1,955	2.08	1,944	2,093	4,111	1,974	2.08
Dec.	4,140	1,888	2.19	1,910	2,116	4,148	1,967	2.11
1960—Jan.	4,160	1,769	2.35	1,842	2,190	4,146	1,993	2.08
Feb.	4,225	1,835	2.30	1,850	2,205	4,182	1,936	2.16
Mar.	4,285	2,026	2.12	2,024	2,204	4,218	1,959	2.15
Apr.	4,288	1,911	2.24	1,852	2,144	4,240	1,902	2.23
May	4,297	2,030	2.12	1,991	2,105	4,266	1,956	2.18
June	4,276	2,071	2.06	2,044	2,078	4,278	1,929	2.22
July	4,243	1,860	2.28	1,848	2,067	4,284	1,931	2.22
Aug.	4,250	1,976	2.15	1,920	2,011	4,274	1,978	2.16
Sept.	4,224	2,061	2.05	2,018	1,968	4,253	1,979	2.15
Oct.	4,215	2,003	2.10	1,951	1,915	4,256	1,960	2.17
Nov.	4,212	2,025	2.08	1,986	1,876	4,261	1,968	2.17
Dec.	4,241	1,877	2.26	1,875	1,875	4,260	1,958	2.18
1961—Jan.*	4,247	1,808	2.35	1,890	1,957	4,236	2,023	2.09

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

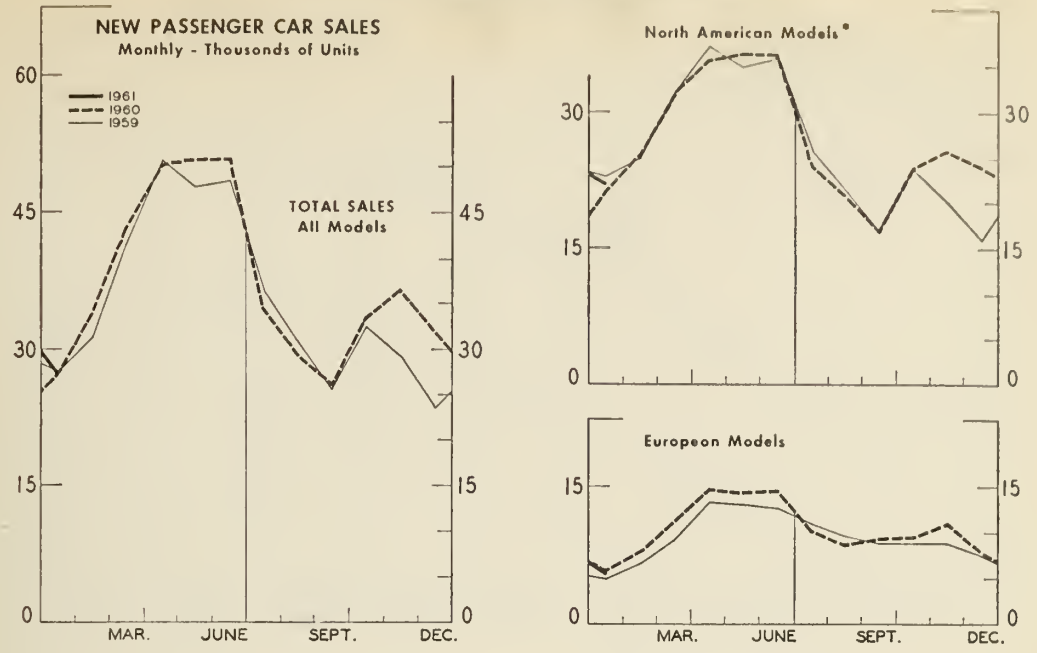
★ Seasonal adjustment by Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

1. At end of month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Summary 1959", page 125 and earlier issues.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



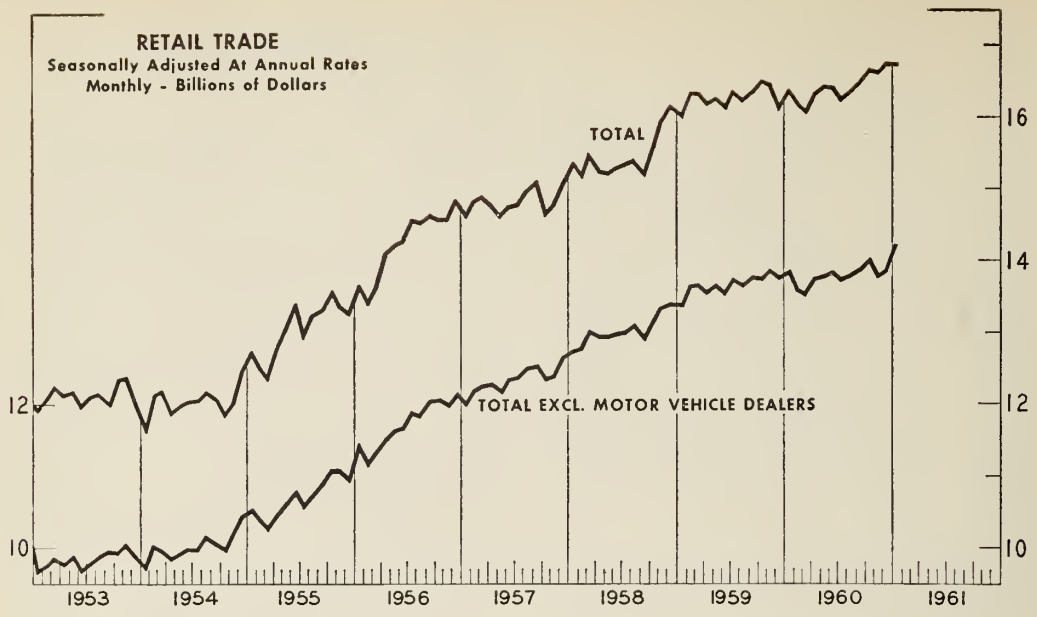
* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS [2] FROM:			Available Supply [3]	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports [1]	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	*Percent European Models*			
	Thousands of Units							%	*Thousands of Units*		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	*7*	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	*6*	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	*6*	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	*9*	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	*13*	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	*21*	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	*27*	67	4	12
1960	325	19					448	*28*	70	4	
Monthly											
1959—Feb.	32.1	1.1	2.1	3.9	1.9	39.0	31.4	*20.0*	5.8	–	0.9
Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	*22.0*	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	*26.5*	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	*27.3*	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.7	48.6	*26.3*	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	*29.9*	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2	31.0	*31.3*	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	–	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	*34.0*	3.3	–	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	*27.4*	4.5	–	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	*30.3*	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.4	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	*32.2*	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.1	*21.1*	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	*25.7*	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	*26.0*	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	*29.0*	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	*28.3*	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	*28.5*	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	*30.1*	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	*29.6*	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	*35.8*	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	*28.5*	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	*29.9*	4.5	–	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4					32.0	*24.8*	5.2	0.6	
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1					27.5	*20.0*	5.6	0.3	
Feb.	27.5								5.8		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales.* Ward's *Automotive Reports.*

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.
2. Includes re-exports.
3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



	Total Retail Trade		Selected Store Types						New Automobiles	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
	Millions of Dollars									
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	**12,126**		2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027	905	
1954	**12,066**		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062	798	
1955	**13,112**		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151	1,023	
1956	**14,298**		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242	1,129	
1957	**14,826**		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282	1,088	
1958	**15,444**		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345	1,111	
1959	**16,284**		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420	1,241	
1960	**16,414**		2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448	1,290	
Months	**Unadjusted**		Seasonally Adjusted: Annual Rates						**Unadjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted 1**
1959—Jan.	**1,186**	**16,021**	2,647	785	580	4,361	731	1,382	85	1,240
Feb.	**1,109**	**16,337**	2,710	824	584	4,380	754	1,427	95	1,255
Mar.	**1,273**	**16,310**	2,671	834	568	4,430	744	1,416	124	1,244
Apr.	**1,375**	**16,198**	2,650	857	594	4,390	740	1,461	148	1,250
May	**1,466**	**16,268**	2,617	818	584	4,440	763	1,432	138	1,241
June	**1,409**	**16,136**	2,600	827	577	4,411	737	1,420	142	1,315
July	**1,402**	**16,332**	2,606	833	590	4,456	758	1,439	104	1,231
Aug.	**1,320**	**16,220**	2,571	818	580	4,496	725	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	**1,327**	**16,319**	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	**1,457**	**16,496**	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	**1,350**	**16,451**	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	**1,610**	**16,115**	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	**1,170**	**16,358**	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	**1,128**	**16,178**	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	**1,279**	**16,073**	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	**1,432**	**16,309**	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	**1,420**	**16,411**	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	**1,425**	**16,400**	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	**1,365**	**16,235**	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	**1,324**	**16,339**	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	**1,364**	**16,466**	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	**1,400**	**16,645**	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	**1,394**	**16,606**	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	**1,713**	**16,724**	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	**1,162**	**16,720**	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Canadian Statistical Review.* See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51.*
1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.
** Not available.

NOTE: For back data for most of these series see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 126.

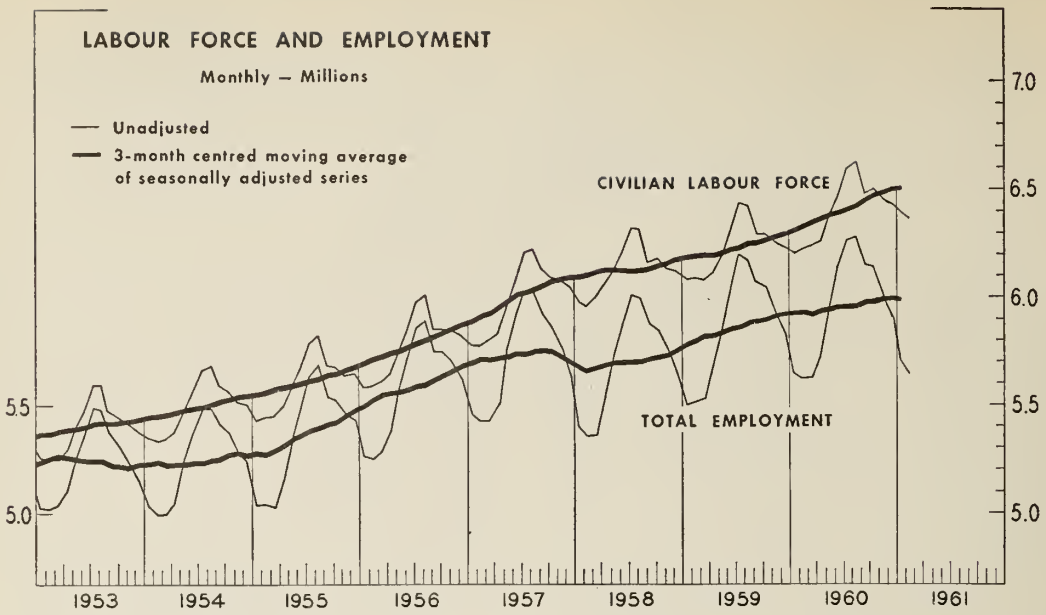
POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION [1]						IMMIGRATION [2]					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31					
	Thousands of Persons											
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1054
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II—1954
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	–	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	–	3	2	8	7	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	−14						

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.
2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



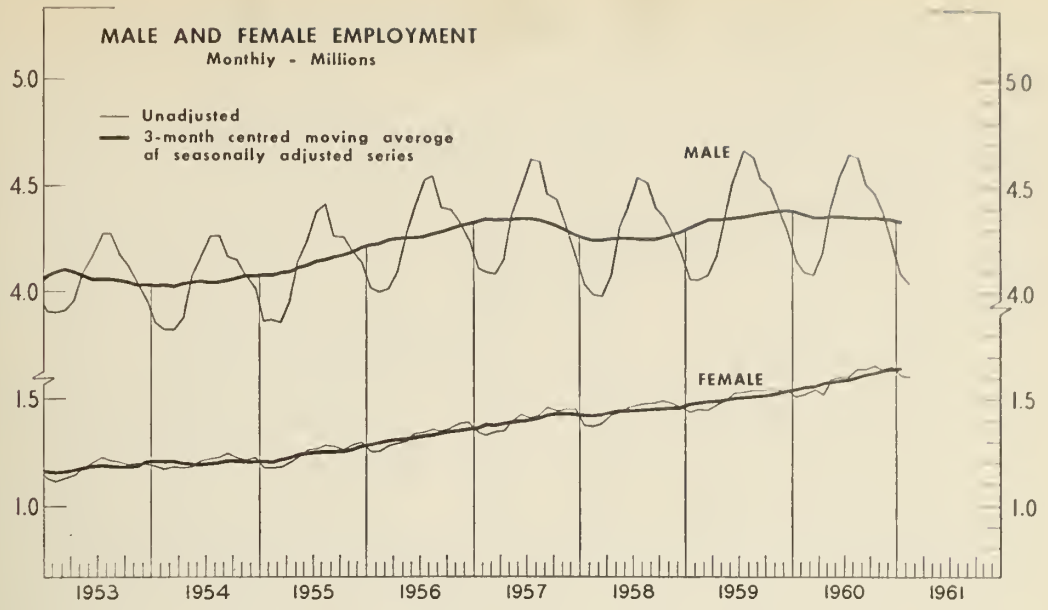
	EMPLOYED										
	Total	By Industry				By Region [2]					
		In Agriculture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	
			Goods [3]	Services	Total						
	Thousands										
Annual Average											
1953	**5,235**	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938	432	
1954	**5,243**	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437	
1955	**5,365**	819	2,047	2,499	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	462	
1956	**5,585**	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	490	
1957	**5,725**	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	
1958	**5,695**	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	
1959	**5,855**	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	
1960	**5,955**	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	
Week Ending											
1959—Feb. 21	**5,513**	608	2,056	2,849	4,905	437	1,519	2,090	968	499	
Mar. 21	**5,523**	618	2,024	2,881	4,905	435	1,505	2,098	977	508	
Apr. 18	**5,642**	661	2,084	2,897	4,981	457	1,527	2,132	1,007	519	
May 16	**5,831**	724	2,186	2,921	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043	531	
June 20	**6,038**	731	2,289	3,018	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072	546	
July 18	**6,194**	835	2,356	3,003	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104	559	
Aug. 22	**6,167**	824	2,367	2,976	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106	546	
Sept. 19	**6,066**	750	2,338	2,978	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090	540	
Oct. 17	**6,039**	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061	542	
Nov. 14	**5,930**	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	524	
Dec. 12	**5,825**	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	515	
1960—Jan. 16	**5,656**	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	498	
Feb. 20	**5,619**	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	503	
Mar. 19	**5,625**	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	513	
Apr. 23	**5,707**	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511	
May 21	**5,972**	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523	
June 18	**6,139**	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529	
July 23	**6,262**	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551	
Aug. 20	**6,271**	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545	
Sept. 17	**6,147**	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531	
Oct. 15	**6,131**	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	539	
Nov. 12	**6,029**	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	526	
Dec. 10	**5,902**	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	517	
1961—Jan. 14	**5,703**	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	503	
Feb. 18	**5,644**	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996	497	

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *The Labour Force* and *September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: For back data for most of these series see the

F THE POPULATION[1]

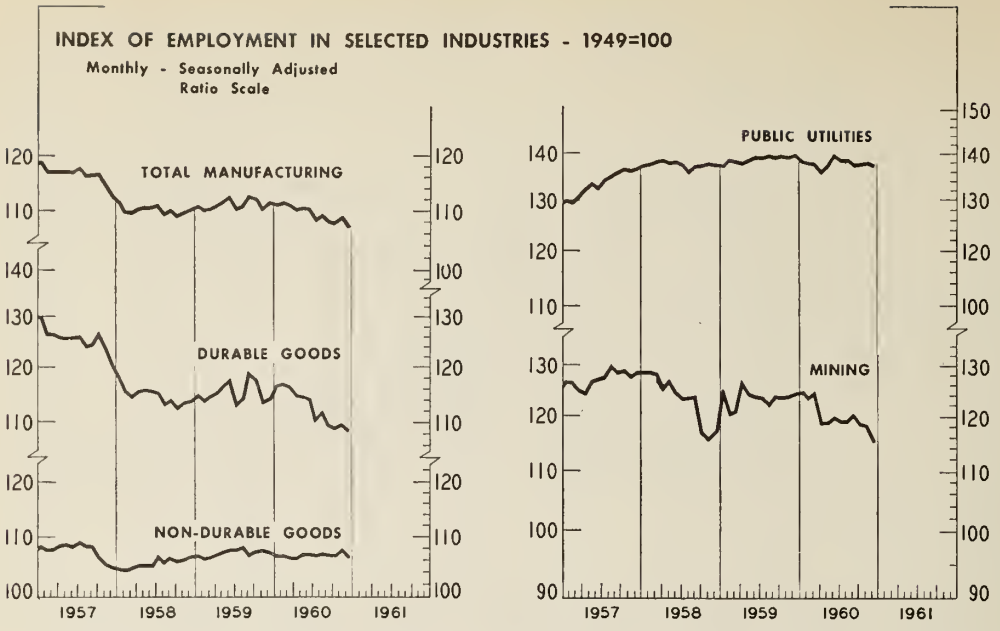


By Sex			UNEMPLOYED				Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Labour Force Participation Rate	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 Years of Age and Over)	Armed Forces 6	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Temporary Layoff 5	Total	Percentage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other 4									
						%	*Thousands*	%	*Thousands*		
											Annual Average
4,063	392	780	137	25	**162**	3.0	**5,397**	53.1	**10,164**	105	1953
4,044	424	775	235	15	**250**	4.6	**5,493**	52.9	**10,391**	114	1954
4,128	463	774	232	13	**245**	4.4	**5,610**	52.9	**10,597**	117	1955
4,265	519	801	180	17	**197**	3.4	**5,782**	53.5	**10,805**	117	1956
4,325	576	824	257	21	**278**	4.6	**6,003**	54.0	**11,108**	118	1957
4,256	626	813	405	27	**432**	7.1	**6,127**	53.9	**11,357**	120	1958
4,353	675	827	350	23	**373**	6.0	**6,228**	53.9	**11,562**	120	1959
4,362	728	865	418	30	**448**	7.0	**6,403**	54.3	**11,789**	119	1960
											Week Ending
4,061	656	796	537	34	**571**	9.4	**6,084**	53.0	**11,482**	121	21 Feb. – 1959
4,074	637	812	525	29	**554**	9.1	**6,077**	52.9	**11,495**	120	21 Mar.
4,173	657	812	445	22	**467**	7.6	**6,109**	53.1	**11,512**	120	18 Apr.
4,344	670	817	334	21	**355**	5.7	**6,186**	53.6	**11,531**	119	16 May
4,518	680	840	234	15	**249**	4.0	**6,287**	54.4	**11,554**	119	20 June
4,668	654	872	228	12	**240**	3.7	**6,434**	55.6	**11,572**	119	18 July
4,630	663	874	239	19	**258**	4.0	**6,425**	55.4	**11,592**	119	22 Aug.
4,532	705	829	213	12	**225**	3.6	**6,291**	54.2	**11,609**	119	19 Sept.
4,493	714	832	237	14	**251**	4.0	**6,290**	54.1	**11,628**	120	17 Oct.
4,388	717	825	296	21	**317**	5.1	**6,247**	53.6	**11,645**	120	14 Nov.
4,293	708	824	370	36	**406**	6.5	**6,231**	53.4	**11,660**	120	12 Dec.
4,148	686	822	504	43	**547**	8.8	**6,203**	53.1	**11,678**	120	16 Jan. —1960
4,098	687	834	555	44	**599**	9.6	**6,218**	53.1	**11,699**	120	20 Feb.
4,082	702	841	566	43	**609**	9.8	**6,234**	53.2	**11,712**	120	19 Mar.
4,189	687	831	517	35	**552**	8.8	**6,259**	53.3	**11,735**	120	23 Apr.
4,385	715	872	399	20	**419**	6.6	**6,391**	54.3	**11,759**	120	21 May
4,540	728	871	300	15	**315**	4.9	**6,454**	54.8	**11,780**	119	18 June
4,655	697	910	311	19	**330**	5.0	**6,592**	55.8	**11,806**	119	23 July
4,633	734	904	322	30	**352**	5.3	**6,623**	56.0	**11,825**	119	20 Aug.
4,512	762	873	305	22	**327**	5.1	**6,474**	54.7	**11,843**	119	17 Sept.
4,470	775	886	347	21	**368**	5.7	**6,499**	54.8	**11,862**	119	15 Oct.
4,385	785	859	401	28	**429**	6.6	**6,458**	54.4	**11,878**	119	12 Nov.
4,246	780	876	489	39	**528**	8.2	**6,430**	54.1	**11,893**	119	10 Dec.
4,094	756	853	630	63	**693**	10.8	**6,396**	53.7	**11,914**	120	14 Jan. — 1961
4,038	748	858	664	55	**719**	11.3	**6,363**	53.3	**11,929**	120	18 Feb.

3. Includes construction and public utilities.
4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

NCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES[1]



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation[2]
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.4	114.6	106.9	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.7	110.2	114.0	106.9	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	119.2	108.5	110.5	106.8	138.4
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	119.2	109.1	111.5	107.0	138.4
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3	108.1	109.6	106.8	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2†	107.7†	108.8†	106.7	137.7
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.9
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.4
1961—Jan.	113.5	104.4	106.0	103.1	131.9	114.4*	107.4*	108.6*	106.4*	137.4*

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Employment and Payrolls.*

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Jan. 1961 was 1,280,756 or 28.0 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force.*
2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 132 and earlier issues.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



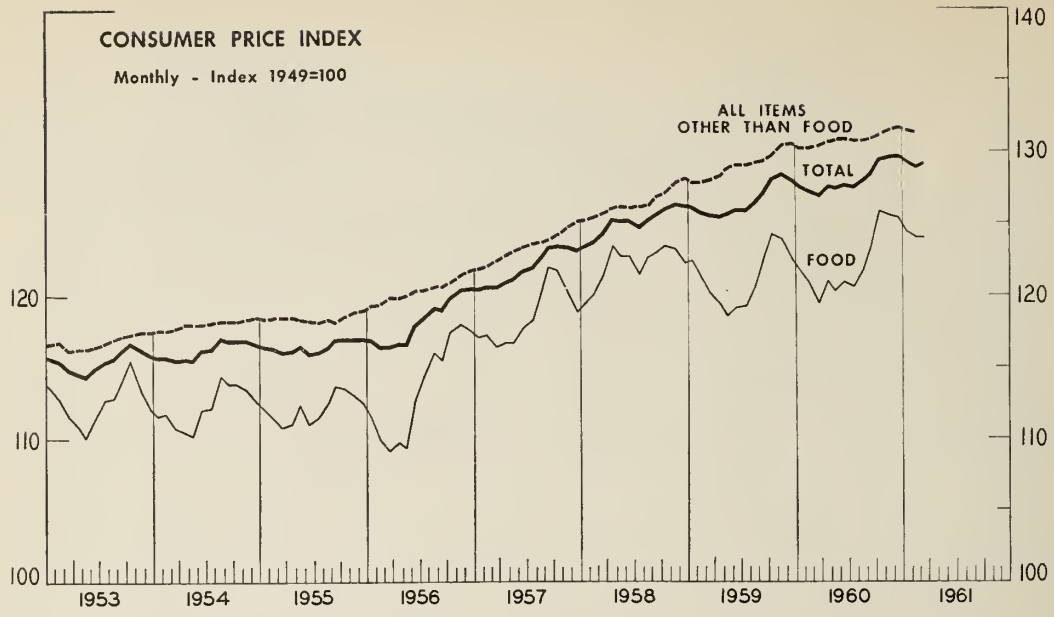
	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED	
	Total [1]	Supplementary Income [2,3]	Goods: Manufacturing	Goods: Other [3]	Services [3]: All Gov'ts	Services [3]: Other	[4]		[4]	
	Millions of Dollars						*Dollars*		*Hours per Week*	
Annually										
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,844	1.36		41.3	
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41		40.7	
1955	12,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45		41.0	
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52		41.0	
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61		40.4	
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,625	1,408	6,923	1.66		40.2	
1959	17,761	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,471	1.72		40.7	
1960	18,514	915	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78		40.4	
Monthly	**Unadjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted: Annual Rates**					**Unadjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted [5]**	**Unadjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted**
1959—Jan.	1,382	17,323		5,015			1.70	1.70	40.6	40.7
Feb.	1,385	17,323	784	5,024	2,713	1,509	7,319	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	1,392	17,400		5,029				1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	1,327	17,590		5,056				1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	1,486	17,713	805	5,099	2,864	1,538	7,402	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7
June	1,532	17,810		5,130				1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	1,513	17,718		5,072				1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8
Aug.	1,522	17,768	826	5,092	2,820	1,538	7,524	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162				1.72	1.75	41.2	40.9
Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224				1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9
Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	7,636	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198				1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7
1960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231				1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	887	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,721	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,604	7,825	1.79	1.77	40.1	39.9
June	1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.1
July	1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.79	40.6	40.6
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,895	1,668	7,926	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.4
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.5
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.79	40.7	40.3
Nov.	1,574	18,740	939	5,188	2,866	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.80	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.9
1961—Jan.*	1,494	18,679		5,155				1.81	1.80	40.1	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.
2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the Unemployment Insurance Fund.
3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.
4. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Dec. 1960 was 812,218.
5. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL INDEX	FARM			
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock	Non-Residential	Residential
Weighting	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							1935–39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	**115.5**	112.6	**116.8**	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	**220.7**	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	**116.2**	112.2	**118.0**	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	**217.0**	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	**116.4**	112.1	**118.4**	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	**218.9**	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	**118.1**	113.4	**120.3**	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	**225.6**	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	**121.9**	118.6	**123.4**	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	**227.4**	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	**125.1**	122.1	**126.4**	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	**227.8**	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	**126.5**	121.1	**129.0**	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	**230.6**	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1960	**128.0**	122.1	**130.8**	143.7	110.9	123.3	137.6	**230.6**	179.8	292.4	132.4	129.2
1959—Mar.	**125.5**	120.0	**128.0**	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	**230.6**	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	**125.4**	119.3	**128.3**	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	**231.2**	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	**125.6**	118.5	**128.8**	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	**231.2**	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	**125.9**	119.1	**129.0**	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	**230.6**	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	**125.9**	119.2	**129.0**	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	**231.1**	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	**126.4**	120.5	**129.2**	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	**231.0**	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	**127.1**	122.4	**129 3**	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	**230.9**	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	**128.0**	124.2	**129.7**	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	**230.0**	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	**128.3**	123.8	**130.4**	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	**230.2**	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	**127.9**	122.4	**130.5**	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	**229.7**	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—Jan.	**127.5**	121.6	**130.2**	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	**230.5**	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	**127.2**	120.8	**130.2**	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	**230.0**	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	**126.9**	119.4	**130.3**	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	**229.6**	179.4	169.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	**127.5**	120.9	**130.6**	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	**231.3**	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
May	**127.4**	120.2	**130.7**	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6	**231.3**	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6
June	**127.6**	120.8	**130.8**	143.8	110.9	123.0	137.7	**231.9**	183.5	297.9	132.5	129.6
July	**127.5**	120.5	**130.7**	143.9	110.8	123.0	137.6	**232.2**	180.6	304.6	132.8	129.4
Aug.	**127.9**	121.7	**130.7**	144.0	110.3	123.1	137.7	**230.2**	178.1	303.2	132.6	128.7
Sept.	**128.4**	123.3	**130.8**	144.2	110.5	123.3	137.6	**230.4**	178.0	303.8	132.3	128.6
Oct.	**129.4**	125.8	**131.1**	144.3	111.2	123.5	137.8	**230.3**	178.8	298.7	132.4	128.2
Nov.	**129.6**	125.5	**131.5**	144.5	112.5	123.5	138.3	**229.7**	175.9	298.0	132.1	128.5
Dec.	**129.6**	125.3	**131.6**	144.6	112.6	123.5	138.3	**230.1**	176.1	310.3	132.3	128.8
1961—Jan.★	**129.2**	124.4	**131.4**	144.7	111.6	123.3	138.3	**231.3**	179.4	315.2	131.8	128.2
Feb.	**128.9**	124.0	**131.3**	144.7	111.5	123.2	138.3	**231.6**	180.6	314.3	131.6	128.0
Mar.	**129.1**	124.0	**131.3**	144.7	111.8	123.3	138.2	**231.3**	181.0	301.6		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes.* See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index For Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure); Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52; Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials 1926-48.*

★ Weights as of January 1961 are based on 1957 expenditures (100-27-73-18-11-14-30 respectively).

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE[1]: PRICES AND INCOME

PRICES[2]

	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	Wholesale Prices							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto) 4	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter 5	Cheddar Cheese 6	Eggs 7
	1935–39 = 100	*Cents per bushel: Lakehead*			*Dollars per cwt.*		*Cents per pound*		*Cents per doz.*
1957—I	234.8	168.7	80.0	97.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	34.8
II	233.2	164.6	75.5	93.0	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	35.7
III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	239.5	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 5	28.47	62.2	33.3 7	39.2
II	250.1	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	241.3	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	247.5	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	246.5	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	247.3†	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	239.5†	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	245.2†	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I	233.6	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	242.1	167.5	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8
III	241.1	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	240.8	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	239.4*	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

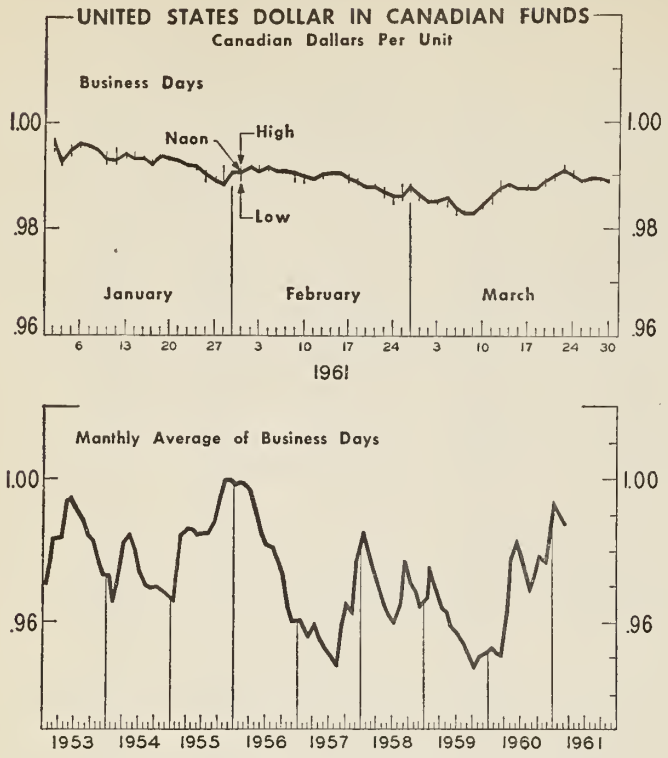
	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Participation & Equalization Payments 8	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 9
	Millions of Dollars								
1957—I	80	35	37	78	176	80	56	30	572
II	102	46	42	18	180	129	61	36	614
III	99	61	–	72	198	143	63	19	655
IV	98	66	25 10	69	229	108	96	43	734
Total	379	208	104 10	237	783	460	276	128	2,575
1958—I	77	25	36 10	86	214	90	63	42	633
II	137	49	8 10	19	220	142	63	37	675
III	114	53	12 10	77	226	152	65	19	718
IV	107	60	12 10	75	289	112	109	84	848
Total	435	187	68 10	257	949	496	300	182	2,873
1959*–I	88	33	29 10	88	216	94	63	46	657
II	111	43	35 10	19	231	147	61	37	684
III	112	55	6 10	72	237	155	58	19	714
IV	111	62	14 10	73	245	118	97	34	754
Total	422	193	84 10	252	929	514	279	136	2,808
1960*–I	61	20	33 10	94	214	100	50	55	627
II	141	39	13 10	21	216	150	59	49	688
III	127	54	32 10	53	212	152	71	66	767

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.
2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.
3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.
4. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.
5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.
6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.
7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.
8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1956, 1957 and 1958 amounted to 62, 79 and 64 respectively.
9. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 5, 2, 60 and 22 from 1956 to 1959 respectively.
10. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS



OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

End Of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958	1,078.1	861.0	**1,939.1**
1959	959.6	909.6	**1,869.2**
1960	885.3	943.9	**1,829.2**
1959—Dec.	959.6	909.6	**1,869.2**
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	**1,861.6**
Feb.	952.1	906.8	**1,858.9**
Mar.	949.9	906.2	**1,856.1**
Apr.	944.8	897.0	**1,841.8**
May	921.5	818.8	**1,740.3**
June	909.3	864.6	**1,773.9**
July	906.0	914.6	**1,820.6**
Aug.	903.9	932.7	**1,836.6**
Sept.	893.9	919.1	**1,813.0**
Oct.	890.5	954.8	**1,845.3**
Nov.	885.5	953.8	**1,839.3**
Dec.	885.3	943.9	**1,829.2**
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	**1,892.5**
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	**1,911.9**
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	**1,934.9**

SOURCE: Department of Finance.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[2]

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[3]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[3]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/32	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1958	99 5/32	95 3/4	96 7/16	97.06	97.16	278 29/32	268 3/16	270 9/32	272.76	271.44
1959	98 3/16	94 9/16	95 7/32	95.90	96.24	275 13/16	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 13/16	94 15/16	99 21/32	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1959—Nov.	95 19/32	94 9/16	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 11/32	94 7/8	95 7/32	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 9/16	95 3/32	95 1/4	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 9/32	95 1/32	95 1/16	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 13/16	94 15/16	95 25/32	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 23/32	95 9/16	96 1/2	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 19/32	98 3/4	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 3/4	97 7/8	98 1/32	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 5/16	97 3/16	97 15/32	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 15/32	96 5/8	97 5/32	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 7/8	96 27/32	97 23/32	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 1/8	97 15/32	97 19/32	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 1/16	97 7/32	97 13/16	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 13/16	97 1/2	99 21/32	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 11/16	98 27/32	99 1/32	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 7/32	98 15/32	98 3/4	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 3/16	98 1/4	98 29/32	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.
2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.
3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 138-140 and earlier issues.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959*				1960**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1959	1960*
	Millions of Dollars									
CURRENT RECEIPTS [1]				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) [2]	1,060	1,354	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	5,149	5,100
Gold production available for export	37	41	33	37	44	35	42	40	148	161
Travel expenditures	32	85	213	61	36	91	224	66	391	417
Interest and dividends	30	43	40	70	35	37	36	67	183	175
Freight and shipping	93	112	105	110	94	107	111	103	420	415
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	18	34	33	24	18	29	31	24	109	102
All other current receipts	92	94	103	96	90	99	104	96	385	389
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	**1,362**	**1,763**	**1,813**	**1,847**	**1,600**	**1,721**	**1,949**	**1,789**	**6,785**	**7,059**
CURRENT PAYMENTS [1]										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) [2]	1,218	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	5,572	5,548
Travel expenditures	117	144	216	121	112	168	219	133	598	632
Interest and dividends	141	152	150	214	147	161	163	184	657	655
Freight and shipping	99	133	149	144	111	137	139	139	525	526
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	31	39	47	47	38	43	50	50	164	181
Official contributions	9	21	22	19	10	9	16	23	71	58
All other current payments	169	174	175	174	183	179	183	184	692	729
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	**1,784**	**2,214**	**2,139**	**2,142**	**1,928**	**2,207**	**2,087**	**2,107**	**8,279**	**8,329**
Balance on merchandise trade	−158	−197	−94	+26	−44	−187	+84	−1	−423	−148
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	−255	−233	−210	−302	−274	−290	−206	−294	−1,000	−1,064
Official contributions	−9	−21	−22	−19	−10	−9	−16	−23	−71	−58
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	**−422**	**−451**	**−326**	**−295**	**−328**	**−486**	**−138**	**−318**	**−1,494**	**−1,270**
CAPITAL ACCOUNT [3]										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada [4]	+101	+181	+85	+183	+210	+175	+175	+130	+550	+690
Direct investment abroad [4]	−25	−13	−24	−18	−15	−25	−30	−15	−80	−85
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net)	+33	+15	+32	+11	+20	+16	−18	−11	+91	+7
Outstanding stocks (net)	+32	+33	+26	+19	+13	+24	+9	+2	+110	+48
New issues	+180	+117	+213	+197	+204	+127	+29	+37	+707	+397
Retirements	−42	−84	−61	−71	−44	−73	−24	−84	−258	−225
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	−5	−12	−7	−8	+10	−2	+5	−21	−32	−8
New issues	−3	−2	−1	−7	−3	−4	−3	−10	−13	−20
Retirements	+3	+2	+3	+4	+6	+3	+8	+2	+12	+19
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings	−1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	−1	–
Repayments	–	+9	–	+25	–	+7	–	+25	+34	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions [5]	–	–	–	−59	–	–	−1	−2	−59	−3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	−12	+47	+22	−44	−3	−2	+45	+75	+13	+115
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	+49	−43	−3	+67	+11	+82	−40	−14	+70	+39
Other capital movements [6]	+112	+201	+41	−4	−81	+158	−17	+204	+350	+264
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	**+422**	**+451**	**+326**	**+295**	**+328**	**+486**	**+138**	**+318**	**+1,494**	**+1,270**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

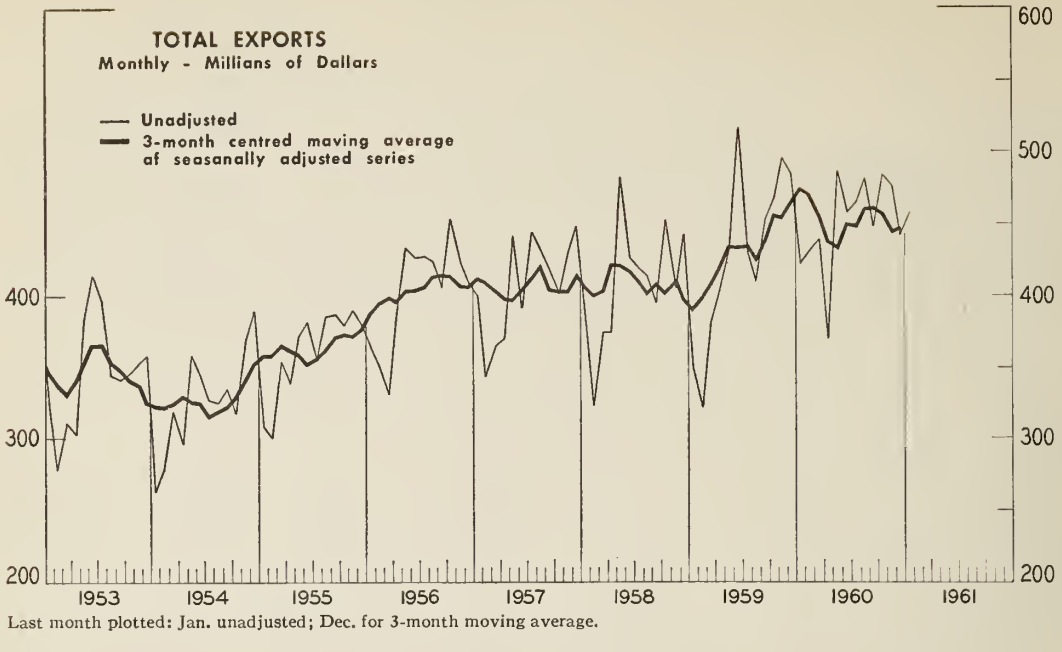
★ Current account balances with the United States were −287 and −402; with the United Kingdom +42 and +72; with all other countries −50 and +12.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.
2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.
4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.
5. To international financial agencies.
6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.
** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS★



Last month plotted: Jan. unadjusted; Dec. for 3-month moving average.

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 4	EXPORT INDEXES [5]		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMONWEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								*1948 = 100*		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	**4,152**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	**3,926**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	**4,328**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	**4,834**	147	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	**4,884**	144	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	**4,894**	157	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	**5,140**	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,038	925	339	604	201	290	**5,397**	162†	172.9	123.3	140.2
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	**348.0**	11.7	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	**322.2**	16.1	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	**381.1**	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	**402.4**	14.1	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	**431.3**	12.9	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	**516.2**	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	**429.4**	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	**409.6**	11.1	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	**452.7**	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	**467.8**	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	**495.6**	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	**483.8**	15.1	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	**421.9**	14.5	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	**430.1**	15.0	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	**439.5**	14.3	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	**368.8**	9.4	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	**486.0**	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	**457.4**	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	**465.0**	11.7	179.1	123.6	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	**480.4**	14.4	185.3	123.3	150.3
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	**447.8**	15.7	174.7	122.7	142.4
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	**482.7**	12.3	186.3	123.5	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	**475.7**	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	**441.4**	16.8†	170.1	122.7	138.6
1961—Jan.	224.5	95.4					**456.9**				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEM

Merchandise Imports*



Last month plotted: Feb. unadjusted; Jan. for 3-month moving average.

	Total Imports (Excluding Gold) From							Excess of Merchandise Exports over Merchandise Imports	Import Indexes [5]		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Commonwealth 2*	Western Europe 3*	Central and South America *	All Other *	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
	Millions of Dollars								*1948 = 100*		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	**4,248**	−96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	**3,967**	−41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	**4,568**	−240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	**5,547**	−713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	**5,473**	−589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	**5,050**	−156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	**5,509**	−369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	378	342	211	**5,493**	−96	209.8**	116.3**	180.4**
1959—Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	**381.6**	−59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	**432.7**	−51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	**517.6**	−115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	**505.9**	−74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	**512.4**	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	**478.5**	−49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	**427.3**	−17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	**448.5**	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	**480.4**	−12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	**480.2**	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	**440.4**	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	**399.5**	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	**452.9**	−22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	**473.9**	−34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	**477.0**	−108.2	218.5	116.0	188.4
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	**516.0**	−30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	**486.6**	−29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	**423.8**	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	**444.6**	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.8
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	**427.5**	+20.3	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	**447.4**	+35.3	203.3	116.7	175.7
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	**513.4**	−37.7	235.3	116.1	202.7
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	**430.1**	+11.3	197.1**	116.5**	169.2**
1961—Jan.**	299.1	47.7					**433.0**	+23.9			
Feb.**	274.9	44.8					**396.2**				

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
4. See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 61.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.
† Revised. ** Preliminary.

1.9", PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Gross National Product or Expenditure

	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	−1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	−2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
1960	439.2	503.2	43.6	284.1	21.1	48.1	3.6	99.7	23.5	26.5	404.2	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1957—III	411.0	448.3	40.9	247.7	17.0	48.2	2.5	86.9	21.5	26.6	355.6	42.5
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	−1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	−6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	−4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	−1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	−0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III	438.0	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2
IV	437.0	503.5	43.2	287.6	20.5	48.5	−3.0	102.1	22.4	27.0	408.5	

Monthly Business Indicators

	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instalment Credit Outstanding 3
	Millions	*Percent*	*1957 = 100*	*Thousands*	*Billions $*	*1947-49=100*	*Billions $*
Annual Average							
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9
1960	53.1	5.6	108.0	1,208†	18.3	126.4	43.3
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					UNADJUSTED	
1959—Sept.	52.2	5.6	103.2	1,468	17.8	125.2	38.2
Oct.	52.0	6.0	102.0	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.7
Nov.	52.3	5.9	102.6	1,328	17.8	125.6	39.0
Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9
1960—Jan.	53.1	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7
Feb.	53.2	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8
Mar.	53.1	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0
Apr.	53.4	5.0	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7
May	53.3	4.9	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1
June	53.4	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8
July	53.4	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1
Aug.	53.3	5.9	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4
Sept.	53.2	5.7	106.8	1,040†	18.1	126.8	42.5
Oct.	53.0	6.4	106.3	1,200†	18.5	127.3	42.6
Nov.	52.8	6.3	104.6	1,203†	18.4	127.4	42.7
Dec.	52.5	6.8	103.1†	970†	18.0	127.5	43.3
1961—Jan.	52.5	6.6	102.4	1,049	17.7	127.4	42.8
Feb.**	52.2	6.8	102.0	1,000	17.8	127.5	42.3

Banking Statistics★

	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
	Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	of which	
				U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average					
1953	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly			UNADJUSTED		
1959—Sept.	249.8	243.4	246.5	66.5	159.1
Oct.	249.5	244.0	247.6	66.6	159.3
Nov.	249.0	244.3	247.0	65.4	160.5
Dec.	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960—Jan.	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
Feb.	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.**	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.
2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.
3. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.
4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.
5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.
6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

† Revised. ** Subject to revision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	137-138	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	139-142	
Deposits: Classification by Size		615
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	143	
Quarterly	14	
Total Loans: Quarterly	10-11	
Consumer Credit	173	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	145	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions		641
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	170	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	171-172	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		500
Details of Outstanding Issues	152	
Major Holders	149-150	
New Issues and Retirements	151, 163	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	154-158	
Treasury Bills	146	
Term to Maturity	153	
Type of Issue	147	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	160	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	169	454
Investment Transactions	168	
Money Market	146	
Mortgage Loans	174	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		152-153
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		708-711
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	160	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	39	
New Issues and Retirements	163-167	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		639-640
Outstanding	102	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	161-162	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets		639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	159	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		594
Wheat: Statistical Position		532
Prices and Income	190	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness		599-600
Quarterly	192	
Corporation Profits	58-59	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	129-130	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	131-132	
Summary and Trade Indexes	193-194	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	191	
Gold: Statistical Position	61	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	191	
Housing Starts and Completions	174	
Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics	182	
★ Index of Industrial Production	179-180	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	181	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	187	
★ Labour Force Status of the Population	185-186	
★ Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	188	
Population and Immigration	184	
National Accounts	175-178	
★ Price Indexes	189	
Private and Public Investment	124	
★ Retail Sales	183	
United States Economic Statistics	195	

★ **A Revised Table in March 1961**

BANK OF CANADA
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

LIBRARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	196-197
Bank of Canada	199-200
Chartered Banks	201-210
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	211
Money Market	212
Government Securities	213-225
Quebec Savings Banks	226
Industrial Development Bank	226
Stock Market	227-228
Security Issues and Retirements	229-233
Life Insurance Companies	234
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	235-237
Housing and Mortgage Loans	238
National Accounts	239-242
Industrial Production	243-244
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	245
Motor Vehicles	246
Retail Sales	247
Population and Immigration	248
Labour	249-252
Corporate Profits	253-254
Price Indexes	255
External Trade, Foreign Exchange and Gold	256-261
United States Economic Statistics	262

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or $3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

APRIL 1961

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Notes on Current Statistics

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by $55 million during the five weeks ending April 26 to a level of $13,766 million, which was $694 million, or 5.3 per cent, higher than a year earlier. Government of Canada deposits declined by $237 million and the total of currency outside banks and privately held deposits rose by $182 million to $13,606 million, 6.8 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 200). Corporate notice deposits rose by a further $50 million in March to $744 million bringing the increase since December 1960 to $168 million. (Page 202 and chart on page 198).

- All categories of chartered bank loans, with the exception of loans to grain dealers and Canada Savings Bond loans, increased over the five weeks ending April 26. General loans rose by $87 million. The more liquid assets of the chartered banks declined by $127 million: holdings of Government of Canada securities declined by $99 million, day-to-day loans by $50 million, net foreign assets by $28 million and call loans by $6 million, while holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits rose by $56 million. Total chartered bank assets declined by $61 million during the five-week period. (Pages 203-204).

- The classification of chartered bank general loans by category of borrower appears on pages 205 and 206, and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 209.

  In the year ending March 31 personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities rose by $163 million, or by 23 per cent. Business loans rose by $117 million, or 3.7 per cent, over the year. The total amount of lines of credit of $100,000 and over authorized for business loans increased by $303 million in this period.

  The classification of general loans by category of borrower includes certain additional data on personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities. At March 31, 1961 personal loans on the security of household property amounted to $184.5 million; loans on the security of motor vehicles accounted for $155.3 million of this total. Of the remaining personal loans, $282.5 million was repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by $45 million during the five weeks ending April 26 almost entirely as a result of a decline in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding. Bank of Canada holdings of Government securities rose by $76 million and chartered bank portfolios declined by $92 million. Holdings by the general public of treasury bills rose by $46 million and their holdings of market bonds declined by $42 million.

- Two new issues totalling $300 million of short-term Government bonds were offered on April 12 to refund $300 million of 3 per cent bonds maturing May 1, 1961. An amount of $200 million of the new issues was offered to investment dealers and banks and arrangements were made to place $100 million directly with the Bank of Canada in exchange for an equal amount of the maturing bonds. The new issues dated May 1 were in two non-callable maturities: $190 million of bonds due May 1, 1962 priced at 99.25 per cent to yield 3.77 per cent, of which $140 million was subscribed by and allotted to investment dealers and banks and $50 million was taken by the Bank of Canada, and $110 million of 4 per cent bonds due May 1, 1964 priced at 98.25 per cent to yield 4.63 per cent, of which $60 million was subscribed by and allotted to investment dealers and banks and $50 million was taken by the Bank of Canada. The new issue of 4 per cent bonds due May 1, 1964 was an addition to the $250 million of that maturity already outstanding.

  On April 28 the Minister of Finance announced that arrangements had been made to cancel certain external Government securities held by Government accounts for sinking

Notes on Current Statistics

funds and retirement of unmatured debt. Two of the issues affected, both payable in United States dollars, were the 2¾ per cent bonds maturing September 1, 1974, of which $39.8 million was cancelled effective March 1, 1961, and the 2¾ per cent bonds maturing September 15, 1975, of which $12.0 million was cancelled effective March 15, 1961. The remaining issue was the Government of Newfoundland guaranteed 3 per cent stock maturing July 1, 1963, of which £7.1 million was cancelled effective January 1, 1961; (the Government of Canada had assumed the obligation of this issue upon the union of Newfoundland and Canada in 1949). Statistics of the Government debt published by the Bank of Canada have excluded Government of Newfoundland securities held in sinking funds and Government account "N" and are therefore not affected by their cancellation. (Pages 217-218).

- New money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities by provinces, municipalities and corporations amounted to $464 million in the first quarter of 1961 compared with $430 million in the first quarter of 1960. Net new issues of provincial bonds rose sharply from $69 million in the first quarter of 1960 to $224 million in the first quarter of 1961, while net new issues of municipal bonds declined from $93 million to $54 million. Net new issues of corporate bonds declined from $169 million to $68 million and net new issues of corporate stocks rose from $44 million to $60 million. Net new issues of provincial and municipal bonds payable in foreign currencies amounted to $5 million in the first quarter of 1961 compared to $91 million a year earlier, while net new issues of corporate bonds payable in foreign currencies amounted to $59 million as against $19 million in the first quarter of 1960. (Pages 229-233).

- Between the week ending January 14 and the week ending March 18 the total civilian labour force and total employment both declined somewhat more than seasonally; consequently, the rise in unemployment from 10.8 to 11.1 per cent of the labour force was about equal to the normal seasonal increase for the period with the seasonal peak of 11.3 per cent occurring in February. From March 1960 to March 1961 the labour force increased by 119 thousand persons, or 1.9 per cent, employment rose by 23 thousand, or 0.4 per cent, and unemployment rose by 96 thousand.

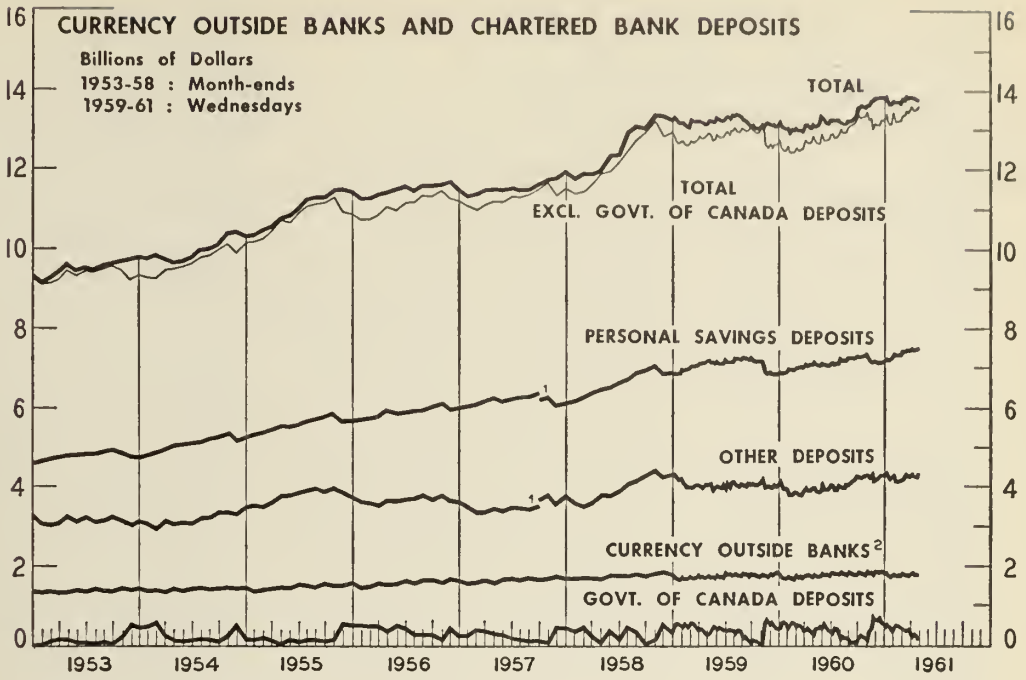
- New seasonally adjusted quarterly figures of government revenue and expenditure by level of government appear on pages 241-242. The figures are on a national accounts basis, and therefore differ both from budgetary figures and from total cash requirements implicit in figures of government debt and cash balances. Among the reasons for the difference is the fact that corporate income tax revenue is on an accrual rather than a collections basis. Certain extra-budgetary revenues and expenditures, such as those of the Unemployment Insurance and Old Age Security Funds, are included in total revenue and expenditure. On the other hand, capital requirements of various government-owned enterprises and utilities are excluded from government expenditure, since for national accounts purposes these bodies are deemed to form part of the "business" sector.

  On a national accounts basis, the over-all deficit of all levels of government rose sharply during 1960, reaching a seasonally adjusted annual rate of $1.2 billion in the fourth quarter. This was about $900 million greater than the $300 million annual rate of deficit in the fourth quarter of 1959.

  Also on pages 241-242 will be found new quarterly figures of the source and disposition of national saving, together with quarterly figures of the disposition of corporate profits.

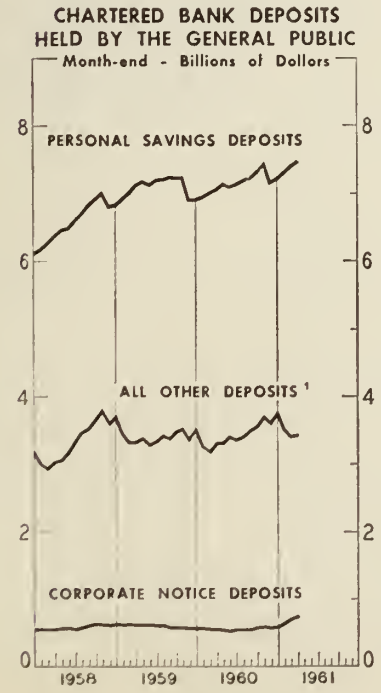
- In the fourth quarter of 1960, total corporation profits before taxes, seasonally adjusted, were 3.7 per cent lower than in the third quarter.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

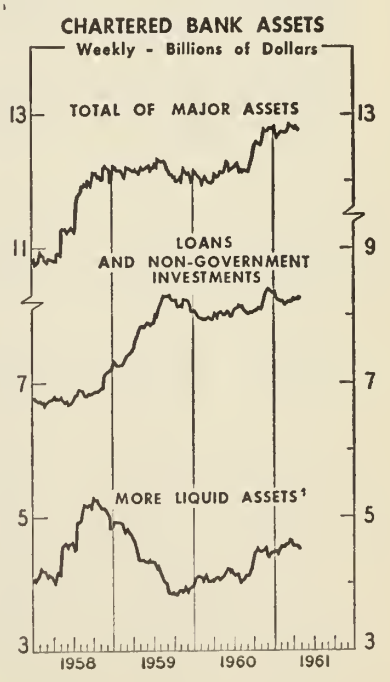


1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 201-202.
2. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted Apr. 26, 1961.



1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted March, 1961.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last weekly data plotted Apr. 26, 1961.

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES★

ASSETS

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets 2	Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities [1]				Total 1	*Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements*		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks				
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.									
	Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31														As at Dec. 31
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	–	84.5	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	1952
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	–	67.2	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	1953
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	–	66.4	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	1954
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	–	2.0	114.7	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	1955
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	–	77.7	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	1956
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	–	80.3	61.2	89.7	**2,658.7**	1957
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	**2,621.8**	–	–	–	2.0	93.8	77.9	148.9	**2,944.4**	1958
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	**2,620.6**	–	–	–	–	59.7	83.6	204.2	**2,968.1**	1959
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	**2,689.7**	–	–	–	–	78.8	89.4	186.5	**3,044.4**	1960
End of																End of
1960—Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	**2,599.1**	–	–	–	–	59.4	86.0	184.8	**2,929.3**	Apr.—1960
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	**2,594.4**	–	–	–	–	63.9	86.5	92.0	**2,836.8**	May
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	**2,609.4**	–	–	–	–	53.5	86.7	190.5	**2,940.2**	June
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	**2,661.7**	–	–	–	–	52.5	86.8	235.1	**3,036.1**	July
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	**2,670.6**	–	–	–	–	51.9	87.8	100.1	**2,910.4**	Aug.
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	**2,624.9**	–	–	–	–	52.7	87.9	207.6	**2,973.2**	Sept.
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	**2,718.2**	*36.8*	–	–	–	64.9	88.8	144.8	**3,016.6**	Oct.
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	**2,702.7**	*4.5*	–	–	–	53.4	89.2	109.0	**2,954.2**	Nov.
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	**2,689.7**	–	–	–	–	78.8	89.4	186.5	**3,044.4**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	**2,584.3**	–	–	–	–	70.1	90.2	105.6	**2,850.1**	Jan.—1961
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	**2,532.4**	–	–	–	–	76.8	90.9	118.2	**2,818.3**	Feb.
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	**2,609.6**	–	–	–	–	75.4	92.9	218.0	**2,995.9**	Mar.
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	**2,686.6**	–	–	–	–	65.4	95.7	207.0	**3,054.7**	Apr.
Average of Wednesdays																Average of Wednesdays
1960—Apr.	459.4	382.0		1,736.6		2,118.6	**2,578.1**	*5.9*	–	–	–	57.9	85.6	94.8	**2,816.3**	Apr.—1960
May	468.1	432.5		1,706.4		2,138.9	**2,607.0**	–	–	–	–	49.5	86.3	87.1	**2,829.9**	May
June	391.7	437.4		1,761.4		2,198.7	**2,590.4**	*5.3*	–	–	2.2	56.0	86.5	106.8	**2,842.0**	June
July	398.7	492.6		1,771.6		2,264.3	**2,662.9**	*13.1*	–	–	3.5	59.8	86.8	89.5	**2,902.5**	July
Aug.	388.0	511.3		1,769.4		2,280.4	**2,668.6**	–	–	–	2.2	56.1	87.1	91.1	**2,905.2**	Aug.
Sept.	365.8	518.8		1,770.5		2,289.3	**2,655.1**	–	–	–	–	49.2	87.8	68.0	**2,860.1**	Sept.
Oct.	381.5	518.9		1,772.9		2,291.8	**2,673.4**	*14.1*	–	–	–	51.1	88.1	82.3	**2,894.9**	Oct.
Nov.	394.9	521.3		1,772.8		2,294.1	**2,689.0**	*4.2*	–	–	2.2	53.4	89.0	116.6	**2,950.2**	Nov.
Dec.	408.1	461.0		1,830.6		2,291.6	**2,699.7**	–	–	–	–	61.1	89.3	77.3	**2,927.4**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2		1,922.2		2,264.3	**2,649.7**	–	–	–	–	83.9	89.5	82.8	**2,905.9**	Jan.—1961
Feb.	350.9	274.2		1,914.3		2,188.5	**2,539.4**	*4.3*	–	–	–	74.6	90.2	119.7	**2,823.9**	Feb.
Mar.	330.8	331.2		1,940.0		2,271.2	**2,602.0**	*2.0*	–	–	–	77.0	91.1	105.7	**2,875.8**	Mar.
Apr.	317.3	377.0		1,956.9		2,333.9	**2,651.2**	*1.7*	–	–	–	68.0	94.1	82.5	**2,895.8**	Apr.
As at																As at
1960—Dec. 21	405.7	352.5		1,934.7		2,287.2	**2,692.9**	–	–	–	–	69.0	89.4	85.4	**2,936.7**	21 Dec.—1960
28	402.6	355.3		1,931.9		2,287.2	**2,689.8**	–	–	–	–	71.3	89.4	69.6	**2,920.1**	28
1961—Jan. 4	404.4	356.9		1,928.6		2,285.4	**2,689.8**	–	–	–	–	84.0	89.4	94.7	**2,958.0**	4 Jan.—1961
11	395.2	345.9		1,927.7		2,273.6	**2,668.8**	–	–	–	–	84.2	89.4	69.7	**2,912.1**	11
18	380.9	333.1		1,916.4		2,249.4	**2,630.4**	–	–	–	–	84.6	89.6	93.1	**2,897.7**	18
25	360.8	332.9		1,916.0		2,248.9	**2,609.7**	–	–	–	–	82.8	89.6	73.8	**2,855.8**	25
Feb. 1	343.3	272.1		1,930.8		2,202.9	**2,546.2**	–	–	–	–	73.0	90.2	217.7	**2,927.0**	1 Feb.
8	348.0	270.7		1,928.6		2,199.3	**2,547.2**	–	–	–	–	78.0	90.2	72.7	**2,788.1**	8
15	358.3	268.0		1,901.6		2,169.6	**2,527.9**	–	–	–	–	72.6	90.2	108.8	**2,799.5**	15
22	354.1	286.0		1,896.1		2,182.1	**2,536.2**	*17.1*	–	–	–	74.7	90.2	79.8	**2,780.9**	22
Mar. 1	358.3	329.7		1,893.9		2,223.6	**2,581.9**	*9.8*	–	–	–	77.1	90.9	90.7	**2,840.6**	1 Mar.
8	360.4	341.1		1,883.3		2,224.5	**2,584.9**	–	–	–	–	85.1	90.9	63.5	**2,824.3**	8
15	315.0	326.9		1,974.1		2,301.0	**2,616.0**	–	–	–	–	74.6	91.1	239.2	**3,020.9**	15
22	307.8	326.9		1,974.2		2,301.1	**2,608.9**	–	–	–	–	73.1	91.3	62.0	**2,835.3**	22
29	312.7	331.4		1,974.3		2,305.7	**2,618.4**	–	–	–	–	75.2	91.3	73.2	**2,858.0**	29
Apr. 5	306.6	349.1		1,956.7		2,305.8	**2,612.4**	*2.5*	–	–	–	68.1	93.2	87.9	**2,861.5**	5 Apr.
12	319.3	375.0		1,956.9		2,331.9	**2,651.2**	*4.2*	–	–	–	66.7	94.1	80.8	**2,892.8**	12
19	321.6	376.6		1,957.0		2,333.6	**2,655.1**	–	–	–	–	69.3	94.6	85.2	**2,904.2**	19
26	321.8	407.3		1,957.1		2,364.3	**2,686.1**	–	–	–	–	68.1	94.6	76.0	**2,924.8**	26
May 3	319.9	333.6		2,002.2		2,335.8	**2,655.7**	–	–	–	–	61.0	95.7	119.6	**2,932.0**	3 May

LIABILITIES

	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
	Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
	Chartered Banks	Others							
	Millions of Dollars								
	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31 1952
	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
	338.2	1,659.9	**1,998.0**	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
	315.7	1,704.8	**2,020.5**	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
	329.8	1,731.9	**2,061.7**	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
	256.4	1,705.4	**1,961.8**	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	End of Apr.—1960
	327.8	1,652.9	**1,980.7**	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	May
	234.1	1,757.9	**1,992.0**	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	June
	283.9	1,744.3	**2,028.2**	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	July
	333.8	1,681.3	**2,015.1**	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	Aug.
	253.8	1,752.4	**2,006.2**	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Sept.
	313.6	1,700.3	**2,013.9**	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Oct.
	323.4	1,696.8	**2,020.2**	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Nov.
	329.8	1,731.9	**2,061.7**	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Dec.
	321.0	1,640.7	**1,961.7**	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan.—1961
	300.1	1,654.6	**1,954.7**	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Feb.
	230.5	1,749.2	**1,979.7**	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Mar.
	*	*	**1,992.4**	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Apr.
	355.5	1,605.9	**1,961.3**	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Average of Wednesdays Apr.—1960
	367.3	1,607.4	**1,974.8**	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	May
	349.2	1,634.3	**1,983.5**	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	June
	373.2	1,651.4	**2,024.6**	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	July
	364.7	1,660.7	**2,025.5**	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	Aug.
	376.1	1,646.2	**2,022.4**	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Sept.
	375.1	1,651.4	**2,026.5**	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Oct.
	358.7	1,666.9	**2,025.6**	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Nov.
	385.3	1,674.0	**2,059.3**	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Dec.
	399.4†	1,611.7†	**2,011.1**	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Jan.—1961
	349.5†	1,609.7†	**1,959.2**	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Feb.
	336.4	1,632.1	**1,968.5**	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Mar.
	363.0	1,631.4	**1,994.4**	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Apr.
	383.2	1,687.8	**2,071.0**	32.6	658.6	30.8	57.5	86.3	As at 21 Dec.—1960
	412.9	1,661.0	**2,073.8**	28.5	650.1	42.1	61.0	64.5	28
	394.4	1,660.9	**2,055.3**	39.1	664.7	34.8	73.7	90.4	4 Jan.—1961
	413.0	1,612.9	**2,025.8**	49.6	664.9	30.0	73.9	67.9	11
	395.8	1,599.7	**1,995.5**	45.7	664.2	31.0	74.5	86.7	18
	394.5†	1,573.4†	**1,967.9**	47.8	667.3	29.4	72.6	70.8	25
	319.1†	1,642.7†	**1,961.9**	135.5	625.1	35.6	62.8	106.1	1 Feb.
	363.9†	1,600.8†	**1,964.7**	39.5	611.3	28.0	67.9	76.7	8
	344.0†	1,615.9†	**1,960.0**	42.4	609.4	27.6	62.3	97.8	15
	370.9	1,579.2	**1,950.2**	40.5	618.4	25.5	64.7	81.7	22
	300.0	1,658.7	**1,958.7**	19.7	643.2	27.8	66.9	124.2	1 Mar.
	354.6	1,617.7	**1,972.3**	16.5	640.9	29.8	74.5	90.3	8
	337.9	1,632.8	**1,970.7**	111.4	654.9	25.6	64.7	193.7	15
	363.1	1,599.4	**1,962.5**	39.2	654.5	26.6	63.0	89.6	22
	326.4	1,651.9	**1,978.4**	31.8	656.8	25.0	65.1	101.0	29
	338.9	1,658.9	**1,997.8**	19.3	634.4	30.9	58.0	121.1	5 Apr.
	373.0	1,625.5	**1,998.6**	16.7	684.7	27.4	56.6	108.8	12
	366.2	1,623.7	**1,990.0**	12.3	681.2	45.4	58.2	117.1	19
	373.7	1,617.5	**1,991.2**	44.4	700.4	27.4	58.1	103.4	26
	*	*	**2,009.0**	19.1	669.3	29.4	51.0	154.1	3 May

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.
2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
4. Bank premises and all other assets.
5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Deposits	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Notes	Cash Reserves: Total	Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada	
	Millions of Dollars				%	*Millions of Dollars*			%		
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31	
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	1952	–
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	1953	–
1957	535	335	**870**	10,801	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954	–
1958	607	336	**943**	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955	2
1959	648	351	**999**	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956	–
1960	625	360	**985**	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957	–
										1958	2
1960—Jan.	654	347	**1,001**	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1959	–
Feb.	595	386	**981**	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	1960	–
Mar.	614	354	**967**	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	End of	
Apr.	629	333	**962**	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	1960—Apr.	–
May	634	341	**975**	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	May	–
June	604	368	**971**	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	June	–
July	624	354	**978**	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July	–
Aug.	641	359	**1,000**	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug.	–
Sept.	609	372	**981**	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept.	–
Oct.	619	365	**984**	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct.	–
Nov.	628	371	**999**	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov.	–
Dec.	651	368	**1,019**	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec.	–
1961—Jan.	665	364	**1,029**	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1961—Jan.	–
Feb.	615	404	**1,019**	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb.	–
Mar.	653	355	**1,009**	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar.	–
Apr.*	678	339	**1,017**	12,545	8.1	87	1,066	2,170	17.3	Apr. 26*	–

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks [1]	Public Demand	Total	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity [2]	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	As at Dec. 31 1952
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
423	125	6,108 [3]	548 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	**12,690**	197	62	813	**13,764**	1958
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	**12,279**	207	52	926	**13,463**	1959
510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	**12,921**	257	81	1,004	**14,263**	1960
											End of
309	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	**12,062**	242	71	951	**13,325**	Apr.—1960
445	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	**12,259**	220	69	952	**13,500**	May
355	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	**12,249**	214	73	974	**13,509**	June
283	154	7,191	542	138	3,859	**12,166**	244	77	975	**13,463**	July
154	121	7,229	540	134	3,890	**12,067**	259	76	978	**13,379**	Aug.
40	151	7,310	566	150	4,061	**12,279**	291	82	982	**13,633**	Sept.
183	124	7,425	581	218	4,246	**12,778**	292	105	998	**14,173**	Oct.
627	109	7,173	571	155	4,064	**12,699**	278	88	1,003	**14,068**	Nov.
510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	**12,921**	257	81	1,004	**14,263**	Dec.
413	125	7,319	635	136	3,931	**12,559**	263	85	1,008	**13,915**	Jan. —1961
447	142	7,402	694	143	3,843	**12,672**	263	75	1,008	**14,018**	Feb.
299	155	7,484	744	142	3,896	**12,720**	262	73	1,025	**14,080**	Mar.
160	**	7,492	**	**	**	**12,455**	**	**	**	**	26* Apr.

III. ASSETS

Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills [4]	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5: 2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Net Foreign Assets [6]	Call and Short Loans [8]: To Stock-Brokers [7]	To Others	Loans [9] In Canadian: Provincial [10]	Municipal [10]	Grain Dealers [7, 11]	C.S.B. [7, 12]	Currency: Instalment Finance Companies	General Loans [7]	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities [5]: Provincial [4, 10, 13]	Municipal [10]	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets [14]	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Millions of Dollars																								
899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236	2,551	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	As at Dec. 31 1952
888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	2,980	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953
791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 [15]	89	68 [15]	95	177	372	169	394	3,998 [15]	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957 [16]
1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	**12,089**	1,224	197	253	**13,764**	1958
953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	**12,047**	919	207	290	**13,463**	1959
992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	**12,800**	884	257	321	**14,263**	1960
																									End of
905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	402	4,775	983	350	196	501	1,047	**12,011**	780	242	293	**13,325**	Apr.—1960
948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	391	4,854	983	351	199	506	1,055	**12,190**	792	220	298	**13,500**	May
831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	385	4,957	984	349	199	501	1,049	**12,134**	860	214	302	**13,509**	June
896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54	370	5,043	983	344	204	490	1,037	**12,157**	752	244	309	**13,463**	July
981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	5,004	981	328	202	485	1,015	**12,154**	651	259	315	**13,379**	Aug.
838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428	22	319	5,022	979	326	202	485	1,013	**12,218**	809	291	316	**13,633**	Sept.
1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463	6	356	5,035	978	323	207	485	1,015	**12,653**	912	292	316	**14,173**	Oct.
956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	**12,746**	724	278	320	**14,068**	Nov.
992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	**12,800**	884	257	321	**14,263**	Dec.
976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439	167	320	4,962	968	324	207	467	999	**12,641**	681	263	329	**13,915**	Jan. —1961
932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420	147	321	4,979	965	324	206	467	998	**12,702**	723	263	330	**14,018**	Feb.
887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419	127	296	5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	**12,725**	765	262	328	**14,080**	Mar.
1,074	85	1,049 [17]	**	**	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	107	308	5,137	961	336	211	463	1,010	**12,773**	451	**	**	**	26* Apr.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

‡ Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately $140 million.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 203.
5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrodera", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.
17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTER ED BANKS

ESTIMATED WE EKLY SERIES★★

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans 5 in Canadian Currency						Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities			Total of Foregoing Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans		Provincial 2,6,9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
	Millions of Dollars														*Millions of Dollars*									
Av. of Wednesdays																									Av. of Wednesdays
1959—Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	829	414	214	535	1,163	**12,135**	753	7,113	359	4,752	**12,225**	Apr. —1959
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	−35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	841	403	212	539	1,154	**12,174**	778	7,133	391	4,765	**12,289**	May
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	−36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	854	399	209	541	1,148	**12,195**	702	7,131	416	4,695	**12,242**	June
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	874	398	209	539	1,146	**12,262**	774	7,154	382	4,818	**12,354**	July
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	−37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	895	395	210	543	1,148	**12,291**	582	7,214	354	4,612	**12,180**	Aug.
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	−100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	915	375	212	532	1,118	**12,106**	660	7,227	157	4,694	**12,078**	Sept.
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	−83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	934	363	211	524	1,098	**12,017**	637	7,174	103	4,696	**11,974**	Oct.
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	−65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	947	348	209	527	1,084	**12,092**	641	6,986	353	4,694	**12,034**	Nov.
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	−26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	958	347	206	517	1,070	**12,059**	715	6,849	510	4,716	**12,075**	Dec.
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	968	351	203	510	1,064	**12,105**	527	6,870	543	4,529	**11,941**	Jan. —1960
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	976	353	200	506	1,059	**12,016**	539	6,955	528	4,366	**11,849**	Feb.
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	979	351	198	504	1,053	**11,987**	544	7,011	460	4,370	**11,842**	Mar.
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	−10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742	980	351	194	501	1,045	**12,076**	557	7,066	385	4,484	**11,935**	Apr.
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	−5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830	982	351	195	499	1,046	**12,137**	600	7,086	406	4,510	**12,002**	May
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909	983	350	196	501	1,047	**12,217**	600	7,085	429	4,575	**12,088**	June
July	996	106	951	1,943	−2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021	982	344	201	497	1,041	**12,230**	627	7,115	397	4,596	**12,107**	July
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	−3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,033	981	332	202	484	1,018	**12,152**	603	7,203	193	4,603	**12,000**	Aug.
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,029	978	326	200	485	1,011	**12,233**	540	7,241	87	4,708	**12,037**	Sept.
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,032	976	324	201	481	1,005	**12,552**	562	7,303	229	4,832	**12,364**	Oct.
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5,044	973	321	204	473	998	**12,678**	593	7,218	454	4,829	**12,501**	Nov.
Dec.	1,036†	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5,066	969	320	212	476	1,007	**12,780**	590	7,145	612	4,846	**12,603**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	1,065†	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5,001	969	324	207	467	998	**12,728**	520†	7,207	491	4,787†	**12,486†**	Jan. —1961
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,997	967	324	206	467	997	**12,735†**	485†	7,330	457	4,669†	**12,456†**	Feb.
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	5,038	963	328	207	460	995	**12,807**	489	7,411	381	4,751	**12,543**	Mar.
Apr.	1,038	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	406	114	296	5,104	961	333	212	461	1,006	**12,791**	519	7,475	231	4,833	**12,539**	Apr.
As at																									As at
1960—Sept. 21	998	111	1,039	1,960	35	51	36	34	207	425	26	326	5,032	978	324	201	483	1,008	**12,267**	579	7,242	111	4,756	**12,109**	21 Sept.—1960
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318	5,035	978	326	202	486	1,013	**12,312**	490	7,243	48	4,774	**12,064**	28
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323	5,049	977	324	201	482	1,006	**12,522**	585	7,305	195	4,857	**12,357**	5 Oct.
12	975	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	14	335	5,021	976	325	200	481	1,007	**12,541**	618	7,293	267	4,848	**12,409**	12
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337	5,019	976	323	200	480	1,003	**12,582**	549	7,303	250	4,827	**12,381**	19
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340	5,040	977	323	202	480	1,005	**12,562**	497	7,309	204	4,798	**12,311**	26
Nov. 2	944	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346	5,036	974	321	200	471	992	**12,551**	625	7,351	136	4,924	**12,410**	2 Nov.
9	983	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332	5,052	974	321	201	471	993	**12,596**	455	7,253	346	4,685	**12,285**	9
16	998	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197	331	5,016	974	321	204	470	995	**12,711**	566	7,177	450	4,884	**12,511**	16
23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333	5,050	972	320	204	472	997	**12,781**	597	7,136	711	4,753	**12,601**	23
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	**12,751**	724	7,173	627	4,899	**12,699**	30
Dec. 7	1,007	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333	5,110	970	317	213	478	1,008	**12,763**	542	7,156	649	4,733	**12,538**	7 Dec.
14	1,031	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348	5,081	969	318	212	477	1,007	**12,789**	517	7,126	675	4,741	**12,542**	14
21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341	5,054	970	323	211	474	1,007	**12,788**	662	7,143	575	4,969	**12,686**	21
28	1,063	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350	5,018	970	323	211	474	1,007	**12,778**	638	7,155	548	4,942	**12,645**	28
1961—Jan. 4	1,059	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360	5,043	970	323	207	468	998	**12,820**	677	7,210	469	5,056	**12,736**	4 Jan. —1961
11	1,078	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348	4,992	969	324	208	465	997	**12,740**	457	7,190	527	4,718	**12,435**	11
18	1,060	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336	4,980	969	325	208	468	1,001	**12,659**	511	7,213	488	4,707	**12,408**	18
25	1,062†	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326	4,987	969	324	206	468	998	**12,693†**	433†	7,216	480	4,667†	**12,364†**	25
Feb. 1	944†	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323	4,990	968	325	206	466	997	**12,741†**	521†	7,337	348	4,812†	**12,497†**	1 Feb.
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321	5,012	967	325	205	468	998	**12,738**	424	7,324	512	4,560	**12,397†**	8
15	953†	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320	4,996	967	324	206	468	997	**12,730†**	558†	7,329	500	4,694	**12,523**	15
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308	4,991	965	323	205	466	995	**12,733**	438	7,329	467	4,611	**12,407**	22
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315	5,003	964	324	205	460	989	**12,761**	646	7,403	423†	4,827	**12,653**	1 Mar.
8	996	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308	5,028†	963	324	204	460	989	**12,777**	402	7,401	396	4,628	**12,425**	8
15	993	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308	5,034†	962	329	204	461	994	**12,853**	511	7,411	365	4,833	**12,609**	15
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303	5,050	962	330	210	460	1,001	**12,834**	414	7,410	397	4,687	**12,494**	22
29	983	112	1,119	2,205	50	51	53	38	307	429	127	296	5,077	962	331	211	461	1,003	**12,811**	476	7,430	325	4,778	**12,533**	29
Apr. 5	973	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	418	122	293	5,073	962	330	214	461	1,005	**12,790**	617	7,477	207	4,952	**12,637**	5 Apr.
12	1,058	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	409	117	289	5,100	961	330	212	460	1,002	**12,813**	476	7,451	302	4,766	**12,519**	12
19	1,047	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	402	112	296	5,105	961	336	211	460	1,008	**12,787**	530	7,479	256	4,812	**12,547**	19
26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	107	308	5,127	961	336	211	463	1,010	**12,773**	451	7,492	160	4,803	**12,455**	26

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 201.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 201 and 202, where treasury bills are at amortized value.
2. Amortized value.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 201.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
6. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 20-29 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS
QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS★, 1

	1956				1957				1958				1959				1960				1961
	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30 [1]	Dec. 31	Mar. 31 [2]	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31
	Millions of Dollars																				
PERSONAL																					
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds [3]	363.2	367.7	343.1	313.3	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6	287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4	283.4
Home Improvement Loans [4]	25.8	31.3	36.2	37.9	39.4	40.8	45.9	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6	57.6	60.0	62.0	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0	56.1
Loans on the security of household property	5.0	6.4	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.8	9.7	10.2	11.7	14.5	16.5	29.4			104.4	108.4	119.9	141.1	170.0	170.0	184.5
Of which on the security of motor vehicles	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	608.5	715.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*155.3*
Other personal loans	437.5	448.2	436.8	427.6	407.9	419.0	410.2	410.3	418.7	459.4	482.3	524.0			652.7	610.3	589.9	648.1	655.6	686.8	688.4
Of which repayable by instalments [5]	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*282.5* [5]
TOTAL PERSONAL	831.5	853.7	823.2	786.1	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0	898.0	965.2	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2	1,212.5
FARMERS																					
Farm Improvement Loans	124.0	126.0	139.4	129.7	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6	139.3	136.6	153.4	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.6	178.1	174.5
Other farm loans	207.7	212.0	228.3	227.0	187.9	201.5	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8	228.5	191.2	205.8	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5	217.1
TOTAL FARM	331.8	338.0	367.6	356.7	309.1	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7	363.4	367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6	391.6
BUSINESS																					
Industry																					
Chemical and rubber products	74.4	68.1	67.1	63.4	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0	65.7	63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2	56.1
Electrical apparatus and supplies	60.3	72.5	77.1	62.9	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7	59.8	54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9	65.0
Food, beverages and tobacco	182.0	171.4	179.2	207.9	192.2	196.5	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7	207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3	183.7
Forest products	175.1	188.2	194.7	196.2	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8	155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7	198.7
Furniture	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.7	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8	21.6	21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4	26.1
Iron and steel products	140.4	168.4	156.0	150.9	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1	156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7	209.9
Mining and mine products	67.2	79.6	101.2	101.0	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4	135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9	86.4
Petroleum and products	123.0	139.1	129.3	144.7	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1	98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4	104.7
Textiles, leather and clothing	174.0	176.5	185.8	157.5	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7	139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0	182.3
Transportation equipment	54.4	54.1	42.9	48.4	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8	73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2	75.9
Other products	63.2	68.0	70.0	59.9	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9	60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2	83.1
Sub-total: Industry	1,136.6	1,208.9	1,225.6	1,215.8	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0	1,271.8
Public utilities, transportation & communications	125.9	113.8	137.3	151.9	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0	133.1	133.7	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7	183.6
Of which provincially guaranteed	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*6.4*
Construction contractors	299.1	341.8	343.2	312.2	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1	261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0	303.2
Merchandisers [6]	744.5	782.5	757.4	690.0	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1	699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4	869.5
Other business [7]	399.8	424.0	410.2	394.7	384.4	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3	427.3	471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5	638.6
TOTAL BUSINESS	2,705.8	2,871.0	2,873.6	2,764.6	2,918.9	3,031.8	3,058.8	2,873.6	2,853.2	2,878.1	2,759.2	2,732.4	2,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5	3,266.8
Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*1.8*
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	76.2	78.8	82.5	90.3	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9	139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8	182.0
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	**3,945.2**	**4,141.4**	**4,146.9**	**3,997.7**	**4,056.4**	**4,213.4**	**4,267.1**	**4,062.7**	**4,023.2**	**4,134.0**	**4,085.5**	**4,137.8**	**4,311.8**	**4,806.5**	**4,992.1**	**4,701.4**	**4,713.7**	**4,957.1**	**5,022.1**	**5,032.1**	**5,052.8**

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA

★ Some items are partly estimated prior to September 1957 and for March and June 1959.

1. Prior to Sept. 30, 1956 foreign currency loans made in Canada are included in general loans. At Sept. 30, 1956 these foreign currency loans totalled $37 million. See footnote 15 on page 202.
2. Figures subsequent to January 31, 1957 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates. See footnote 16, page 202.
3. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds which are shown on page 201.
4. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
5. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.
6. Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.
7. Includes loans to "trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions" formerly shown as a separate classification.

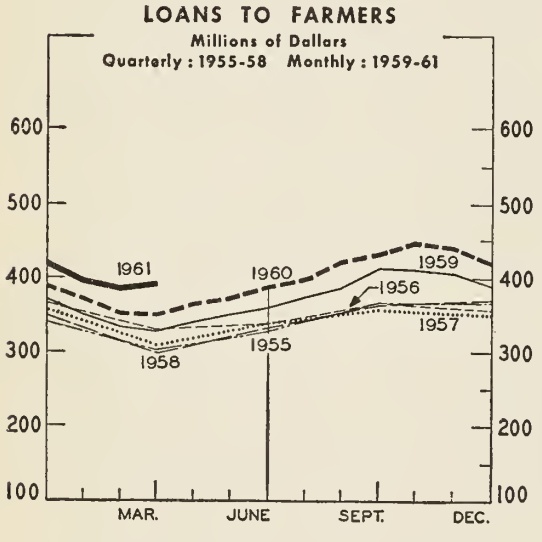
* Not available.

	Business Loans				Personal Loans			Loans to Farmers		Loans to Institutions[3]	Total General Loans
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Marketable Securities[2]	Home Improvement Loans	All Other	Farm Improvement Loans	All Other		
	$5,000,000 or more	$1,000,000-$4,999,999	Less than $1,000,000								
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End											
1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	158	211	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	157	194	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	156	205	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	158	212	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	219	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	169	227	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	172	249	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	182	259	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	177	218	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	175	209	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053

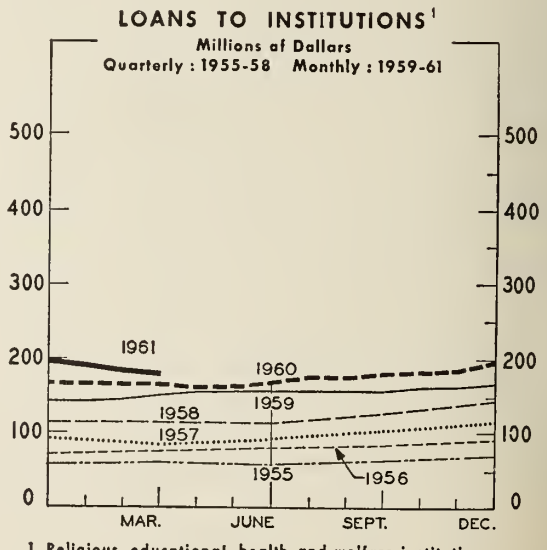
SOURCES: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada.

1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 15, page 202). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 209, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: For data back to Dec. 1955 see the "Statistical Summary", page 75.



Last month plotted March, 1961.

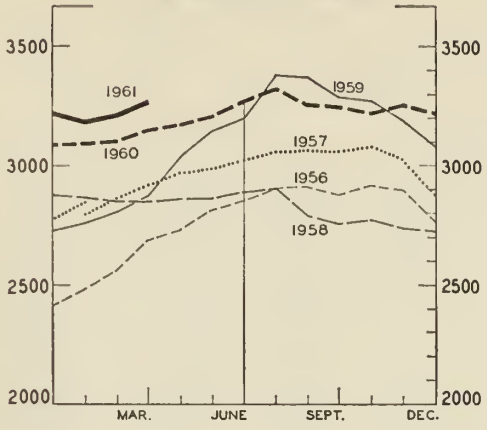


1. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

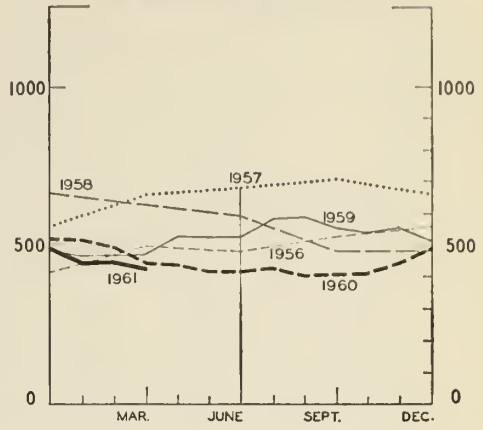
ASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS[1]

Millions of Dollars — End of Month

TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

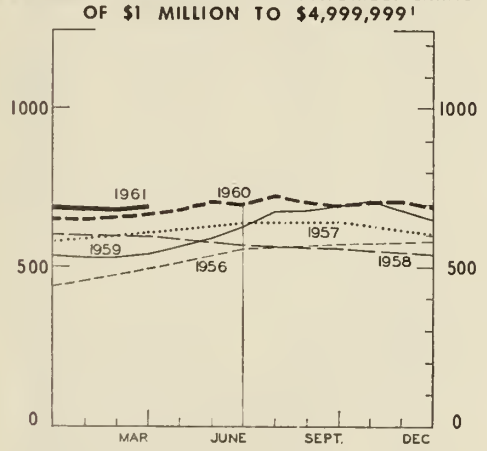


BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF $5 MILLION OR MORE[1]



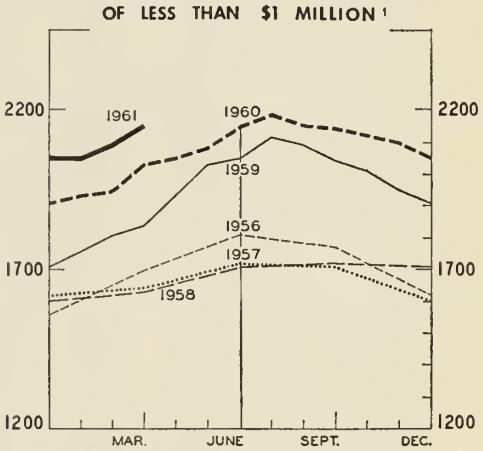
1. Quarterly 1956-58

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF $1 MILLION TO $4,999,999[1]



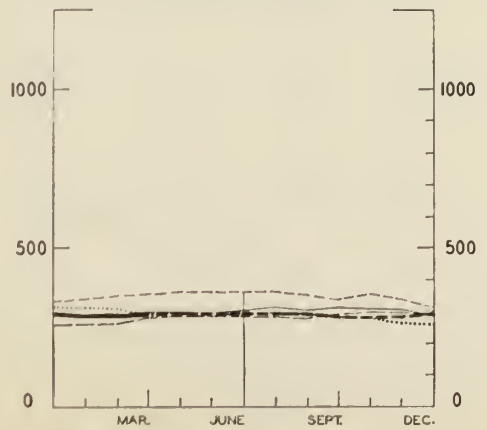
1. Quarterly 1956-58

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF LESS THAN $1 MILLION[1]



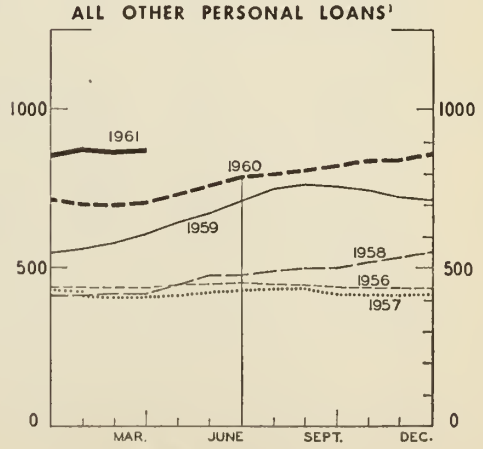
1. Quarterly 1956-58

PERSONAL LOANS AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES[1]



1. Fully secured by Marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. Loans.

ALL OTHER PERSONAL LOANS[1]



1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

Last month plotted March, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS [1,2]

AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
			Less than $1,000,000						
	$5,000,000 or more	$1,000,000–4,999,999	$100,000–999,999	Less than $100,000	Total	$5,000,000 or more	$1,000,000–4,999,999	$100,000–999,999	Total: $100,000 and over ★
BUSINESS LOANS [3]									
End of									
1956—1Q [4,5]	501	498	794	940	2,733	1,196	1,135	1,386	3,717
2Q [4]	477	559	845	969	2,849	1,151	1,156	1,409	3,716
3Q	527	574	841	933	2,874	1,198	1,174	1,434	3,805
4Q	564	580	752	869	2,765	1,179	1,201	1,408	3,788
1957—1Q [6]	663	613	758	885	2,919	1,240	1,202	1,370	3,812
2Q	680	634	817	901	3,032	1,229	1,247	1,402	3,878
3Q	708	639	824	888	3,059	1,256	1,355	1,438	4,048
4Q	668	604	760	841	2,874	1,347	1,361	1,440	4,148
1958—1Q	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
2Q	594	573	798	914	2,878	1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
1961—1Q	425	693	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS									
End of									
1956—1Q [4,5]	519	531	908	2,033	3,990	1,218	1,200	1,562	3,980
2Q [4]	492	590	957	2,070	4,109	1,167	1,219	1,583	3,968
3Q	537	608	956	2,046	4,147	1,210	1,236	1,609	4,055
4Q	570	620	860	1,948	3,998	1,185	1,266	1,585	4,035
1957—1Q [6]	663	650	864	1,879	4,056	1,240	1,270	1,534	4,044
2Q	680	678	922	1,932	4,213	1,229	1,316	1,566	4,112
3Q	708	684	936	1,940	4,267	1,256	1,420	1,604	4,280
4Q	668	652	877	1,866	4,063	1,347	1,425	1,620	4,391
1958—1Q	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
2Q	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032
1961—1Q	438	766	1,178	2,671	5,053	1,332	1,679	2,072	5,083

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than $100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.
2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.
3. Total general loans *less* personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.
4. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 15, page 202). For purposes of continuity in this table and the one on page 207, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
5. Figures are for April 30, 1956.
6. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 16, page 202).

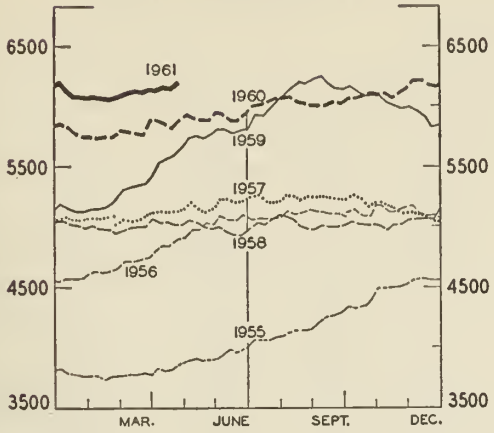
NOTE: FOR 1955 DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY, JULY 1960", PAGE 369.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

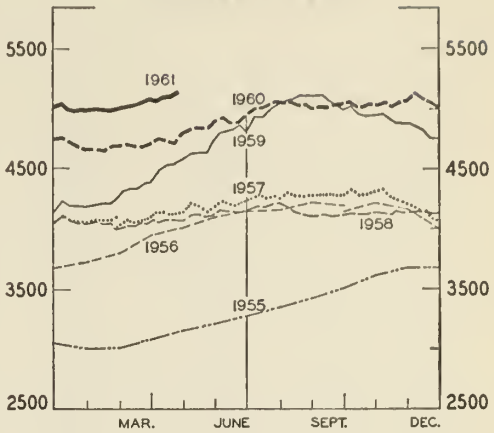
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS[1]



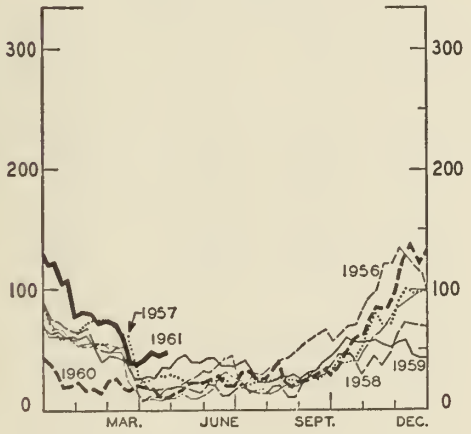
1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

GENERAL LOANS[1]

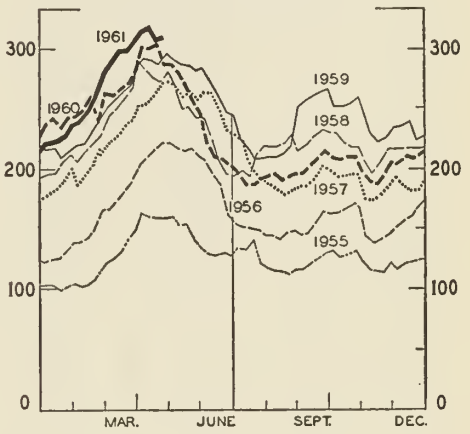


1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

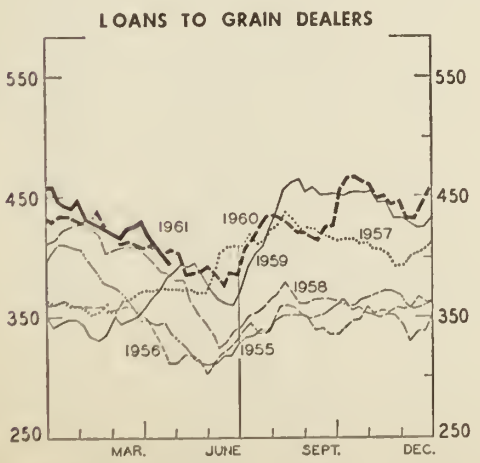
LOANS TO PROVINCES



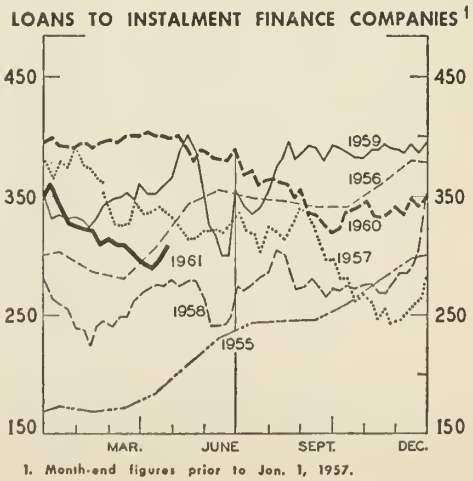
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES[1]



1. Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

Last weekly data plotted Apr. 26, 1961.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS
MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	**9,789**	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 [2]	423	3,725 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,393 [2]
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	**13,247**	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	**13,193**	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	**13,914**	13,404	6,189
End of										
1960—Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	**13,054**	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	**13,045**	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	**13,118**	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	**13,253**	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	**13,283**	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	**13,296**	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	**13,235**	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	**13,362**	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	**13,708**	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	**13,814**	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	**13,914**	13,404	6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	**13,660**	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	**13,745**	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	**13,849**	13,550	6,066
Av. of Wed.										
1960—Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	**13,012**	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	**13,110**	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	**13,140**	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	**13,255**	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	**13,269**	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	**13,195**	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	**13,280**	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	**13,594**	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	**13,717**	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	**13,830**	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268†	11,966	**13,722**	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,610†	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	**13,722**	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,773	7,411	381	4,261	12,054	**13,827**	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,631	145	1,776	7,475	231	4,315	12,021	**13,797**	13,566	6,091
Weekly										
1960—Nov. 30	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	**13,814**	13,188	6,015
Dec. 7	1,676	142	1,818	7,156	649	4,191	11,996	**13,814**	13,165	6,009
14	1,671	142	1,814	7,126	675	4,225	12,025	**13,839**	13,164	6,039
21	1,688	142	1,830	7,143	575	4,306	12,024	**13,854**	13,279	6,136
28	1,661	142	1,803	7,155	548	4,305	12,008	**13,811**	13,263	6,108
1961—Jan. 4	1,661	144	1,805	7,210	469	4,379	12,058	**13,864**	13,395	6,185
11	1,613	144	1,757	7,190	527	4,261	11,978	**13,735**	13,208	6,018
18	1,600	144	1,744	7,213	488	4,196	11,897	**13,641**	13,153	5,941
25	1,573†	144	1,718†	7,216	480	4,233	11,930†	**13,648**	13,168	5,952
Feb. 1	1,643†	142	1,784†	7,337	348	4,292	11,976†	**13,760**	13,412	6,076†
8	1,601	142	1,742†	7,324	512	4,136	11,973	**13,715**	13,203	5,879†
15	1,616†	142	1,758†	7,329	500	4,137	11,965†	**13,723**	13,222	5,893
22	1,579	142	1,721	7,329	467	4,173	11,969	**13,690**	13,222	5,893
Mar. 1	1,659	141	1,800	7,403	423	4,181	12,008	**13,808**	13,384	5,981
8	1,618	141	1,759	7,401	396	4,226	12,024	**13,783**	13,386	5,985
15	1,633	141	1,774	7,411	365	4,323	12,099	**13,873**	13,508	6,097
22	1,599	141	1,741	7,410	397	4,273	12,080	**13,821**	13,424	6,014
29	1,652	141	1,793	7,430	325	4,303	12,058	**13,851**	13,526	6,096
Apr. 5	1,659	145	1,804	7,477	207	4,335	12,020	**13,824**	13,616	6,139
12	1,626	145	1,771	7,451	302	4,290	12,043	**13,813**	13,512	6,061
19	1,624	145	1,769	7,479	256	4,281	12,016	**13,785**	13,529	6,050
26	1,617	145	1,763	7,492	160	4,352	12,004	**13,766**	13,606	6,115

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e.. cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 201.
† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 34-39 and earlier issues.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES★

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills [2]				
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Outstanding [3]	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in mm. of $*	*Percent*		*Millions of Dollars*	
Wednesdays													
1958—Aug. 27	–	–	–	8.2	8.3	⅝	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	–	115	–
Sept. 24	3	–	–	8.6	8.3	⅜	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	–	115	–
Oct. 29	–	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	–	115	–
Nov. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	–	115	–
Dec. 31	2	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	–	135	–
1959—Jan. 28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	–	135	–
Feb. 25	–	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	–	115	–
Mar. 25	1	–	–	8.1	8.1	4 ¼	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	–	115	–
Apr. 29	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	–	135	–
May 27	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20
June 24	3	–	–	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935[2]	5.11	5.39	115	20
July 29	–	–	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20
Aug. 26	20	–	–	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	–	95	–
Sept. 30	–	–	–	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15
Oct. 28	–	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064[2]	5.02	5.53	115	20
Nov. 25	15	–	–	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20
Dec. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20
1960—Jan. 27	-	–	–	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20
Feb. 24	27	–	–	8.4	8.1	4 ¼	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20
Mar. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20
Apr. 27	–	–	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20
May 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25
June 29	–	–	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25
July 27	–	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ¼	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25
Aug. 31	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25
Sept. 28	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25
Oct. 26	–	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Weekly													
Nov. 16	–	13	36	8.2	8.0	3 ¼	3.19	106	1,985	3.48	3.78	95	25
23	11	3	27	8.4	8.1	3 ⅝	3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25
30	–	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Dec. 7	–	–	3	8.1	8.1	3 ¼	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25
14	–	–	2	8.2	8.1	3 ¼	3.25	122	1,985	3.69	3.91	95	25
21	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25
28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25
1961—Jan. 4	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25
11	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95	25
18	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	2 ¾	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25
25	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25
Feb. 1	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25
8	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25
15	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 ⅛	2.28	132	1,985	2.86	3.15	95	25
22	–	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25
Mar. 1	–	10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25
8	–	–	2	8.0	8.0	2 ¾	2.88	124	1,985	3.21	3.41	95	25
15	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	111	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25
22	–	–	25	8.1	8.1	3 ⅛	3.08	135	1,935	3.28	3.44	95	25
29	–	–	1	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25
Apr. 5	–	3	3	7.8	7.8	2 ¾	2.75	118	1,935	3.25	3.44	95	25
12	–	4	27	8.2	7.9	3 ¼	3.15	78	1,935	3.34	3.49	95	25
19	–	–	–	8.1	8.0	3	3.18	78	1,935	3.32	3.47	95	25
26	–	–	2	8.3	8.1	3 ¼	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25
May 3	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	161	1,935	3.22	3.36	95	25

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.
2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for $200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for 2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for $40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for $100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.
3. For distribution by major holders see pages 215-216.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 40-43 and earlier issues.

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding 2
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	**15,466**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958	1,495	–	–	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	**16,416**
1959	2,077	–	–	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	**17,135**
1960	1,985	–	–	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	**17,747**
End of									
1959—Oct.	2,064	–	–	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	**16,637**
Nov.	2,077	–	–	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	**17,294**
Dec.	2,077	–	–	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	**17,135**
1960—Jan.	2,077	–	–	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	**17,224**
Feb.	2,105	–	–	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	**17,321**
Mar.	2,125	–	–	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	**17,310**
Apr.	2,135	–	–	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	**17,296**
May	2,105	–	–	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	**17,232**
June	1,965	–	–	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	**17,174**
July	1,920	–	–	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	**17,106**
Aug.	1,940	–	–	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	**17,102**
Sept.	1,965	–	–	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	**17,110**
Oct.	1,985	–	–	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	**17,366**
Nov.	1,985	–	–	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	**17,995**
Dec.	1,985	–	–	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	**17,747**
1961—Jan.	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,594	16,065	1,676	**17,741**
Feb.	1,985	–	–	10,466	17	3,585	16,054	1,676	**17,730**
Mar.	1,935	–	–	10,565‡	16	3,562†	16,078‡	1,676	**17,753‡**
Apr.	1,935	–	–	10,565	15	3,526	16,041	1,676	**17,717**
Weekly									
Dec. 14	1,985	–	–	10,675	17	3,617	16,294	1,683	**17,978**
21	1,985	–	–	10,466	34	3,605	16,091	1,683	**17,774**
28	1,985	–	–	10,466	28	3,598	16,077	1,683	**17,760**
1961—Jan. 4	1,985	–	–	10,466	24	3,594	16,070	1,676	**17,746**
11	1,985	–	–	10,466	22	3,610	16,083	1,676	**17,759**
18	1,985	–	–	10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	**17,750**
25	1,985	–	–	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	**17,743**
Feb. 1	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,593	16,064	1,676	**17,739**
8	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,590	16,060	1,676	**17,736**
15	1,985	–	–	10,466	18	3,597	16,067	1,676	**17,742**
22	1,985	–	–	10,466	18	3,590	16,059	1,676	**17,735**
Mar. 1	1,985	–	–	10,427‡	17	3,584	16,013‡	1,676	**17,689‡**
8	1,985	–	–	10,427‡	17	3,582	16,011‡	1,676	**17,686‡**
15	1,935	–	–	10,565‡	17	3,581	16,098‡	1,676	**17,774‡**
22	1,935	–	–	10,565‡	17	3,572	16,089‡	1,676	**17,764‡**
29	1,935	–	–	10,565‡	16	3,564	16,080‡	1,676	**17,756‡**
Apr. 5	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,560	16,076	1,676	**17,751**
12	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,544	16,059	1,676	**17,735**
19	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,537	16,052	1,676	**17,728**
26	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,528	16,043	1,676	**17,719**
May 3	1,935	–	–	10,565	32	3,521	16,053	1,676	**17,729**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

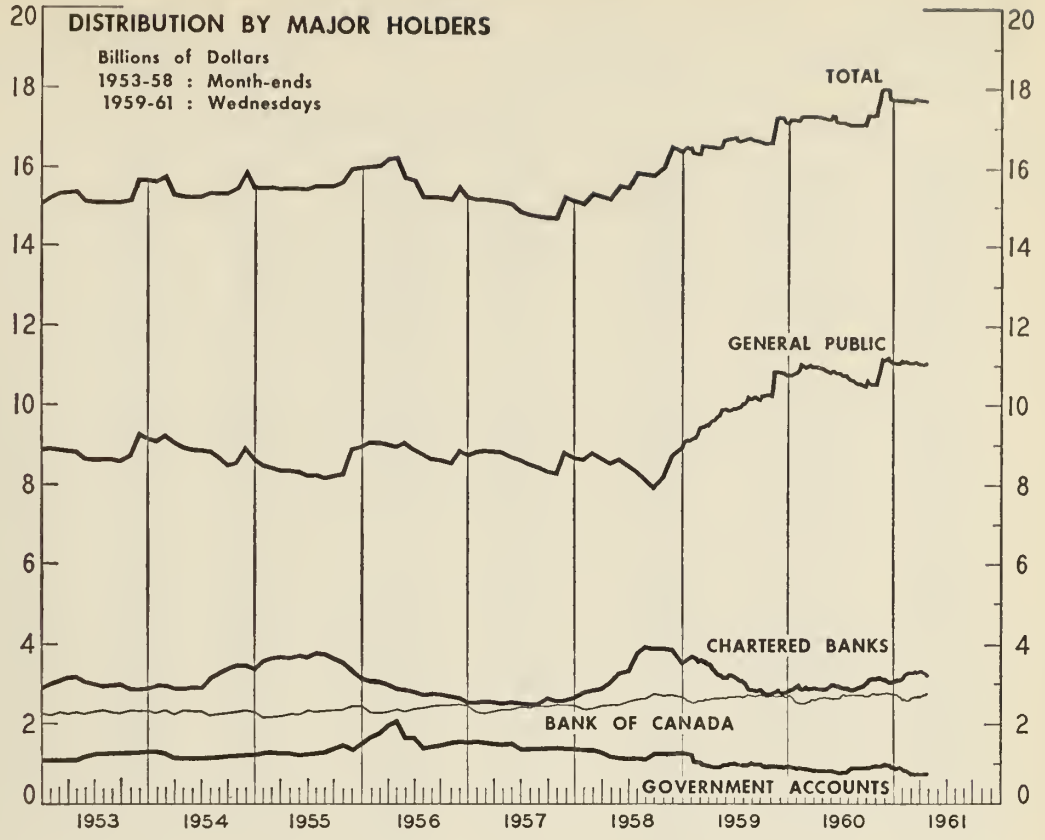
1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Apr. 30, 1961, see table on page 218.

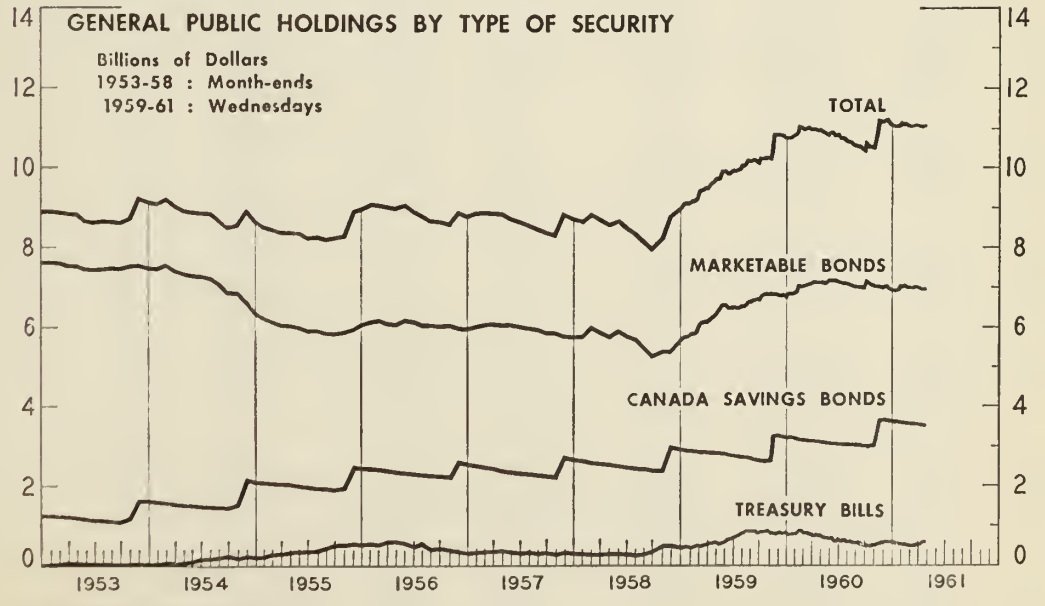
‡ Reflects the cancellation effective March 1, 1961 of $40 million of 2¾% bonds maturing September 1, 1974 and effective March 15, 1961 of $12 million of 2¾% bonds maturing September 15, 1975, as announced by the Minister of Finance on April 28: these issues were payable in U.S. dollars and were held in government accounts. Statistics of the government debt published by the Bank of Canada have excluded Government of Newfoundland securities held in sinking fund and government account "N", and are therefore not affected by the cancellation effective January 1, 1961 of £7 million of such stock, also announced on April 28.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back monthly data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 44 and earlier issues.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Last weekly data plotted Apr. 26, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE
II — DISTRIBUTI

	Bank of Canada			Chartered Banks [1]			Government O		
							Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account [2]	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	–	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	–	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449
End of									
1959—June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103†	316	447†
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154†	279	449†
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97†	253	450†
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	249	403
As at									
1960—Oct. 12	383	2,340	2,723	1,061	2,060	3,122			914
19	410	2,337	2,746	1,042	2,084	3,125			937
26	405	2,343	2,748	1,026	2,095	3,121			946
Nov. 2	394	2,337	2,732	1,035	2,114	3,149			951
9	393	2,336	2,729	1,041	2,122	3,163			952
16	396	2,346	2,743	1,012	2,129	3,141			951
23	398	2,344	2,741	983	2,126	3,109			961
30	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095			985
Dec. 7	416	2,343	2,760	954	2,104	3,058			981
14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876
1961—Jan. 4	407	2,337	2,744	984	2,076	3,060			866
11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096			882
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892
Feb. 1	345	2,254	2,599	1,100	2,096	3,196			817
8	350	2,250	2,600	1,133	2,104	3,237			811
15	360	2,220	2,580	1,125	2,126	3,251			803
22	356	2,232	2,588	1,143	2,133	3,276			797
Mar. 1	361	2,274	2,634	1,146	2,130	3,276			721‡
8	363	2,274	2,637	1,144	2,125	3,269			725‡
15	317	2,352	2,669	1,143	2,175	3,318			712‡
22	310	2,352	2,662	1,106	2,177	3,283			720‡
29	315	2,356	2,671	1,119	2,191	3,311			729
Apr. 5	308	2,356	2,665	1,113	2,195	3,307			729
12	321	2,382	2,704	1,077	2,187	3,264			732
19	324	2,384	2,707	1,059	2,183	3,242			733
26	324	2,415	2,738	1,049	2,142	3,191			731

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: For back data for most of these series, see T

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
N OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTANDING 4	
Total	Of Which: Treasury Bills	Of Which: Other	Market Issues † Treasury Bills	Market Issues † Other	Market Issues † Total 1	Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
									As at Dec. 31
1,101	–	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	1952
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1953
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1954
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1955
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1956
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1957
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1958
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1959
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1960
									End of
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	June—1959
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Nov.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan. —1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	July
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	Aug.
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Sept.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Oct.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Nov.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. —1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
									As at
	57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	17,346	12 Oct.— 1960
	59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	17,351	19
	63	883	486	7,059	7,545	2,999	10,544	17,359	26
	66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	17,372	2 Nov.
	66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	9
	65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	16
	64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	23
	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	30
	70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629	11,191	17,990	7 Dec.
	65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	17,978	14
	64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	17,774	21
	62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	17,760	28
	56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	17,746	4 Jan. —1961
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	17,759	11
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	17,750	18
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	17,743	25
	24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	17,739	1 Feb.
	17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	17,736	8
	8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	17,742	15
	4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	17,735	22
	4	718‡	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	17,689‡	1 Mar.
	2	723‡	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	17,686‡	8
	2	710‡	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	17,774‡	15
	6	715‡	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	17,764‡	22
	6	722	495	6,987	7,482	3,564	11,046	17,756	29
	8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	17,751	5 Apr.
	8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	17,735	12
	8	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	17,728	19
	4	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	17,719	26

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.
4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Apr. 30, 1961, see table on page 218. † Revised. ‡ Reflects the cancellation of certain external Government of Canada securities. See footenote ‡ page 213.

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959', PAGES 46-55 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 New Issues	Amount 1, 2 Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		Millions of $, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 [5]		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 [6]		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 [14]	C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	[15]	101.00 [16]	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 [7]		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 [17]	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 [18]	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	[15]		
June 1	Loan	140 [19]		C	4 ¼	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 [20]	4.29
1	6th Victory Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	[21]		
15	Conversion Loan		200 [14]	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 [14]	C	3	May 1/61	NC	[22]		
Mar. 1	Loan		40 [24]	US	2 ¾	Sept. 1/74	30 Days [11]	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 ½	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 [23]		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 [14]	C	3	May 1/61	NC	[22]		
15	Conversion Loan		50 [14]	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 [24]	US	2 ¾	Sept. 15/75	30 Days [11]	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	[22]		
		725	627							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 ¾	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 ½	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 ½	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. – Other		8 [25]	C						
		350	8							
1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 ½	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

★ Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 212.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 213.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
3.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
5.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	} 1
7.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
8.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

9. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
10. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
11. After notice.
12. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
13. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
14. Conversion of part of issue.
15. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
16. Includes accrued interest.
17. $205 million was sold at this price. Remaining $44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
18. $75 million was sold at this price. Remaining $5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
19. Advance refunding of part of $240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of $100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
20. Average price of successful tenders.
21. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
22. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.
23. Includes partial advance refunding of $50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.
24. Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.
25. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

** Less than $0.5 million. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES★

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding[1,2] Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	Mar. 31 1961	Apr. 30 1961	May 1 1961	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960–Apr. 1	Loan	300	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	85	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	144	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	–	–	–	–	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan[3]	135	–	–	–	–	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	115	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	94	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961–May 1	Loan	400	400	} 300	300	–	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	125	125			–	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	821	771	771	771	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	190	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June 15	Loan	–	300	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan[4]	250	250	250	250	250	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan[5]	–	100	100	100	100	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	–	140	140	140	140	C	4 ¼	NC	1.6.60
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	175	175	175	C	3 ½	NC	15.3.61
1963–Jan. 1	Loan[9]	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan[6]	–	} 448	448	448	448	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan[7]	–					C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland[10]	18	17	17	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	–	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964–May 1	Loan	–	–	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
May 1	Loan	–	–	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	–	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
1965–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58
1966–Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969–Apr. 1	Loan	–	80	80	80	80	C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
1970–May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1972–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 ¼	NC	1.9.58
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	60	60	60	US	2 ¾	30 Days[11]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	38	38	38	US	2 ¾	30 Days[11]	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan[12]	–	121	121	121	121	C	5 ½	NC	1959–60
1976–Apr. 1	Loan[13]	–	1	1	1	1	C	5 ½	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1983–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL[1]	10,496	10,466	10,565	10,565	10,565*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964–Dec. 15	C.N.R.[8]	200	199	199	199	199	C	5 ½	NC	15.12.59
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	–	74	74	74	74	C	4 ½	NC	1.10.60
1968–May 15	C.N.R.	58	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days[11]	15.6.50
1977–May 15	C.N.R.	88	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985–Jan. 1	C.N.R.	–	100	100	100	100	C	5 ¾	NC	1.1.60
1987–Oct. 1	C.N.R.	–	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL[1]	1,334	1,676	1,676	1,676	1,676				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						*Yrs. Mths.*	*Millions of Dollars, Par Value*			
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	*5 11*	55	2,387	30	**16,213**
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	*5 11*	55	2,293	35	**15,659**
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	*6 7*	55	2,210	29	**15,210**
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	*6 7*	55	2,541	27	**15,234**
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	*6 4*	55	2,436	20	**15,172**
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	*6 2*	55	2,315	21	**14,901**
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	*6 –*	55	2,213	17	**14,761**
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	*6 –*	55	2,649	18	**15,165**
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	*6 2*	55	2,556	15	**15,268**
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	*6 4*	55	2,471	15	**15,503**
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	*10 6*	55	2,387	12	**15,810**
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	*10 3*	55	2,895	10	**16,416**
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	*10 –*	55	2,855	22	**16,560**
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	*9 9*	55	2,767	18	**16,791**
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	*9 6*	55	2,662	15	**16,676**
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	*9 6*	55	3,212	16	**17,135**
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	*9 5*	55	3,143	12	**17,310**
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	*9 6*	55	3,059	27	**17,174**
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	*9 3*	55	3,002	20	**17,110**
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	*9 5*	55	3,594	25	**17,747**
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804†	14,120†	*9 3*	55	3,562†	16	**17,753†**
Apr. 30	1,935	2,924	2,293	1,165	5,804	14,120	*9 2*	55	3,526	15	**17,717**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 213. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 45.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						*Yrs. Mths.*	*Millions of Dollars, Par Value*			
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	*7 7*	51	2,387	30	**9,004**
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	*7 5*	52	2,293	35	**8,890**
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	*7 7*	51	2,210	29	**8,614**
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	*7 6*	51	2,541	27	**8,766**
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	*7 2*	51	2,436	20	**8,836**
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	*6 11*	51	2,315	21	**8,616**
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	*6 10*	51	2,213	17	**8,345**
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	*7 –*	51	2,649	18	**8,693**
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	*7 11*	51	2,556	15	**8,689**
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	*8 –*	51	2,471	15	**8,470**
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	*14 9*	51	2,387	12	**7,956**
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	*13 4*	50	2,895	10	**8,968**
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	*12 3*	50	2,855	22	**9,499**
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	*11 4*	50	2,767	18	**9,934**
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	*10 10*	50	2,662	15	**10,132**
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	*10 10*	51	3,212	16	**10,725**
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	*10 7*	51	3,143	12	**10,971**
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	*11 –*	51	3,059	27	**10,800**
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	*11 2*	51	3,002	20	**10,466**
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	*11 6*	51	3,594	25	**11,080**
1961—Feb. 28	486	1,250	1,165	565	3,951	7,417	*11 5*	51	3,585	17	**11,070**
Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	*11 3*	51	3,562	16	**11,055**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 213.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 45.

(T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 [1]		4¼% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Jan. 27	95.825	5.41	–	–	100.60	5.25	–	–
Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	–	–	100.075	5.47	–	–
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	–	–	101.125	5.02	–	–
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	–	–	102.30	4.49	–	–
May 25	98.325	4.15	–	–	102.425	4.40	–	–
June 29	98.55	4.07	–	–	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	98.975	3.79	–	–	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	–	–	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	–	–	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	–	–	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	99.275	3.75	–	–	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 28	99.325	3.75	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 25	99.66	3.41	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 22	99.685	3.41	99.475	3.41	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 1	99.685	3.43	99.475	3.42	103.475	3.22	100.775	3.78
8	99.72	3.39	99.625	3.30	103.475	3.19	100.775	3.78
15	99.735	3.38	99.525	3.39	103.275	3.30	100.70	3.82
22	99.69	3.46	99.425	3.48	102.725	3.64	100.525	3.92
29	99.705	3.45	99.375	3.53	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92
Apr. 5	99.745	3.40	99.375	3.54	102.575	3.70	100.50	3.93
12	99.735	3.42	99.225	3.68	102.50	3.73	100.375	4.01
19	99.715	3.47	99.175	3.74	102.325	3.83	100.275	4.07
26	99.71	3.50	99.175	3.75	102.325	3.81	100.15	4.15
May 3	99.76	3.42	99.325	3.62	102.35	3.76	100.125	4.17

	3½% Dec. 15/62		C.N.R. 2¾% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 [2]		3% Oct. 1/59-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Jan. 27	–	–	92.125	5.63	–	–	91 ¾	5.51
Feb. 24	–	–	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ⅛	5.12
Mar. 30	–	–	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02
Apr. 27	–	–	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ⅛	4.56
May 25	–	–	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30
June 29	–	–	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ¾	4.08
July 27	–	–	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02
Aug. 31	–	–	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69
Sept. 28	–	–	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 3/16	3.29
Oct. 26	–	–	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77
Nov. 30	–	–	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99
Dec. 28	–	–	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31
1961—Jan. 25	–	–	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05
Feb. 22	–	–	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89
Mar. 1	–	–	98.075	3.80	104.075	3.45	97.825	3.89
8	–	–	98.175	3.76	104.075	3.43	97.80	3.91
15	99.425	3.84	98.075	3.82	103.925	3.49	97.85	3.90
22	99.225	3.97	97.925	3.92	103.425	3.72	97.75	3.95
29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	103.275	3.78	97.80	3.93
Apr. 5	99.20	3.99	97.875	3.97	103.30	3.76	97.75	3.96
12	99.075	4.08	97.825	4.01	103.175	3.81	97.70	3.99
19	98.925	4.18	97.725	4.09	102.925	3.92	97.70	3.99
26	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	102.825	3.96	97.50	4.09
May 3	98.875	4.23	97.675	4.15	102.875	3.92	97.45	4.12

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 218. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 212.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.
2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

VII — BOND PR

	4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 [1]		3¾% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2¾% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—July 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100.40	2.86	93 1/4	3.57
Aug. 27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	99.90	3.01	93 1/4	3.57
Sept. 24	–	–	–	–	–	–	98 1/4	4.04	96	3.58	91 1/4	3.83
Oct. 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	97 1/2	4.17	93 1/4	4.01	88 3/4	4.18
Nov. 26	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/4	4.66	91 3/4	4.26	87 3/4	4.33
Dec. 31	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/8	4.74	91 3/4	4.27	86 3/4	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/16	4.79	92 1/2	4.16	86 3/4	4.50
Feb. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 7/16	4.94	91 1/2	4.34	85 3/8	4.71
Mar. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 15/16	4.86	90 1/8	4.59	85 1/4	4.75
Apr. 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 1/16	5.04	90	4.62	84 1/8	4.92
May 27	–	–	–	–	–	–	92 1/4	5.22	88 7/8	4.84	85	4.82
June 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	91 7/8	5.31	88 3/4	4.88	85	4.83
July 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	91 9/16	5.39	88 1/2	4.94	85 3/8	4.79
Aug. 26	–	–	–	–	–	–	88 1/4	6.12	87 1/2	5.15	83 1/2	5.10
Sept. 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	88 3/8	6.12	86 1/4	5.41	82 3/8	5.30
Oct. 28	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 1/8	5.77	86 5/8	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 7/8	5.63	86 3/4	5.36	83 3/4	5.12
Dec. 30	–	–	–	–	97.475	6.10	89 5/16	6.00	86 1/8	5.51	82 3/8	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	–	–	–	–	98.05	5.97	90 1/16	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	–	–	–	–	98.675	5.82	90 7/8	5.71	87	5.40	82 3/4	5.35
Mar. 30	–	–	–	–	100.425	5.39	92 5/16	5.41	87 6/8	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	–	–	–	–	101 9/16	5.11	93 13/16	5.09	90 1/8	4.82	84 13/16	5.05
May 25	–	–	–	–	101 1/16	5.23	93 5/8	5.15	90 7/8	4.70	87 3/8	4.65
June 29	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.78	95 1/2	4.74	92 1/8	4.47	88 3/8	4.50
July 27	–	–	–	–	102 1/2	4.86	95 3/8	4.79	92 9/16	4.41	88 1/16	4.57
Aug. 31	–	–	–	–	104 15/16	4.23	97 7/16	4.33	94 1/4	4.09	90 3/4	4.15
Sept. 28	–	–	–	–	106 7/16	3.83	98 5/16	4.07	95	3.96	91 3/16	4.09
Oct. 26	–	–	–	–	104	4.43	96 11/16	4.52	93 1/4	4.32	88 1/2	4.55
Nov. 16	–	–	–	–	103 3/4	4.48	96 11/16	4.53	93	4.38	87 7/8	4.67
23	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.71	96 1/16	4.68	92 1/2	4.49	87 3/4	4.70
30	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.71	95 13/16	4.74	92	4.60	87 6/8	4.72
Dec. 7	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.71	95 5/8	4.79	91 3/4	4.66	87 5/8	4.73
14	–	–	–	–	103 1/8	4.63	95 3/8	4.86	92	4.61	87 3/4	4.71
21	98.725	4.46	–	–	102 1/2	4.80	94 7/8	4.99	92 1/4	4.56	87 7/8	4.69
28	98.775	4.45	–	–	102 11/16	4.75	95 3/8	4.87	92 3/8	4.54	87 5/8	4.74
1961—Jan. 4	98.825	4.43	–	–	102 6/8	4.76	95 9/16	4.82	92 1/4	4.57	87 7/8	4.70
11	99.05	4.35	–	–	103 1/4	4.58	96 3/16	4.67	92 3/8	4.55	88	4.68
18	99.125	4.32	–	–	103 7/16	4.53	96 1/8	4.69	92 1/8	4.61	87 3/4	4.73
25	99.20	4.30	–	–	103 6/8	4.47	96 3/16	4.68	92 3/8	4.56	87 7/8	4.72
Feb. 1	99.225	4.29	98 9/16	4.48	103 9/16	4.49	96 1/16	4.71	92 1/2	4.54	88 1/16	4.68
8	99.275	4.27	98 6/8	4.46	103 15/16	4.37	96 3/16	4.69	92 3/8	4.57	88 1/8	4.68
15	99.375	4.24	98 11/16	4.44	104 6/8	4.18	96 1/2	4.61	92 7/8	4.47	88 3/8	4.64
22	99.525	4.18	98 15/16	4.36	104 15/16	4.08	97 1/16	4.47	93 3/4	4.29	88 7/16	4.63
Mar. 1	99.50	4.19	98 13/16	4.40	104 9/16	4.18	96 11/16	4.57	92 7/8	4.48	88 5/16	4.66
8	99.70	4.11	98 15/16	4.36	104 9/16	4.18	96 11/16	4.59	92 5/8	4.54	88 7/16	4.65
15	99.675	4.12	98 13/16	4.41	104 3/16	4.28	96 5/16	4.68	92 5/8	4.54	88 3/8	4.66
22	99.525	4.19	98 7/16	4.55	103 7/16	4.49	95 7/8	4.79	92 3/4	4.52	88 3/16	4.70
29	99.525	4.19	98 7/16	4.55	103 11/16	4.41	96	4.76	92 1/2	4.58	88 5/16	4.68
Apr. 5	99.525	4.19	98 7/16	4.55	103 11/16	4.40	96 1/16	4.75	92 5/8	4.56	88 5/16	4.69
12	99.425	4.23	98 1/16	4.68	103 7/16	4.47	95 13/16	4.82	92 5/8	4.56	88 3/16	4.71
19	99.125	4.35	98 1/16	4.69	103 3/16	4.54	95 13/16	4.82	92 11/16	4.55	88 1/8	4.73
26	99.025	4.39	98 1/8	4.67	103 1/4	4.52	95 15/16	4.80	92 5/8	4.57	88 1/16	4.74
May 3	99.075	4.38	98.275	4.62	103 3/8	4.48	96 7/16	4.67	92 7/8	4.52	88 1/4	4.72

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ES AND YIELDS★

	3½% May 1/70		4¼% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3¾% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3¼% June 1/74-76		3¼% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—July 30	95 ½	3.98	–	–	93 ½	4.33	–	–	91	3.96	93	4.28
Aug. 27	95 ½	3.99	–	–	93 ½	4.33	–	–	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.30
Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ¼	4.32	91 ¾	4.50	–	–	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93 ¾	4.19	99 ⅜	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	–	–	86 ⅞	4.32	90 ¼	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	–	–	85 ⅝	4.43	88 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	–	–	85 ¼	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28★	90 ¾	4.56	94 ⅞	4.77	89 ⅛	4.77	–	–	85 ⅛	4.49	87 ⅞	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ⅜	4.82	88 ½	4.84	–	–	83 ⅞	4.62	86 ½	4.85
Mar. 25	88 ⅜	4.87	94	4.86	87 ⅛	4.99	–	–	81 ⅝	4.84	86 ¼	4.88
Apr. 29	87 ⅝	4.97	93 ⅜	4.93	86 ⅝	5.05	–	–	81 ½	4.86	86 ¼	4.88
May 27	88 ⅜	4.89	92 5/16	5.05	85 ⅜	5.19	–	–	81 ¼	4.89	85 ⅝	4.94
June 30	87 ⅝	4.99	91 ⅜	5.16	84 ¼	5.32	–	–	80 ¾	4.94	84 ⅛	5.08
July 29	87 ¾	4.99	91 ⅜	5.16	84 ¾	5.27	–	–	80 ¾	4.95	84 ½	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ¾	5.61	–	–	77 ¾	5.26	81 ⅛	5.38
Sept. 30	84 ⅞	5.39	85 ⅞	5.82	79 ½	5.89	–	–	76 ⅜	5.42	78 ⅞	5.61
Oct. 28	86 ⅝	5.17	89 ⅛	5.44	81 ¾	5.63	–	–	77 ⅝	5.29	79 ¾	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ⅝	5.18	88 1/16	5.57	82 ⅜	5.56	–	–	77 ⅞	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 3/16	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	–	–	77 ⅛	5.36	79 ⅛	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ⅜	5.91	80 ¾	5.77	–	–	76 ⅛	5.48	77 ⅝	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ⅞	5.32	87 13/16	5.62	82 ¾	5.54	–	–	77 ⅛	5.38	80 ⅛	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ⅜	5.26	88 ⅞	5.50	83 ⅛	5.51	–	–	78 ⅛	5.28	82 ⅛	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ⅛	5.31	90 ⅛	5.35	83 ½	5.47	–	–	78	5.30	81 ⅞	5.35
May 25	87 ⅞	5.07	91 ⅛	5.24	85 ⅛	5.29	–	–	79 13/16	5.11	82 ⅜	5.30
June 29	91 ⅜	4.60	91 15/16	5.15	86 ¼	5.17	–	–	81 ⅜	4.96	84 ⅝	5.08
July 27	90 9/16	4.72	91 ¼	5.24	86 ⅜	5.16	101 5/16	5.37	81 ¼	4.98	84 1/16	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 ⅞	4.82	87 ⅜	5.06	104 7/8	5.07	84 ⅝	4.64	87 ⅛	4.86
Sept. 28	92 ⅝	4.45	95 7/16	4.76	88 ⅞	4.90	104 9/16	5.06	84 ⅛	4.69	87 ⅜	4.84
Oct. 26	91 ⅜	4.63	92 ⅞	5.06	87 ⅝	5.04	101 ⅞	5.32	81 ⅜	4.98	84 ⅝	5.10
Nov. 16	90 ⅝	4.74	91 ⅝	5.21	87 ¼	5.08	101 ⅝	5.34	79 ⅝	5.17	82 ⅞	5.28
23	90 ⅞	4.71	91 ⅜	5.27	86 ⅝	5.16	100 ⅝	5.44	78 ¾	5.27	81 ⅞	5.38
30	90 ⅜	4.78	91 ⅛	5.27	87 ¼	5.09	100 5/16	5.47	78 ⅝	5.29	81 ¾	5.40
Dec. 7	89 ⅜	4.93	92 ⅛	5.15	87 ¾	5.04	100 9/16	5.44	78 ⅞	5.26	82 ⅛	5.36
14	90	4.84	92 ⅜	5.12	87 ½	5.06	100 ⅝	5.44	79 ⅜	5.21	82 ⅜	5.34
21	90 ⅛	4.83	91 ¾	5.20	86 ⅞	5.14	100 7/16	5.46	79 1/16	5.25	81 ⅞	5.39
28	90	4.84	91 ⅝	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ⅛	5.49	78 ⅞	5.27	81 ⅝	5.41
1961—Jan. 4	90 ¼	4.81	91 ⅝	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ⅛	5.49	78 ⅝	5.30	82 ⅛	5.36
11	90 ¾	4.74	92 5/16	5.14	87 ⅛	5.11	100 7/16	5.46	79 ⅛	5.24	82 ⅞	5.29
18	90 ⅝	4.76	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.14	100 7/16	5.46	78 ⅞	5.27	82 ¾	5.30
25	90 ½	4.78	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.14	100 11/16	5.43	79 ⅛	5.25	83 ⅜	5.24
Feb. 1	90 ½	4.78	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.15	100 ⅞	5.41	79 ¼	5.23	83 5/16	5.25
8	90 ⅜	4.80	92 ⅛	5.16	86 ⅞	5.15	101 ⅝	5.34	79 ½	5.21	83 ¾	5.21
15	90 ⅝	4.77	92 7/16	5.13	87	5.14	102 9/16	5.25	80 ⅜	5.12	84 ⅜	5.14
22	90 ⅞	4.74	92 15/16	5.07	87 ⅜	5.09	103 1/16	5.20	81 ⅛	5.04	85 ⅛	5.07
Mar. 1	90 3/16	4.84	92 11/16	5.10	87	5.14	102 11/16	5.23	81	5.05	85 ⅛	5.07
8	90 ⅛	4.85	92 11/16	5.10	87 ¼	5.11	102 13/16	5.22	80 11/16	5.09	84 ⅞	5.10
15	89 ⅞	4.89	92 7/16	5.13	86 ⅝	5.19	102 7/16	5.26	80 ⅝	5.10	84 ⅝	5.12
22	89 ⅞	4.89	91 15/16	5.19	86 ¼	5.23	101 ⅛	5.39	79 ⅝	5.21	84 ⅛	5.18
29	89 ⅞	4.89	92 5/16	5.15	86 ⅝	5.19	101 9/16	5.34	79 ⅞	5.18	84 ⅛	5.18
Apr. 5	89 ⅞	4.90	92 7/16	5.13	86 ⅜	5.22	101 13/16	5.32	80 1/16	5.16	84 ⅜	5.15
12	89 ⅝	4.94	92 3/16	5.17	86 ⅛	5.25	101 7/16	5.36	79 9/16	5.22	83 ⅝	5.23
19	89 ¾	4.98	92 3/16	5.17	85 ⅞	5.28	101 9/16	5.34	79 ⅜	5.24	83 5/16	5.26
26	89 7/16	4.97	92 9/16	5.12	85 ¾	5.30	101 3/16	5.38	79 5/16	5.25	83 ⅜	5.26
May 3	89 ⅝	4.94	93 7/16	5.02	85 ¾	5.30	101 13/16	5.32	79 ⅞	5.19	83 ¾	5.22

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 218. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 212. 1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5¼% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

AL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5¼% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3¼% Sept. 15/96–Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—July 30	90	3.95	93	4.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	88 ¼	4.09	93 ⅛	4.49	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 ½	4.25
Sept 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	–	–	–	–	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ⅛	4.56	–	–	–	–	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	–	–	–	–	84 ¼	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ¼	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	–	–	–	–	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	84 1/16	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	–	–	–	–	82 ⅝	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ⅞	4.54	87 ⅛	4.97	94 7/16	4.89	–	–	–	–	82 ⅛	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ⅞	4.72	87 6/16	4.96	94	4.92	–	–	–	–	81 ¾	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ⅜	5.04	93 ⅜	4.97	–	–	–	–	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79 ⅝	4.83	85 ¼	5.14	92 3/16	5.06	–	–	–	–	81 ⅛	4.83
June 30	78 ¾	4.92	83 ⅝	5.28	90 1/16	5.23	–	–	–	–	81 ⅝	4.80
July 29	79 ⅛	4.89	82 ¾	5.36	90 5/16	5.21	–	–	–	–	81 ⅜	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ⅝	5.13	79 ⅜	5.68	87 ⅜	5.45	–	–	–	–	80 ⅛	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ⅞	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ⅛	5.81	–	–	–	–	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ¼	5.17	80 ¼	5.60	86 3/16	5.55	–	–	–	–	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ⅝	5.14	80 ⅞	5.55	86 ⅞	5.50	–	–	–	–	79 ⅜	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ⅛	5.30	79	5.73	84 ⅜	5.71	–	–	–	–	78 ⅜	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 7/16	5.80	95 15/16	6.07	–	–	77 ¼	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ⅛	5.31	80 ⅜	5.60	85 ⅝	5.61	97 ⅝	5.93	–	–	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ⅛	5.22	83	5.36	88 ⅞	5.34	101 5/16	5.65	–	–	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ⅛	5.22	83 ⅛	5.36	89 ⅛	5.32	102 ⅞	5.53	–	–	75 ⅝	5.24
May 25	77 ⅞	5.06	83 ⅛	5.36	89 ⅛	5.32	103 ⅝	5.48	–	–	76 ⅞	5.14
June 29	80 ⅛	4.85	85 3/16	5.18	91 7/16	5.14	106 ⅛	5.30	–	–	79 ¾	4.94
July 27	79 ⅞	4.88	84 ⅝	5.23	90 ⅜	5.22	105 ⅝	5.34	–	–	80 13/16	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ⅜	4.65	87 ⅞	4.95	94 1/16	4.89	107 ⅞	5.17	–	–	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 28	82 ⅜	4.66	88	4.94	94 1/16	4.89	107 1/16	5.23	–	–	83 ⅜	4.70
Oct. 26	79 ⅝	4.92	84 ⅞	5.22	90 13/16	5.19	105 ¼	5.36	96 5/16	5.26	79 ⅞	4.93
Nov. 16	77 ⅞	5.09	83 ⅞	5.31	89 ⅜	5.31	104 ¾	5.40	94 ⅝	5.38	78 ¼	5.05
23	76 ¾	5.20	82 ⅛	5.47	87 ⅞	5.43	103	5.52	93 1/16	5.50	77 ¾	5.09
30	76 ⅝	5.21	82 1/16	5.48	87 ⅝	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 ¾	5.16
Dec. 7	77 ⅛	5.17	83	5.39	89 ⅛	5.33	103 ⅛	5.51	94 ⅛	5.42	76 ½	5.18
14	77	5.18	83 ⅜	5.36	89 ⅜	5.31	103 ¼	5.50	94 ⅜	5.40	76 ½	5.18
21	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 ⅝	5.37	103 ¼	5.50	93 ⅜	5.47	75 ⅞	5.23
28	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 ⅝	5.37	103	5.52	93 1/16	5.45	75 ⅞	5.23
1961—Jan. 4	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 1/16	5.37	102 ⅞	5.53	93 9/16	5.46	75 ⅞	5.23
11	77 ⅛	5.17	83 1/16	5.33	89 3/16	5.28	103 ⅜	5.49	94 7/16	5.39	76 ¼	5.20
18	76 ⅞	5.20	83 ⅝	5.34	89 3/16	5.28	102 ⅞	5.53	94 ⅝	5.40	76 ¼	5.20
25	77 ⅛	5.18	84 ⅝	5.25	90 3/16	5.25	103 9/16	5.48	94 1/16	5.38	76 ½	5.18
Feb. 1	77 ⅛	5.18	84 5/16	5.28	90 1/16	5.26	103 ⅝	5.48	94 1/16	5.38	76 ⅜	5.19
8	77 ⅜	5.15	84 ⅝	5.25	90 7/16	5.23	104 ¼	5.43	94 3/16	5.36	76 ⅜	5.19
15	78 ⅛	5.08	85 3/16	5.20	90 15/16	5.19	105 ¼	5.36	95 15/16	5.29	76 ⅞	5.15
22	78 ⅞	5.01	86 ⅛	5.12	92 ⅛	5.09	105 ⅞	5.31	96 15/16	5.21	78 ⅛	5.06
Mar. 1	78 ⅜	5.06	85 ⅝	5.16	91 ¾	5.12	105 ⅜	5.35	96 9/16	5.24	78 3/16	5.06
8	78 ⅜	5.06	85 1/16	5.16	91 1/16	5.13	105 5/16	5.35	96 7/16	5.25	78 ½	5.04
15	78 1/16	5.09	85 ⅛	5.21	91 ¼	5.16	105 ⅛	5.37	95 15/16	5.29	78 ⅜	5.05
22	77 ⅜	5.16	84 ⅛	5.30	89 ⅞	5.28	104 ¼	5.43	94 3/16	5.42	78	5.07
29	77 ¾	5.13	84 ⅛	5.30	90 3/16	5.25	104 ¼	5.43	94 ¼	5.41	78 7/16	5.04
Apr. 5	77 ⅞	5.12	84 ¼	5.29	90 ¼	5.24	104 5/16	5.42	94 1/16	5.37	78 ⅜	5.05
12	77 ⅝	5.14	83 9/16	5.36	89 ⅝	5.30	104 3/16	5.43	94 9/16	5.39	78 ⅛	5.07
19	77 ⅜	5.17	83 5/16	5.38	89 5/16	5.32	104	5.45	94 ⅜	5.40	77 ¾	5.09
26	77 ⅜	5.17	83 ⅛	5.40	89 7/16	5.31	103 ⅞	5.46	94 9/16	5.39	77 ¾	5.09
May 3	77 ⅝	5.14	84	5.32	90 ¼	5.25	104 ⅛	5.44	95 3/16	5.34	77 ⅝	5.10

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 218. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 212.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted May 3, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS★

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	%	£	%
1958—Sept. 24	2.51	90 6/8	3.60	89 1/16	3.44	91 5/8	3.77	89 3/8	3.52	3.63	73 9/32	5.43
Oct. 29	2.65	89 4/8	3.75	87 7/8	3.61	92 3/8	3.73	87 7/8	3.60	3.58	73 7/8	5.39
Nov. 26	2.72	90 15/16	3.58	88 15/16	3.50	93 5/16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 6/32	5.47
Dec. 31	2.69	88 1/4	3.94	85 11/16	3.83	90 13/16	3.83	86 1/2	3.68	3.15	73 7/8	5.40
1959—Jan. 28★	2.98	87 27/32	4.00	85 1/2	3.86	89 13/16	3.90	85 7/8	3.71	3.11	75 26/32	5.20
Feb. 25	2.59	89 5/32	3.84	86 7/16	3.77	89 15/16	3.89	86 5/8	3.67	3.28	76 27/32	5.09
Mar. 25	2.77	88 19/32	3.92	85 11/16	3.85	89 3/16	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 7/16	5.25
Apr. 29	2.83	86 15/32	4.23	84	4.04	88 5/16	4.01	84 1/16	3.82	3.31	76 1/32	5.20
May 27	2.88	86 7/32	4.27	83 7/8	4.06	87 11/16	4.06	83 9/16	3.85	3.38	75 1/32	5.32
June 30	3.16	85 29/32	4.33	83 1/2	4.11	87 5/16	4.09	83 13/16	3.84	3.45	76 1/16	5.21
July 29	3.05	85 13/32	4.42	83 7/8	4.08	87 13/16	4.05	84 3/4	3.78	3.48	76 3/4	5.14
Aug. 26	3.82	84 17/32	4.56	82 7/8	4.19	87 1/4	4.09	83 7/8	3.84	3.49	76 9/32	5.20
Sept. 30	4.19	84 1/32	4.65	82 1/8	4.29	86 7/8	4.12	82 13/16	3.90	3.49	74 15/16	5.37
Oct. 28	4.02	85 23/32	4.42	83 1/4	4.17	88 7/16	4.01	83 1/4	3.87	3.39	77 7/16	5.09
Nov. 25	4.28	85 17/32	4.46	83	4.20	87 3/8	4.09	83 3/16	3.88	3.40	77 27/32	5.06
Dec. 30	4.52	82 25/32	4.90	79 7/8	4.58	83 3/16	4.41	79 15/16	4.08	3.73	75 5/6	5.32
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 17/32	4.80	81 11/16	4.37	82 16/16	4.43	81 5/8	3.98	4.54	74 27/32	5.40
Feb. 24	4.17	84 5/8	4.65	83 3/8	4.22	85 3/4	4.22	82 7/8	3.90	4.55	75 1/16	5.35
Mar. 30	2.79	87 19/32	4.22	85 1/16	4.01	87	4.13	85 1/8	3.77	4.62	74 3/8	5.48
Apr. 27	3.32	86 29/32	4.33	83 5/8	4.18	85 7/16	4.24	84 1/8	3.83	4.65	72 13/32	5.72
May 25	3.50	86 6/8	4.39	84 6/16	4.11	86 7/16	4.17	84 3/16	3.83	4.56	73 1/4	5.63
June 29	2.40	89 1/8	4.03	86 9/16	3.87	91 1/8	3.83	86 11/16	3.68	5.68	70 1/2	5.98
July 27	2.40	91 7/8	3.64	88 3/16	3.70	92 3/16	3.76	87 7/8	3.62	5.55	70 23/32	5.98
Aug. 31	2.55	92 1/4	3.59	88 5/8	3.66	92 5/16	3.75	86 1/8	3.72	5.59	71 1/8	5.94
Sept. 28	2.29	92 9/16	3.55	88 3/4	3.65	92 1/4	3.76	86 7/8	3.68	5.57	71 3/16	5.94
Oct. 26	2.13	91 3/16	3.77	87 9/16	3.79	90 5/8	3.88	85 3/8	3.76	5.09	71 3/32	5.97
Nov. 16	2.62	90 3/16	3.93	87 1/8	3.84	90 7/8	3.86	85 1/16	3.78	4.67	70 6/8	6.04
23	2.40	89 3/4	4.00	86 7/16	3.92	90 7/16	3.89	84 1/2	3.81	4.64	70 7/8	6.01
30	2.33	89 6/8	4.02	86	3.97	89 13/16	3.94	84 6/16	3.83	4.62	70 13/16	6.02
Dec. 7	2.33	90 7/16	3.90	86 3/8	3.94	90 3/16	3.91	85 7/16	3.76	4.48	70 9/16	6.06
14	2.33	91 3/4	3.70	87 6/8	3.79	91 3/4	3.80	87 3/8	3.65	4.38	70 1/2	6.07
21	2.22	91 3/8	3.76	87 3/8	3.82	91 1/2	3.82	87 1/8	3.66	4.36	70 1/2	6.07
28	2.15	91 6/6	3.72	87 7/8	3.77	91 11/16	3.80	87 1/4	3.66	4.35	70 5/16	6.10
1961—Jan. 4	2.23	91 7/8	3.69	88 1/8	3.74	91 9/16	3.81	87 9/16	3.64	4.34	70 11/32	6.10
11	2.39	90 6/16	3.84	87 1/4	3.84	90 13/16	3.87	86 6/8	3.69	4.31	70 11/32	6.10
18	2.36	90 3/8	3.93	86 11/16	3.91	90 3/8	3.90	86 3/16	3.72	4.18	70 11/32	6.10
25	2.23	90 13/16	3.86	87 5/16	3.84	90 9/16	3.88	86 5/8	3.69	4.17	70 7/16	6.10
Feb. 1	2.30	91	3.83	87 11/16	3.80	90 11/16	3.88	86 3/4	3.69	4.17	70 7/16	6.10
8	2.37	91 7/16	3.77	88 11/16	3.69	91 1/2	3.82	87 5/8	3.64	4.30	70 5/16	6.12
15	2.46	91 3/8	3.78	88 1/2	3.71	92 1/16	3.78	88	3.62	4.38	70 5/8	6.08
22	2.50	92 1/4	3.65	89 5/16	3.62	93 1/8	3.70	89 3/16	3.55	4.40	71 3/8	5.98
Mar. 1	2.59	92 1/4	3.65	89 1/16	3.65	92 1/2	3.75	88 13/16	3.57	4.44	71	6.03
8	2.49	92 11/16	3.59	89 5/16	3.62	92 11/16	3.74	89 1/4	3.55	4.49	71 3/16	6.02
15	2.35	92 3/16	3.67	88 7/8	3.67	92 1/16	3.78	88 3/4	3.58	4.49	70 29/32	6.06
22	2.28	92	3.70	88 9/16	3.71	91 7/8	3.79	88 3/16	3.61	4.49	70 25/32	6.07
29	2.39	91 7/8	3.72	88 1/4	3.75	91 13/16	3.80	87 15/16	3.62	4.49	70 29/32	6.06
Apr. 5	2.47	91 1/2	3.78	87 13/16	3.80	91 9/16	3.82	87 5/16	3.66	4.44	71 1/32	6.05
12	2.36	91 7/16	3.80	88	3.78	91 3/4	3.80	87 5/8	3.64	4.48	71 1/32	6.05
19	2.29	91 9/16	3.78	88 1/4	3.75	91 11/16	3.81	87 11/16	3.64	4.49	70 19/32	6.11
26	2.19	92 3/8	3.65	88 7/8	3.68	92 1/8	3.78	88 5/16	3.60	4.40	71 3/4	5.96
May 3	2.30	92 7/8	3.58	89 5/16	3.64	92 3/4	3.73	89 1/16	3.56	4.37	71 11/16	5.97

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $1,820 million, $3,601 million, $1,599 million and $2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS[1]

	Assets								Total Assets or Liabilities	Liabilities			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2	3, 4	3, 4	4				5		6			7
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	**225.9**	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	**242.9**	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	**265.1**	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	**272.7**	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	**285.7**	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	**302.9**	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	**298.0**	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	**311.4**	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of													
1960—Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	**294.8**	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	**296.6**	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	**297.1**	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	**298.7**	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	**299.6**	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	**303.8**	2.6	–	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	**305.7**	1.3	–	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	**308.6**	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	**313.7**	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	**311.4**	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	**313.0**	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	**314.2**	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	**317.7**	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.
2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".
4. Includes guaranteed bonds.
5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Assets		Total Assets or Liabilities	Liabilities			Loan Transactions			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1,2						2	2	1	
	Millions of Dollars									*Number*
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	**43.1**	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	**46.0**	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	**53.1**	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	**73.8**	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	**90.4**	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	**98.7**	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	**106.8**	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
End of										
1960—Mar.	100.8	1.7	**102.5**	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	1,785
Apr.	101.6	1.8	**103.4**	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	**104.3**	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	1.9	**104.8**	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	1,898
July	102.7	2.4	**105.1**	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	2.0	**106.5**	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.7	**106.8**	41.8	63.6	1.4	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967
Oct.	104.8	1.7	**106.5**	41.8	64.1	0.6	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	**107.3**	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	**107.8**	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	**109.1**	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	**110.1**	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*
Mar.	110.8	1.7	**112.5**	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	**114.6**	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	*

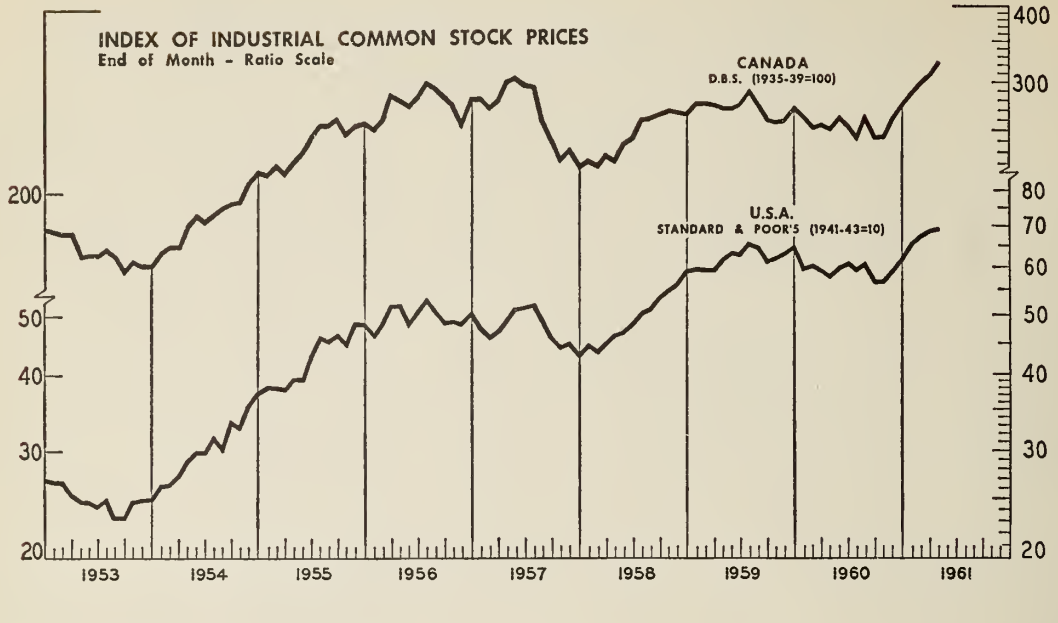
SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than $0.4 million at Mar. 31, 1961).
2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published quarterly.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

Stock Market Prices



	Canada: D.B.S. Indexes of Common Stock Prices [1]							United States: Common Stock Prices [2]		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							*1941-43 = 10*		*Dollars*
Month-end										
1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
Apr.	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7

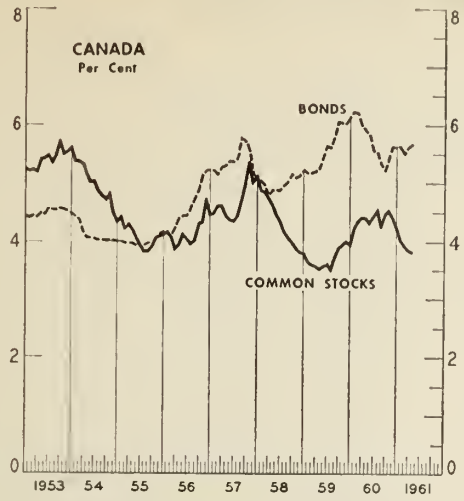
SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Standard & Poor's, Dow-Jones.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

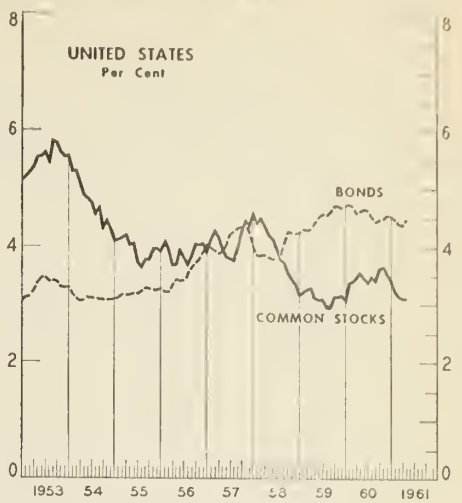
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted May 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted May 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES ★

CANADA [1]				UNITED STATES [2]				
Customers' Total Debit Balances [3]	Chief Sources of Funds [3]: Brokers' Loans [4]	Chief Sources of Funds [3]: Customers' Free Credit Balances	Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances [3, 5, 6]	Chief Sources of Funds [5, 6]: Brokers' Loans [7]	Chief Sources of Funds [5, 6]: Customers' Free Credit Balances [3]	Value of Shares Traded	
Millions of Dollars								
‡	102	‡	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
‡	95	‡	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
‡	115	‡	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
‡	82	‡	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 [8]	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar. — 1960
158	77	36	128	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	130	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	123	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	271	3,604	1,927	1,507		Mar.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 10-11.
1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges. New York Stock Exchange.
3. Data for the last business day of the month.
4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.
5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.
6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.
7. Data for last Wednesday of month.
8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
‡ Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

SECURITY

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN

	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper							
	Government of Canada			Non-Government				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	–	451	272	182	394†	−3	845†
1954	−301	130	−171	293	240	445†	31	1,009†
1955	340	195	535	210	234	320	26	790
1956	−616	−150	−766	540	224	794	5	1,563
1957	−120	50	−70	549†	278	955†	3	1,784†
1958	1,382	−130	1,252	614†	323	661	4	1,602†
1959	141	582	723	570	326	102†	17	1,015†
1960	704	−92	612	467	315	244	19	1,045
Quarters								
1958—I	204	−100	104	157	39	206	–	401
II	264	−30	234	189	129	263	5	586
III	307	-	307	105†	37	111	–	254†
IV	607	-	607	164†	117	81	−1	361†
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11†	10	310†
II	−129	360	231	95	31	19†	3	148†
III	−184	69	−115	124	98	24†	–	246†
IV	405	53	459	152	107	48†	4	311†
1960—I	128	48	176	69	93	169†	3	334†
II	24	−160	−136	231	104	114	13	461
III	−64	-	−64	156	40	19	3	217
IV	617	20	637	11	79	−58	1	33
1961—I	57	−50	7	224	54	68	4	351

	Net New Issues Payable in Canadian Dollars Only									
	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper [3]	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	–	457	160	126	279†	565†	56	621†	1,078†
1954	−297	130	−167	246	222	393†	861†	−39	822†	654†
1955	399	195	594	260	217	384	861	59	920	1,514
1956	−500	−150	−650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	524
1957	−52	50	−2	505†	181	575†	1,261†	48	1,310†	1,308†
1958	1,383	−130	1,253	470†	208	481	1,159†	−111	1,048†	2,302†
1959	289	582	871	331	211	105†	647†	135	782†	1,653†
1960	705	−92	613	446	232	269†	947	10	957	1,570
Quarters										
1958—I	204	−100	104	89	33	150	271†	−26	245	349
II	265	−30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617
III	308	-	308	109†	1	73	183†	−68	115†	423†
IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	−33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	31†	198†	34	232†	526†
II	−129	360	231	84	32	27	143	90	233	465
III	−183	69	−114	57	33	3†	93†	−9	84†	−30†
IV	406	53	459	87	82	44†	213	20	233	692†
1960—I	128	48	176	48	22	153	224†	52	275	451
II	24	−160	−136	201	82	121	405	1	405	270
III	−64	-	−64	147	42	45	233	−44	190	125
IV	617	20	637	50	86	−50	85	1	86	723
1961—I	108	−50	58	213	60	14	287	53	340	398

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial

ISSUES★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES[1]

Finance Co. Paper [3]	Total	Total	Corporate Stocks: Preferred	Corporate Stocks: Common	Corporate Stocks: Total	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	901†	1,352†	51	186	237	1,589†	Calendar Years 1953
−39	969†	799†	25	147	173	972†	1954
59	848	1,383	95	367	462	1,845	1955
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1956
48	1,823†	1,763†	88	427	516	2,279†	1957
−111	1,491†	2,743†	25	286	311	3,054†	1958
135	1,150†	1,873†	76†	330†	406	2,279†	1959
10	1,055	1,668	54	172	227	1,894	1960
							Quarters
−26	375	478†	2	30	33	511	I—1958
17	603	838	13	74	87	925	II
−68	186†	493†	4	27	32	525†	III
−33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	IV
34	343†	491†	16	110	127	618†	I—1959
90	238†	469†	17	156	173	642†	II
−9	238†	122†	28†	42†	70	192†	III
20	331†	790†	14	22	36	826†	IV
52	386†	562†	15†	29†	44†	606†	I—1960
1	462†	326	22	86	109	435	II
−44	173	109	17	25	43	152	III
1	34	670	–	31	31	702	IV
53	404	411	18	42	60	472	I—1961

ORPORATE REFERRED AND COMMOM STOCKS	Total	Net New Issues Payable in Other Currencies: Bonds: Govt. of Canada	Bonds: Non-Government: Provincial	Bonds: Non-Government: Municipal	Bonds: Non-Government: Corporate	Bonds: Non-Government: Total	Bonds: Total	Corporate Preferred and Common Stocks [4]	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,287†	−6	111	56	112	280	273†	28	301†	Calendar Years 1953
172	826†	−3†	47	18	83	147	145†	1	146†	1954
421	1,935	−60	−50	17	−39	−72	−132	41	−90	1955
687	1,211	−116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1956
546	1,854†	−68	44	97	382	523	455	−31	425	1957
309	2,611†	−2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1958
404	2,058†	−149	239	115	14†	368†	219†	2	221†	1959
222	1,791	−1	20	84	−6	99	98	5	103	1960
										Quarters
32	381	–	68	7	55	130	129	–	130	I—1958
86	704	–	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	II
31	454†	–	−4	37	38	71	70	–	70	III
159	1,071	−1	−10	25	7	22	22	1	23	IV
127	653†	−147	96	25	−10†	111†	−35†	–	−35†	I—1959
172	637	–	11	−1	−5†	5†	5	–	5†	II
70	40†	−1	67	65	21†	153†	152†	–	152†	III
36†	728	–	66	25	7†	98†	98†	1	98†	IV
43†	494†	–	21	70	19†	111†	111†	1	112†	I—1960
107	377	−1	30	21	6	57	56	1	58	II
41	167	–	9	−2	−23	−16	−16	1	−15	III
30	753	–	−39	−6	−7	−53	−53	1	−51	IV
60	458	−51	11	−6	59	64	13	1	14	I—1961

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.
4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

MENT 1959", PAGES 78-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**
1954	3,400	–	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	−297	−4	**−301**
1955	1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**
1956	1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**
1957	2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−120**
1958	9,200	–	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	−2	**1,382**
1959	2,893	–	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	−149	**141**
1960	2,665	–	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	−1	**704**
Monthly									
1958—II	950	–	950	685	–	686	265	–	**264**
July	400	–	400	32	–	33	368	–	**367**
Aug.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
Sept.	5,806	–	5,806	5,840	–	5,840	−34	–	**−34**
III	6,206	–	6,206	5,898	–	5,898	308	–	**307**
Oct.	632	–	632	428	–	428	204	–	**204**
Nov.	793	–	793	247	1	248	546	−1	**545**
Dec.	320	–	320	463	–	463	−143	–	**−143**
IV	1,744	–	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	−1	**607**
1959—Jan.	124	–	124	90	–	90	34	–	**34**
Feb.	15	–	15	29	146	174	−13	−146	**−159**
Mar.	210	–	210	37	1	37	174	−1	**173**
I	350	–	350	155	147	302	195	−147	**48**
Apr.	8	–	8	32	–	32	−25	–	**−25**
May	157	–	157	39	–	39	118	–	**118**
June	6	–	6	228	–	228	−222	–	**−222**
II	170	–	170	299	–	299	−129	–	**−129**
July	242	–	242	351	–	351	−109	–	**−109**
Aug.	3	–	3	32	–	32	−29	–	**−29**
Sept.	2	–	2	47	1	48	−45	−1	**−46**
III	247	–	247	430	1	431	−183	−1	**−184**
Oct.	541	–	541	620	–	620	−79	–	**−79**
Nov.	1,360	–	1,360	716	–	716	643	–	**643**
Dec.	225	–	225	384	–	384	−159	–	**−159**
IV	2,126	–	2,126	1,720	–	1,720	406	–	**406**
1960—Jan.	127	–	127	37	–	37	89	–	**89**
Feb.	317	–	317	247	–	247	69	–	**69**
Mar.	13	–	13	44	–	44	−31	–	**−31**
I	457	–	457	329	–	329	128	–	**128**
Apr.	340	–	340	364	–	364	−24	–	**−24**
May	10	–	10	44	–	44	−34	–	**−34**
June	152	–	152	70	–	70	82	–	**82**
II	502	–	502	477	–	478	24	–	**24**
July	12	–	12	34	–	34	−23	–	**−23**
Aug.	8	–	8	33	–	33	−25	–	**−25**
Sept.	12	–	12	28	–	28	−16	–	**−16**
III	31	–	31	95	–	95	−64	–	**−64**
Oct.	280	–	280	44	–	45	236	–	**236**
Nov.	776	–	776	147	–	147	629	–	**629**
Dec.	620	–	620	868	–	868	−248	–	**−248**
IV	1,676	–	1,676	1,059	–	1,059	617	–	**617**
1961—Jan.	30	–	30	37	–	37	−6	–	**−6**
Feb.	173	–	173	184	–	184	−11	–	**−11**
Mar.	291	–	291	166	51	217	125	−51	**74**
I	494	–	494	386	51	437	108	−51	**57**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: For back data see the "Financi

ISSUES★
MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [2]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
									Calendar Years
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	**272**	1953
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	**293**	1954
371	–	371	111	50	161	260	−50	**210**	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	**540**	1956
633†	133	766†	128	89	217	505†	44	**549†**	1957
560	166	726	90†	22	112†	470†	144	**614†**	1958
573	323	896	242	83	325	331	239	**570**	1959
649	87	736	203	67	269	446	20	**467**	1960
193	81	274	136	14	150	57	67	**124**	III — 1959
25	27	52	12	3	14	13	25	**38**	Oct.
97†	19	116†	48	4	52	49	15	**64**	Nov.
33†	34	68†	9	8	17	24	26	**50**	Dec.
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	**152**	IV
30	–	30	13	4	17	16	−4	**12**	Jan. —1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	**45**	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	–	12	**12**	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	**69**	I
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	**50**	Apr.
71	–	71	3	2	5	68	−2	**65**	May
94	29	124	6	2	9	88	27	**115**	June
214	39	253	13	9	22	201	30	**231**	II
83	9	92	34	1	35	49	9	**57**	July
81	–	81	11	–	11	70	–	**70**	Aug.
51	–	51	22	–	22	29	–	**29**	Sept.
215	9	224	68	1	68	147	9	**156**	III
16	–	16	23	–	23	−8	–	**−8**	Oct.
3	–	3	1	4	6	1	−4	**−3**	Nov.
93	–	93	36	35	71	56	−35	**22**	Dec.
111	–	111	61	39	100	50	−39	**11**	IV
18	–	18	10	1	10	8	−1	**7**	Jan. —1961
127	–	127	18	–	18	109	–	**109**	Feb.
105	15	120	10	2	12	95	13	**108**	Mar.
250	15	265	38	3	41	213	11	**224**	I

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [4]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only [5]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
									Calendar Years
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	**182**	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	**240**	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	**234**	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	**224**	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	**278**	1957
347	147	495	139	33	172	208	115	**323**	1958
369	147	516	158	32	191	211	115	**326**	1959
411	119	529	179	35	214	232	84	**315**	1960
									Quarterly
67	78	146	45	8	53	22	70	**93**	I — 1960
127	33	160	45	11	56	82	21	**104**	II
86	3	89	45	5	49	42	−2	**40**	III
130	5	135	45	11	56	86	−6	**79**	IV
105	–	105	45	6	51	60	−6	**54**	I— 1961

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	18	74
1958	36	14	22
1959	83	15	68
1960	66	19	47

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.

PPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 80-83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	Corporate Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	432†	125	557†	150	13	163	282†	112	**394†**
1954	583†	117	701†	221	35	256	362†	83	**445†**
1955	689	9	698	331	48	379	358	−39	**320**
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	**794**
1957	800†	410	1,210†	228	28	256†	572†	382	**955†**
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	**661**
1959	419	61	480	331†	47†	378†	88†	14†	**102†**
1960	599†	81	680†	350	87	436	250	−6	**244**
Monthly									
1959—Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	82	11†	93†	41	7†	**48†**
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	85†	10	95†						
Mar.	63†	17	80						
I	203†	32	235†	53†	13†	66†	150	19†	**169†**
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	–	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	85	23	108	108	6	**114**
July	14	–	14						
Aug.	82	1	83						
Sept.	37	1	38						
III	132	2	135	90	26†	116	42	−23	**19**
Oct.	29	–	29						
Nov.	29	12	41						
Dec.	13	5	18						
IV	71	18	88	122	25	147	−51	−7	**−58**
1961—Jan.	43	31	73						
Feb.	25	10	35						
Mar.	43	51	94						
I	110	91	201	100	33	133	10	59	**68**

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures [2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3]	Retirements [4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3, 5]	Retirements [6]	Net New Issues
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	**−3**	83	32	**51**	206	20	**186**
1954	45	15	**31**	92	67	**25**	148	1	**147**
1955	58	32	**26**	171	76	**95**	367	–	**367**
1956	14	9	**5**	190	15	**175**	514	–	**514**
1957	11	8	**3**	131	43	**88**	427	–	**427**
1958	12	9	**4**	45	20	**25**	286	–	**286**
1959	29	12	**17**	101†	26	**76†**	347†	17	**330†**
1960	29	9	**19**	71	16	**54**	172	–	**172**
Monthly									
1960—III	4	1	**3**	20	3	**17**	25	–	**25**
IV	5	4	**1**	7	7	–	31	–	**31**
1961—I	7	3	**4**	20	2	**18**	42	–	**42**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of $3 million in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, $1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, $5 million during 1960 and $1 million in the first quarter of 1961.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 82-83, and earlier issues.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	3 Month Total*	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		Millions of Dollars													
Govt. of Canada Securities[2]	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-12.0	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	38.7	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	30.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	21.7	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9†	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0†
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	15.3										
Provincial Bonds[2]	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	6.5	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-1.2	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	12.6	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	1.9	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5†	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6†
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	42.5										
Municipal Bonds[2]	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	8.9	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	4.6	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	12.0	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	7.5	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	16.0										
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	30.5	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	28.7	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	47.3	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	43.4	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	20.1										
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	1.0	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.5	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	1.2	14.2
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	5.2										
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	88.7	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	64.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	70.3	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	86.5	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	46.6	467.0
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	102.1										
Real Estate[5]	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	3.9	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	6.3	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	2.3	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	7.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8†	0.9	5.6										
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	5.4	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	2.6	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	6.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	3.1										
Total[6]	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	133.4	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	145.0	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	178.2	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	175.0	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	64.2	61.7	56.5	65.0	36.3	675.0
	1961	82.8	57.9†	69.2	209.8										
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	43.0	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	50.5	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	55.3	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	55.9	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	254.2
	1961	23.0	19.7†	21.8	64 4										
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	12.5	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.3	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	7.2	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	10.9	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	1.1	5.5	11.2										
Balancing Item★	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	77.9	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	84.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	115.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	108.2	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	38.1	34.2	30.7	40.9	15.7	359.8
	1961	55.3	37.1	41.9	134.2										

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169.
A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 *Statistical Summary*.
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).
4. Includes sales agreements.
5. Includes real estate for the production of income.
6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.
★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES: RET

	Consumers' Goods										
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purch ED	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	675	208	882	659	204	862	625	200	825	153	195
Monthly											
1959—July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	19	73	661	192	853	12	19
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	18
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	16
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	53
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	17
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	14
Dec.	42	19	61	54	19	73	625	200	825	11	16
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	47
1961—Jan.	37	14	51	53	15	68	609	199	808	9	14†
Feb.	41	13	54	52	16	68	598	196	794	8	12

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
	Millions of Dollars						*Months*			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
Quarterly										
1959—II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	28.7

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also incl cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.
2. New and used vehicles.

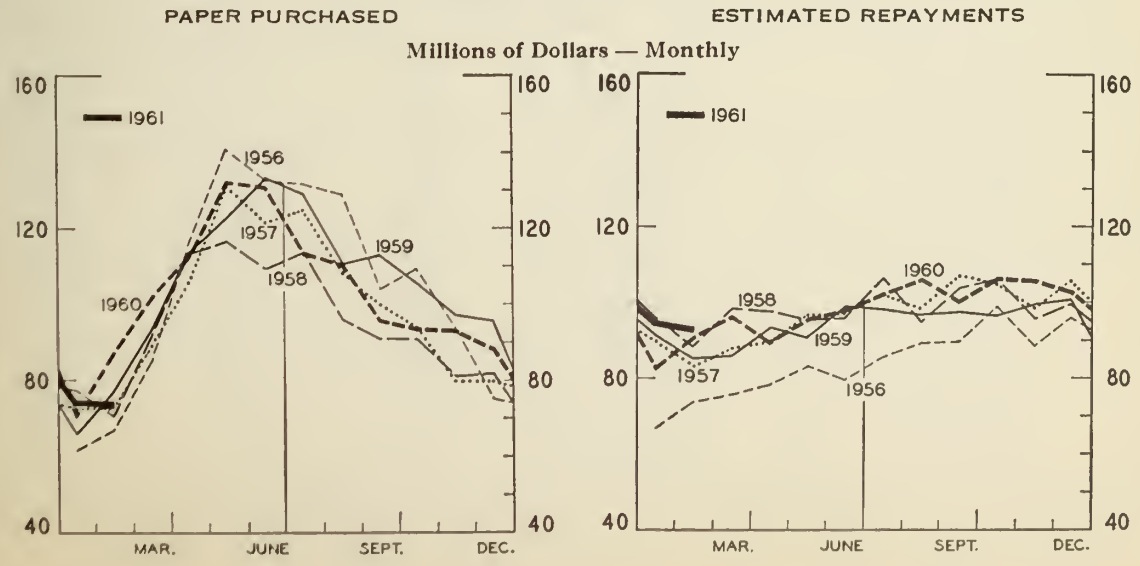
† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 96-98 and earlier issues.

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
D	Estimated Repayments[1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
				Millions of Dollars						
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	Calendar Years 1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
348	142	170	313	149	230	379	1,230	1,175	1,205	1960
										Monthly
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	July — 1959
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	Aug.
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Sept.
108	32	39	72				353	293		III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan.— 1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
105	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
92	37	51	88				320	308		III
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
26	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.
27	13	17	30	149	230	379	88	103	1,205	Dec.
80	41	56	97				274	315		IV
23†	11	15	26	147	229	376	74†	94	1,184	Jan.— 1961
20	10	14	24	145	226	371	73	92	1,165	Feb.

RETAIL FINANCING



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit: Conditional Sale Agreements	Instalment Credit: Other Deferred Payment Plans	Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	**1,968**
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	**2,030**
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	**2,205**
1960	825	46	503	364			1,738	270	326	**2,334**
End of										
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	303			1,582	*	*	*
Feb.	788	41	447	288			1,564	*	*	*
Mar.	790	40	453	284			1,567	256	296	**2,119**
Apr.	804	42	463	290			1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	295			1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479	296			1,664	259	296	**2,219**
July	853	47	485	292			1,677	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489	294			1,684	*	*	*
Sept.	849	47	490	305			1,691	258	304	**2,253**
Oct.	840	47	494	313			1,694	*	*	*
Nov.	837	46	494	328			1,705	*	*	*
Dec.	825	46	503	364			1,738	270	326	**2,334**
1961—Jan.	808	44	500	350			1,702	*	*	*
Feb.	794	43	500	335			1,672	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Mar. 1959.....32	Mar. 1960.....37
Dec. 1956.....26	June 1959.....36	June 1960.....42
Dec. 1957.....32	Sept. 1959.....44	Sept. 1960.....51
Dec. 1958.....35	Dec. 1959.....40	Dec. 1960.....44

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages 2	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 3
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	–	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	857	14	*	345
End of						
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	826	18	*	343
Oct.	278	55	840	15	*	344
Nov.	283	56	843	20	*	345
Dec.	286	56	857	14	*	345
1961—Jan.	281†	56	863†	19	*	347
Feb.	279†	56	859†	17	*	347
Mar.	283	56	873	17	*	349

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Includes caisses populaires.
3. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 234).

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data for both the above tables, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 94-95 and earlier issues.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS[1]

	Not Seasonally Adjusted						Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]			All Areas[3]			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]		All Areas[3]	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7				107.9	98.9		
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0	11.1	28.8		64.4	116.7	112.3	146.5
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6			63.8	59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.0	97.9		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		60.6	100.2	92.3	126.7
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				81.7	84.7		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1		90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0			65.8	107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4	16.5	22.8		119.2	88.1	164.2	117.5
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5			59.1	110.2	64.6		

SOURCES: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 240..
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.
4. At the end of period.

NOTE: For back data for some of these series, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 136 and earlier issues.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA[3]	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	NHA	Other	**Total**	NHA	Other	**Total**
	Millions of Dollars									*Number of Units*		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	27.5†	491.7†	180.3	**672.0†**	54,210†	34,492	**88,702†**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.5	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	**1,198.9**	85,040	44,744	**129,784**
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	**1,017.8**	60,926	46,882	**107,808**
1960	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	**717.0**	37,745	42,164	**79,909**
Monthly												
1960—I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	**87.2**	1,802	9,835	**11,637**
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June	–	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	**191.7**	9,142	12,664	**21,806**
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	–	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.	–	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	**196.4**	10,813	10,832	**21,645**
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685		
Nov.	–	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493		
Dec.	–	11.0		4.9		22.6	38.5			3,810		
IV	0.5	62.7	48.9	28.7	22.4	78.5	170.3	71.3	**241.7**	15,988	8,833	**24,821**
1961—Jan.	–	7.8		7.0		20.5	35.4			3,437		
Feb.	–	10.7		3.8		17.5	32.1			2,989		
Mar.*						30.7	64.9			5,929		
I*						68.7	132.4			12,355		

SOURCE: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

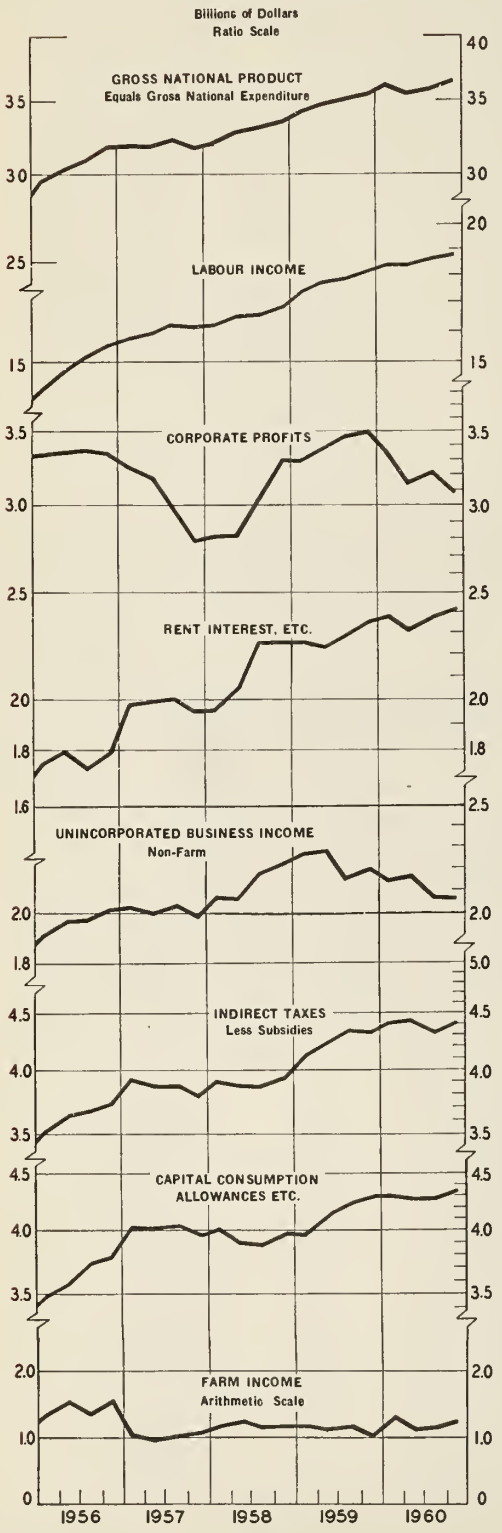
† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 99 and earlier issues.

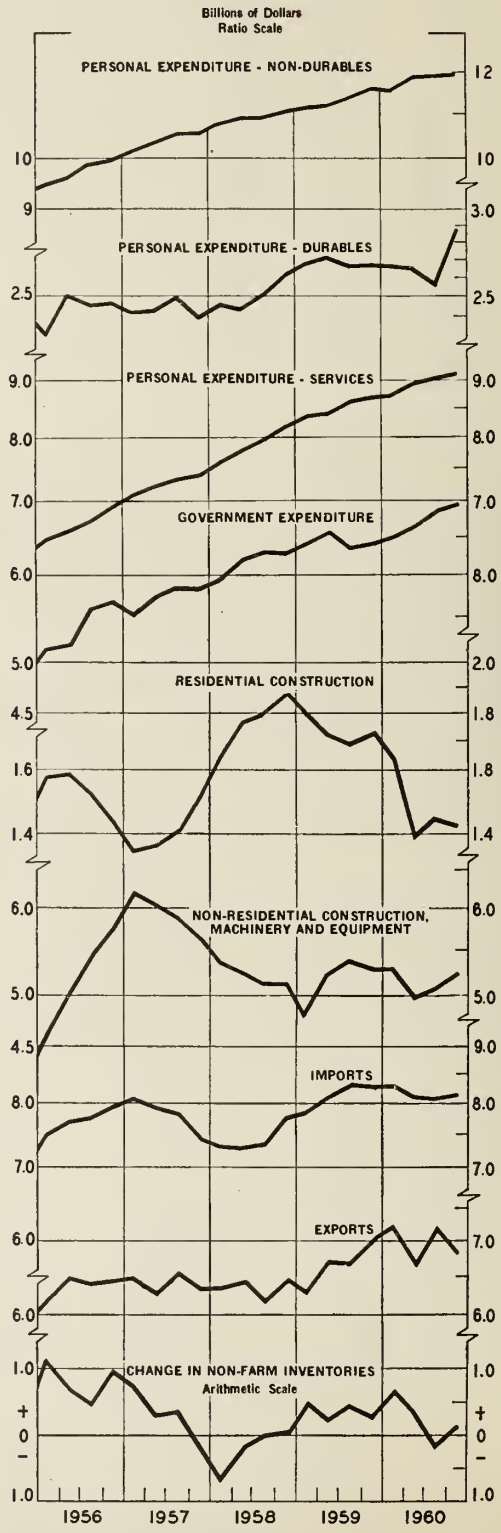
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY [1]				
			1959	1960			
	1959	1960	IV	I	II	III	IV
	Millions of Dollars						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	17,761	18,514	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720
Military pay and allowances	496	509	488	496	500	504	536
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends	3,401	3,200	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	−494	−465	−512	−492	−476	−488	−404
Rent, interest and misc. investment income	2,277	2,362	2,348	2,376	2,304	2,364	2,404
Accrued net income of farm operators [2]	1,132	1,207	1,016	1,308	1,124	1,164	1,232
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business	2,218	2,105	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060
Inventory valuation adjustment	−115	−57	−40	−136	−104	−64	76
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	**26,676**	**27,375**	**27,156**	**27,376**	**27,048**	**27,356**	**27,720**
Indirect taxes less subsidies	4,244	4,389	4,312	4,408	4,420	4,320	4,408
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,143	4,291	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348
Residual error of estimate	−206	−96	−248	−68	−172	−104	−40
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	**34,857**	**35,959**	**35,496**	**36,004**	**35,556**	**35,840**	**36,436**
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops.	33,725	34,752	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	22,482	23,409	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944
Non-durable goods	*11,315*	*11,783*	*11,584*	*11,516*	*11,824*	*11,848*	*11,944*
Durable goods	*2,680*	*2,687*	*2,668*	*2,664*	*2,652*	*2,564*	*2,868*
Services	*8,487*	*8,939*	*8,668*	*8,716*	*8,900*	*9,008*	*9,132*
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	6,416	6,716	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924
New residential construction	1,734	1,476	1,724	1,640	1,396	1,444	1,424
New non-residential construction	2,589	2,567	2,652	2,608	2,476	2,584	2,600
New machinery and equipment	2,571	2,569	2,616	2,668	2,512	2,472	2,624
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	**35,792**	**36,737**	**36,312**	**36,300**	**36,380**	**36,752**	**37,516**
Change in inventories, non-farm business	351	229	276	648	336	−176	108
farm [3]	−54	87	−92	104	88	44	112
Net balance on current account	−1,439	−1,191	−1,244	−1,120	−1,424	−884	−1,336
Exports of goods and services	*6,676*	*6,957*	*7,044*	*7,172*	*6,676*	*7,168*	*6,812*
Less: Imports of goods and services	*−8,115*	*−8,148*	*−8,288*	*−8,292*	*−8,100*	*−8,052*	*−8,148*
Residual error of estimate	207	97	244	72	176	104	36
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	**34,857**	**35,959**	**35,496**	**36,004**	**35,556**	**35,840**	**36,436**
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	17,761	18,514	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720
Less: Social insurance contributions	−649	−739	−708	−728	−732	−748	−748
Military pay and allowances	496	509	488	496	500	504	536
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business	2,218	2,105	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060
Interest dividends and net rental income	2,559	2,696	2,648	2,692	2,644	2,680	2,768
Transfer payments	2,798	3,156	2,900	2,960	3,096	3,248	3,320
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,183	26,241	25,692	25,900	26,064	26,344	26,656
Net income received by farm operators [2]	1,136	1,201	988	1,296	1,100	1,180	1,228
PERSONAL INCOME	**26,319**	**27,442**	**26,680**	**27,196**	**27,164**	**27,524**	**27,884**
Less: Personal direct taxes	−2,083	−2,358	−2,204	−2,240	−2,476	−2,336	−2,380
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	**24,236**	**25,084**	**24,476**	**24,956**	**24,688**	**25,188**	**25,504**
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	−22,482	−23,409	−22,920	−22,896	−23,376	−23,420	−23,944
PERSONAL NET SAVING	**1,754**	**1,675**	**1,556**	**2,060**	**1,312**	**1,768**	**1,560**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960.* See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and ibid, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.
3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

NOTE: FOR QUARTERLY 1959 AND ANNUAL DATA TO 1956 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY, MARCH 1961", PAGES 177-178 AND FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	ANNUAL				
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	Millions of Dollars				
GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE					
Personal direct taxes	1,732	1,917	1,788	2,083	2,358
Corporation direct taxes (accrued)	1,413	1,337	1,300	1,541	1,449
Withholding taxes	69	83	48	72	77
Indirect taxes	3,759	3,977	4,028	4,442	4,623
Investment income	834	849	937	993	1,060
Insurance and pension contributions	532	590	615	649	739
TOTAL REVENUE[2]	**8,339**	**8,753**	**8,716**	**9,780**	**10,306**
Federal revenue	*5,578*	*5,588*	*5,321*	*6,005*	*6,280*
Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal	*485*	*521*	*662*	*873*	*991*
Other provincial-municipal revenue	*2,761*	*3,165*	*3,395*	*3,775*	*4,026*
Expenditure on Goods and Services	5,386	5,722	6,173	6,416	6,716
Federal defence	*1,802*	*1,765*	*1,661*	*1,560*	*1,561*
Federal non-defence	*881*	*963*	*1,193*	*1,272*	*1,178*
Provincial-Municipal	*2,703*	*2,994*	*3,319*	*3,584*	*3,977*
Transfers to persons: interest	714	739	781	944	1,049
other	1,766	2,076	2,653	2,758	3,116
Subsidies	123	116	139	198	234
TOTAL EXPENDITURE[2]	**7,989**	**8,653**	**9,746**	**10,316**	**11,115**
Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal	*485*	*521*	*662*	*873*	*991*
Other federal expenditure	*4,549*	*4,818*	*5,434*	*5,494*	*5,700*
Provincial-Municipal expenditure	*3,440*	*3,835*	*4,312*	*4,822*	*5,415*
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(−)[3]	**+350**	**+100**	**−1,030**	**−536**	**−809**
Federal	*+544*	*+249*	*−775*	*−362*	*−411*
Provincial-Municipal	*−194*	*−149*	*−255*	*−174*	*−398*
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT					
Personal net saving	1,320	1,202	1,674	1,754	1,675
Business gross saving:					
Corporate retained earnings	1,131	854	812	923	824
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	3,642	4,009	3,930	4,143	4,291
Adjustment on grain transactions	20	–	−1	−4	6
Inventory valuation adjustment	−238	−78	−35	−115	−57
Government surplus(+) or deficit(−)	+350	+100	−1,030	−536	−809
Residual error of estimate	141	28	104	−206	−96
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:—SOURCE = DISPOSITION	**6,366**	**6,115**	**5,454**	**5,959**	**5,834**
Business gross fixed capital formation	6,774	7,335	6,975	6,894	6,612
Change in inventories	1,084	231	−333	297	316
Residual error of estimate	−142	−29	−105	207	97
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION	7,716	7,537	6,537	7,398	7,025
Net balance on current account	−1,350	−1,422	−1,083	−1,439	−1,191
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS					
Corporate Profits[4]	3,345	3,056	2,988	3,401	3,200
Less: corporate direct taxes	1,413	1,337	1,300	1,541	1,449
Profits after taxes	1,932	1,719	1,688	1,860	1,751
Less: charitable contributions	34	36	38	40	40
dividends paid to Canadians	330	354	368	403	422
dividends paid to non-residents	437	475	470	494	465
Corporate retained earnings	1,131	854	812	923	824

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960.* See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and ibid, 1958.

★ Annual estimates for 1957, 1958 and quarterly and annual estimates for 1959 and the first three quarterly estimates for 1960 have all been substantially revised.

CCOUNTS★

QUARTERLY[1]

1959				1960			
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Millions of Dollars							
1,952	2,048	2,128	2,204	2,240	2,476	2,336	2,380
1,500	1,544	1,512	1,608	1,524	1,436	1,408	1,428
68	72	72	76	76	80	76	76
4,288	4,428	4,528	4,524	4,628	4,644	4,564	4,656
952	992	1,016	1,012	1,072	1,040	1,040	1,088
616	624	648	708	728	732	748	748
9,376	**9,708**	**9,904**	**10,132**	**10,268**	**10,408**	**10,172**	**10,376**
5,660	*5,932*	*6,100*	*6,328*	*6,248*	*6,400*	*6,176*	*6,296*
760	*844*	*940*	*948*	*960*	*996*	*972*	*1,036*
3,716	*3,776*	*3,804*	*3,804*	*4,020*	*4,008*	*3,996*	*4,080*
6,376	6,548	6,340	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924
1,616	*1,588*	*1,520*	*1,516*	*1,528*	*1,548*	*1,592*	*1,576*
1,268	*1,360*	*1,236*	*1,224*	*1,172*	*1,128*	*1,208*	*1,204*
3,492	*3,600*	*3,584*	*3,660*	*3,788*	*3,944*	*4,032*	*4,144*
824	980	1,024	948	1,064	1,032	1,004	1,096
2,604	2,844	2,724	2,860	2,920	3,056	3,208	3,280
180	200	200	212	220	224	244	248
9,984	**10,572**	**10,288**	**10,420**	**10,692**	**10,932**	**11,288**	**11,548**
760	*844*	*940*	*948*	*960*	*996*	*972*	*1,036*
5,420	*5,656*	*5,452*	*5,448*	*5,568*	*5,536*	*5,800*	*5,896*
4,564	*4,916*	*4,836*	*4,972*	*5,124*	*5,396*	*5,488*	*5,652*
−608	**−864**	**−384**	**−288**	**−424**	**−524**	**−1,116**	**−1,172**
−520	*−568*	*−292*	*−68*	*−280*	*−132*	*−596*	*−636*
−88	*−296*	*−92*	*−220*	*−144*	*−392*	*−520*	*−536*
1,672	2,108	1,680	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560
860	912	1,028	892	888	764	852	792
3,944	4,120	4,232	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348
–	−40	−4	28	12	24	−16	4
−96	−136	−188	−40	−136	−104	−64	76
−608	−864	−384	−288	−424	−524	−1,116	−1,172
−144	−192	−240	−248	−68	−172	−104	−40
5,628	**5,908**	**6,124**	**6,176**	**6,620**	**5,560**	**5,588**	**5,568**
6,620	6,916	7,048	6,992	6,916	6,384	6,500	6,648
392	152	460	184	752	424	−132	220
144	196	244	244	72	176	104	36
7,156	7,264	7,752	7,420	7,740	6,984	6,472	6,904
−1,528	−1,356	−1,628	−1,244	−1,120	−1,424	−884	−1,336
3,272	3,380	3,460	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096
1,500	1,544	1,512	1,608	1,524	1,436	1,408	1,428
1,772	1,836	1,948	1,884	1,820	1,708	1,808	1,668
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
376	392	404	440	400	428	428	432
496	492	476	512	492	476	488	404
860	912	1,028	892	888	764	852	792

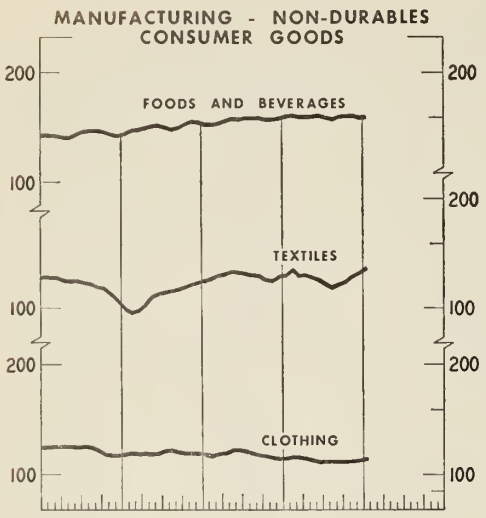
1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
2. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.
3. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.
4. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

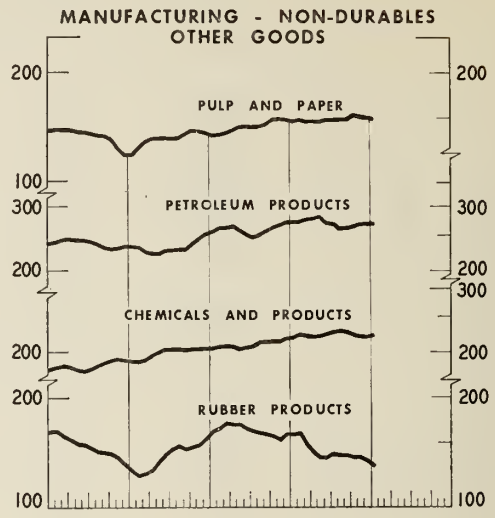
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

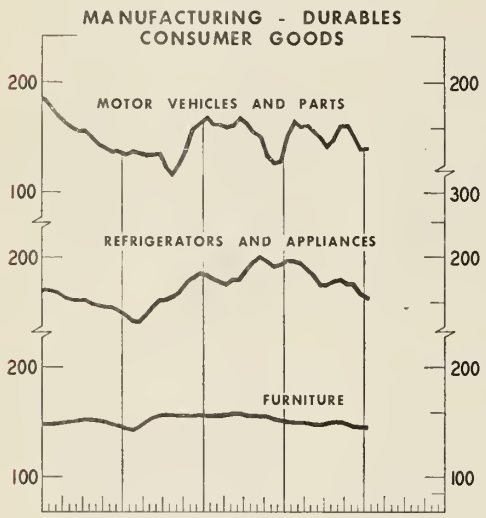
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

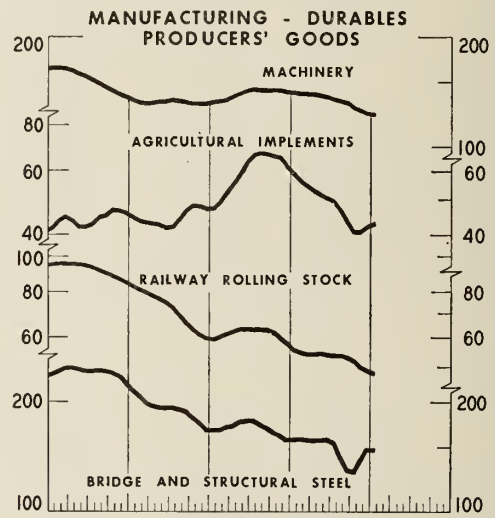
3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

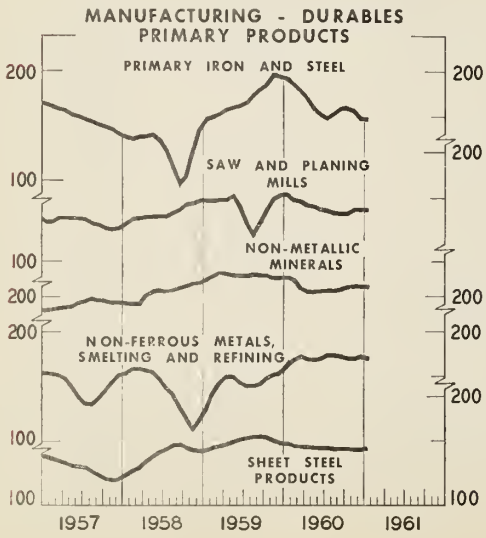


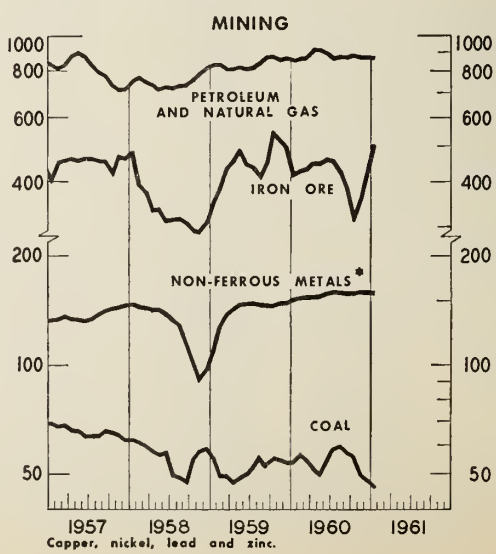






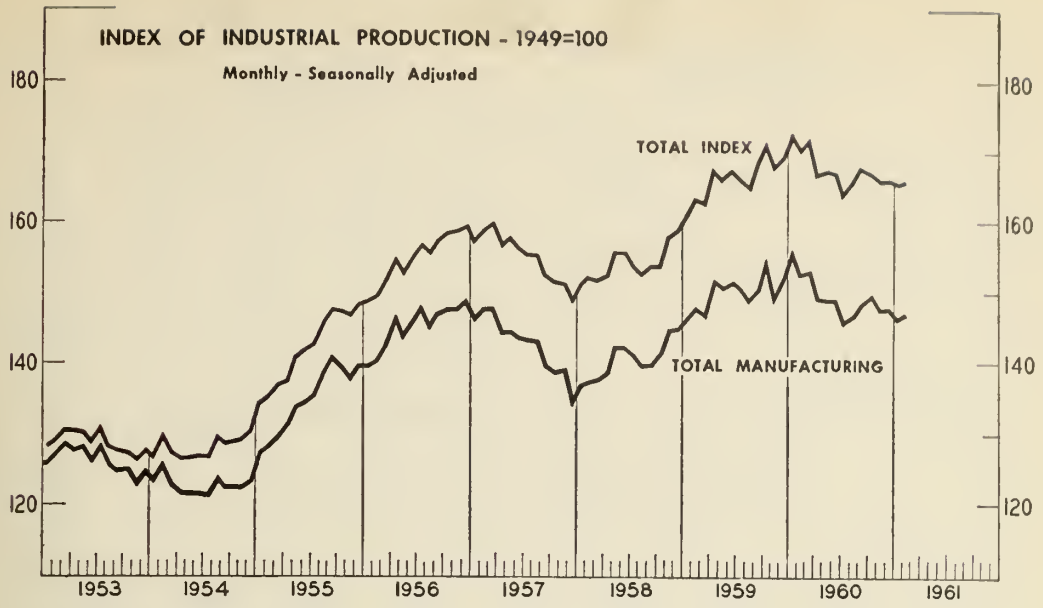
* Index of "Heavy Electricol Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops".





Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

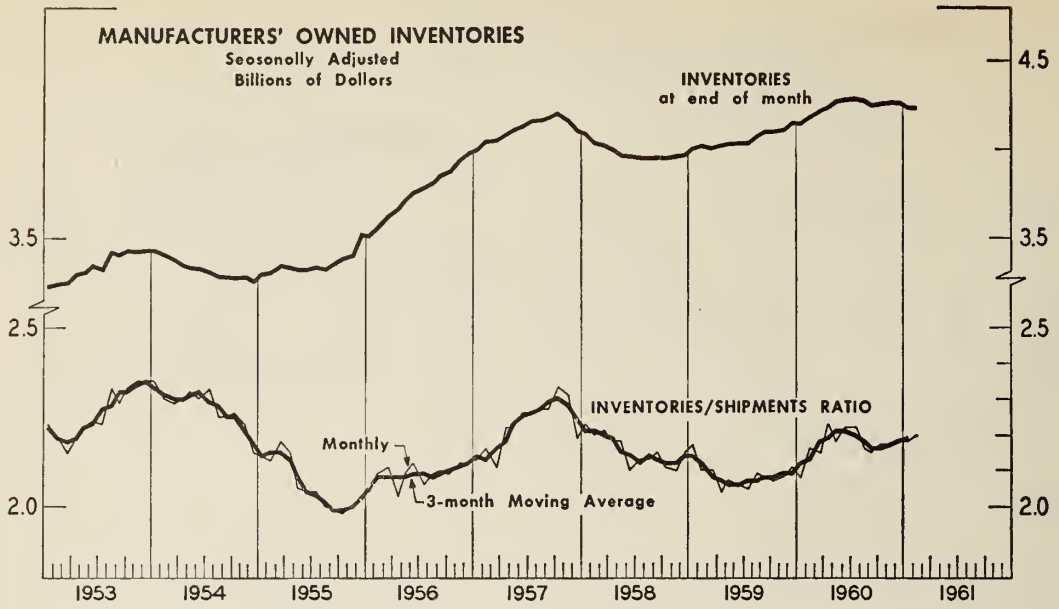
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	TOTAL INDEX ★		MINING★			MANUFACTURING★							ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Petroleum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
							Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Beverages	Other Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0		10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
	1949 = 100												
1953	**129.1**		142.1	362.4†	114.5†	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	**128.5**		158.7	429.8†	124.8†	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	**142.3**		185.2	576.6†	136.1†	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	**154.9**		212.3	756.5†	144.1†	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	**155.4**		227.8	804.6†	155.5†	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	**154.4**		227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	**166.2**		251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	**167.5**		253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
	Unadjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1959—Feb.	**162.6**	**163.3**	246.0	823.6	173.4	147.8	147.9	138.0	152.6	147.7	144.7	148.7	258.0
Mar.	**161.5**	**162.6**	246.7	821.8	174.4	146.9	147.5	139.0	151.5	146.4	141.1	148.2	258.1
Apr.	**164.3**	**167.4**	250.1	778.6	183.7	151.7	151.6	144.3	155.0	151.8	150.4	152.3	264.6
May	**167.5**	**166.1**	245.3	816.8	173.4	150.8	150.1	143.0	153.4	151.5	148.5	152.5	263.3†
June	**173.6**	**167.2**	247.3	854.9	170.9	151.5	153.2	146.8	156.2	150.1	149.0	150.5	269.6†
July	**163.3**	**166.1**	247.9	757.3	183.9	150.7	151.7	149.8	152.6	149.8	146.6	150.9	260.9
Aug.	**163.8**	**164.9**	246.0	835.2	171.9	148.9	145.8	150.8	143.5	151.6	154.5	150.6	270.6
Sept.	**172.8**	**168.4**	263.9	921.9	181.2	150.4	148.9	151.6	147.6	151.6	148.6	152.6	280.7
Oct.	**176.8**	**171.1**	259.6	860.4	184.1	154.2	155.7	157.0	155.1	152.9	148.6	154.4	278.1
Nov.	**171.9**	**167.8**	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	154.1	285.3
Dec.	**162.5**	**169.4**	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	152.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	**166.3**	**172.4**	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	156.8	287.5
Feb.	**169.6**	**170.4**	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	153.2	288.9
Mar.	**170.3**	**171.7**	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	154.7	299.6
Apr.	**164.4**	**166.8**	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	151.1	293.0†
May	**169.7**	**167.3**	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	151.1	296.0†
June	**173.3**	**166.9**	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	153.3	302.1†
July	**161.7**	**164.0**	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	150.8	297.8
Aug.	**162.6**	**165.6**	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	151.4	314.6
Sept.	**170.0**	**167.6**	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	152.9	314.4
Oct.	**171.5**	**166.9**	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	153.7	301.4†
Nov.	**170.9**	**165.9**	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	154.2	298.9†
Dec.	**159.6**	**166.0**	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	154.0	305.6
1961—Jan.	**159.4**	**165.5**	254.5	872.9	177.4	146.4	137.9	126.8	143.1	153.7	150.1	155.0	305.8
Feb.*	**165.4**	**165.8**	253.9	865.3	176.6	147.0	140.0	130.5	144.5	153.0	151.5	153.5	303.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review.* See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.*
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.
★ Revised beginning in 1958. † Revised. * Preliminary.
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ★		
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	Orders: New Orders	Orders: Unfilled Orders 1	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio
	Millions of Dollars			*Millions of Dollars*		*Millions of Dollars*		
1958—July	3,909	1,882	2.08	1,862	2,284	3,950	1,856	2.13
Aug.	3,909	1,784	2.19	1,801	2,301	3,949	1,854	2.13
Sept.	3,925	1,909	2.06	1,911	2,203	3,954	1,840	2.15
Oct.	3,918	1,984	1.97	1,871	2,090	3,953	1,872	2.11
Nov.	3,922	1,857	2.11	1,823	2,056	3,963	1,884	2.10
Dec.	3,971	1,771	2.24	1,758	2,044	3,968	1,845	2.15
1959—Jan.	4,022	1,703	2.36	1,704	2,045	4,001	1,845	2.17
Feb.	4,063	1,752	2.32	1,691	1,983	4,018	1,913	2.10
Mar.	4,071	1,905	2.14	1,903	1,981	4,005	1,903	2.10
Apr.	4,064	1,998	2.03	1,978	1,962	4,021	1,971	2.04
May	4,055	2,018	2.01	2,058	2,002	4,032	1,948	2.07
June	4,027	2,115	1.90	2,169	2,055	4,037	1,961	2.06
July	3,997	1,989	2.01	1,990	2,058	4,040	1,970	2.05
Aug.	4,047	1,874	2.16	1,953	2,137	4,078	1,948	2.09
Sept.	4,072	2,048	1.99	2,004	2,093	4,098	1,967	2.08
Oct.	4,066	2,110	1.93	2,122	2,105	4,101	1,984	2.07
Nov.	4,066	1,955	2.08	1,944	2,093	4,111	1,974	2.08
Dec.	4,140	1,888	2.19	1,910	2,116	4,148	1,967	2.11
1960—Jan.	4,160	1,769	2.35	1,842	2,190	4,146	1,993	2.08
Feb.	4,225	1,835	2.30	1,850	2,205	4,182	1,936	2.16
Mar.	4,285	2,026	2.12	2,024	2,204	4,218	1,959	2.15
Apr.	4,288	1,911	2.24	1,852	2,144	4,240	1,902	2.23
May	4,297	2,030	2.12	1,991	2,105	4,266	1,956	2.18
June	4,276	2,071	2.06	2,044	2,078	4,278	1,929	2.22
July	4,243	1,860	2.28	1,848	2,067	4,284	1,931	2.22
Aug.	4,250	1,976	2.15	1,920	2,011	4,274	1,978	2.16
Sept.	4,224	2,061	2.05	2,018	1,968	4,253	1,979	2.15
Oct.	4,215	2,003	2.10	1,951	1,915	4,256	1,960	2.17
Nov.	4,212	2,025	2.08	1,986	1,876	4,261	1,968	2.17
Dec.	4,241	1,877	2.26	1,875	1,875	4,260	1,958	2.18
1961—Jan.	4,249	1,769	2.40	1,832	1,938	4,238	1,940	2.18
Feb.*	4,278	1,761	2.43	1,774	1,951	4,236	1,925	2.20

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

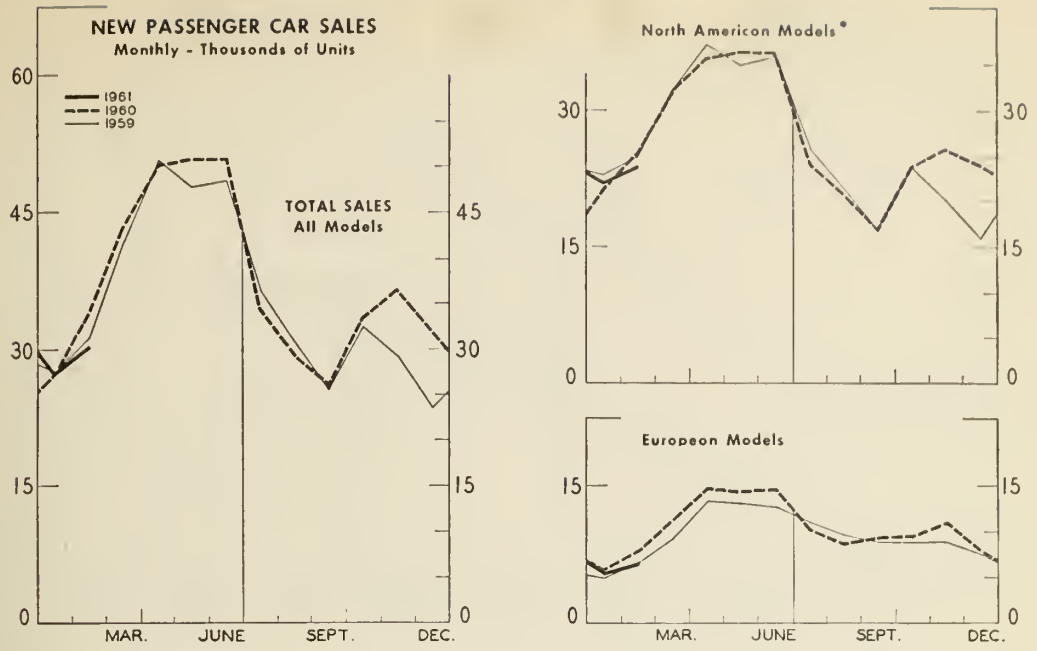
★ Seasonal adjustment by Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

1. At end of month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Summary 1959", page 125 and earlier issues.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



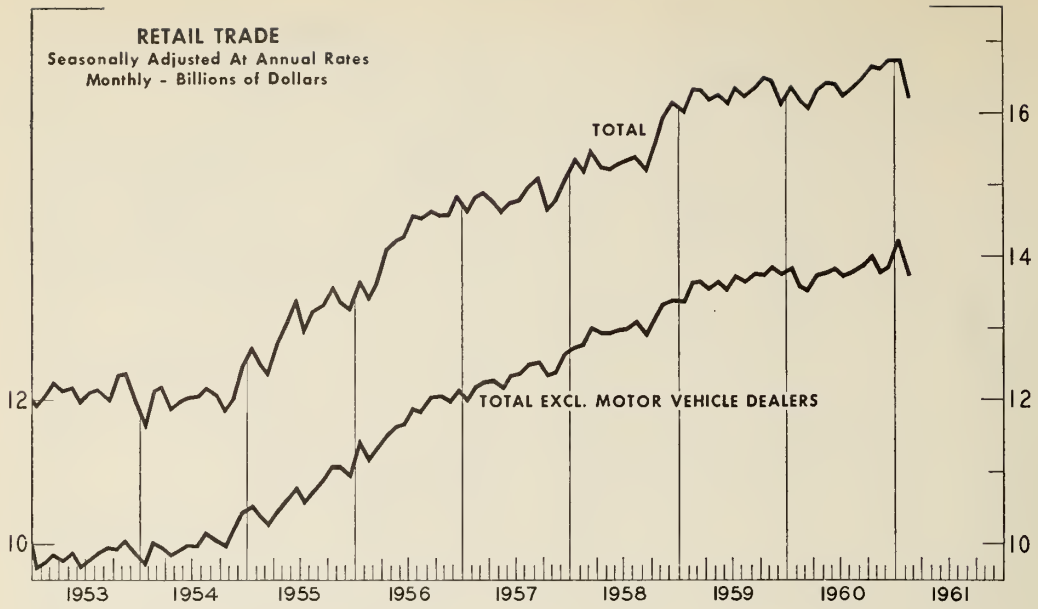
* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS [2] FROM:			Available Supply [3]	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports [1]	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	*Percent European Models*			
	Thousands of Units							%	*Thousands of Units*		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	*7*	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	*6*	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	*6*	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	*9*	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	*13*	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	*21*	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	*27*	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	*28*	70	4	9
Monthly											
1959—Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	*22.0*	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	*26.5*	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	*27.3*	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.7	48.6	*26.3*	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	*29.9*	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2	31.0	*31.3*	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	–	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	*34.0*	3.3	–	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	*27.4*	4.5	–	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	*30.3*	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.1†	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	*32.2*	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3†	*21.5*†	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	*25.7*	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	*26.0*	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	*29.0*	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	*28.3*	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	*28.5*	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	*30.1*	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	*29.6*	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	*35.8*	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	*28.5*	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	*29.9*	4.5	–	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	*24.8*	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1					27.5	*20.0*	5.6	0.3	
Feb.	27.5	1.2					30.3	*21.7*	5.8	0.6	
Mar.	30.2								6.3		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales.* Ward's *Automotive Reports.*

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.
2. Includes re-exports.
3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports. † Revised.

RETAIL SALES



	Total Retail Trade		Selected Store Types						New Automobiles	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
	Millions of Dollars									
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	**12,126**		2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027	905	
1954	**12,066**		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062	798	
1955	**13,112**		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151	1,023	
1956	**14,298**		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242	1,129	
1957	**14,826**		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282	1,088	
1958	**15,444**		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345	1,111	
1959	**16,284**		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420	1,241	
1960	**16,414**		2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448	1,290	
Months	**Un-adjusted**		Seasonally Adjusted: Annual Rates						**Un-adjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted 1**
1959—Feb.	**1,109**	**16,337**	2,710	824	584	4,380	754	1,427	95	1,255
Mar.	**1,273**	**16,310**	2,671	834	568	4,430	744	1,416	124	1,244
Apr.	**1,375**	**16,198**	2,650	857	594	4,390	740	1,461	148	1,250
May	**1,466**	**16,268**	2,617	818	584	4,440	763	1,432	138	1,241
June	**1,409**	**16,136**	2,600	827	577	4,411	737	1,420	142	1,315
July	**1,402**	**16,332**	2,606	833	590	4,456	758	1,439	104	1,231
Aug.	**1,320**	**16,220**	2,571	818	580	4,496	725	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	**1,327**	**16,319**	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	**1,457**	**16,496**	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	**1,350**	**16,451**	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	**1,610**	**16,115**	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	**1,170**	**16,358**	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	**1,128**	**16,178**	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	**1,279**	**16,073**	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	**1,432**	**16,309**	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	**1,420**	**16,411**	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	**1,425**	**16,400**	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	**1,365**	**16,235**	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	**1,324**	**16,339**	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	**1,364**	**16,466**	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	**1,400**	**16,645**	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	**1,394**	**16,606**	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	**1,713**	**16,724**	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	**1,162**	**16,720**	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	**1,105**	**16,216**	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Canadian Statistical Review.* See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51.*
1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.
** Not available.

NOTE: For back data for most of these series see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 126.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

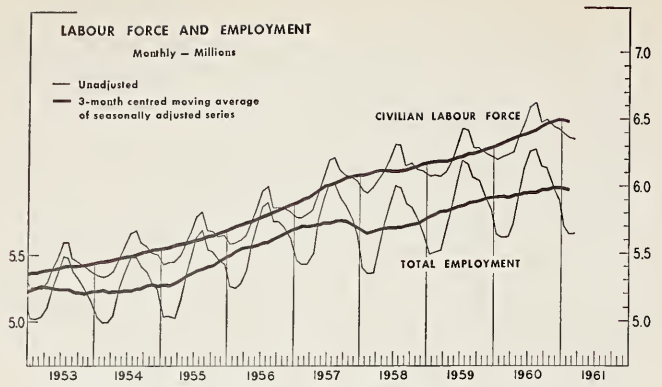
	POPULATION [1]						IMMIGRATION [2]					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31					
	Thousands of Persons											
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1054
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II—1954
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12‡	17‡	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3‡	9‡	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	–	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	–	3	2	4‡	11‡	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	−14	2	2	2	6	12	I—1961

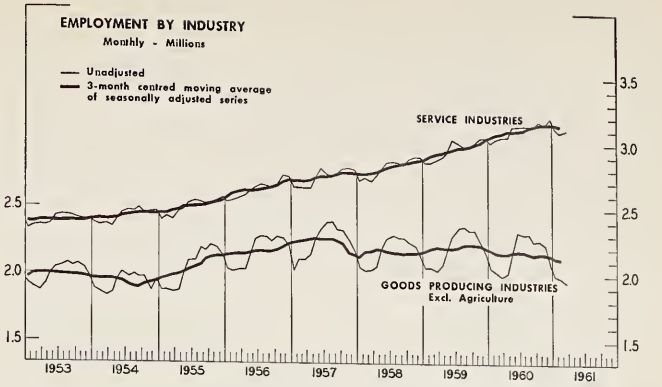
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.
2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION[1]





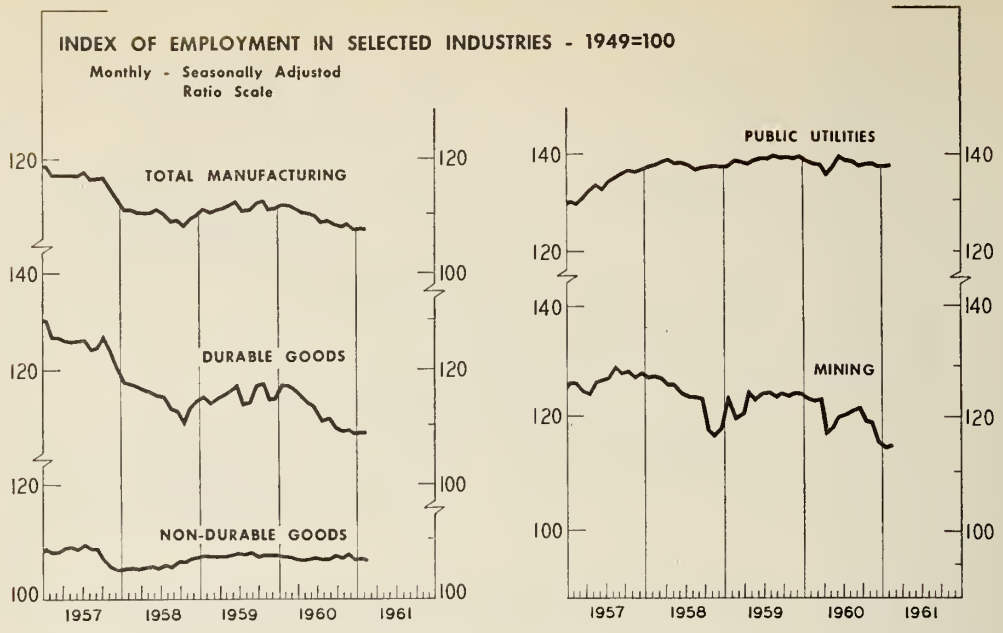
	EMPLOYED										UNEMPLOYED									
	Total	By Industry				By Region[2]					By Sex			Without Work and Seeking Work	On Temporary Layoff[5]	Total	Percentage of Labour Force	Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Labour Force Participation Rate	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 Years of Age and Over)	Armed Forces[6]	
		In Agriculture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Male	Female										
			Goods[3]	Services	Total							Married	Other[4]									
	Thousands																%	*Thousands*	%	*Thousands*		
Annual Average																						Annual Average
1953	**5,235**	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938	432	4,063	392	780	137	25	**162**	3.0	**5,397**	53.1	**10,164**	105	1953
1954	**5,243**	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437	4,044	424	775	235	15	**250**	4.6	**5,493**	52.9	**10,391**	114	1954
1955	**5,365**	819	2,047	2,499	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	462	4,128	463	774	232	13	**245**	4.4	**5,610**	52.9	**10,597**	117	1955
1956	**5,585**	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	490	4,265	519	801	180	17	**197**	3.4	**5,782**	53.5	**10,805**	117	1956
1957	**5,725**	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	4,325	576	824	257	21	**278**	4.6	**6,003**	54.0	**11,108**	118	1957
1958	**5,695**	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	4,256	626	813	405	27	**432**	7.1	**6,127**	53.9	**11,357**	120	1958
1959	**5,855**	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	4,353	675	827	350	23	**373**	6.0	**6,228**	53.9	**11,562**	120	1959
1960	**5,955**	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	4,362	728	865	418	30	**448**	7.0	**6,403**	54.3	**11,789**	119	1960
Week Ending																						Week Ending
1959—Mar. 21	**5,523**	618	2,024	2,881	4,905	435	1,505	2,098	977	508	4,074	637	812	525	29	**554**	9.1	**6,077**	52.9	**11,495**	120	21 Mar.—1959
Apr. 18	**5,642**	661	2,084	2,897	4,981	457	1,527	2,132	1,007	519	4,173	657	812	445	22	**467**	7.6	**6,109**	53.1	**11,512**	120	18 Apr.
May 16	**5,831**	724	2,186	2,921	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043	531	4,344	670	817	334	21	**355**	5.7	**6,186**	53.6	**11,531**	119	16 May
June 20	**6,038**	731	2,289	3,018	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072	546	4,518	680	840	234	15	**249**	4.0	**6,287**	54.4	**11,554**	119	20 June
July 18	**6,194**	835	2,356	3,003	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104	559	4,668	654	872	228	12	**240**	3.7	**6,434**	55.6	**11,572**	119	18 July
Aug. 22	**6,167**	824	2,367	2,976	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106	546	4,630	663	874	239	19	**258**	4.0	**6,425**	55.4	**11,592**	119	22 Aug.
Sept. 19	**6,066**	750	2,338	2,978	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090	540	4,532	705	829	213	12	**225**	3.6	**6,291**	54.2	**11,609**	119	19 Sept.
Oct. 17	**6,039**	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061	542	4,493	714	832	237	14	**251**	4.0	**6,290**	54.1	**11,628**	120	17 Oct.
Nov. 14	**5,930**	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	524	4,388	717	825	296	21	**317**	5.1	**6,247**	53.6	**11,645**	120	14 Nov.
Dec. 12	**5,825**	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	515	4,293	708	824	370	36	**406**	6.5	**6,231**	53.4	**11,660**	120	12 Dec.
1960—Jan. 16	**5,656**	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	498	4,148	686	822	504	43	**547**	8.8	**6,203**	53.1	**11,678**	120	16 Jan. —1960
Feb. 20	**5,619**	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	503	4,098	687	834	555	44	**599**	9.6	**6,218**	53.1	**11,699**	120	20 Feb.
Mar. 19	**5,625**	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	513	4,082	702	841	566	43	**609**	9.8	**6,234**	53.2	**11,712**	120	19 Mar.
Apr. 23	**5,707**	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511	4,189	687	831	517	35	**552**	8.8	**6,259**	53.3	**11,735**	120	23 Apr.
May 21	**5,972**	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523	4,385	715	872	399	20	**419**	6.6	**6,391**	54.3	**11,759**	120	21 May
June 18	**6,139**	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529	4,540	728	871	300	15	**315**	4.9	**6,454**	54.8	**11,780**	119	18 June
July 23	**6,262**	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551	4,655	697	910	311	19	**330**	5.0	**6,592**	55.8	**11,806**	119	23 July
Aug. 20	**6,271**	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545	4,633	734	904	322	30	**352**	5.3	**6,623**	56.0	**11,825**	119	20 Aug.
Sept. 17	**6,147**	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531	4,512	762	873	305	22	**327**	5.1	**6,474**	54.7	**11,843**	119	17 Sept.
Oct. 15	**6,131**	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	539	4,470	775	886	347	21	**368**	5.7	**6,499**	54.8	**11,862**	119	15 Oct.
Nov. 12	**6,029**	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	526	4,385	785	859	401	28	**429**	6.6	**6,458**	54.4	**11,878**	119	12 Nov.
Dec. 10	**5,902**	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	517	4,246	780	876	489	39	**528**	8.2	**6,430**	54.1	**11,893**	119	10 Dec.
1961—Jan. 14	**5,703**	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	503	4,094	756	853	630	63	**693**	10.8	**6,396**	53.7	**11,914**	120	14 Jan. —1961
Feb. 18	**5,644**	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996	497	4,038	748	858	664	55	**719**	11.3	**6,363**	53.3	**11,929**	120	18 Feb.
Mar. 18	**5,648**	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009	504	4,048	747	853	664	41	**705**	11.1	**6,353**	53.2	**11,943**	120	18 Mar.

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *The Labour Force* and *September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.
3. Includes construction and public utilities.
4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

NOTE: For back data for most of these series see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 130-131 and earlier issues.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES[1]



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining ★	Manufacturing ★			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	119.6	110.3	113.9	107.0	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.2	110.7	114.7	107.0	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	124.5	111.0	115.4	107.0	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	123.3	111.5	116.1	107.2	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	124.2	112.0	116.9	107.5	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	124.6	110.5	113.7	107.4	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	135.6†
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.6†
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	138.2†
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.9†
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.9
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.4
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.2	103.2	132.0	114.7*	107.3*	108.5*	106.2*	137.6*

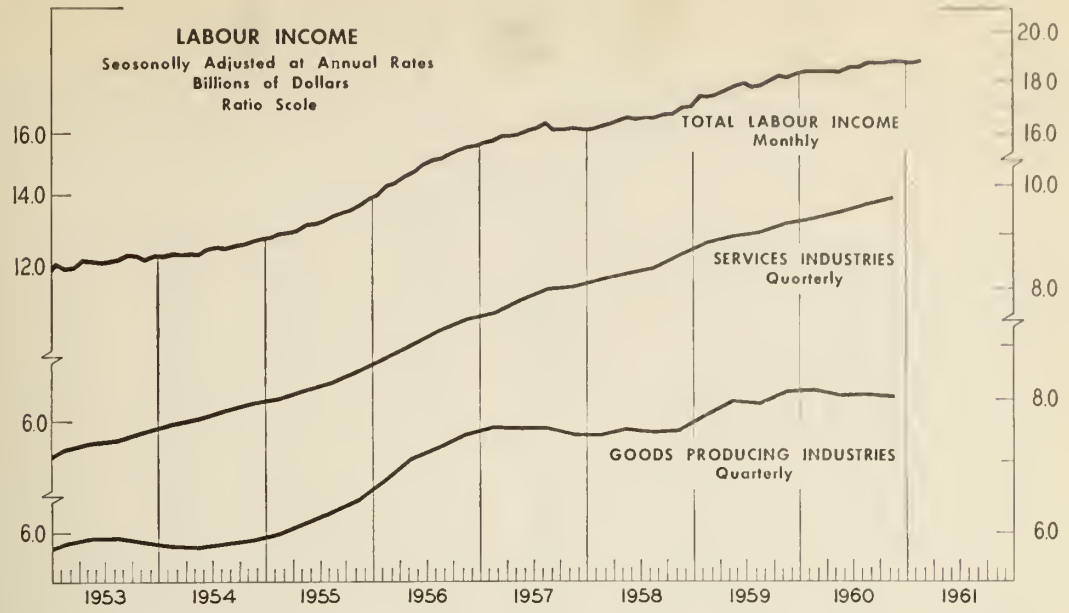
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls.*

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Jan. 1961 was 1,280,756 or 28.0 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force.*

★ All revised. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME							AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5	
	TOTAL 1	Supplementary Income 2, 3	GOODS 4		SERVICES 3						
			Manufacturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
	Millions of Dollars							*Dollars*		*Hours per Week*	
Annually											
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,844		1.36		41.3	
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101		1.41		40.7	
1955	12,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425		1.45		41.0	
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018		1.52		41.0	
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577		1.61		40.4	
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,625	1,408	6,923		1.66		40.2	
1959	17,761	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,471		1.72		40.7	
1960	18,514	915	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871		1.78		40.4	
Monthly	**Unadjusted**	**SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES**						**Unadjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted 6**	**Unadjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted**
1959—Feb.	1,385	17,323	784	5,024	2,713	1,509	7,319	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.8†
Mar.	1,392	17,400		5,029				1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	1,327	17,590		5,056				1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	1,486	17,713	805	5,099	2,864	1,538	7,402	1.73	1.72†	41.1	40.9†
June	1,532	17,810		5,130				1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	1,513	17,718		5,072				1.71	1.72	40.8	40.7†
Aug.	1,522	17,768	826	5,092	2,820	1,538	7,524	1.70	1.73†	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162				1.72	1.74†	41.2	40.8†
Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224				1.74	1.75†	41.3	40.8†
Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	7,636	1.74	1.74†	40.9	40.6†
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198				1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6†
1960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231				1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	887	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,721	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4†
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.76†	40.5	40.6†
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,604	7,825	1.79	1.78†	40.1	40.0†
June	1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3†
July	1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.78†	40.6	40.4†
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,895	1,668	7,926	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.3†
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3†
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.80†	40.7	40.2†
Nov.	1,574	18,740	939	5,188	2,866	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.80	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7†
1961—Jan.	1,494	18,673		5,152				1.81	1.80	40.1	40.2
Feb.*	1,501	18,756		5,201				1.82	1.81	40.4	40.2

SOURCES. DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.
2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.
3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.
4. Includes construction and public utilities.
5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Dec. 1960 was 812,218.
6. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. * Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES											
	Food & Beverages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other [1]	TOTAL
	Millions of Dollars											
Annual Totals												
1953	198	31	354†		347	55	85	61	111	81	73	1,395
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68	1,186
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82	1,515
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	1,646
1957	218	53	255	50	456	2	63	64	140	92	76	1,469
1958	235	50	254	48	375	29	65	62	78	93	73	1,362
1959	257	63	293	54	481	23	78	62	90	113	82	1,596
1960	247	48	295	49	368	31	64	51	93	108	66	1,420
Quarterly												
1956–I	37	17	86	11	84	11	17	10	36	21	18	348
II	47	13	103	20	141	14	18	22	30	30	24	462
III	60	10	97	11	103	15	17	22	37	25	22	419
IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23	417
1957–I	39	17	51	12	112	7	15	6	44	21	16	340
II	52	13	73	17	146	3	17	19	31	31	21	423
III	66	13	69	9	93	−6	15	24	37	19	21	360
IV	61	10	62	12	105	−2	16	15	28	21	18	346
1958–I	39	10	47	10	85	6	16	6	19	17	11	266
II	58	9	65	16	120	7	14	17	12	28	19	365
III	72	14	65	9	72	8	14	22	17	26	21	340
IV	66	17	77	13	98	8	21	17	30	22	22	391
1959–I	44	16	55	11	106	5	13	6	17	24	17	314
II	65	16	88	18	151	6	19	18	15	35	24	455
III	75	16	67	11	109	6	21	23	22	32	24	406
IV	73	15	83	14	115	6	25	15	36	22	17	421
1960–I	38	13	62	11	109	6	19	4	25	26	14	327
II	60	12	82	16	121	7	17	12	22	32	16	397
III	79	10	76	10	68	10	14	20	23	30	19	359
IV	70	13	75	12	70	8	14	15	23	20	17	337
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1956–I	52	14	103	14	100	12	18	18	35	25	22	413
II	48	14	96	14	111	12	19	18	34	25	22	413
III	50	13	91	14	108	15	18	16	34	23	22	404
IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21	416
1957–I	55	16	63	14	126	8	16	14	44	24	20	400
II	54	14	66	13	114	2	17	16	41	25	20	382
III	54	12	71	12	109	−7	17	16	34	19	19	356
IV	55	11	55	11	107	−1	13	18	21	24	17	331
1958–I	56	10	59	12	92	7	18	15	21	19	13	322
II	59	10	58	12	94	6	15	15	16	23	19	327
III	59	13	66	12	88	7	15	15	18	25	19	337
IV	61	17	71	12	101	9	17	17	23	26	22	376
1959–I	64	16	71	13	111	6	15	16	18	27	22	379
II	64	17	78	14	117	5	20	16	19	29	22	401
III	62	16	67	14	140	5	23	16	25	31	21	428
IV	67	14	77	13	113	7	20	14	28	26	17	396
1960–I	57	13	78	13	111	7	20	12	27	28	17	383
II	58	13	71	12	91	6	18	11	26	27	15	348
III	66	10	77	13	95	9	15	14	23	28	17	367
IV	66	12	69	11	71	9	11	14	17	25	17	322

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Corporation Profits.* ★ All data for 1957 to 1960 have been revised. 1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubb

NOTE: For back data see the "Financi

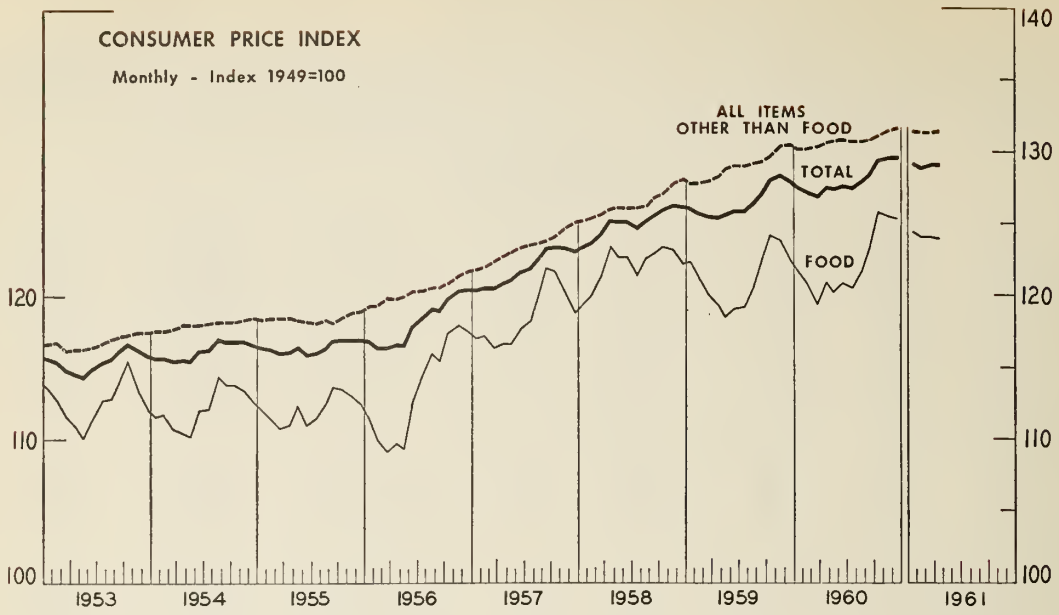
PROFITS★

NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
lining, arrying il Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Industries	All Other [2]	TOTAL		
Millions of Dollars										
207†	189†	54	186†	158†	258†	58	105†	1,215†	2,611†	Annual Totals 1953
221	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	1954
325	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1955
382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1956
322	200	61	262	209	301	77	155	1,587	3,056	1957
234	179	56	231	226	425	72	203	1,626	2,988	1958
313	210	67	264	240	437	76	198	1,805	3,401	1959
352	204	75	217	200	487	64	181	1,780	3,200	1960
103	38	20	56	24	76	13	17	347	695	Quarterly I–1956
97	63	14	80	66	87	21	32	460	922	II
105	80	11	84	58	89	21	42	490	909	III
77	59	15	75	65	66	14	31	402	819	IV
80	29	23	58	36	79	16	21	342	682	I–1957
92	62	14	78	59	81	24	43	453	876	II
87	67	10	78	54	71	24	55	446	806	III
63	42	14	48	60	70	13	36	346	692	IV
49	22	19	38	38	111	15	28	320	586	I–1958
50	42	13	60	59	110	21	59	414	779	II
73	62	9	70	55	102	20	71	462	802	III
62	53	15	63	74	102	16	45	430	821	IV
69	36	24	47	44	113	14	27	374	688	I–1959
75	58	15	71	71	113	23	58	484	939	II
79	69	10	80	52	102	20	69	481	887	III
90	47	18	66	73	109	19	44	466	887	IV
89	43	27	43	33	124	14	24	397	724	I–1960
95	54	18	53	57	129	19	53	478	875	II
89	62	10	57	40	125	18	63	464	823	III
79	45	20	64	70	109	13	41	441	778	IV
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
107	56	15	76	43	79	15	29	420	833	I–1956
98	60	15	70	56	78	18	29	424	837	II
96	63	15	73	57	84	18	30	436	840	III
81	61	15	76	57	77	18	34	419	835	IV
84	53	16	76	54	75	20	36	414	814	I–1957
93	56	15	71	51	71	19	38	414	796	II
78	49	15	65	53	73	21	40	394	750	III
67	42	15	50	51	82	17	41	365	696	IV
50	36	13	51	55	106	19	50	380	702	I–1958
50	40	14	56	52	97	17	51	377	704	II
68	47	14	59	57	107	18	51	421	758	III
66	56	15	65	62	115	18	51	448	824	IV
69	54	16	64	61	108	17	50	439	818	I–1959
73	55	16	67	62	101	20	50	444	845	II
77	52	17	67	58	107	18	49	445	865	III
94	49	18	66	59	121	21	49	477	873	IV
92	57	18	57	47	119	17	46	453	836	I–1960
91	52	18	50	50	115	17	45	438	786	II
88	47	19	47	47	128	17	44	437	804	III
81	48	20	63	56	125	13	46	452	774	IV

1 miscellaneous manufacturing industries. 2. Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction. † Revised.

PLEMENT 1959", PAGES 134-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTHING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES EX. SHELTER	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non-Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	*1935-39 = 100*
	1949 = 100											
1953	**115.5**	112.6	**116.8**	110.1	123.6	117.0	115.8	112.8	111.5	117.2	123.0	**220.7**
1954	**116.2**	112.2	**118.0**	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	**217.0**
1955	**116.4**	112.1	**118.4**	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	**218.9**
1956	**118.1**	113.4	**120.3**	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	**225.6**
1957	**121.9**	118.6	**123.4**	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	**227.4**
1958	**125.1**	122.1	**126.4**	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	**227.8**
1959	**126.5**	121.1	**129.0**	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	**230.6**
1960	**128.0**	122.1	**130.8**	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	**230.6**
1959—Apr.	**125.4**	119.3	**128.3**	109.6	140.5	122.6	133.7	116.5	115.9	118.5	153.7	**231.2**
May	**125.6**	118.5	**128.8**	109.7	141.0	122.5	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.6	154.4	**231.2**
June	**125.9**	119.1	**129.0**	109.2	141.5	122.5	135.4	117.0	116.6	118.7	155.0	**230.6**
July	**125.9**	119.2	**129.0**	109.7	141.7	122.7	134.9	116.9	116.5	118.2	155.1	**231.1**
Aug.	**126.4**	120.5	**129.2**	109.7	141.9	122.6	135.3	117.1	116.9	117.9	155.3	**231.0**
Sept.	**127.1**	122.4	**129.3**	109.8	142.0	123.1	135.2	117.2	117.0	117.6	155.7	**230.9**
Oct.	**128.0**	124.2	**129.7**	110.5	142.4	123.4	135.5	117.5	117.4	117.8	156.0	**230.0**
Nov.	**128.3**	123.8	**130.4**	111.4	142.6	123.5	136.9	118.4	117.8	120.3	156.8	**230.2**
Dec.	**127.9**	122.4	**130.5**	111.4	142.7	123.7	136.9	118.4	117.9	120.4	156.9	**229.7**
1960—Jan.	**127.5**	121.6	**130.2**	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3	**230.5**
Feb.	**127.2**	120.8	**130.2**	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	**230.0**
Mar.	**126.9**	119.4	**130.3**	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	**229.6**
Apr.	**127.5**	120.9	**130.6**	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	**231.3**
May	**127.4**	120.2	**130.7**	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	**231.3**
June	**127.6**	120.8	**130.8**	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	**231.9**
July	**127.5**	120.5	**130.7**	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	**232.2**
Aug.	**127.9**	121.7	**130.7**	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	**230.2**
Sept.	**128.4**	123.3	**130.8**	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	**230.4**
Oct.	**129.4**	125.8	**131.1**	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	**230.3**
Nov.	**129.6**	125.5	**131.5**	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	**229.7**
Dec.	**129.6**	125.3	**131.6**	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	**230.1**
1961—Jan.[1,2]	**129.2**	124.4	**131.4**	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	**231.3**
Feb.	**128.9**	124.0	**131.3**	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	**231.6**
Mar.	**129.1**	124.0	**131.3**	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	**231.3**
Apr.	**129.1**	123.9	**131.4**	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	**230.9**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes.* See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure).*

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.
2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959*				1960**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1959*	1960**
	Millions of Dollars									
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.)	1,060	1,354	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	5,149	5,400
Non-merchandise receipts	302	409	527	398	317	398	548	396	1,636	1,659
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	**1,362**	**1,763**	**1,813**	**1,847**	**1,600**	**1,721**	**1,949**	**1,789**	**6,785**	**7,059**
Merchandise imports (adj.)	1,218	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	5,572	5,548
Non-merchandise payments	566	663	759	719	601	697	770	713	2,707	2,781
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	**1,784**	**2,214**	**2,139**	**2,142**	**1,928**	**2,207**	**2,087**	**2,107**	**8,279**	**8,329**
Balance on merchandise trade	−158	−197	−94	+26	−44	−187	+84	−1	−423	−148
Balance on all other transactions	−264	−254	−232	−321	−284	−299	−222	−317	−1,071	−1,122
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	**−422**	**−451**	**−326**	**−295**	**−328**	**−486**	**−138**	**−318**	**−1,494**	**−1,270**
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada	+101	+181	+85	+183	+210	+175	+175	+130	+550	+690
abroad	−25	−13	−24	−18	−15	−25	−30	−15	−80	−85
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds	+33	+15	+32	+11	+20	+16	−18	−11	+91	+7
outstanding stocks	+32	+33	+26	+19	+13	+24	+9	+2	+110	+48
new issues	+180	+117	+213	+197	+204	+127	+29	+37	+707	+397
retirements	−42	−84	−61	−71	−44	−73	−24	−84	−258	−225
Foreign securities (net)	−5	−12	−5	−11	+13	−3	+10	−29	−33	−9
Loans by Government of Canada (net)	−1	+9	−	+25	−	+7	−	+25	+33	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions [1]	−	−	−	−59	−	−	−1	−2	−59	−3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	−12	+47	+22	−44	−3	−2	+45	+75	+13	+115
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (−denotes increase)	+49	−43	−3	+67	+11	+82	−40	−14	+70	+39
Other capital movements	+112	+201	+41	−4	−81	+158	−17	+204	+350	+264
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	**+422**	**+451**	**+326**	**+295**	**+328**	**+486**	**+138**	**+318**	**+1,494**	**+1,270**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Canadian Balance of International Payments, Fourth Quarter 1960.*
1. To international financial agencies.
** Preliminary. * Subject to revision.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

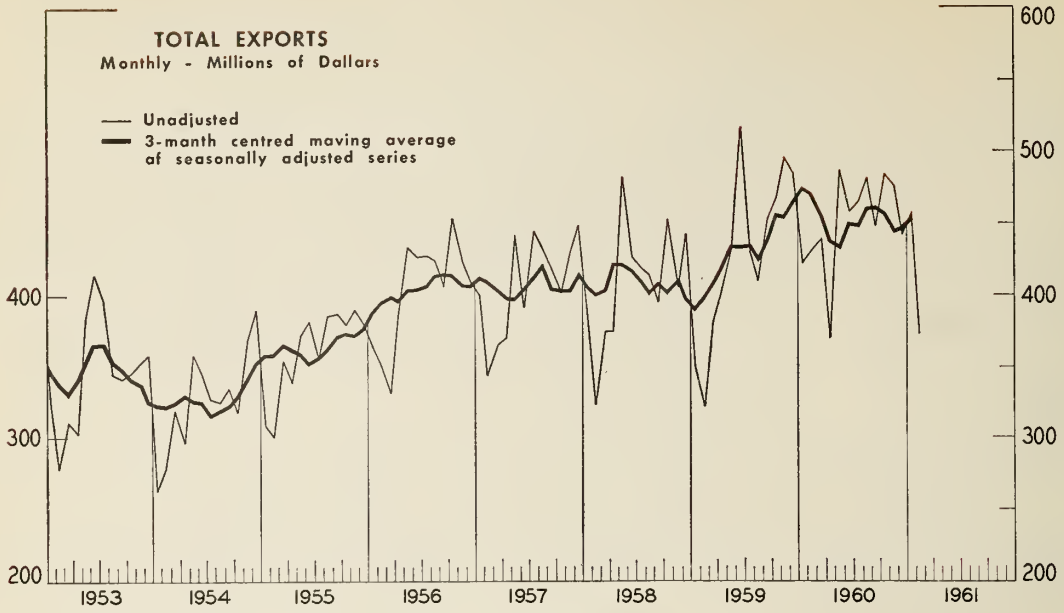
CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT [1]	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS [4]
		Exports [2]	Imports [3]	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
	Thousands of Fine Ounces						
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2−3+4−5)	
1956	4,289	3,100	59	+1,468	−578	5,088	−877
1957	4,291	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	−87
1958	4,638	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	−637
1959	4,426	8,386	16	−655	+1,196	6,519	−5,401
1960*	4,745	8,436	137	−4,044	−887	5,142	−2,129
Quarters							
1958—III	1,113	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,117	615	3	+2	−420	1,034	−2
1959—I	1,110	1,014	3	−2	+13	1,000	−180
II	1,213	744	2	−47	−136	831	+45
III	988	4,440	3	−229	+1,320	2,888	−2,992
IV	1,115	2,188	8	−377	−1	1,804	−2,274
1960—I	1,314	516	21	−207	−771	1,059	−277
II	1,030	3,294	17	−670	+671	1,936	−1,165
III	1,227	1,797	16	−816	−267	1,232	−141
IV*	1,174	2,829	83	−2,351	−520	915	−546

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
1. New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production: on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.
2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.
4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.
* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



Last month plotted: Feb. unadjusted; Jan. for 3-month moving average.

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO [1]							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 4	EXPORT INDEXES [5]		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMONWEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								*1948 = 100*		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	**4,152**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	**3,926**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	**4,328**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	**4,834**	147	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	**4,884**	144	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	**4,894**	157	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	**5,140**	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,038	925	339	604	201	290	**5,397**	162	172.9	123.3	140.2
1959—Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	**322.2**	16.1	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	**381.1**	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	**402.4**	14.1	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	**431.3**	12.9	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	**516.2**	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	**429.4**	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	**409.6**	11.1	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	**452.7**	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	**467.8**	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	**495.6**	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	**483.8**	15.1	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	**421.9**	14.5	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	**430.1**	15.0	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	**439.5**	14.3	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	**368.8**	9.4	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	**486.0**	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	**457.4**	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	**465.0**	11.7	179.1	123.6	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	**480.4**	14.4	185.3	123.3	150.3
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	**447.8**	15.7	174.7	122.7	142.4
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	**482.7**	12.3	186.3	123.5	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	**475.7**	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	**441.4**	16.8	170.1	122.7	138.6
1961—Jan.	224.5	95.4					**456.9**				
Feb.	205.7	71.3					**371.9**				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLI

...D TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted: Feb. unadjusted; Jan. for 3-month moving average.

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES [5]		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMONWEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								*1948 = 100*		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	**4,248**	−96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	**3,967**	−41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	**4,568**	−240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	**5,547**	−713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	**5,473**	−589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	**5,050**	−156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	**5,509**	−369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	378	342	211	**5,493**	−96	209.8**	116.3**	180.4**
1959—Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	**381.6**	−59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	**432.7**	−51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	**517.6**	−115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	**505.9**	−74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	**512.4**	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	**478.5**	−49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	**427.3**	−17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	**448.5**	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	**480.4**	−12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	**480.2**	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	**440.4**	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	**399.5**	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	**452.9**	−22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	**473.9**	−34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	**477.0**	−108.2	218.5	116.0	188.4
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	**516.0**	−30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	**486.6**	−29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	**423.8**	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	**444.6**	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.8
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	**427.5**	+20.3	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	**447.4**	+35.3	203.3	116.7	175.7
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	**513.4**	−37.7	235.3	116.1	202.7
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	**430.1**	+11.3	197.1**	116.5**	169.2**
1961—Jan.**	299.1	47.7					**433.0**	+23.9			
Feb.**	274.9	44.8					**396.2**	−24.3			

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland ,France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 256.
5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.
† Revised. ** Preliminary.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED I

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	Industrial Materials					Investmen		
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials [1]	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts [2]	Electrical Machinery [3]	Aircraf Other Transpo Equipme and Par [4]
		Millions of Dollars								
From U.S.A.	1955	233	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242
	1956	257	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236
	1957	263	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209
	1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185
	1959	165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178	179
	1960	141	204	285	242	287	1,018	821	176	243
	1959–I	31	49	60	58	60	227	190	42	51
	II	38	46	86	66	81	279	276	47	50
	III	48	37	72	54	75	238	219	42	41
	IV	47	49	68	60	83	260	195	47	38
	1960–I	27	64	66	57	68	255	216	47	57
	II	40	51	81	68	74	274	241	47	65
	III	39	40	79	58	64	241	191	40	45
	IV	36	49	60	58	81	249	174	42	76
From U.K.	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
	1958	2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43
	1959	3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52	42
	1960	3	74	47	23	19	163	70	43	46
	1959–I	–	17	10	4	3	35	14	7	7
	II	1	22	13	7	5	48	23	11	19
	III	1	19	13	6	6	43	18	24	6
	IV	1	19	13	7	6	46	19	10	10
	1960–I	1	19	13	4	4	40	18	9	10
	II	1	20	12	7	5	44	21	12	10
	III	1	17	10	6	5	38	16	11	8
	IV	1	18	11	7	5	42	16	11	18
From All Other	1955	252	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
	1956	303	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
	1957	323	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
	1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	6
	1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14	8
	1960	337	82	91	26	82	281	49	14	9
	1959–I	81	21	14	4	15	53	9	3	2
	II	75	31	27	6	21	83	12	5	2
	III	91	24	23	5	22	74	12	3	2
	IV	96	20	24	8	25	75	12	3	1
	1960–I	74	17	15	4	17	53	10	4	1
	II	70	24	22	6	24	76	14	4	5
	III	99	21	30	7	18	76	11	4	2
	IV	92	17	24	10	22	74	12	3	2
Total All Countries	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246
	1958	502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234
	1959	510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244	229
	1960	481	360	423	291	388	1,462	940	233	298
	1959–I	112	87	84	66	78	315	213	52	60
	II	115	99	126	79	107	410	311	63	71
	III	140	80	108	65	103	355	249	69	49
	IV	144	88	105	75	114	381	226	60	49
	1960–I	102	100	94	65	89	348	244	60	68
	II	111	95	115	81	103	394	276	63	80
	III	139	78	119	71	87	355	218	55	55
	IV	129	86	95	75	108	365	202	56	96

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

NOTE: For back data see the "Fin

SOURCE AND END-USE★

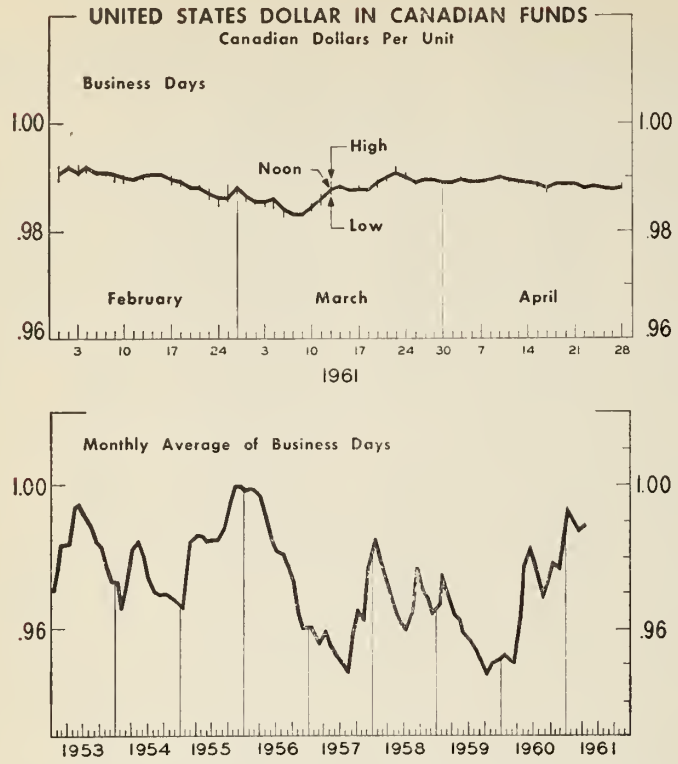
Goods		Consumer Goods							
Construction Materials, Structural Steel and Pipe 5	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi-Durables 6	Other Manufactured Goods 7	Total Consumer Goods	Special Items 8	Total Imports
				Millions of Dollars					
155	1,247	204	48	302	149	226	928	20	3,331
250	1,614	250	50	346	166	253	1,063	23	4,031
278	1,560	255	49	289	151	274	1,018	19	3,887
188	1,297	262	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460
162	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,115	23	3,709
154	1,394	288	53	297	150	310	1,099	42	3,693
39	322	60	13	101	40	72	287	5	871
50	423	70	14	86	43	81	294	7	1,041
38	339	63	14	51	41	74	245	6	877
35	315	82	14	72	43	82	293	5	919
43	263	62	14	100	38	75	289	8	940
41	394	77	13	70	38	79	276	14	997
35	311	71	14	44	37	77	243	10	843
35	326	78	13	84	37	80	291	10	913
21	112	25	32	19	21	20	116	–	393
37	142	25	33	27	22	24	132	–	476
45	173	29	34	36	21	24	144	2	507
35	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519
36	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589
34	194	33	31	112	24	28	228	1	589
5	33	6	6	17	6	6	40	1	108
10	63	9	7	29	8	7	60	1	173
10	59	8	10	21	6	6	50	1	154
11	50	12	8	25	6	7	57	–	154
10	47	5	7	31	6	6	55	–	142
11	54	8	7	39	7	8	68	–	168
8	43	8	10	20	6	7	51	–	132
5	50	12	7	22	5	8	53	1	147
30	61	231	25	5	28	24	315	1	843
65	109	246	32	15	35	31	360	2	1,039
50	104	270	35	21	36	38	400	2	1,079
29	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	–	1,072
42	108	261	63	55	48	52	477	2	1,211
44	114	251	67	51	49	57	474	3	1,210
5	19	43	12	10	8	10	84	–	239
11	30	77	15	15	11	15	134	–	322
12	28	68	20	16	13	15	131	–	323
14	30	69	16	13	13	13	124	3	328
7	21	44	15	12	10	11	92	1	244
14	37	72	16	15	12	14	131	1	314
10	27	59	21	10	13	15	116	1	321
13	30	77	14	12	14	15	135	–	331
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	270	1,359	21	4,568
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	309	1,556	25	5,547
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	336	1,562	23	5,473
252	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,621	26	5,050
240	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509
232	1,702	572	151	460	223	395	1,801	46	5,492
49	374	110	31	128	54	88	411	5	1,218
71	516	157	36	130	62	103	488	8	1,536
60	426	140	44	88	60	95	426	6	1,354
60	395	162	38	110	62	102	474	8	1,401
60	431	111	36	143	54	92	436	9	1,326
66	485	157	36	124	57	101	475	15	1,479
53	381	138	45	74	56	99	410	11	1,296
53	406	167	34	118	56	103	479	11	1,391

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

1. Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
2. Includes agricultural machinery.
3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.
5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.
6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.
7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.
8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 152-155 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS



OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

End Of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958	1,078.1	861.0	**1,939.1**
1959	959.6	909.6	**1,869.2**
1960	885.3	943.9	**1,829.2**
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	**1,861.6**
Feb.	952.1	906.8	**1,858.9**
Mar.	949.9	906.2	**1,856.1**
Apr.	944.8	897.0	**1,841.8**
May	921.5	818.8	**1,740.3**
June	909.3	864.6	**1,773.9**
July	906.0	914.6	**1,820.6**
Aug.	903.9	932.7	**1,836.6**
Sept.	893.9	919.1	**1,813.0**
Oct.	890.5	954.8	**1,845.3**
Nov.	885.5	953.8	**1,839.3**
Dec.	885.3	943.9	**1,829.2**
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	**1,892.5**
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	**1,911.9**
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	**1,934.9**
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	**1,935.2**

SOURCE: Department of Finance.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[2]

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[3]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[3]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/32	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1958	99 5/32	95 3/4	96 7/16	97.06	97.16	278 29/32	268 3/16	270 9/32	272.76	271.44
1959	98 3/16	94 9/16	95 7/32	95.90	96.24	275 18/16	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 13/16	94 15/16	99 21/32	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1959—Dec.	95 11/32	94 7/8	95 7/32	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 9/16	95 3/32	95 1/4	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 9/32	95 1/32	95 1/16	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 13/16	94 15/16	95 25/32	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 23/32	95 9/16	96 1/2	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 19/32	98 3/4	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 3/4	97 7/8	98 1/32	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 5/16	97 3/16	97 15/32	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 15/32	96 5/8	97 5/32	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 7/8	96 27/32	97 23/32	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 1/8	97 15/32	97 19/32	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 1/16	97 7/32	97 13/16	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 13/16	97 1/2	99 21/32	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 11/16	98 27/32	99 1/32	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 7/32	98 15/32	98 3/4	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 3/16	98 1/4	98 29/32	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 23/32	98 7/8	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.
2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.
3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 138-140 and earlier issues.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Gross National Product or Expenditure

	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	−1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	−2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
1960	439.2	503.2	43.6	284.1	21.1	48.1	3.6	99.7	23.5	26.5	404.2	
Quarterly	Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates											
1957—IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	−1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	−6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	−4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	−1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	−0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III	438.0	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2
IV	437.0	503.5	43.2	287.6	20.5	48.5	−3.0	102.1	22.4	27.0	408.5	
1961—I*	432.3	499.5	39.5	289.5	19.1	46.4	−4.5	104.5			407.4	

Monthly Business Indicators

	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instalment Credit Outstanding 3
	Millions	*Percent*	*1957 = 100*	*Thousands*	*Billions $*	*1947-49=100*	*Billions $*
Annual Average							
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9
1960	53.1	5.6	108.0	1,208	18.3	126.4	43.3
Monthly	Seasonally Adjusted					Unadjusted	
1959—Oct.	52.0	6.0	102.0	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.7
Nov.	52.3	5.9	102.6	1,328	17.8	125.6	39.0
Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9
1960—Jan.	53.1	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7
Feb.	53.2	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8
Mar.	53.1	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0
Apr.	53.4	5.0	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7
May	53.3	4.9	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1
June	53.4	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8
July	53.4	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1
Aug.	53.3	5.9	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4
Sept.	53.2	5.7	106.8	1,040	18.1	126.8	42.5
Oct.	53.0	6.4	106.3	1,200	18.5	127.3	42.6
Nov.	52.8	6.3	104.6	1,203	18.4	127.4	42.7
Dec.	52.5	6.8	103.1	970	18.0	127.5	43.3
1961—Jan.	52.5	6.6	102.3†	1,078†	17.7	127.4	42.8
Feb.	52.2	6.8	101.9	1,136	17.9	127.5	42.3
Mar.**	52.2	6.9	102.4	1,253	18.1	127.5	42.1

Banking Statistics★

	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
	Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	of which: U.S. Gov't. Securities	of which: Loans and Other Invest.
	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average					
1953	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly	Unadjusted				
1959—Oct.	249.5	244.0	247.6	66.6	159.3
Nov.	249.0	244.3	247.0	65.4	160.5
Dec.	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960—Jan.	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
Feb.	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.**	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.
2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.
3. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.
4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.
5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.
6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

* Estimates by the Council of Economic Advisers.

† Revised. ** Subject to revision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	199-200	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	201-204	
Deposits: Classification by Size		615
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	207	
Quarterly	209	
★ Total Loans: Quarterly	205-206	
Consumer Credit	237	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	211	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions		641
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	170	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	235-236	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		500
Details of Outstanding Issues	218	
Major Holders	215-216	
New Issues and Retirements	217, 229	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	220-224	
Treasury Bills	212	
Term to Maturity	219	
Type of Issue	213	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	226	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	169	454
Investment Transactions	234	
Money Market	212	
Mortgage Loans	238	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		152-153
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		708-711
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	226	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	39	
New Issues and Retirements	229-233	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		639-640
Outstanding	102	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	227-228	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets		639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	225	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		594
Wheat: Statistical Position		532
Prices and Income	190	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness		599-600
Quarterly	256	
★ Corporation Profits	253-254	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	129-130	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	259-260	
Summary and Trade Indexes	257-258	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	261	
Gold: Statistical Position	256	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	261	
Housing Starts and Completions	238	
Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics	246	
★ Index of Industrial Production	243-244	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	245	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	251	
Labour Force Status of the Population	249-250	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	252	
Population and Immigration	248	
★ National Accounts	239-242	
★ Price Indexes	255	
Private and Public Investment	124	
Retail Sales	247	
United States Economic Statistics	262	

★ New and Revised Tables in April 1961

PRINTED IN CANADA

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	263-264
Bank of Canada	266-267
Chartered Banks	268-273
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	274
Money Market	275
Government Securities	276-288
Quebec Savings Banks	289
Industrial Development Bank	289
Stock Market	290-291
Security Issues and Retirements	292-296
Life Insurance Companies	297
Trust and Mortgage Loan Companies	298
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	299-302
Housing and Mortgage Loans	303
National Accounts	304-305
Industrial Production	306-307
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	308
Motor Vehicles	309
Retail Sales	310
Population and Immigration	311
Labour	312-315
Price Indexes	316
External Trade, Foreign Exchange and Gold	317-320
United States Economic Statistics	321

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA JUN 20 1961 LIBRARY

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c copy or $3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

MAY 1961



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Notes on Current Statistics

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits rose by $19 million during the four weeks ending May 24 to a level of $13,785 million which was $615 million or 4.7 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 274). Corporate notice deposits rose by a further $58 million during April to a total of $802 million bringing the total increase since December 1960 to $226 million. (Page 269).

- Total chartered bank assets rose by $25 million during the four weeks ending May 24. The more liquid assets of the chartered banks rose by $90 million: holdings of treasury bills increased by $64 million, Government bonds by $31 million, day-to-day loans by $26 million, and call loans by $9 million, while holdings of net foreign assets declined by $26 million and Bank of Canada notes and deposits by $14 million. On balance chartered bank loans declined. While general loans increased by $43 million declines occurred in loans to grain dealers and to municipal and provincial governments, which decreased by $38 million, $26 million and $23 million, respectively. (Pages 268-269).

- In April there was a further increase of $28 million in chartered bank personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Business borrowers with authorized limits of $5 million or more accounted for the bulk of a $50 million increase in business loans during the month. (Page 272).

- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for May was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 17.7 per cent. (Page 268).

- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by $24 million during the four weeks ending May 24. A $2 million issue of Government-guaranteed Canadian Northern Ontario Railway sterling-pay bonds was retired at maturity on May 19. In addition, Canada Savings Bonds outstanding decreased by $26 million and matured and outstanding market issues rose by $4 million. A total of $300 million of outstanding bonds maturing on May 1 was refunded by new issues of short-term bonds delivered on the same date. General public holdings of market bonds were unchanged over the four-week period while their holdings of treasury bills declined by $77 million. (Pages 276-280).

- A new issue of $200 million of 3½ per cent Government bonds maturing December 15, 1962 was offered on May 17. The new bonds, dated June 1, were sold at an issue price of 98.75 per cent to yield 4.35 per cent. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire $50 million of this issue in exchange for an equal par value of 3 per cent Government bonds due December 1, 1961 and a further $40 million in exchange for treasury bills of the special 12-month issue maturing June 2, 1961. The remaining $110 million was offered to investment dealers and banks for cash. The proceeds of the issue were used to retire the remaining $10 million of special treasury bills due June 2 and to provide $100 million of new money to replenish the Government's cash balances. The new bonds were an addition to $175 million of 3½ per cent bonds due December 15, 1962 issued on March 15, 1961. The advance refunding of $50 million of the Bank of Canada's holdings of the December 1961 maturity reduced the total outstanding of that issue to $721 million. (Pages 280-281).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Notes on Current Statistics

- Yields on Government of Canada treasury bills and short-term bonds declined during May while yields on longer-term bonds showed little change. In the United States yields on Government treasury bills and bonds rose during the month. (Pages 275, 283-288).

- Common stock prices continued to rise in Canada and the United States during May. In Canada the Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices at the end of May was 36 per cent higher than at the end of October 1960.

- The annual tables showing the assets and liabilities of seventeen trust companies and seven mortgage loan companies appear on page 298. The assets of the trust companies increased by 21 per cent during 1960 to total $1,210 million at year-end; most of the new funds were invested in Government of Canada bonds, corporate bonds and mortgages. The assets of the mortgage loan companies increased by 10 per cent to a total of $860 million.

- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by instalment finance companies, small loan companies and retail dealers showed slightly less than the normal seasonal decline in the first quarter of 1961 and there was an increase in chartered bank personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities. (Page 302).

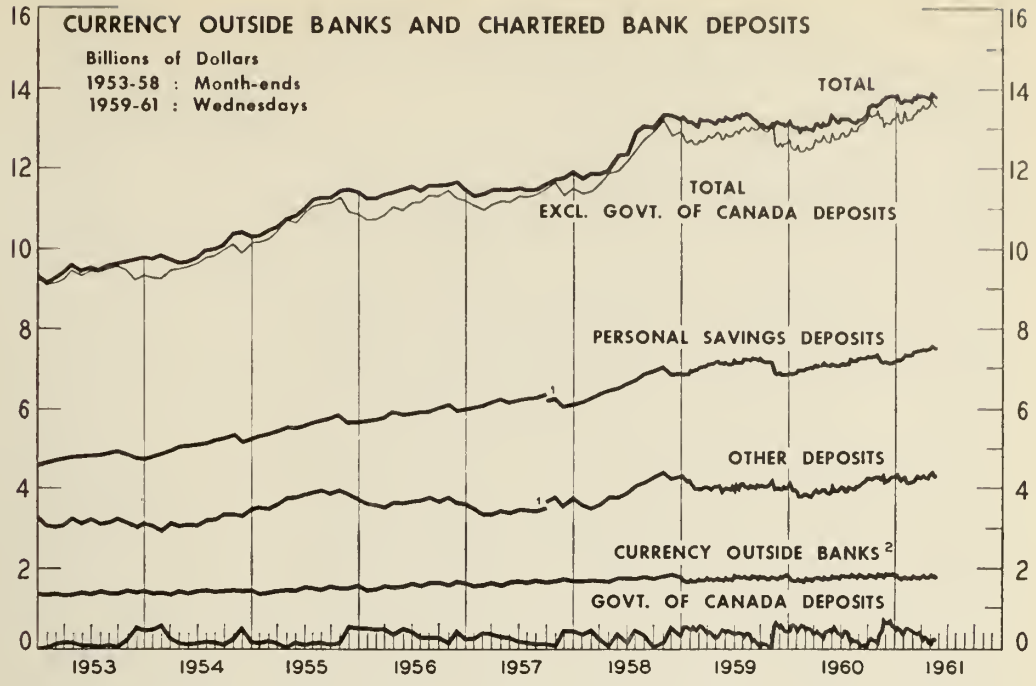
  New paper purchased by instalment finance companies in the first quarter of 1961 was 10 per cent lower than in the first quarter of 1960. Most of the decline was in the purchase of passenger car paper. Repayments were higher in 1961 than in 1960, and balances outstanding declined by $47 million in the first quarter of 1961 compared with $9 million in the comparable period in 1960. (Pages 300-301).

- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production in March decreased by 0.4 per cent to 165.3 with the decline concentrated in metal mining. The average rate of industrial production in the first quarter of 1961 was 0.4 per cent below the last three months of 1960 and 3.4 per cent lower than the first quarter of 1960. (Page 307).

- Total labour income in the first quarter of 1961, after seasonal adjustment, was 0.2 per cent higher than in the fourth quarter of 1960 and 2.2 per cent above the first quarter of 1960. (Page 315).

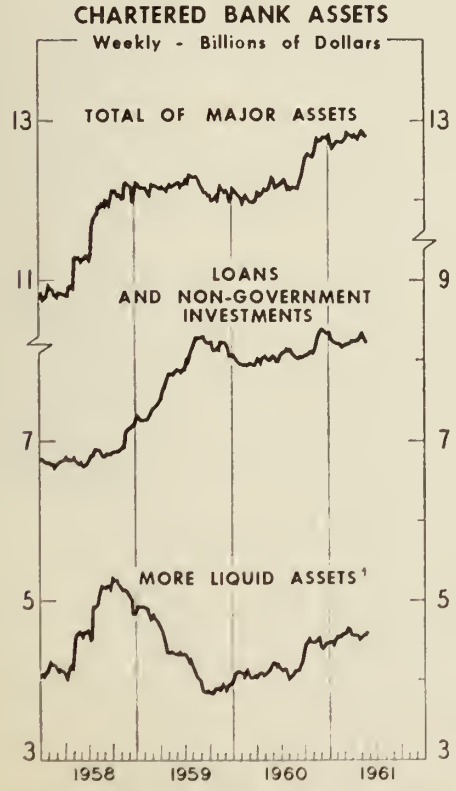
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds declined from 98 7/8 at the end of April to 98 11/16 at the end of May. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from $U.S. 1,935.2 million to $U.S. 1,949.2 million over the same period.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

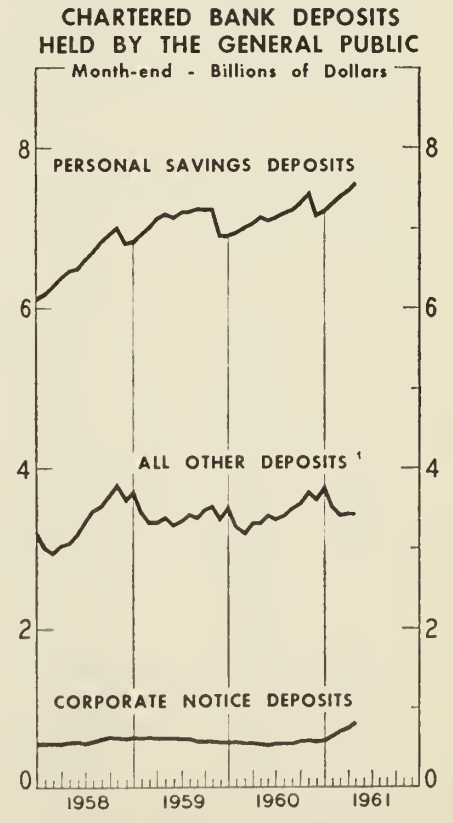


1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 268-268.
2. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.



1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted April, 1961.

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES★

ASSETS

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities [1]				Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
	1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						2
	Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31 1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	**2,227.0**	–	–	–	84.5
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	**2,270.2**	*19.0*	–	–	67.2
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	**2,222.0**	–	–	–	66.4
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	**2,367.5**	–	–	2.0	114.7
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	**2,393.9** [1]	–	–	–	77.7
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	**2,427.5**	–	–	–	80.3
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	**2,621.8**	–	–	2.0	93.8
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	**2,620.6**	–	–	–	59.7
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	**2,689.7**	–	–	–	78.8
End of 1960—May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	**2,594.4**	–	–	–	63.9
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	**2,609.4**	–	–	–	53.5
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	**2,661.7**	–	–	–	52.5
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	**2,670.6**	–	–	–	51.9
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	**2,624.9**	–	–	–	52.7
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	**2,718.2**	*36.8*	–	–	64.9
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	**2,702.7**	*4.5*	–	–	53.4
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	**2,689.7**	–	–	–	78.8
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	**2,584.3**	–	–	–	70.1
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	**2,532.4**	–	–	–	76.8
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	**2,609.6**	–	–	–	75.4
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	**2,686.6**	–	–	–	65.4
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	**2,680.8**	*7.6*	–	–	64.4
Average of Wednesdays 1960—May	468.1	432.5		1,706.4		2,138.9	**2,607.0**	–	–	–	49.5
June	391.7	437.4		1,761.4		2,198.7	**2,590.4**	*5.3*	–	–	2.2	56.0
July	398.7	492.6		1,771.6		2,264.3	**2,662.9**	*13.1*	–	–	3.5	59.8
Aug.	388.0	511.3		1,769.4		2,280.6	**2,668.6**	–	–	–	2.2	56.1
Sept.	365.8	518.8		1,770.5		2,289.3	**2,655.1**	–	–	–	–	49.2
Oct.	381.5	518.9		1,772.9		2,291.8	**2,673.4**	*14.1*	–	–	–	51.1
Nov.	394.9	521.3		1,772.8		2,294.1	**2,689.0**	*4.2*	–	–	2.2	53.4
Dec.	408.1	461.0		1,830.6		2,291.6	**2,699.7**	–	–	–	–	61.1
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2		1,922.2		2,264.3	**2,649.7**	–	–	–	–	83.9
Feb.	350.9	274.2		1,914.3		2,188.5	**2,539.4**	*4.3*	–	–	–	74.6
Mar.	330.8	331.2		1,940.0		2,271.2	**2,602.0**	*2.0*	–	–	–	77.0
Apr.	317.3	377.0		1,956.9		2,333.9	**2,651.2**	*1.7*	–	–	–	68.0
May	331.0	340.0		1,999.3		2,339.3	**2,670.3**	*1.5*	–	–	–	61.8
As at 1961—Jan. 11	395.2	345.9		1,927.7		2,273.6	**2,668.8**	–	–	–	–	84.2
18	380.9	333.1		1,916.4		2,249.4	**2,630.4**	–	–	–	–	84.6
25	360.8	332.9		1,916.0		2,248.9	**2,609.7**	–	–	–	–	82.8
Feb. 1	343.3	272.1		1,930.8		2,202.9	**2,546.2**	–	–	–	–	73.0
8	348.0	270.7		1,928.6		2,199.3	**2,547.2**	–	–	–	–	78.0
15	358.3	268.0		1,901.6		2,169.6	**2,527.9**	–	–	–	–	72.6
22	354.1	286.0		1,896.1		2,182.1	**2,536.2**	*17.1*	–	–	–	74.7
Mar. 1	358.3	329.7		1,893.9		2,223.6	**2,581.9**	*9.8*	–	–	–	77.1
8	360.4	341.1		1,883.3		2,224.5	**2,584.9**	–	–	–	–	85.1
15	315.0	326.9		1,974.1		2,301.0	**2,616.0**	–	–	–	–	74.6
22	307.8	326.9		1,974.2		2,301.1	**2,608.9**	–	–	–	–	73.1
29	312.7	331.4		1,974.3		2,305.7	**2,618.4**	–	–	–	–	75.2
Apr. 5	306.6	349.1		1,956.7		2,305.8	**2,612.4**	*2.5*	–	–	–	68.1
12	319.3	375.0		1,956.9		2,331.9	**2,651.2**	*4.2*	–	–	–	66.7
19	321.6	376.6		1,957.0		2,333.6	**2,655.1**	–	–	–	–	69.3
26	321.8	407.3		1,957.1		2,364.3	**2,686.1**	–	–	–	–	68.1
May 3	319.9	333.6		2,002.2		2,335.8	**2,655.7**	–	–	–	–	61.0
10	330.8	339.1		2,001.3		2,340.4	**2,671.2**	–	–	–	–	62.5
17	331.0	341.1		1,999.6		2,340.7	**2,671.7**	–	–	–	–	60.5
24	334.8	341.2		1,996.3		2,337.5	**2,672.3**	–	–	–	–	60.8
31	338.6	345.1		1,997.0		2,342.1	**2,680.8**	*7.6*	–	–	–	64.4

LIABILITIES

	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
				Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
	3	4		Chartered Banks	Others						5	
	Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31 1952	30.8	39.2	**2,381.4**	272.5	1,288.7	**1,561.2**	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	36.3	63.5	**2,437.2**	263.8	1,335.3	**1,599.1**	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	35.6	76.9	**2,400.8**	261.6	1,361.9	**1,623.5**	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	35.1	100.9	**2,620.2**	289.4	1,449.0	**1,738.5**	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	48.0	28.1	**2,547.7**	370.9	1,497.8	**1,868.7**	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	61.2	39.7	**2,658.7**	348.6	1,555.1	**1,903.7**	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
1958	77.9	148.9	**2,944.4**	338.2	1,659.9	**1,998.0**	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
1959	83.6	204.2	**2,968.1**	315.7	1,704.8	**2,020.5**	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
1960	89.4	186.5	**3,044.4**	329.8	1,731.9	**2,061.7**	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
End of 1960—May	86.5	92.0	**2,836.8**	327.8	1,652.9	**1,980.7**	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	May—1960
June	86.7	190.5	**2,940.2**	234.1	1,757.9	**1,992.0**	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	June
July	86.8	235.1	**3,036.1**	283.9	1,744.3	**2,028.2**	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	July
Aug.	87.8	100.1	**2,910.4**	333.8	1,681.3	**2,015.1**	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	Aug.
Sept.	87.9	207.6	**2,973.2**	253.8	1,752.4	**2,006.2**	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Sept.
Oct.	88.8	144.8	**3,016.6**	313.6	1,700.3	**2,013.9**	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Oct.
Nov.	89.2	109.0	**2,954.2**	323.4	1,696.8	**2,020.2**	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Nov.
Dec.	89.4	186.5	**3,044.4**	329.8	1,731.9	**2,061.7**	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Dec.
1961—Jan.	90.2	105.6	**2,850.1**	321.0	1,640.7	**1,961.7**	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan.—1961
Feb.	90.9	118.2	**2,818.3**	300.1	1,654.6	**1,954.7**	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Feb.
Mar.	92.9	218.0	**2,995.9**	230.5	1,749.2	**1,979.7**	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Mar.
Apr.	95.7	207.0	**3,054.7**	256.0	1,736.4	**1,992.4**	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Apr.
May	97.8	101.4	**2,944.3**	*	*	**2,010.6**	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	May
Average of Wednesdays May—1960	86.3	87.1	**2,829.9**	367.3	1,607.4	**1,974.8**	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	Average of Wednesdays May—1960
June	86.5	106.8	**2,842.0**	349.2	1,634.3	**1,983.5**	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	June
July	86.8	89.5	**2,902.5**	373.2	1,651.4	**2,024.6**	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	July
Aug.	87.1	91.1	**2,905.2**	364.7	1,660.7	**2,025.5**	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	Aug.
Sept.	87.8	68.0	**2,860.1**	376.1	1,646.2	**2,022.4**	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Sept.
Oct.	88.1	82.3	**2,894.9**	375.1	1,651.4	**2,026.5**	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Oct.
Nov.	89.0	116.6	**2,950.2**	358.7	1,666.9	**2,025.6**	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Nov.
Dec.	89.3	77.3	**2,927.4**	385.3	1,674.0	**2,059.3**	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Dec.
1961—Jan.	89.5	82.8	**2,905.9**	399.4	1,611.7	**2,011.1**	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Jan.—1961
Feb.	90.2	119.7	**2,823.9**	349.5	1,609.7	**1,959.2**	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Feb.
Mar.	91.1	105.7	**2,875.8**	336.3†	1,632.2†	**1,968.5**	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Mar.
Apr.	94.1	82.5	**2,895.8**	363.0	1,631.4	**1,994.4**	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Apr.
May	96.5	91.1	**2,919.8**	*	*	**2,011.5**	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	May
As at 1961—Jan. 11	89.4	69.7	**2,912.1**	413.0	1,612.9	**2,025.8**	49.6	664.9	30.0	73.9	67.9	As at 11 Jan.—1961
18	89.6	93.1	**2,897.7**	395.8	1,599.7	**1,995.5**	45.7	664.2	31.0	74.5	86.7	18
25	89.6	73.8	**2,855.8**	394.5	1,573.4	**1,967.9**	47.8	667.3	29.4	72.6	70.8	25
Feb. 1	90.2	217.7	**2,927.0**	319.1	1,642.7	**1,961.9**	135.5	625.1	35.6	62.8	106.1	1 Feb.
8	90.2	72.7	**2,788.1**	363.9	1,600.8	**1,964.7**	39.5	611.3	28.0	67.9	76.7	8
15	90.2	108.8	**2,799.5**	344.0	1,615.9	**1,960.0**	42.4	609.4	27.6	62.3	97.8	15
22	90.2	79.8	**2,780.9**	370.9	1,579.2	**1,950.2**	40.5	618.4	25.5	64.7	81.7	22
Mar. 1	90.9	90.7	**2,840.6**	299.6†	1,659.2†	**1,958.7**	19.7	643.2	27.8	66.9	124.2	1 Mar.
8	90.9	63.5	**2,824.3**	355.7†	1,616.7†	**1,972.3**	16.5	640.9	29.8	74.5	90.3	8
15	91.1	239.2	**3,020.9**	336.9†	1,633.9†	**1,970.7**	111.4	654.9	25.6	64.7	193.7	15
22	91.3	62.0	**2,835.3**	363.1	1,599.4	**1,962.5**	39.2	654.5	26.6	63.0	89.6	22
29	91.3	73.2	**2,858.0**	326.4	1,651.9	**1,978.4**	31.8	656.8	25.0	65.1	101.0	29
Apr. 5	93.2	87.9	**2,861.5**	338.9	1,658.9	**1,997.8**	19.3	634.4	30.9	58.0	121.1	5 Apr.
12	94.1	80.8	**2,892.8**	373.0	1,625.5	**1,998.6**	16.7	684.7	27.4	56.6	108.8	12
19	94.6	85.2	**2,904.2**	366.2	1,623.7	**1,990.0**	12.3	681.2	45.4	58.2	117.1	19
26	94.6	76.0	**2,924.8**	373.7	1,617.5	**1,991.2**	44.4	700.4	27.4	58.1	103.4	26
May 3	95.7	119.6	**2,932.0**	340.0	1,668.9	**2,009.0**	19.1	669.3	29.4	51.0	154.1	3 May
10	95.7	74.3	**2,903.7**	377.2	1,637.9	**2,015.2**	36.1	663.2	26.5	52.5	110.1	10
17	96.7	92.3	**2,921.2**	368.7	1,642.9	**2,011.7**	36.5	665.3	28.5	51.1	128.2	17
24	96.7	68.0	**2,897.7**	392.8	1,618.2	**2,010.9**	37.5	667.6	27.3	50.8	103.6	24
31	97.8	101.4	**2,944.3**	*	*	**2,010.6**	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	31

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.
2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
4. Bank premises and all other assets.
5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONTHLY

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
	Millions of Dollars				%	*Millions of Dollars*			%	
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	1952 –
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	1953 –
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954 –
1958	607	336	**943**	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955 2
1959	648	351	**999**	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956 –
1960	625	360	**985**	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957 –
										1958 2
1960—Feb.	595	386	**981**	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	1959 –
Mar.	614	354	**967**	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	1960 –
Apr.	629	333	**962**	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	End of
May	634	341	**975**	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	1960—May –
June	604	368	**971**	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	June –
July	624	354	**978**	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July –
Aug.	641	359	**1,000**	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug. –
Sept.	609	372	**981**	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept. –
Oct.	619	365	**984**	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct. –
Nov.	628	371	**999**	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov. –
Dec.	651	368	**1,019**	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec. –
1961—Jan.	665	364	**1,029**	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1961—Jan. –
Feb.	615	404	**1,019**	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb. –
Mar.	653	355	**1,009**	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar. –
Apr.	678	339	**1,017**	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	Apr. –
May*	667	351	**1,018**	12,559	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	May 21* –

CHARTERED BANKS

SERIES

II. LIABILITIES

	Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
	Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
	Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31												As at Dec. 31
1952	49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
1953	473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
1954	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
1955	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
1956	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
1957	423	125	6,108 3	548 3	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
1958	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	**12,690**	197	62	813	**13,764**	1958
1959	404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	**12,279**	207	52	926	**13,463**	1959
1960	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	**12,921**	257	81	1,004	**14,263**	1960
End of												End of
1960—May	445	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	**12,259**	220	69	952	**13,500**	May—1960
June	355	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	**12,249**	214	73	974	**13,509**	June
July	283	154	7,191	542	138	3,859	**12,166**	244	77	975	**13,463**	July
Aug.	154	121	7,229	540	134	3,890	**12,067**	259	76	978	**13,379**	Aug.
Sept.	40	151	7,310	566	150	4,061	**12,279**	291	82	982	**13,633**	Sept.
Oct.	183	124	7,425	581	218	4,246	**12,778**	292	105	998	**14,173**	Oct.
Nov.	627	109	7,173	571	155	4,064	**12,699**	278	88	1,003	**14,068**	Nov.
Dec.	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	**12,921**	257	81	1,004	**14,263**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	413	125	7,319	635	136	3,931	**12,559**	263	85	1,008	**13,915**	Jan. —1961
Feb.	447	142	7,402	694	143	3,843	**12,672**	263	75	1,008	**14,018**	Feb.
Mar.	299	155	7,484	744	142	3,896	**12,720**	262	73	1,025	**14,080**	Mar.
Apr.	125	160	7,564	802	150	3,825	**12,627**	259	72	1,026	**13,984**	Apr.
May 21*	201	**	7,485	**	**	**	**12,611**	**	**	**	**	24* May

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans 9 In Canadian				Currency		Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities 5			Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11	C.S.B. 7, 12	Instalment Finance Companies	General Loans 7		Provincial 4, 10, 13	Municipal 10	Corporate	Total					
	Millions of Dollars																							
As at Dec. 31																								As at Dec. 31
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236	2,551	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	2,980	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 15	89	68 15	95	177	372	169	394	3,998 15	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	**10,812**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957 16
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	**12,089**	1,224	197	253	**13,764**	1958
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	**12,047**	919	207	290	**13,463**	1959
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	**12,800**	884	257	321	**14,263**	1960
End of																										End of
1960—May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	391	4,854	983	351	199	506	1,055	**12,190**	792	220	298	**13,500**	May—1960
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	385	4,957	984	349	199	501	1,049	**12,134**	860	214	302	**13,509**	June
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54	370	5,043	983	344	204	490	1,037	**12,157**	752	244	309	**13,463**	July
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	5,004	981	328	202	485	1,015	**12,154**	651	259	315	**13,379**	Aug.
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428	22	319	5,022	979	326	202	485	1,013	**12,218**	809	291	316	**13,633**	Sept.
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463	6	356	5,035	978	323	207	485	1,015	**12,653**	912	292	316	**14,173**	Oct.
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	**12,746**	724	278	320	**14,068**	Nov.
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	**12,800**	884	257	321	**14,263**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439	167	320	4,962	968	324	207	467	999	**12,641**	681	263	329	**13,915**	Jan. —1961
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420	147	321	4,979	965	324	206	467	998	**12,702**	723	263	330	**14,018**	Feb.
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419	127	296	5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	**12,725**	765	262	328	**14,080**	Mar.
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	395	108	315	5,145	964	336	213	464	1,013	**12,676**	717	259	332	**13,984**	Apr.
May 24*	1,060	111	1,113 17	**	**	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	357	93	305	5,179	959	336	210	462	1,007	**12,798**	589	**	**	**	24* May

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Averages of juridicial days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

‡ Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately **$140 million.**
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 270.
5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.
17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTER ED BANKS

ESTIMATED WE EKLY SERIES★★

Av. of Wednesdays	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Call & Short Loans 4: To Stock-Brokers	Call & Short Loans 4: To Others	Loans 5 in Canadian Currency: Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans	Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities: Provincial 2,6,9	Other Canadian Securities: Municipal 6	Other Canadian Securities: Corporate	Other Canadian Securities: Total	Total of Foregoing Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Personal Savings	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada	Canadian Dollar Deposits: All Other	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Total	Av. of Wednesdays
	Millions of Dollars														*Millions of Dollars*									
1959—Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	829	414	214	535	1,163	**12,135**	753	7,113	359	4,752	**12,225**	Apr. —1959
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	−35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	841	403	212	539	1,154	**12,174**	778	7,133	391	4,765	**12,289**	May
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	−36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	854	399	209	541	1,148	**12,195**	702	7,131	416	4,695	**12,242**	June
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	874	398	209	539	1,146	**12,262**	774	7,154	382	4,818	**12,354**	July
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	−37	66	41	27	212	454	38	333	5,087	895	395	210	543	1,148	**12,291**	582	7,214	354	4,612	**12,180**	Aug.
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	−100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	915	375	212	532	1,118	**12,106**	660	7,227	157	4,694	**12,078**	Sept.
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	−83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	934	363	211	524	1,098	**12,017**	637	7,174	103	4,696	**11,974**	Oct.
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	−65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	947	348	209	527	1,084	**12,092**	641	6,986	353	4,694	**12,034**	Nov.
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	−26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	958	347	206	517	1,070	**12,059**	715	6,849	510	4,716	**12,075**	Dec.
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	968	351	203	510	1,064	**12,105**	527	6,870	543	4,529	**11,941**	Jan. —1960
Feb.	944	92	1,000	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	976	353	200	506	1,059	**12,016**	539	6,955	528	4,366	**11,849**	Feb.
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	979	351	198	504	1,053	**11,987**	544	7,011	460	4,370	**11,842**	Mar.
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	−10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742	980	351	194	501	1,045	**12,076**	557	7,066	385	4,484	**11,935**	Apr.
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	−5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830	982	351	195	499	1,046	**12,137**	600	7,086	406	4,510	**12,002**	May
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909	983	350	196	501	1,047	**12,217**	600	7,085	429	4,575	**12,088**	June
July	996	106	951	1,943	−2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021	982	344	201	497	1,041	**12,230**	627	7,115	397	4,596	**12,107**	July
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	−3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,033	981	332	202	484	1,018	**12,152**	603	7,203	193	4,603	**12,000**	Aug.
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,029	978	326	200	485	1,011	**12,233**	540	7,241	87	4,708	**12,037**	Sept.
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,032	976	324	201	481	1,005	**12,552**	562	7,303	229	4,832	**12,364**	Oct.
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5,044	973	321	204	473	998	**12,678**	593	7,218	454	4,829	**12,501**	Nov.
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5,066	969	320	212	476	1,007	**12,780**	590	7,145	612	4,846	**12,603**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5,001	969	324	207	467	998	**12,728**	520	7,207	491	4,787	**12,486**	Jan. —1961
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,997	967	324	206	467	997	**12,735**	485	7,330	457	4,669	**12,456**	Feb.
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	5,038	963	328	207	460	995	**12,807**	492†	7,411	381	4,753†	**12,545†**	Mar.
Apr.	1,038	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	406	114	296	5,104	961	333	212	461	1,006	**12,791**	519	7,475	231	4,833	**12,539**	Apr.
As at 1960—Oct. 19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337	5,019	976	323	200	480	1,003	**12,582**	549	7,303	250	4,827	**12,381**	As at 19 Oct.— 1960
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340	5,040	977	323	202	480	1,005	**12,562**	497	7,309	204	4,798	**12,311**	26
Nov. 2	944	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346	5,036	974	321	200	471	992	**12,551**	625	7,351	136	4,924	**12,410**	2 Nov.
9	983	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332	5,052	974	321	201	471	993	**12,596**	455	7,253	346	4,685	**12,285**	9
16	998	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	197	331	5,016	974	321	204	470	995	**12,711**	566	7,177	450	4,884	**12,511**	16
23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333	5,050	972	320	204	472	997	**12,781**	597	7,136	711	4,753	**12,601**	23
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	**12,751**	724	7,173	627	4,899	**12,699**	30
Dec. 7	1,007	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333	5,110	970	317	213	478	1,008	**12,763**	542	7,156	649	4,733	**12,538**	7 Dec.
14	1,031	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348	5,081	969	318	212	477	1,007	**12,789**	517	7,126	675	4,741	**12,542**	14
21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341	5,054	970	323	211	474	1,007	**12,788**	662	7,143	575	4,969	**12,686**	21
28	1,063	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350	5,018	970	323	211	474	1,007	**12,778**	638	7,155	548	4,942	**12,645**	28
1961—Jan. 4	1,059	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360	5,043	970	323	207	468	998	**12,820**	677	7,210	469	5,056	**12,736**	4 Jan. —1961
11	1,078	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348	4,992	969	324	208	465	997	**12,740**	457	7,190	527	4,718	**12,435**	11
18	1,060	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336	4,980	969	325	208	468	1,001	**12,659**	511	7,213	488	4,707	**12,408**	18
25	1,062	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326	4,987	969	324	206	468	998	**12,693**	433	7,216	480	4,667	**12,364**	25
Feb. 1	944	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323	4,990	968	325	206	466	997	**12,741**	521	7,337	348	4,812	**12,497**	1 Feb.
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321	5,012	967	325	205	468	998	**12,738**	424	7,324	512	4,560	**12,397**	8
15	953	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320	4,996	967	324	206	468	997	**12,730**	558	7,329	500	4,694	**12,523**	15
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308	4,991	965	323	205	466	995	**12,733**	438	7,329	467	4,611	**12,407**	22
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315	5,003	964	324	205	460	989	**12,761**	652†	7,403	423	4,833†	**12,659†**	1 Mar.
8	997†	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308	5,028	963	324	204	460	989	**12,778†**	402	7,401	396	4,628	**12,426†**	8
15	992†	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308	5,034	962	329	204	461	994	**12,852†**	514†	7,411	365	4,836†	**12,611†**	15
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303	5,050	962	330	210	460	1,001	**12,834**	416†	7,410	397	4,689†	**12,496†**	22
29	983	112	1,119	2,205	50	51	53	38	307	429	127	296	5,077	962	331	211	461	1,003	**12,811**	476	7,430	325	4,778	**12,533**	29
Apr. 5	973	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	418	122	293	5,073	962	330	214	461	1,005	**12,790**	617	7,477	207	4,952	**12,637**	5 Apr.
12	1,058	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	409	117	289	5,099†	961	330	212	460	1,002	**12,813**	476	7,451	302	4,766	**12,519**	12
19	1,047	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	402	113†	296	5,105	961	336	211	460	1,008	**12,787**	530	7,479	256	4,812	**12,547**	19
26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	108†	308	5,136†	961	336	211	463	1,010	**12,773**	451	7,492	160	4,803	**12,455**	26
May 3	1,009	160	1,008	2,195	50	58	51	48	308	400	104	326	5,185	959	336	210	461	1,007	**12,870**	587	7,579	114	4,988	**12,681**	3 May
10	1,040	127	1,064	2,186	42	56	46	41	298	382	100	319	5,182	959	336	211	462	1,009	**12,853**	475	7,517	227	4,808	**12,552**	10
17	1,034	121	1,092	2,181	22	54	53	29	288	364	97	316	5,180	959	336	210	462	1,008	**12,796**	620	7,494	240	4,907	**12,640**	17
24	1,060	111	1,113	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	357	93	305	5,179	959	336	210	462	1,007	**12,798**	589	7,485	201	4,925	**12,611**	24

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 268.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 268 and 269, where treasury bills are at amortized value.
2. Amortized value.
3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 268.
4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
6. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.
7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 20-29 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS[1]

	Business Loans				Personal Loans			Loans to Farmers		Loans to Institutions[3]	Total General Loans
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Marketable Securities[2]	Home Improvement Loans	All Other	Farm Improvement Loans	All Other		
	$5,000,000 or more	$1,000,000-$4,999,999	Less than $1,000,000								
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End											
1960—Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	157	194	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	156	205	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	158	212	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	219	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	169	227	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	172	249	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	182	259	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	177	218	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	175	209	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,167	3,317	284	56	901	176	232	178	5,145

SOURCES: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada.

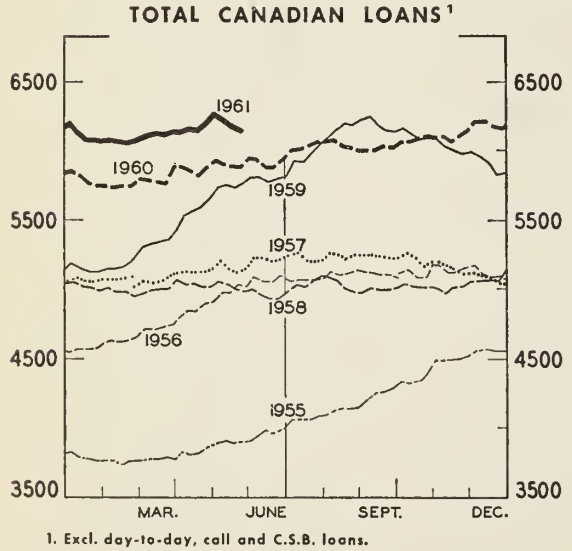
1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 15, page 269). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 209, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: For data back to Dec. 1955 see the "Statistical Summary", page 75.

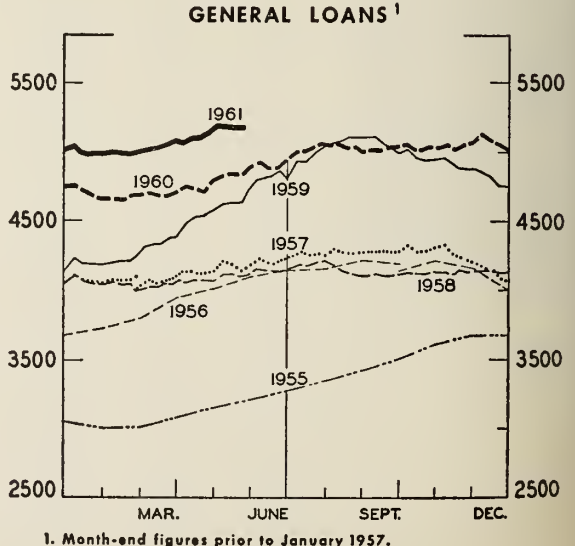
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED LOANS

Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.



1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

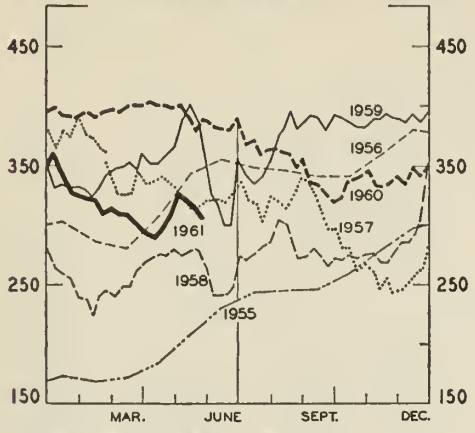
Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED LOANS

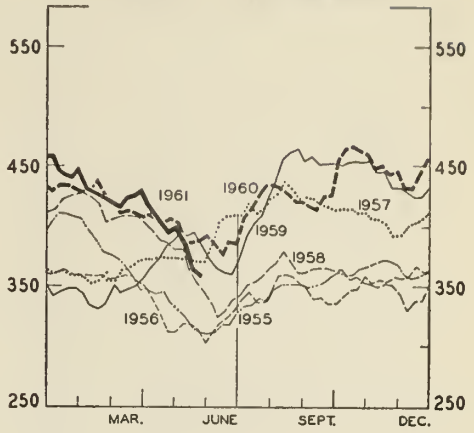
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES[1]

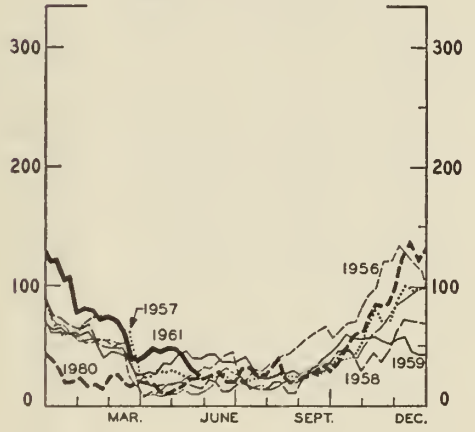


1. Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

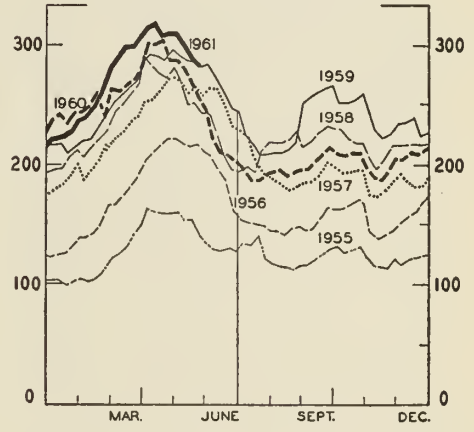
LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



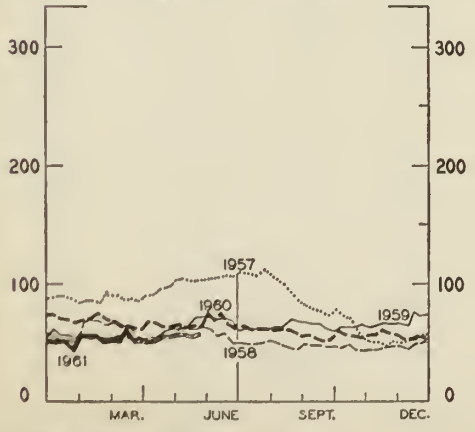
LOANS TO PROVINCES



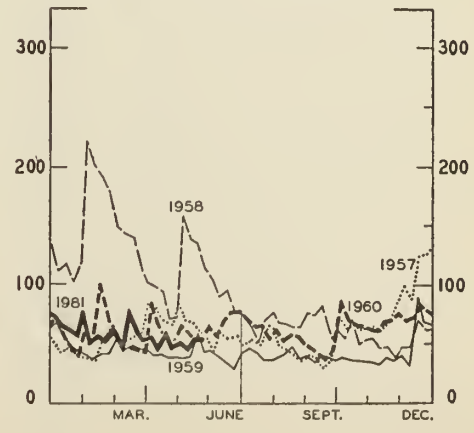
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS
MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	**9,789**	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 [2]	423	3,725 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,393 [2]
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	**13,247**	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	**13,193**	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	**13,914**	13,404	6,189
End of										
1960—Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	**13,045**	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	**13,118**	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	**13,253**	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	**13,283**	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	**13,296**	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	**13,235**	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	**13,362**	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	**13,708**	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	**13,814**	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	**13,914**	13,404	6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	**13,660**	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	**13,745**	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	**13,849**	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	**13,791**	13,666	6,102
Av. of Wed.										
1960—Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	**13,012**	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	**13,110**	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	**13,140**	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	**13,255**	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	**13,269**	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	**13,195**	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	**13,280**	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	**13,594**	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	**13,717**	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	**13,830**	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,263	11,966	**13,722**	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	**13,722**	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774†	7,411	381	4,261	12,053†	**13,827**	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,631	145	1,776	7,475	231	4,315	12,021	**13,797**	13,566	6,091
Weekly										
28	1,661	142	1,803	7,155	548	4,305	12,008	**13,811**	13,263	6,108
1961—Jan. 4	1,661	144	1,805	7,210	469	4,379	12,058	**13,864**	13,395	6,185
11	1,613	144	1,757	7,190	527	4,261	11,978	**13,735**	13,208	6,018
18	1,600	144	1,744	7,213	488	4,196	11,897	**13,641**	13,153	5,941
25	1,573	144	1,718	7,216	480	4,233	11,930	**13,648**	13,168	5,952
Feb. 1	1,643	142	1,784	7,337	348	4,292	11,976	**13,760**	13,412	6,076
8	1,601	142	1,742	7,324	512	4,136	11,973	**13,715**	13,203	5,879
15	1,616	142	1,758	7,329	500	4,137	11,965	**13,723**	13,222	5,893
22	1,579	142	1,721	7,329	467	4,173	11,969	**13,690**	13,222	5,893
Mar. 1	1,659	141	1,801†	7,403	423	4,181	12,007†	**13,808**	13,384	5,981
8	1,617†	141	1,758	7,401	396	4,227†	12,025†	**13,783**	13,386	5,985
15	1,634†	141	1,775†	7,411	365	4,322†	12,098†	**13,873**	13,508	6,097
22	1,599	141	1,741	7,410	397	4,273	12,080	**13,821**	13,424	6,014
29	1,652	141	1,793	7,430	325	4,303	12,058	**13,851**	13,526	6,096
Apr. 5	1,659	145	1,804	7,477	207	4,335	12,020	**13,824**	13,616	6,139
12	1,626	145	1,771	7,451	302	4,290	12,043	**13,813**	13,512	6,061
19	1,624	145	1,769	7,479	256	4,281	12,016	**13,785**	13,529	6,050
26	1,617	145	1,763	7,492	160	4,352	12,004	**13,766**	13,606	6,115
May 3	1,669	145	1,814	7,579	114	4,401	12,094	**13,908**	13,794	6,215
10	1,638	145	1,783	7,517	227	4,333	12,077	**13,860**	13,633	6,116
17	1,643	145	1,788	7,494	240	4,287	12,020	**13,808**	13,569	6,075
24	1,618	145	1,763	7,485	201	4,336	12,022	**13,785**	13,585	6,099

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 268.
† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 34-39 and earlier issues.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES★

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills [2]				
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Outstanding [3]	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in mm. of $*	*Percent*		*Millions of Dollars*	
Wednesdays													
1958—Sept. 24	3	–	–	8.6	8.3	3/8	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	–	115	–
Oct. 29	–	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	–	115	–
Nov. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	–	115	–
Dec. 31	2	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	–	135	–
1959—Jan. 28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	1 3/4	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	–	135	–
Feb. 25	–	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	–	115	–
Mar. 25	1	–	–	8.1	8.1	4 1/4	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	–	115	–
Apr. 29	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	4 1/2	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	–	135	–
May 27	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 3/4	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20
June 24	3	–	–	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935[2]	5.11	5.39	115	20
July 29	–	–	4	8.0	8.1	5 1/2	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20
Aug. 26	20	–	–	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	–	95	–
Sept. 30	–	–	–	8.4	8.3	4 1/2	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15
Oct. 28	–	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 1/2	4.10	122	2,064[2]	5.02	5.53	115	20
Nov. 25	15	–	–	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20
Dec. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20
1960—Jan. 27	-	–	–	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20
Feb. 24	27	–	–	8.4	8.1	4 1/4	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20
Mar. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20
Apr. 27	–	–	5	8.2	8.1	3 1/2	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20
May 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25
June 29	–	–	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25
July 27	–	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 1/4	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25
Aug. 31	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25
Sept. 28	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25
Oct. 26	–	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Nov. 30	–	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 1/2	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Weekly													
Dec. 7	–	–	3	8.1	8.1	3 1/4	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25
14	–	–	2	8.2	8.1	3 1/4	3.25	122	1,985	3.69	3.91	95	25
21	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25
28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25
1961—Jan. 4	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25
11	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95	25
18	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	2 3/4	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25
25	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25
Feb. 1	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25
8	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 1/2	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25
15	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 1/8	2.28	132	1,985	2.86	3.15	95	25
22	–	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 3/4	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25
Mar. 1	–	10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25
8	–	–	2	8.0	8.0	2 3/4	2.88	124	1,985	3.21	3.41	95	25
15	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	111	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25
22	–	–	25	8.1	8.1	3 1/8	3.08	135	1,935	3.28	3.44	95	25
29	–	–	1	8.1	8.1	2 3/4	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25
Apr. 5	–	3	3	7.8	7.8	2 3/4	2.75	118	1,935	3.25	3.44	95	25
12	–	4	27	8.2	7.9	3 1/4	3.15	78	1,935	3.34	3.49	95	25
19	–	–	–	8.1	8.0	3	3.18	78	1,935	3.32	3.47	95	25
26	–	–	2	8.3	8.1	3 1/4	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25
May 3	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	160†	1,935	3.22	3.36	95	25
10	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.98	127	1,935	3.20	3.36	95	25
17	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	121	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25
24	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 7/8	2.88	111	1,935	3.17	3.35	95	25
31	–	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 3/4	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ *Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.*

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for $200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for 2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for $40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for $100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 278-279. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 40-43 and earlier issues.

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding 2
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	**15,466**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958	1,495	–	–	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	**16,416**
1959	2,077	–	–	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	**17,135**
1960	1,985	–	–	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	**17,747**
End of									
1959—Nov.	2,077	–	–	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	**17,294**
Dec.	2,077	–	–	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	**17,135**
1960—Jan.	2,077	–	–	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	**17,224**
Feb.	2,105	–	–	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	**17,321**
Mar.	2,125	–	–	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	**17,310**
Apr.	2,135	–	–	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	**17,296**
May	2,105	–	–	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	**17,232**
June	1,965	–	–	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	**17,174**
July	1,920	–	–	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	**17,106**
Aug.	1,940	–	–	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	**17,102**
Sept.	1,965	–	–	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	**17,110**
Oct.	1,985	–	–	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	**17,366**
Nov.	1,985	–	–	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	**17,995**
Dec.	1,985	–	–	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	**17,747**
1961—Jan.	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,594	16,065	1,676	**17,741**
Feb.	1,985	–	–	10,466	17	3,585	16,054	1,676	**17,730**
Mar.	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,562	16,078	1,676	**17,753**
Apr.	1,935	–	–	10,565	15	3,526	16,041	1,676	**17,717**
May	1,935	–	–	10,565	19	3,494	16,013	1,674	**17,687**
Weekly									
1960—Dec. 21	1,985	–	–	10,466	34	3,605	16,091	1,683	**17,774**
28	1,985	–	–	10,466	28	3,598	16,077	1,683	**17,760**
1961—Jan. 4	1,985	–	–	10,466	24	3,594	16,070	1,676	**17,746**
11	1,985	–	–	10,466	22	3,610	16,083	1,676	**17,759**
18	1,985	–	–	10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	**17,750**
25	1,985	–	–	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	**17,743**
Feb. 1	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,593	16,064	1,676	**17,739**
8	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,590	16,060	1,676	**17,736**
15	1,985	–	–	10,466	18	3,597	16,067	1,676	**17,742**
22	1,985	–	–	10,466	18	3,590	16,059	1,676	**17,735**
Mar. 1	1,985	–	–	10,427	17	3,584	16,013	1,676	**17,689**
8	1,985	–	–	10,427	17	3,582	16,011	1,676	**17,686**
15	1,935	–	–	10,565	17	3,581	16,098	1,676	**17,774**
22	1,935	–	–	10,565	17	3,572	16,089	1,676	**17,764**
29	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,564	16,080	1,676	**17,756**
Apr. 5	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,560	16,076	1,676	**17,751**
12	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,544	16,059	1,676	**17,735**
19	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,537	16,052	1,676	**17,728**
26	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,528	16,043	1,676	**17,719**
May 3	1,935	–	–	10,565	33†	3,521	16,054†	1,676	**17,729**
10	1,935	–	–	10,565	24	3,515	16,039	1,676	**17,714**
17	1,935	–	–	10,565	22	3,509	16,030	1,676	**17,706**
24	1,935	–	–	10,565	20	3,502	16,021	1,674	**17,695**
31	1,935	–	–	10,565	19	3,494	16,013	1,674	**17,687**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

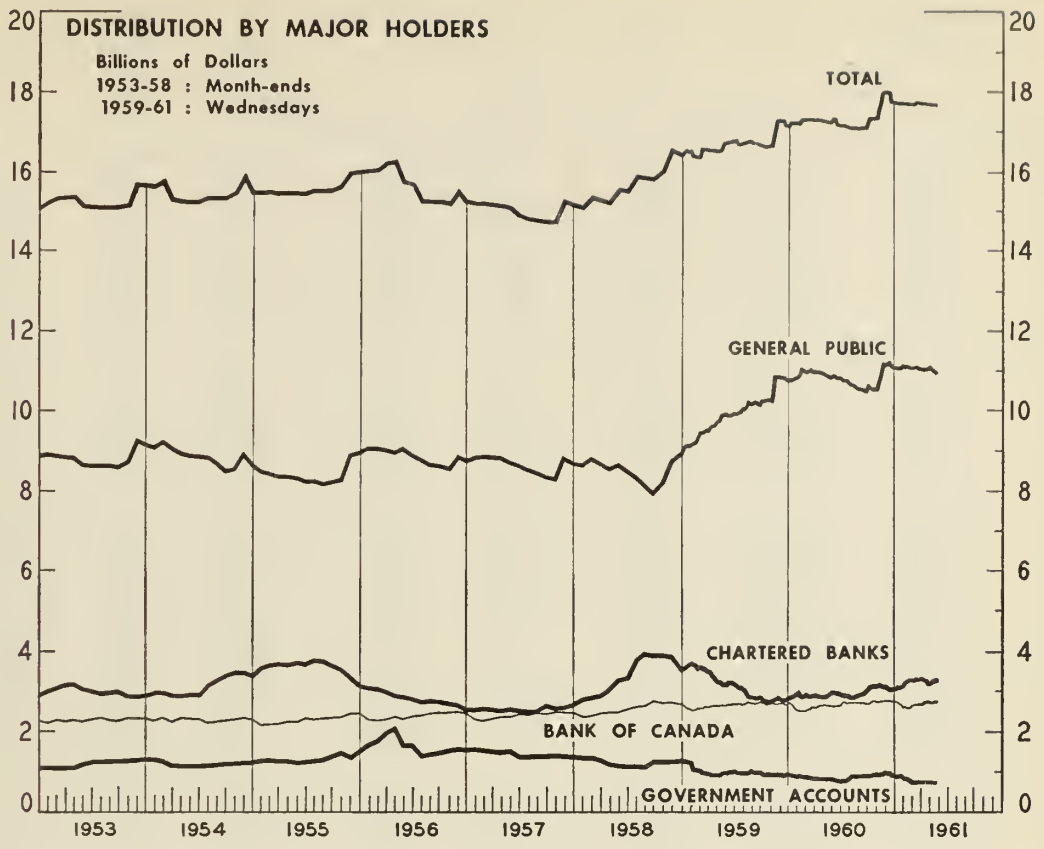
1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.

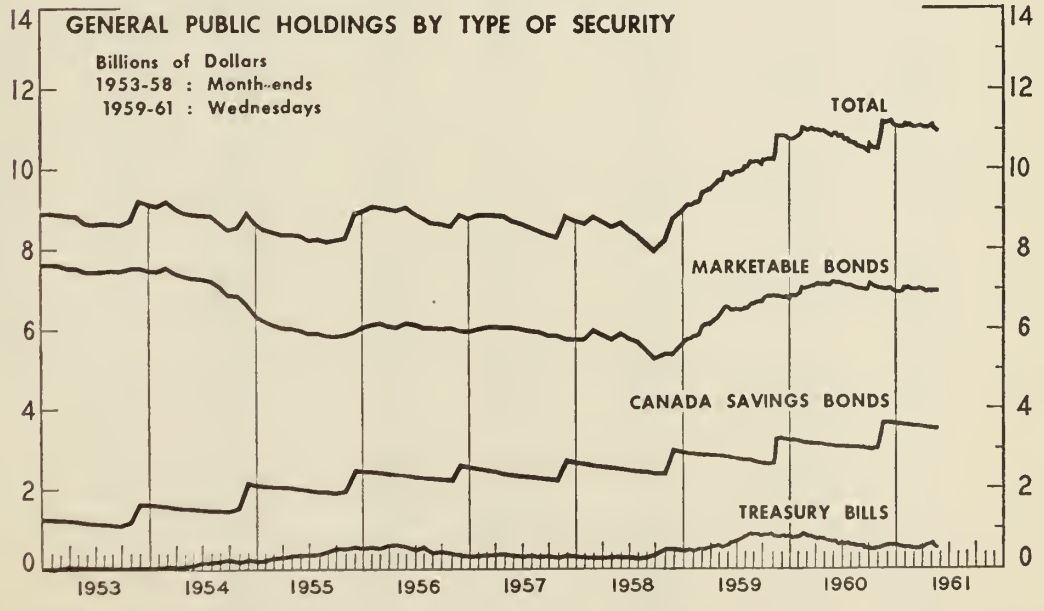
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 1, 1961, see table on page 281.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back monthly data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 44 and earlier issues.

Γ AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Last weekly data plotted May 24, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE
II — DISTRIBUTI

	Bank of Canada			Chartered Banks [1]			Government O		
							Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account [2]	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	–	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	–	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449
End of									
1959—July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	316	447
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	279	449
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	253	450
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	249	403
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	247	404
As at									
1960—Nov. 9	393	2,336	2,729	1,041	2,122	3,163			952
16	396	2,346	2,743	1,012	2,129	3,141			951
23	398	2,344	2,741	983	2,126	3,109			961
30	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095			985
Dec. 7	416	2,343	2,760	954	2,104	3,058			981
14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876
1961—Jan. 4	407	2,337	2,744	984	2,076	3,060			866
11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096			882
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892
Feb. 1	345	2,254	2,599	1,100	2,096	3,196			817
8	350	2,250	2,600	1,133	2,104	3,237			811
15	360	2,220	2,580	1,125	2,126	3,251			803
22	356	2,232	2,588	1,143	2,133	3,276			797
Mar. 1	361	2,274	2,634	1,146	2,130	3,276			721
8	363	2,274	2,637	1,144	2,125	3,269			725
15	317	2,352	2,669	1,143	2,175	3,318			712
22	310	2,352	2,662	1,106	2,177	3,283			720
29	315	2,356	2,671	1,119	2,191	3,311			729
Apr. 5	308	2,356	2,665	1,113	2,195	3,307			729
12	321	2,382	2,704	1,077	2,187	3,264			732
19	324	2,384	2,707	1,059	2,183	3,242			733
26	324	2,415	2,738	1,049	2,142	3,191			731
May 3	322	2,387	2,709	1,008	2,189	3,197			727
10	333	2,392	2,724	1,064	2,180	3,244			730
17	333	2,392	2,725	1,092	2,175	3,267			727
24	337	2,388	2,725	1,113	2,174	3,287			727

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: For back data for most of these series, see th

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
N OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTANDING 4	
	Of Which:		Market Issues [1]						
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1	Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,101	–	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**	As at Dec. 31 1952
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**	1953
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	**15,466**	1954
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**	1955
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**	1956
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**	1957
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	**16,416**	1958
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	**17,135**	1959
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	**17,747**	1960
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	**16,742**	End of July —1959
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	**16,721**	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	**16,676**	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	**16,637**	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	**17,294**	Nov.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	**17,135**	Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	**17,224**	Jan. —1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	**17,321**	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	**17,310**	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	**17,296**	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	**17,232**	May
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	**17,174**	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	**17,106**	July
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	**17,102**	Aug.
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	**17,110**	Sept.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	**17,366**	Oct.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	**17,995**	Nov.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	**17,747**	Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	**17,741**	Jan. —1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	**17,730**	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	**17,753**	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,962	7,563	3,526	11,089	**17,717**	Apr.
	66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	**17,570**	As at 9 Nov.—1960
	65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	**17,720**	16
	64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	**17,990**	23
	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	**17,995**	30
	70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,629	11,191	**17,990**	7 Dec.
	65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	**17,978**	14
	64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	**17,774**	21
	62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	**17,760**	28
	56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	**17,746**	4 Jan. —1961
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	**17,759**	11
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	**17,750**	18
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	**17,743**	25
	24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	**17,739**	1 Feb.
	17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	**17,736**	8
	8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	**17,742**	15
	4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	**17,735**	22
	4	718	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	**17,689**	1 Mar.
	2	723	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	**17,686**	8
	2	710	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	**17,774**	15
	6	715	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	**17,764**	22
	6	722	495	6,987	7,482	3,564	11,046	**17,756**	29
	8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	**17,751**	5 Apr.
	8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	**17,735**	12
	8	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	**17,728**	19
	4	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	**17,719**	26
	3	724	602	6,973	7,574	3,521	11,096	**17,729**	3 May
	6	723	532	6,969	7,501	3,515	11,016	**17,714**	10
	3	724	507	6,972	7,478	3,509	10,987	**17,706**	17
	3	724	482	6,972	7,454	3,502	10,956	**17,695**	24

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 1, 1961, see table on page 281.

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959', PAGES 46-55 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 New Issues	Amount 1, 2 Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		Millions of $, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 [5]		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 [6]		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 [14]	C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	[15]	101.00[16]	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 [7]		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75[17]	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75[18]	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	[15]		
June 1	Loan	140[19]		C	4 ¼	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91[20]	4.29
1	6th Victory Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	[21]		
15	Conversion Loan		200 [14]	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 [14]	C	3	May 1/61	NC	[22]		
Mar. 1	Loan		40 [24]	US	2 ¾	Sept. 1/74	30 Days [11]	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 ½	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100[23]		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 [14]	C	3	May 1/61	NC	[22]		
15	Conversion Loan		50 [14]	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 [24]	US	2 ¾	Sept. 15/75	30 Days [11]	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	[22]		
June 1	Loan	200[25]		C	3 ½	Dec. 15/62	NC	June 1/61	98.75	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		50[14]	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		925	677							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 ¾	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 ½	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 ½	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. – Other		8 [26]	C						
		350	8							
1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 ½	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

★ Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 275.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 276.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
3.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
5.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	} 1
7.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
8.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

9. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
10. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
11. After notice.
12. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
13. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
14. Conversion of part of issue
15. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
16. Includes accrued interest.
17. $205 million was sold at this price. Remaining $44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
18. $75 million was sold at this price. Remaining $5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
19. Advance refunding of part of $240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of $100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
20. Average price of successful tenders.
21. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
22. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.
23. Includes partial advance refunding of $50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.
24. Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.
25. Includes refunding of $50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961
26. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

** Less than $0.5 million. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES★

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding[1,2] Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	Apr. 30 1961	May 31 1961	June 1 1961	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
	DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)									
1960–Apr. 1	Loan	300	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	85	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	144	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	–	–	–	–	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan[3]	135	–	–	–	–	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	115	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	94	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961–May 1	Loan	400	400	} 300	–	–	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	125	125		–	–	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	821	771	771	721	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	190	190	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June 15	Loan	–	300	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan[4]	250	250	250	250	250	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan[5]	–	100	100	100	100	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	–	140	140	140	140	C	4 ¼	NC	1.6.60
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	175	175	175	C	3 ½	NC	15.3.61
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.6.61
1963–Jan. 1	Loan[9]	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan[6]	–	} 448	448	448	448	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan[7]	–					C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland[10]	18	17	17	17*	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	–	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964–May 1	Loan	–	–	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
May 1	Loan	–	–	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
1965–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58
1966–Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969–Apr. 1	Loan	–	80	80	80	80	C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
1970–May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1972–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 ¼	NC	1.9.58
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	60	60	60	US	2 ¾	30 Days[11]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	38	38	38	US	2 ¾	30 Days[11]	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan[12]	–	121	121	121	121	C	5 ½	NC	1959–60
1976–Apr. 1	Loan[13]	–	1	1	1	1	C	5 ½	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1983–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL[1]	10,496	10,466	10,565	10,565*	10,715*				
	GUARANTEED ISSUES									
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	–	–	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964–Dec. 15	C.N.R.[8]	200	199	199	199	199	C	5 ½	NC	15.12.59
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	–	74	74	74	74	C	4 ½	NC	1.10.60
1968–May 15	C.N.R.	58	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days[11]	15.6.50
1977–May 15	C.N.R.	88	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985–Jan. 1	C.N.R.	–	100	100	100	100	C	5 ¾	NC	1.1.60
1987–Oct. 1	C.N.R.	–	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL[1]	1,334	1,676	1,676	1,674	1,674				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						*Yrs. Mths.*	*Millions of Dollars, Par Value*			
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	*5 11*	55	2,387	30	**16,213**
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	*5 11*	55	2,293	35	**15,659**
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	*6 7*	55	2,210	29	**15,210**
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	*6 7*	55	2,541	27	**15,234**
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	*6 4*	55	2,436	20	**15,172**
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	*6 2*	55	2,315	21	**14,901**
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	*6 –*	55	2,213	17	**14,761**
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	*6 –*	55	2,649	18	**15,165**
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	*6 2*	55	2,556	15	**15,268**
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	*6 4*	55	2,471	15	**15,503**
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	*10 6*	55	2,387	12	**15,810**
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	*10 3*	55	2,895	10	**16,416**
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	*10 –*	55	2,855	22	**16,560**
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	*9 9*	55	2,767	18	**16,791**
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	*9 6*	55	2,662	15	**16,676**
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	*9 6*	55	3,212	16	**17,135**
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	*9 5*	55	3,143	12	**17,310**
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	*9 6*	55	3,059	27	**17,174**
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	*9 3*	55	3,002	20	**17,110**
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	*9 5*	55	3,594	25	**17,747**
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	*9 3*	55	3,562	16	**17,753**
Apr. 30	1,935	2,924	2,293	1,165	5,804	14,120	*9 2*	55	3,526	15	**17,717**
May 31	1,935	2,812	2,403	1,165	5,804	14,118	*9 1*	55	3,494	19	**17,687**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 276.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 45.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						*Yrs. Mths.*	*Millions of Dollars, Par Value*			
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	*7 7*	51	2,387	30	**9,004**
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	*7 5*	52	2,293	35	**8,890**
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	*7 7*	51	2,210	29	**8,614**
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	*7 6*	51	2,541	27	**8,766**
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	*7 2*	51	2,436	20	**8,836**
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	*6 11*	51	2,315	21	**8,616**
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	*6 10*	51	2,213	17	**8,345**
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	*7 –*	51	2,649	18	**8,693**
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	*7 11*	51	2,556	15	**8,689**
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	*8 –*	51	2,471	15	**8,470**
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	*14 9*	51	2,387	12	**7,956**
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	*13 4*	50	2,895	10	**8,968**
1949—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	*12 3*	50	2,855	22	**9,499**
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	*11 4*	50	2,767	18	**9,934**
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	*10 10*	50	2,662	15	**10,132**
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	*10 10*	51	3,212	16	**10,725**
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	*10 7*	51	3,143	12	**10,971**
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	*11 –*	51	3,059	27	**10,800**
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	*11 2*	51	3,002	20	**10,466**
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	*11 6*	51	3,594	25	**11,080**
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	*11 3*	51	3,562	16	**11,055**
Apr. 30	602	1,547	853	569	3,926	7,496	*11 1*	51	3,526	15	**11,089**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 276.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 45.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% May 1/62		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 [1]		4¼% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1960—Jan. 27	95.825	5.41	–	–	–	–	100.60	5.25	–	–
Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	–	–	–	–	100.075	5.47	–	–
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	–	–	–	–	101.125	5.02	–	–
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	–	–	–	–	102.30	4.49	–	–
May 25	98.325	4.15	–	–	–	–	102.425	4.40	–	–
June 29	98.55	4.07	–	–	–	–	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	98.975	3.79	–	–	–	–	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	–	–	–	–	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	–	–	–	–	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	–	–	–	–	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	99.275	3.75	–	–	–	–	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 28	99.325	3.75	–	–	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 25	99.66	3.41	–	–	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 22	99.685	3.41	–	–	99.475	3.41	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 29	99.705	3.45	–	–	99.375	3.53	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92
Apr. 5	99.745	3.40	–	–	99.375	3.54	102.575	3.70	100.50	3.93
12	99.735	3.42	–	–	99.225	3.68	102.50	3.73	100.375	4.01
19	99.715	3.47	–	–	99.175	3.74	102.325	3.83	100.275	4.07
26	99.71	3.50	–	–	99.175	3.75	102.325	3.81	100.15	4.15
May 3	99.76	3.42	99.30	3.73	99.325	3.62	102.35	3.76	100.125	4.17
10	99.775	3.41	99.275	3.77	99.325	3.63	102.50	3.63	100.175	4.13
17	99.86	3.27	99.325	3.73	99.325	3.65	102.825	3.36	100.175	4.13
24	99.87	3.26	99.325	3.74	99.375	3.61	102.975	3.22	100.225	4.10
31	99.875	3.26	99.315	3.77	99.275	3.72	102.875	3.27	100.175	4.13

	3½% Dec. 15/62		C.N.R. 2¾% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 [2]		3% Oct. 1/59-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Jan. 27	–	–	92.125	5.63	–	–	91 ¾	5.51
Feb. 24	–	–	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ⅛	5.12
Mar. 30	–	–	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02
Apr. 27	–	–	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ⅛	4.56
May 25	–	–	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30
June 29	–	–	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 ¾	4.08
July 27	–	–	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02
Aug. 31	–	–	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69
Sept. 28	–	–	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 3/16	3.29
Oct. 26	–	–	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77
Nov. 30	–	–	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99
Dec. 28	–	–	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31
1961—Jan. 25	–	–	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05
Feb. 22	–	–	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89
Mar. 29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	103.275	3.78	97.80	3.93
Apr. 5	99.20	3.99	97.875	3.97	103.30	3.76	97.75	3.96
12	99.075	4.08	97.825	4.01	103.175	3.81	97.70	3.99
19	98.925	4.18	97.725	4.09	102.925	3.92	97.70	3.99
26	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	102.825	3.96	97.50	4.09
May 3	98.875	4.23	97.675	4.15	102.875	3.92	97.45	4.12
10	98.975	4.17	97.725	4.13	103.075	3.79	97.45	4.13
17	98.90	4.23	97.80	4.10	103.35	3.63	97.55	4.10
24	98.775	4.32	97.775	4.13	103.525	3.51	97.65	4.06
31	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18	103.50	3.51	97.525	4.12

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 281. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 275.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.
2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 [1]		3¾% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2¾% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Aug. 27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	99.90	3.01	93 1/4	3.57
Sept. 24	–	–	–	–	–	–	98 1/4	4.04	96	3.58	91 1/4	3.83
Oct. 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	97 1/2	4.17	93 1/4	4.01	88 3/4	4.18
Nov. 26	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/4	4.66	91 3/4	4.26	87 3/4	4.33
Dec. 31	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/8	4.74	91 3/4	4.27	86 3/4	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/16	4.79	92 1/2	4.16	86 3/4	4.50
Feb. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 7/16	4.94	91 1/2	4.34	85 3/8	4.71
Mar. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 15/16	4.86	90 1/8	4.59	85 1/4	4.75
Apr. 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 1/16	5.04	90	4.62	84 1/8	4.92
May 27	–	–	–	–	–	–	92 1/4	5.22	88 7/8	4.84	85	4.82
June 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	91 7/8	5.31	88 3/4	4.88	85	4.83
July 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	91 9/16	5.39	88 1/2	4.94	85 3/8	4.79
Aug. 26	–	–	–	–	–	–	88 1/4	6.12	87 1/2	5.15	83 1/2	5.10
Sept. 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	88 3/8	6.12	86 1/4	5.41	82 3/8	5.30
Oct. 28	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 1/8	5.77	86 5/8	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 7/8	5.63	86 3/4	5.36	83 3/4	5.12
Dec. 30	–	–	–	–	97.475	6.10	89 6/16	6.00	86 1/8	5.51	82 3/8	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	–	–	–	–	98.05	5.97	90 1/16	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	–	–	–	–	98.675	5.82	90 7/8	5.71	87	5.40	82 3/4	5.35
Mar. 30	–	–	–	–	100.425	5.39	92 5/16	5.41	87 6/8	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	–	–	–	–	101 9/16	5.11	93 13/16	5.09	90 1/8	4.82	84 13/16	5.05
May 25	–	–	–	–	101 1/16	5.23	93 5/8	5.15	90 7/8	4.70	87 3/8	4.65
June 29	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.78	95 1/2	4.74	92 1/8	4.47	88 3/8	4.50
July 27	–	–	–	–	102 1/2	4.86	95 3/8	4.79	92 9/16	4.41	88 1/16	4.57
Aug. 31	–	–	–	–	104 15/16	4.23	97 7/16	4.33	94 1/4	4.09	90 3/4	4.15
Sept. 28	–	–	–	–	106 7/16	3.83	98 9/16	4.07	95	3.96	91 3/16	4.09
Oct. 26	–	–	–	–	104	4.43	96 11/16	4.52	93 1/4	4.32	88 1/2	4.55
Nov. 30	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.71	95 13/16	4.74	92	4.60	87 5/8	4.72
Dec. 7	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.71	95 5/8	4.79	91 3/4	4.66	87 6/8	4.73
14	–	–	–	–	103 1/8	4.63	95 3/8	4.86	92	4.61	87 3/4	4.71
21	98.725	4.46	–	–	102 1/2	4.80	94 7/8	4.99	92 1/4	4.56	87 7/8	4.69
28	98.775	4.45	–	–	102 11/16	4.75	95 3/8	4.87	92 3/8	4.54	87 6/8	4.74
1961—Jan. 4	98.825	4.43	–	–	102 6/8	4.76	95 9/16	4.82	92 1/4	4.57	87 7/8	4.70
11	99.05	4.35	–	–	103 1/4	4.58	96 3/16	4.67	92 3/8	4.55	88	4.68
18	99.125	4.32	–	–	103 7/16	4.53	96 1/8	4.69	92 1/8	4.61	87 3/4	4.73
25	99.20	4.30	–	–	103 5/8	4.47	96 3/16	4.68	92 3/8	4.56	87 7/8	4.72
Feb. 1	99.225	4.29	98 9/16	4.48	103 9/16	4.49	96 1/16	4.71	92 1/2	4.54	88 1/16	4.68
8	99.275	4.27	98 6/8	4.46	103 15/16	4.37	96 3/16	4.69	92 3/8	4.57	88 1/8	4.68
15	99.375	4.24	98 11/16	4.44	104 5/8	4.18	96 1/2	4.61	92 7/8	4.47	88 3/8	4.64
22	99.525	4.18	98 15/16	4.36	104 6/16	4.08	97 1/16	4.47	93 3/4	4.29	88 7/16	4.63
Mar. 1	99.50	4.19	98 13/16	4.40	104 9/16	4.18	96 11/16	4.57	92 7/8	4.48	88 6/16	4.66
8	99.70	4.11	98 15/16	4.36	104 9/16	4.18	96 11/16	4.59	92 5/8	4.54	88 7/16	4.65
15	99.675	4.12	98 13/16	4.41	104 3/16	4.28	96 5/16	4.68	92 5/8	4.54	88 3/8	4.66
22	99.525	4.19	98 7/16	4.55	103 7/16	4.49	95 7/8	4.79	92 3/4	4.52	88 3/16	4.70
29	99.525	4.19	98 7/16	4.55	103 11/16	4.41	96	4.76	92 1/2	4.58	88 5/16	4.68
Apr. 5	99.525	4.19	98 7/16	4.55	103 11/16	4.40	96 1/16	4.75	92 5/8	4.56	88 5/16	4.69
12	99.425	4.23	98 1/16	4.68	103 7/16	4.47	95 13/16	4.82	92 5/8	4.56	88 3/16	4.71
19	99.125	4.35	98 1/16	4.69	103 3/16	4.54	95 13/16	4.82	92 11/16	4.55	88 1/8	4.73
26	99.025	4.39	98 1/8	4.67	103 1/4	4.52	95 15/16	4.80	92 5/8	4.57	88 1/16	4.74
May 3	99.075	4.38	98.275	4.62	103 3/8	4.48	96 7/16	4.67	92 7/8	4.52	88 1/4	4.72
10	99.025	4.40	98.325	4.61	103 3/8	4.47	96 9/16	4.64	93 1/8	4.47	88 5/16	4.71
17	99.175	4.34	98.525	4.54	103 9/16	4.41	96 9/16	4.64	93 5/8	4.37	88 3/8	4.70
24	99.225	4.32	98.525	4.54	103 5/8	4.39	96 7/16	4.68	94	4.29	88 1/4	4.73
31	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56	103 11/16	4.36	96 1/16	4.78	93 3/4	4.34	88 1/8	4.75

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ES AND YIELDS★

	3¼% May 1/70		4¼% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3¾% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3¼% June 1/74-76		3¼% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Aug. 27	95 ½	3.99	–	–	93 ½	4.33	–	–	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.30
Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ¼	4.32	91 ¾	4.50	–	–	88 ⅛	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93 ¾	4.19	99 ⅜	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	–	–	86 ⅞	4.32	90 ¼	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	–	–	85 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	–	–	85 ¼	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28★	90 ¾	4.56	94 ⅞	4.77	89 ⅛	4.77	–	–	85 ⅛	4.49	87 ⅞	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ⅜	4.82	88 ½	4.84	–	–	83 ⅞	4.62	86 ½	4.85
Mar. 25	88 ⅜	4.87	94	4.86	87 ⅛	4.99	–	–	81 ⅝	4.84	86 ¼	4.88
Apr. 29	87 ⅝	4.97	93 ⅜	4.93	86 ⅝	5.05	–	–	81 ½	4.86	86 ¼	4.88
May 27	88 ⅜	4.89	92 5/16	5.05	85 ⅜	5.19	–	–	81 ¼	4.89	85 ⅝	4.94
June 30	87 ⅝	4.99	91 ⅜	5.16	84 ¼	5.32	–	–	80 ¾	4.94	84 ⅛	5.08
July 29	87 ¾	4.99	91 ⅜	5.16	84 ¾	5.27	–	–	80 ¾	4.95	84 ¼	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ¾	5.61	–	–	77 ¾	5.26	81 ⅛	5.38
Sept. 30	84 ⅞	5.39	85 ⅞	5.82	79 ½	5.89	–	–	76 ⅜	5.42	78 ⅞	5.61
Oct. 28	86 ⅝	5.17	89 ⅛	5.44	81 ¾	5.63	–	–	77 ⅝	5.29	79 ¾	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ⅝	5.18	88 1/16	5.57	82 ⅜	5.56	–	–	77 ⅞	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 3/16	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	–	–	77 ⅛	5.36	79 ⅛	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ⅜	5.91	80 ¾	5.77	–	–	76 ⅛	5.48	77 ⅝	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ⅞	5.32	87 13/16	5.62	82 ¾	5.54	–	–	77 ⅛	5.38	80 ⅛	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ⅜	5.26	88 ⅞	5.50	83 ⅛	5.51	–	–	78 ⅛	5.28	82 ⅛	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ⅛	5.31	90 ⅛	5.35	83 ½	5.47	–	–	78	5.30	81 ⅞	5.35
May 25	87 ⅞	5.07	91 ⅛	5.24	85 ⅛	5.29	–	–	79 13/16	5.11	82 ⅜	5.30
June 29	91 ⅜	4.60	91 15/16	5.15	86 ¼	5.17	–	–	81 ⅜	4.96	84 ⅝	5.08
July 27	90 7/16	4.72	91 ¼	5.24	86 ⅜	5.16	101 5/16	5.37	81 ¼	4.98	84 1/16	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 ⅞	4.82	87 ⅜	5.06	104 7/16	5.07	84 ⅝	4.64	87 ⅛	4.86
Sept. 28	92 ⅝	4.45	95 7/16	4.76	88 ⅞	4.90	104 9/16	5.06	84 ⅛	4.69	87 ⅜	4.84
Oct. 26	91 ⅜	4.63	92 ⅞	5.06	87 ⅝	5.04	101 ⅞	5.32	81 ⅜	4.98	84 ⅝	5.10
Nov. 30	90 ⅜	4.78	91 ⅛	5.27	87 ¼	5.09	100 5/16	5.47	78 ⅝	5.29	81 ¾	5.40
Dec. 7	89 ⅜	4.93	92 ⅛	5.15	87 ¾	5.04	100 9/16	5.44	78 ⅞	5.26	82 ⅛	5.36
14	90	4.84	92 ⅜	5.12	87 ½	5.06	100 ⅝	5.44	79 ⅜	5.21	82 ⅜	5.34
21	90 ⅛	4.83	91 ¾	5.20	86 ⅞	5.14	100 7/16	5.46	79 1/16	5.25	81 ⅞	5.39
28	90	4.84	91 ⅝	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ⅛	5.49	78 ⅞	5.27	81 ⅝	5.41
1961—Jan. 4	90 ¼	4.81	91 ⅝	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ⅛	5.49	78 ⅝	5.30	82 ⅛	5.36
11	90 ¾	4.74	92 5/16	5.14	87 ⅛	5.11	100 7/16	5.46	79 ⅛	5.24	82 ⅞	5.29
18	90 ⅝	4.76	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.14	100 7/16	5.46	78 ⅞	5.27	82 ¾	5.30
25	90 ½	4.78	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.14	100 11/16	5.43	79 ⅛	5.25	83 ⅜	5.24
Feb. 1	90 ½	4.78	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.15	100 ⅞	5.41	79 ¼	5.23	83 5/16	5.25
8	90 ⅜	4.80	92 ⅛	5.16	86 ⅞	5.15	101 ⅝	5.34	79 ½	5.21	83 ¾	5.21
15	90 ⅝	4.77	92 7/16	5.13	87	5.14	102 9/16	5.25	80 ⅜	5.12	84 ⅜	5.14
22	90 ⅞	4.74	92 15/16	5.07	87 ⅜	5.09	103 1/16	5.20	81 ⅛	5.04	85 ⅛	5.07
Mar. 1	90 3/16	4.84	92 11/16	5.10	87	5.14	102 11/16	5.23	81	5.05	85 ⅛	5.07
8	90 ⅛	4.85	92 11/16	5.10	87 ¼	5.11	102 13/16	5.22	80 11/16	5.09	84 ⅞	5.10
15	89 ⅞	4.89	92 7/16	5.13	86 ⅝	5.19	102 7/16	5.26	80 ⅝	5.10	84 ⅝	5.12
22	89 ⅞	4.89	91 15/16	5.19	86 ¼	5.23	101 ⅜	5.39	79 ⅝	5.21	84 ⅛	5.18
29	89 ⅞	4.89	92 5/16	5.15	86 ⅝	5.19	101 9/16	5.34	79 ⅞	5.18	84 ⅛	5.18
Apr. 5	89 ⅞	4.90	92 7/16	5.13	86 ⅜	5.22	101 13/16	5.32	80 1/16	5 16	84 ⅜	5.15
12	89 ⅝	4.94	92 3/16	5.17	86 ⅛	5.25	101 7/16	5.36	79 9/16	5.22	83 ⅝	5.23
19	89 ⅜	4.98	92 3/16	5.17	85 ⅞	5.28	101 9/16	5.34	79 ⅜	5.24	83 5/16	5.26
26	89 7/16	4.97	92 9/16	5.12	85 ¾	5.30	101 3/16	5.38	79 5/16	5.25	83 ⅜	5.26
May 3	89 ⅝	4.94	93 7/16	5.02	85 ¾	5.30	101 13/16	5.32	79 ⅞	5.19	83 ¾	5.22
10	89 ¾	4.93	93 ½	5.01	86 ⅛	5.26	101 11/16	5.33	79 ⅞	5.19	84 ⅛	5.18
17	89 ¾	4.93	93 9/16	5.00	85 15/16	5.28	101 13/16	5.32	80 ⅛	5.17	84 ⅛	5.18
24	89 ⅞	4.91	93 1/16	5.07	86 ⅛	5.26	101 11/16	5.33	80 1/16	5.18	83 ⅞	5.21
31	89 13/16	4.92	92 15/16	5.08	86 ⅛	5.26	101 11/16	5.33	80 ⅛	5.17	84 ⅛	5.19

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 281. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 275. 1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

NUAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5¾% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3¾% Sept. 15/96–Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Aug. 27	88 1/4	4.09	93 1/8	4.49	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 1/2	4.25
Sept 24	87 1/2	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	–	–	–	–	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 3/4	4.67	99 1/8	4.56	–	–	–	–	86 3/4	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 1/4	4.79	96	4.78	–	–	–	–	84 1/4	4.62
Dec. 31	84 1/4	4.42	88	4.89	95 1/2	4.81	–	–	–	–	82 3/4	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	84 1/16	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	–	–	–	–	82 5/8	4.73
Feb. 25	82 7/8	4.54	87 1/8	4.97	94 7/16	4.89	–	–	–	–	82 1/8	4.76
Mar. 25	80 7/8	4.72	87 5/16	4.96	94	4.92	–	–	–	–	81 3/4	4.79
Apr. 29	80 1/2	4.75	86 3/8	5.04	93 3/8	4.97	–	–	–	–	82 1/2	4.74
May 27	79 5/8	4.83	85 1/4	5.14	92 3/16	5.06	–	–	–	–	81 1/8	4.83
June 30	78 3/4	4.92	83 5/8	5.28	90 1/16	5.23	–	–	–	–	81 5/8	4.80
July 29	79 1/8	4.89	82 3/4	5.36	90 5/16	5.21	–	–	–	–	81 3/8	4.82
Aug. 26	76 5/8	5.13	79 3/8	5.68	87 3/8	5.45	–	–	–	–	80 1/8	4.90
Sept. 30	74 7/8	5.30	77 3/4	5.84	83 1/8	5.81	–	–	–	–	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 1/4	5.17	80 1/4	5.60	86 3/16	5.55	–	–	–	–	79 3/4	4.93
Nov. 25	76 5/8	5.14	80 7/8	5.55	86 7/8	5.50	–	–	–	–	79 3/4	4.93
Dec. 30	75 1/8	5.30	79	5.73	84 3/8	5.71	–	–	–	–	78 3/8	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 1/2	5.78	83 7/16	5.80	95 15/16	6.07	–	–	77 1/4	5.11
Feb. 24	75 1/8	5.31	80 3/8	5.60	85 5/8	5.61	97 5/8	5.93	–	–	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 1/8	5.22	83	5.36	88 7/8	5.34	101 5/16	5.65	–	–	75 1/4	5.26
Apr. 27	76 1/8	5.22	83 1/8	5.36	89 1/8	5.32	102 7/8	5.53	–	–	75 5/8	5.24
May 25	77 7/8	5.06	83 1/8	5.36	89 1/8	5.32	103 5/8	5.48	–	–	76 7/8	5.14
June 29	80 1/8	4.85	85 3/16	5.18	91 7/16	5.14	106 1/8	5.30	–	–	79 3/4	4.94
July 27	79 1/4	4.88	84 5/8	5.23	90 3/8	5.22	105 5/8	5.34	–	–	80 13/16	4.87
Aug. 31	82 3/8	4.65	87 7/8	4.95	94 11/16	4.89	107 7/8	5.17	–	–	82 1/2	4.75
Sept. 28	82 3/8	4.66	88	4.94	94 11/16	4.89	107 1/16	5.23	–	–	83 3/8	4.70
Oct. 26	79 5/8	4.92	84 7/8	5.22	90 13/16	5.19	105 1/4	5.36	96 5/16	5.26	79 7/8	4.93
Nov. 30	76 5/8	5.21	82 1/16	5.48	87 5/8	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 3/4	5.16
Dec. 7	77 1/8	5.17	83	5.39	89 1/8	5.33	103 1/8	5.51	94 1/8	5.42	76 1/2	5.18
14	77	5.18	83 3/8	5.36	89 3/8	5.31	103 1/4	5.50	94 3/8	5.40	76 1/2	5.18
21	76 7/8	5.19	82 7/8	5.41	88 5/8	5.37	103 1/4	5.50	93 3/8	5.47	75 7/8	5.23
28	76 7/8	5.19	82 7/8	5.41	88 5/8	5.37	103	5.52	93 11/16	5.45	75 7/8	5.23
1961—Jan. 4	76 7/8	5.19	82 7/8	5.41	88 11/16	5.37	102 7/8	5.53	93 9/16	5.46	75 7/8	5.23
11	77 1/8	5.17	83 11/16	5.33	89 13/16	5.28	103 3/8	5.49	94 7/16	5.39	76 1/4	5.20
18	76 7/8	5.20	83 5/8	5.34	89 13/16	5.28	102 7/8	5.53	94 5/16	5.40	76 1/4	5.20
25	77 1/8	5.18	84 5/8	5.25	90 3/16	5.25	103 3/16	5.48	94 11/16	5.38	76 1/2	5.18
Feb. 1	77 1/8	5.18	84 5/16	5.28	90 1/16	5.26	103 6/8	5.48	94 11/16	5.38	76 3/8	5.19
8	77 3/8	5.15	84 5/8	5.25	90 7/16	5.23	104 1/4	5.43	94 15/16	5.36	76 3/8	5.19
15	78 1/8	5.08	85 3/16	5.20	90 15/16	5.19	105 1/4	5.36	95 1/16	5.29	76 7/8	5.15
22	78 7/8	5.01	86 1/8	5.12	92 1/8	5.09	105 7/8	5.31	96 15/16	5.21	78 1/8	5.06
Mar. 1	78 3/8	5.06	85 5/8	5.16	91 3/4	5.12	105 3/8	5.35	96 9/16	5.24	78 3/16	5.06
8	78 3/8	5.06	85 11/16	5.16	91 11/16	5.13	105 5/16	5.35	96 7/16	5.25	78 1/2	5.04
15	78 1/16	5.09	85 1/8	5.21	91 1/4	5.16	105 1/8	5.37	95 16/16	5.29	78 3/8	5.05
22	77 3/8	5.16	84 1/8	5.30	89 7/8	5.28	104 1/4	5.43	94 3/16	5.42	78	5.07
29	77 3/4	5.13	84 1/8	5.30	90 3/16	5.25	104 1/4	5.43	94 1/4	5.41	78 7/16	5.04
Apr. 5	77 7/8	5.12	84 1/4	5.29	90 1/4	5.24	104 6/16	5.42	94 13/16	5.37	78 3/8	5.05
12	77 5/8	5.14	83 9/16	5.36	89 5/8	5.30	104 3/16	5.43	94 9/16	5.39	78 1/8	5.07
19	77 3/8	5.17	83 5/16	5.38	89 5/16	5.32	104	5.45	94 3/8	5.40	77 3/4	5.09
26	77 3/8	5.17	83 1/8	5.40	89 7/16	5.31	103 7/8	5.46	94 9/16	5.39	77 3/4	5.09
May 3	77 5/8	5.14	84	5.32	90 1/4	5.25	104 1/8	5.44	95 3/16	5.34	77 5/8	5.10
10	77 7/8	5.12	84 7/16	5.28	90 7/16	5.23	104 3/8	5.42	95 11/16	5.31	77 3/4	5.09
17	77 7/8	5.12	84 3/4	5.25	90 13/16	5.20	104 6/8	5.40	96 1/16	5.28	77 7/8	5.08
24	77 5/8	5.15	84 11/16	5.26	90 15/16	5.19	104 7/8	5.38	96 6/16	5.26	77 5/8	5.10
31	77 6/8	5.15	84 11/16	5.26	90 13/16	5.20	104 7/8	5.38	95 15/16	5.29	77 7/8	5.09

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 281. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 275.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted May 31, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS★

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills [1]	2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills [1]	3% Aug. 15/65–75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	%	£	%
1958—Oct. 29	2.65	89 1/2	3.75	87 7/8	3.61	92 3/8	3.73	87 7/8	3.60	3.58	73 7/8	5.39
Nov. 26	2.72	90 15/16	3.58	88 15/16	3.50	93 5/16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 5/32	5.47
Dec. 31	2.69	88 1/4	3.94	85 11/16	3.83	90 13/16	3.83	86 1/2	3.68	3.15	73 7/8	5.40
1959—Jan. 28★	2.98	87 27/32	4.00	85 1/2	3.86	89 13/16	3.90	85 7/8	3.71	3.11	75 25/32	5.20
Feb. 25	2.59	89 5/32	3.84	86 7/16	3.77	89 15/16	3.89	86 5/8	3.67	3.28	76 27/32	5.09
Mar. 25	2.77	88 19/32	3.92	85 11/16	3.85	89 3/16	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 7/16	5.25
Apr. 29	2.83	86 15/32	4.23	84	4.04	88 5/16	4.01	84 1/16	3.82	3.31	76 1/32	5.20
May 27	2.88	86 3/32	4.27	83 7/8	4.06	87 11/16	4.06	83 9/16	3.85	3.38	75 1/32	5.32
June 30	3.16	85 29/32	4.33	83 1/2	4.11	87 5/16	4.09	83 13/16	3.84	3.45	76 1/16	5.21
July 29	3.05	85 13/32	4.42	83 7/8	4.08	87 13/16	4.05	84 3/4	3.78	3.48	76 3/4	5.14
Aug. 26	3.82	84 17/32	4.56	82 7/8	4.19	87 1/4	4.09	83 7/8	3.84	3.49	76 9/32	5.20
Sept. 30	4.19	84 1/32	4.65	82 1/8	4.29	86 7/8	4.12	82 13/16	3.90	3.49	74 15/16	5.37
Oct. 28	4.02	85 23/32	4.42	83 1/4	4.17	88 7/16	4.01	83 1/4	3.87	3.39	77 7/16	5.09
Nov. 25	4.28	85 17/32	4.46	83	4.20	87 3/8	4.09	83 3/16	3.88	3.40	77 27/32	5.06
Dec. 30	4.52	82 25/32	4.90	79 7/8	4.58	83 3/16	4.41	79 15/16	4.08	3.73	75 1/8	5.32
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 17/32	4.80	81 11/16	4.37	82 15/16	4.43	81 5/8	3.98	4.54	74 27/32	5.40
Feb. 24	4.17	84 5/8	4.65	83 1/8	4.22	85 3/4	4.22	82 7/8	3.90	4.55	75 7/16	5.35
Mar. 30	2.79	87 19/32	4.22	85 1/16	4.01	87	4.13	85 1/8	3.77	4.62	74 3/8	5.48
Apr. 27	3.32	86 29/32	4.33	83 5/8	4.18	85 7/16	4.24	84 1/8	3.83	4.65	72 13/32	5.72
May 25	3.50	86 5/8	4.39	84 5/16	4.11	86 7/16	4.17	84 3/16	3.83	4.56	73 1/4	5.63
June 29	2.40	89 1/8	4.03	86 9/16	3.87	91 1/8	3.83	86 11/16	3.68	5.68	70 1/2	5.98
July 27	2.40	91 7/8	3.64	88 3/16	3.70	92 3/16	3.76	87 7/8	3.62	5.55	70 23/32	5.98
Aug. 31	2.55	92 1/4	3.59	88 5/8	3.66	92 5/16	3.75	86 1/8	3.72	5.59	71 1/8	5.94
Sept. 28	2.29	92 9/16	3.55	88 3/4	3.65	92 1/4	3.76	86 7/8	3.68	5.57	71 3/16	5.94
Oct. 26	2.13	91 3/16	3.77	87 9/16	3.79	90 5/8	3.88	85 3/8	3.76	5.09	71 3/32	5.97
Nov. 30	2.33	89 5/8	4.02	86	3.97	89 13/16	3.94	84 5/16	3.83	4.62	70 13/16	6.02
Dec. 7	2.33	90 7/16	3.90	86 3/8	3.94	90 3/16	3.91	85 7/16	3.76	4.48	70 9/16	6.06
14	2.33	91 3/4	3.70	87 5/8	3.79	91 3/8	3.80	87 3/8	3.65	4.38	70 1/2	6.07
21	2.22	91 3/8	3.76	87 3/8	3.82	91 1/2	3.82	87 1/8	3.66	4.36	70 1/2	6.07
28	2.15	91 5/8	3.72	87 7/8	3.77	91 11/16	3.80	87 1/4	3.66	4.35	70 5/16	6.10
1961—Jan. 4	2.23	91 7/8	3.69	88 1/8	3.74	91 9/16	3.81	87 9/16	3.64	4.34	70 11/32	6.10
11	2.39	90 5/16	3.84	87 1/4	3.84	90 13/16	3.87	86 5/8	3.69	4.31	70 11/32	6.10
18	2.36	90 3/8	3.93	86 11/16	3.91	90 3/8	3.90	86 3/16	3.72	4.18	70 11/32	6.10
25	2.23	90 13/16	3.86	87 5/16	3.84	90 9/16	3.88	86 5/8	3.69	4.17	70 7/16	6.10
Feb. 1	2.30	91	3.83	87 11/16	3.80	90 11/16	3.88	86 3/4	3.69	4.17	70 7/16	6.10
8	2.37	91 7/16	3.77	88 11/16	3.69	91 1/2	3.82	87 5/8	3.64	4.30	70 5/16	6.12
15	2.46	91 3/8	3.78	88 1/2	3.71	92 1/16	3.78	88	3.62	4.38	70 5/8	6.08
22	2.50	92 1/4	3.65	89 5/16	3.62	93 1/8	3.70	89 3/16	3.55	4.40	71 3/8	5.98
Mar. 1	2.59	92 1/4	3.65	89 1/16	3.65	92 1/2	3.75	88 13/16	3.57	4.44	71	6.03
8	2.49	92 11/16	3.59	89 5/16	3.62	92 11/16	3.74	89 1/4	3.55	4.49	71 3/16	6.02
15	2.35	92 3/16	3.67	88 7/8	3.67	92 1/16	3.78	88 3/4	3.58	4.49	70 29/32	6.06
22	2.28	92	3.70	88 9/16	3.71	91 7/8	3.79	88 3/16	3.61	4.49	70 25/32	6.07
29	2.39	91 7/8	3.72	88 1/4	3.75	91 13/16	3.80	87 15/16	3.62	4.49	70 29/32	6.06
Apr. 5	2.47	91 1/2	3.78	87 13/16	3.80	91 9/16	3.82	87 5/16	3.66	4.44	71 1/32	6.05
12	2.36	91 7/16	3.80	88	3.78	91 3/4	3.80	87 5/8	3.64	4.48	71 1/32	6.05
19	2.29	91 9/16	3.78	88 1/4	3.75	91 11/16	3.81	87 11/16	3.64	4.49	70 19/32	6.11
26	2.19	92 3/8	3.65	88 7/8	3.68	92 1/8	3.78	88 5/16	3.60	4.40	71 3/4	5.96
May 3	2.30	92 7/8	3.58	89 5/16	3.64	92 3/4	3.73	89 1/16	3.56	4.37	71 11/16	5.97
10	2.23	93 3/16	3.53	89 1/2	3.62	92 15/16	3.72	89 3/32	3.56	4.32	71 3/4	5.97
17	2.26	92 7/8	3.58	89 5/16	3.64	92 13/16	3.73	89	3.56	4.41	71 7/8	5.95
24	2.35	91 13/16	3.75	88 3/16	3.77	92	3.79	87 5/8	3.64	4.43	71 7/16	6.02
31	2.44	91 3/4	3.77	88 7/16	3.74	92	3.79	87 3/8	3.65	4.44	71	6.08

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $1,820 million, $3,601 million, $1,599 million and $2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: For back data for most of these issues see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 72-75 and earlier issues.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS[1]

	Assets								Total Assets or Liabilities	Liabilities			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2	3, 4	3, 4	4				5		6			7
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	**225.9**	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	**242.9**	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	**265.1**	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	**272.7**	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	**285.7**	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	**302.9**	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	**298.0**	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	**311.4**	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of													
1960—Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	**296.6**	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	**297.1**	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	**298.7**	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	**299.6**	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	**303.8**	2.6	–	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	**305.7**	1.3	–	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	**308.6**	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	**313.7**	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	**311.4**	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	**313.0**	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	**314.2**	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	**317.7**	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	**320.6**	1.0	0.1	305.0	14.4

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.
2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".
4. Includes guaranteed bonds.
5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

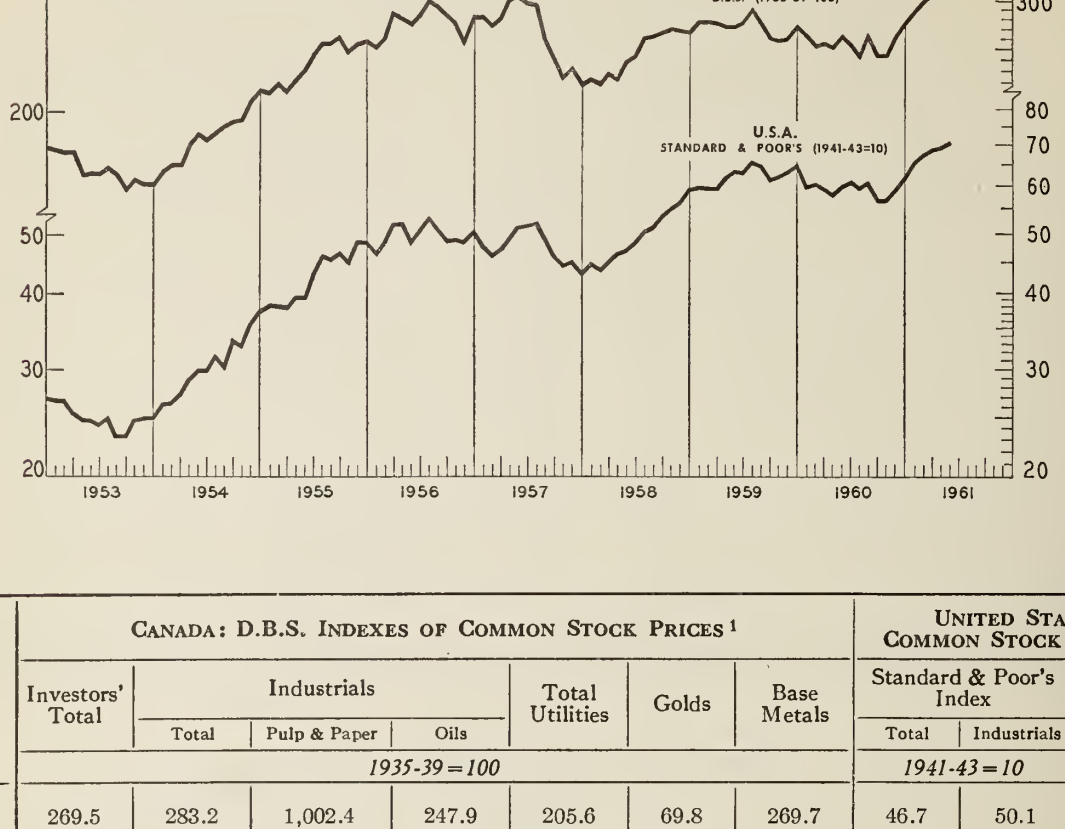
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Assets		Total Assets or Liabilities	Liabilities			Loan Tranactions			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations: Amount	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations: Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	
	Millions of Dollars									*Number*
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	**43.1**	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	**46.0**	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	**53.1**	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	**73.8**	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	**90.4**	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	**98.7**	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	**106.8**	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
End of										
1960—Apr.	101.6	1.8	**103.4**	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	**104.3**	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	1.9	**104.8**	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	1,898
July	102.7	2.4	**105.1**	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	2.0	**106.5**	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.7	**106.8**	41.8	63.6	1.4	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967
Oct.	104.8	1.7	**106.5**	41.8	64.1	0.6	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	**107.3**	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	**107.8**	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	**109.1**	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	**110.1**	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*
Mar.	110.8	1.7	**112.5**	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	**114.6**	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	*
May	115.2	1.8	**117.0**	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.
1. Includes small amount of investments (less than $0.4 million at May 31, 1961).
2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.
* Published quarterly.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

Stock Market Prices



	Canada: D.B.S. Indexes of Common Stock Prices [1]							United States: Common Stock Prices [2]		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							*1941-43 = 10*		*Dollars*
Month-end										
1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
Apr.	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7

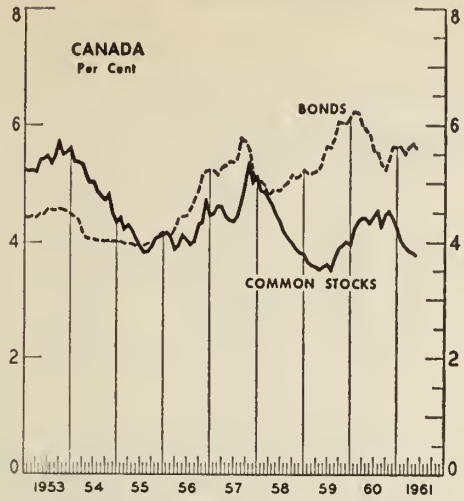
SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Standard & Poor's, Dow-Jones.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

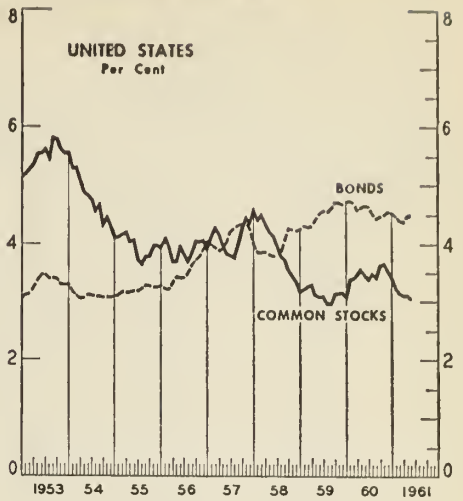
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
Moss, Lawson & Co. Ltd. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted June 1, 1961.



SOURCE: Moody's Investors Service. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted June 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES ★

Canada [1]				United States [2]				
Customers' Total Debit Balances [3]	Chief Sources of Funds [3]: Brokers' Loans [4]	Chief Sources of Funds [3]: Customers' Free Credit Balances	Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances [3, 5, 6]	Chief Sources of Funds [5, 6]: Brokers' Loans [7]	Chief Sources of Funds [5, 6]: Customers' Free Credit Balances [3]	Value of Shares Traded	
Millions of Dollars								
‡	102	‡	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
‡	95	‡	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
‡	115	‡	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
‡	82	‡	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 [8]	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
158	77	36	128	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	130	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	123	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	302†	3,601†	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.
161	69	57	302	3,936	2,284	1,508		Apr.

SOURCES: Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges, New York Stock Exchange.
★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 205-206.
1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
2. New York Stock Exchange.
3. Data for the last business day of the month.
4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.
5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.
6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.
7. Data for last Wednesday of month.
8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
‡ Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 77.

SECURIT

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN

	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper							
	Government of Canada			Non-Government				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	–	451	272	182	394	−3	845
1954	−301	130	−171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	324†	26	794†
1956	−616	−150	−766	540	224	794	5	1,563
1957	−120	50	−70	549	278	955	3	1,784
1958	1,382	−130	1,252	614	323	661	4	1,602
1959	141	582	723	570	326	102	17	1,015
1960	704	−92	612	467	315	243	19	1,045
Quarters								
1958—I	204	−100	104	157	39	206	–	401
II	264	−30	234	189	129	263	5	586
III	307	-	307	105	37	111	–	254
IV	607	-	607	164	117	81	−1	361
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11	10	310
II	−129	360	231	95	31	19	3	148
III	−184	69	−115	124	98	24	–	246
IV	405	53	459	152	107	48	4	311
1960—I	128	48	176	69	93	169	3	334
II	24	−160	−136	231	104	114	13	461
III	−64	-	−64	156	40	19	3	217
IV	617	20	637	11	79	−58	1	32
1961—I	57	−50	7	234	54	22	4	315

	Net New Issues Payable in Canadian Dollars Only									
	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper [3]	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	–	457	160	126	279	565	56	621	1,078
1954	−298†	130	−168†	246	222	393	861	−39	822	654
1955	399	195	594	260	217	388†	865†	59	924†	1,518†
1956	−500	−150	−650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	524
1957	−52	50	−2	505	181	575	1,261	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	−130	1,253	470	208	481	1,159	−111	1,048	2,302
1959	289	582	871	331	211	105	647	135	782	1,653
1960	705	−92	613	446	232	269	947	10	957	1,570
Quarters										
1958—I	204	−100	104	89	33	150	271	−26	245	349
II	265	−30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617
III	308	-	308	109	1	73	183	−68	115	423
IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	−33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	31	198	34	232	526
II	−129	360	231	84	32	27	143	90	233	465
III	−183	69	−114	57	33	3	93	−9	84	−30
IV	406	53	459	87	82	44	213	20	233	692
1960—I	128	48	176	48	22	153	224	52	275	451
II	24	−160	−136	201	82	121	405	1	405	270
III	−64	-	−64	147	42	45	233	−44	190	125
IV	617	20	637	50	86	−50	85	1	86	723
1961—I	108	−50	58	223	60	14	296	53	349	408

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL S

ISSUES★

DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES[1]

Finance Co. Paper [3]	Total	Total	Corporate Stocks: Preferred	Corporate Stocks: Common	Corporate Stocks: Total	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	901	1,352	51	186	237	1,589	Calendar Years 1953
−39	969	799	25	147	173	972	1954
59	852†	1,387†	95	367	462	1,849†	1955
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1956
48	1,833	1,763	88	427	516	2,279	1957
−111	1,491	2,743	25	286	311	3,054	1958
135	1,150	1,873	76	330	406	2,279	1959
10	1,055	1,667	53	174	227	1,894	1960
−26	375	478	2	30	33	511	Quarters I—1958
17	603	838	13	74	87	925	II
−68	186	493	4	27	32	525	III
−33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	IV
34	343	491	16	110	127	618	I—1959
90	238	469	17	156	173	642	II
−9	238	122	28	42	70	192	III
20	331	790	14	22	36	826	IV
52	386	562	14†	30†	44	606	I—1960
1	462	326	22	86	109	435	II
−44	173	109	17	26	43	152	III
1	34	670	−1	32	31	702	IV
53	368	375	18	45	63	438	I—1961

Corporate Preferred and Common Stocks	Total	Net New Issues Payable in Other Currencies: Bonds: Govt. of Canada	Non-Government: Provincial	Non-Government: Municipal	Non-Government: Corporate	Non-Government: Total	Bonds: Total	Corporate Preferred and Common Stocks [4]	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,287	−6	111	56	112	280	273	28	301	Calendar Years 1953
172	826	−3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	1954
421	1,939†	−60	−50	17	−39	−72	−132	41	−90	1955
687	1,211	−116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1956
546	1,854	−68	44	97	382	523	455	−31	425	1957
309	2,611	−2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1958
404	2,058	−149	239	115	14	368	219	2	221	1959
222	1,792	−1	20	84	−6	98	97	5	102	1960
32	381	–	68	7	55	130	129	–	130	Quarters I—1958
86	704	–	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	II
31	454	–	−4	37	38	71	70	–	70	III
159	1,071	−1	−10	25	7	22	22	1	23	IV
127	653	−147	96	25	−10	111	−35	–	−35	I—1959
172	637	–	11	−1	−5	5	5	–	5	II
70	40	−1	67	65	21	153	152	–	152	III
36	728	–	66	25	7	98	98	1	98	IV
43	494	–	21	70	19	111	110†	1	112	I—1960
107	377	−1	30	21	6	57	56	1	57	II
42	167	–	9	−2	−23	−16	−16	1	−15	III
30	753	–	−39	−6	−8	−53	−53	1	−52	IV
61	469	−51	11	−6	13	18	−33	2	−30	I—1961

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.
4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

MENT 1959", PAGES 78-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**
1954	3,400	–	3,400	3,698†	3†	3,700†	−298†	−3†	**−301**
1955	1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**
1956	1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**
1957	2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−120**
1958	9,200	–	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	−2	**1,382**
1959	2,893	–	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	−149	**141**
1960	2,665	–	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	−1	**704**
Monthly									
1958—July	400	–	400	32	–	33	368	–	**367**
Aug.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
Sept.	5,806	–	5,806	5,840	–	5,840	−34	–	**−34**
III	6,206	–	6,206	5,898	–	5,898	308	–	**307**
Oct.	632	–	632	428	–	428	204	–	**204**
Nov.	793	–	793	247	1	248	546	−1	**545**
Dec.	320	–	320	463	–	463	−143	–	**−143**
IV	1,744	–	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	−1	**607**
1959—Jan.	124	–	124	90	–	90	34	–	**34**
Feb.	15	–	15	29	146	174	−13	−146	**−159**
Mar.	210	–	210	37	1	37	174	−1	**173**
I	350	–	350	155	147	302	195	−147	**48**
Apr.	8	–	8	32	–	32	−25	–	**−25**
May	157	–	157	39	–	39	118	–	**118**
June	6	–	6	228	–	228	−222	–	**−222**
II	170	–	170	299	–	299	−129	–	**−129**
July	242	–	242	351	–	351	−109	–	**−109**
Aug.	3	–	3	32	–	32	−29	–	**−29**
Sept.	2	–	2	47	1	48	−45	−1	**−46**
III	247	–	247	430	1	431	−183	−1	**−184**
Oct.	541	–	541	619†	–	620	−78†	–	**−79**
Nov.	1,360	–	1,360	716	–	716	643	–	**643**
Dec.	225	–	225	384	–	384	−159	–	**−159**
IV	2,126	–	2,126	1,720	–	1,720	406	–	**405†**
1960—Jan.	127	–	127	37	–	37	89	–	**89**
Feb.	317	–	317	247	–	247	70†	–	**69**
Mar.	13	–	13	44	–	44	−31	–	**−31**
I	457	–	457	329	–	329	128	–	**128**
Apr.	340	–	340	364	–	364	−24	–	**−24**
May	10	–	10	44	–	44	−34	–	**−34**
June	152	–	152	70	–	70	82	–	**82**
II	502	–	502	477	–	478	24	–	**24**
July	12	–	12	34	–	34	−23	–	**−23**
Aug.	8	–	8	33	–	33	−25	–	**−25**
Sept.	12	–	12	28	–	28	−16	–	**−16**
III	31	–	31	95	–	95	−64	–	**−64**
Oct.	280	–	280	44	–	45	236	–	**236**
Nov.	776	–	776	147	–	147	629	–	**629**
Dec.	620	–	620	868	–	868	−248	–	**−248**
IV	1,676	–	1,676	1,059	–	1,059	617	–	**617**
1961—Jan.	30	–	30	37	–	37	−6	–	**−6**
Feb.	173	–	173	184	–	184	−11	–	**−11**
Mar.	291	–	291	166	51	217	125	−51	**74**
I	494	–	494	386	51	437	108	−51	**57**
Apr.	13	–	13	50	–	50	−36	–	**−36**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: For back data see the "Financia

ISSUES★
MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS [2]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
									Calendar Years
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1954
371	–	371	111	50	161	260	−50	210	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
573	323	896	242	83	325	331	239	570	1959
649	87	736	203	67	269	446	20	467	1960
25	27	52	12	3	14	13	25	38	Oct. — 1959
97	19	116	48	4	52	49	15	64	Nov.
33	34	68	9	8	17	24	26	50	Dec.
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	IV
30	–	30	13	4	17	16	−4	12	Jan. —1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	–	12	12	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	69	I
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	50	Apr.
71	–	71	3	2	5	68	−2	65	May
94	29	124	6	2	9	88	27	115	June
214	39	253	13	9	22	201	30	231	II
83	9	92	34	1	35	49	9	57	July
81	–	81	11	–	11	70	–	70	Aug.
51	–	51	22	–	22	29	–	29	Sept.
215	9	224	68	1	68	147	9	156	III
16	–	16	23	–	23	−8	–	−8	Oct.
3	–	3	1	4	6	1	−4	−3	Nov.
93	–	93	36	35	71	56	−35	22	Dec.
111	–	111	61	39	100	50	−39	11	IV
18	–	18	10	1	10	8	−1	7	Jan. —1961
127	–	127	18	–	18	109	–	109	Feb.
115	15	130	10	2	12	105	13	118	Mar.
260	15	275	38	3	41	223	11	234	I
120	–	120	13	5	19	106	−5	101	Apr.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS [4]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only [5]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
									Calendar Years
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
347	147	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1958
369	147	516	158	32	191	211	115	326	1959
411	119	529	179	35	214	232	84	315	1960
									Quarterly
67	78	146	45	8	53	22	70	93	I — 1960
127	33	160	45	11	56	82	21	104	II
86	3	89	45	5	49	42	−2	40	III
130	5	135	45	11	56	86	−6	79	IV
105	–	105	45	6	51	60	−6	54	I — 1961

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	18	74
1958	36	14	22
1959	83	15	68
1960	66	19	47

PLEMENT 1959", PAGES 80-83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	Corporate Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	432	125	557	150	13	163	282	112	**394**
1954	583	117	701	221	35	256	362	83	**445**
1955	689	9	698	327†	48	375†	362†	−39	**324†**
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	**794**
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	**955**
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	**661**
1959	419	61	480	331	47	378	88	14	**102**
1960	599	81	680	350	87	437	250	−6	**243**
Monthly									
1959—Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	82	11	93	41	7†	**48**
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	85	10	95						
Mar.	63	17	80						
I	203	32	235	53	13	66	150	19†	**169**
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	–	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	85	23	108	108	6	**114**
July	14	–	14						
Aug.	82	1	83						
Sept.	37	1	38						
III	132	2	135	90	26	116	42	−23	**19**
Oct.	29	–	29						
Nov.	29	12	41						
Dec.	13	5	18						
IV	71	18	88	122	25	147	−51	−8	**−58**
1961—Jan.	43	31	73						
Feb.	25	10	35						
Mar.	43	56	49						
I	110	47	157	101	34	135	9	13	**22**
Apr.	56	49	105						

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures [2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3]	Retirements [4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3, 5]	Retirements [6]	Net New Issues
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	**−3**	83	32	**51**	206	20	**186**
1954	45	15	**31**	92	67	**25**	148	1	**147**
1955	58	32	**26**	171	76	**95**	367	–	**367**
1956	14	9	**5**	190	15	**175**	514	–	**514**
1957	11	8	**3**	131	43	**88**	427	–	**427**
1958	12	9	**4**	45	20	**25**	286	–	**286**
1959	29	12	**17**	101	26	**76**	347	17	**330**
1960	29	9	**19**	71	17	**53**	174	–	**174**
Monthly									
1960—III	4	1	**3**	20	3	**17**	26	–	**26**
IV	5	4	**1**	7	7	**−1**	32	–	**32**
1961—I	7	3	**4**	20	2	**18**	45	–	**45**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of $3 million in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, $1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, $5 million during 1960 and $1 million in the first quarter of 1961.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 82-83, and earlier issues.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	4 Month Total*	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		Millions of Dollars													
Govt. of Canada Securities[2]	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-23.8	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	48.9	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	35.9	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	27.2	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9†	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	11.2									
Provincial Bonds[2]	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	19.5	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-1.5	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	11.0	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	4.6	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5†	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	53.3									
Municipal Bonds[2]	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	8.7	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	7.7	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	15.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	10.2	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	17.9									
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	50.2	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	39.5	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	66.4	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	52.5	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	27.1									
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	2.1	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	–	1.0	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	4.9	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	–	1.2	14.2
	1961	–	1.0	4.2	4.6	9.7									
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	112.8	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	84.4	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	94.9	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	116.3	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	46.6	467.0
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	137.3									
Real Estate[5]	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	5.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	7.1	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	3.3	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	8.3	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	6.1									
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	7.5	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	3.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.9	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	8.1	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	4.3									
Total[6]	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	182.9	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	190.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	233.5	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	228.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	64.2	61.7	56.5	65.0	36.3	675.0
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	267.0									
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	57.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	69.3	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	74.3	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	80.2	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	254.2
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	86.2									
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	16.8	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	21.1	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	–	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	8.0	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	17.8	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	1.1	5.5	-0.7	10.5									
Balancing Item★	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	108.2	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	100.3	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	151.1	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	130.7	23.9	17.8	27.8	38.1	34.2	30.7	40.9	15.7	359.8
	1961	55.3	37.1	41.9	36.0	170.2									

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169.
A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 *Statistical Summary*.
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).
4. Includes sales agreements.
5. Includes real estate for the production of income.
6. Includes gross mortgage loans.
* Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.
★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TRUST COMPANIES

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVENTEEN COMPANIES[1]

As at December 31	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*
	Millions of Dollars									
ASSETS										
Government of Canada securities[2]	133	123	121	161	147	127	131	167	182	260
Provincial bonds[2]	39	41	44	67	88	70	75	111	96	102
Municipal bonds[2]	25	27	28	37	43	39	38	44	43	59
Corporate and other bonds[3]	31	34	35	61	69	84	99	111	142	199
Preferred and common stocks	15	16	17	18	19	25	28	29	33	35
Mortgage loans and sale agreements	117	125	137	165	213	252	257	323	385	442
Real estate	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	12
Other loans	20	20	18	31	34	32	39	54	48	51
Cash	19	29	23	29	30	41	35	35	39	38
Other assets	8	8	8	10	14	13	15	17	19	12
TOTAL ASSETS	**414**	**432**	**440**	**588**	**666**	**692**	**728**	**902**	**999**	**1,210**
LIABILITIES										
Deposits	163	175	180	240	267	282	280	349	336	413
Investment certificates	170	177	177	263	307	311	346	449	552	680
Loans	8	7	8	7	7	8	7	7	6	6
Other liabilities	4	5	6	7	7	7	8	9	11	13
Capital	31	31	32	31	32	34	35	33	34	34
Reserves	32	32	33	35	40	42	45	49	54	58
Earned surplus	5	5	6	5	6	7	7	7	7	6
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**414**	**432**	**440**	**588**	**666**	**692**	**728**	**902**	**999**	**1,210**
FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY TRUST COMPANIES (Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds and Safe Custody Accounts)	**3,496**	**3,628**	**3,785**	**4,056**	**4,324**	**4,679**	**5,130**	**5,835**	**6,403**	**6,829**

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA, PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC. Annual reports on loan and trust companies.
1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 17 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 94 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958).
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds.
* Estimated.

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVEN COMPANIES[1]

As at December 31	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*
	Millions of Dollars									
ASSETS										
Government of Canada securities[2]	43	44	45	57	54	46	46	57	54	58
Provincial bonds[2]	5	5	6	7	12	9	11	19	21	23
Municipal bonds[2]	4	5	4	7	7	6	6	7	7	7
Corporate and other bonds[3]	6	8	9	13	12	10	12	15	15	16
Preferred and common stocks	14	15	13	16	24	28	29	38	41	44
Mortgage loans and sale agreements	276	299	331	375	418	467	488	533	589	657
Real estate	8	8	8	8	8	9	11	11	12	12
Cash	16	13	14	14	18	14	22	18	24	21
Other assets	6	6	6	5	6	10	16	16	20	22
TOTAL ASSETS	**378**	**404**	**436**	**502**	**559**	**600**	**641**	**714**	**784**	**860**
LIABILITIES										
Deposits	85	90	91	107	126	120	118	137	123	134
Debentures	212	231	259	304	337	374	413	457	539	599
Other liabilities	10	11	12	10	10	12	11	12	12	23
Capital	30	30	31	32	32	34	34	36	35	32
Reserves	36	36	36	41	43	47	50	55	56	58
Earned surplus	5	6	7	8	11	12	14	17	18	14
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**378**	**404**	**436**	**502**	**559**	**600**	**641**	**714**	**784**	**860**

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA AND PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. Annual reports on loan and trust companies. Investors Syndicate of Canada Ltd. annual report.
1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 6 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 97 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958) and of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited and subsidiary companies (incorporated by special act of Manitoba).
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds.
* Estimated.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	Notes Receivable				Total of Foregoing Assets	Chartered Bank Loans 1	Short-term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	**199**	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	**232**	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	**308**	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	**468**	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	**565**	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	**813**	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	**1,025**	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	**998**	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	**1,244**	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	**1,612**	394	307	490	421
1957	52	795	288	202	347	**1,684**	281	355	580	468
As at										
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	**1,660**	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	**1,718**	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	**1,637**	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	**1,675**	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	**1,722**	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	**1,850**	356	368	608	518
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	**1,891**	392	360	617	522
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	**1,962**	409	380	626	547
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	**2,066**	404	431	691	540
June 30	113	888	392	270	479	**2,142**	385	432	708	617
Sept. 30	125	896	396	163	490	**2,070**	319	388	715	648
Dec. 31	112	871	379	234	503	**2,099**	371	389	721	618
1961—Mar. 31	115	828	372	257	504	**2,076**	296	443	731	606

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

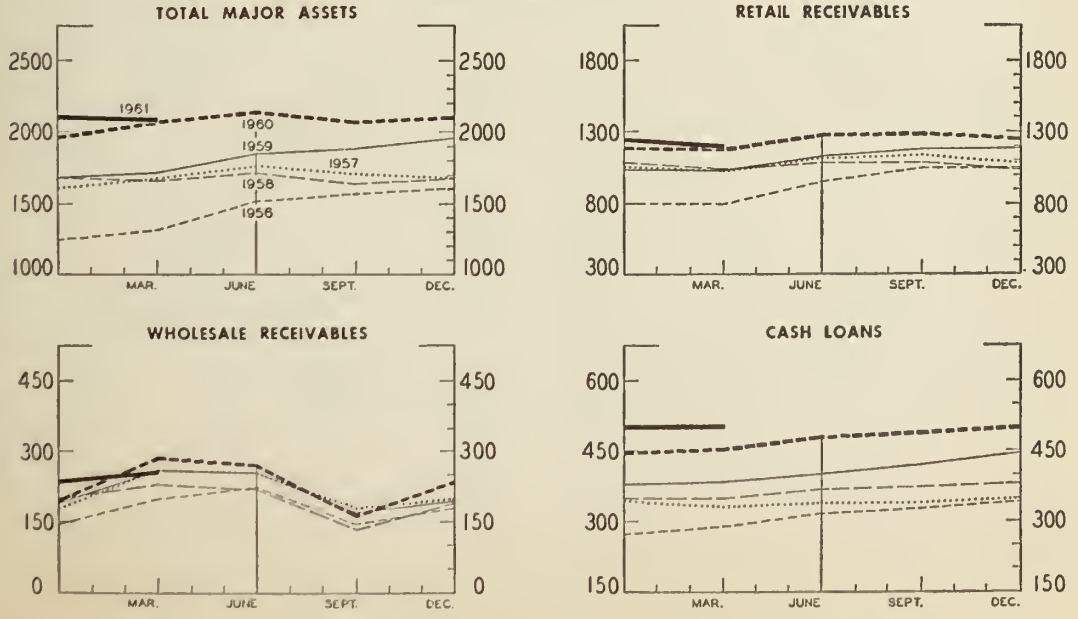
1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 98 and earlier issues.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS

Quarterly — Millions of Dollars



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES: RET

	Consumers' Goods									Paper Purch	
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purch	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	675	208	882	659	204	862	625	200	825	153	195
Monthly											
1959—Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73				15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221	632	185	817	42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	19	73	661	192	853	12	19
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	18
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	16
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	53
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	17
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	14
Dec.	42	19	61	54	19	73	625	200	825	11	16
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	47
1961—Jan.	37	14	51	53	15	68	609	199	808	9	14
Feb.	41	13	54	52	16	68	598	196	794	8	12
Mar.	48	14	61	54	15	69	592	194	786	10	17
I	125	41	166	159	46	205				27	43

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
	Millions of Dollars						*Months*			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
Quarterly										
1959—IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	28.7
1961—I	304	280	257	539	562	1,415	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.1

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.
2. New and used vehicles.

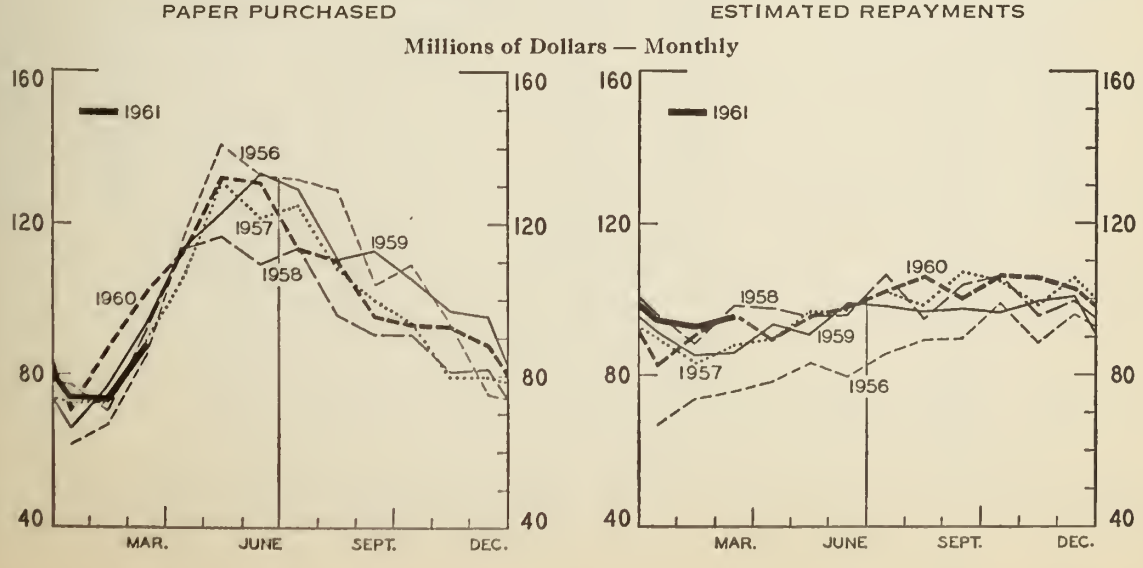
* Not available.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 96-98 and earlier issues.

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
D	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
				Millions of Dollars						Calendar Years
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
348	142	170	313	149	230	379	1,230	1,175	1,205	1960
										Monthly
36	12	13	25				113	98		Sept.—1959
108	32	39	72	132	199	331	353	293	1,148	III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan.—1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
105	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
92	37	51	88				320	308		III
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
26	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.
27	13	17	30	149	230	379	88	103	1,205	Dec.
80	41	56	97				274	315		IV
23	11	15	26	147	229	376	74	94	1,184	Jan.—1961
20	10	14	24	145	226	371	73	92	1,165	Feb.
27	13	14	27	142	230	372	88	96	1,158	Mar.
70	34	43	77				235	282		I

RETAIL FINANCING



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other Deferred Payment Plans					
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	**1,968**
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	**2,030**
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	**2,205**
1960	825	46	503	364			1,738	271†	325†	**2,334**
End of										
1960—Mar.	790	40	453	284			1,567	256	296	**2,119**
Apr.	804	42	463	290			1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	295			1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479	296			1,664	259	296	**2,219**
July	853	47	485	292			1,677	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489	294			1,684	*	*	*
Sept.	849	47	490	305			1,691	258	304	**2,253**
Oct.	840	47	494	313			1,694	*	*	*
Nov.	837	46	494	328			1,705	*	*	*
Dec.	825	46	503	364			1,738	271†	325†	**2,334**
1961—Jan.	808	44	500	350			1,702	*	*	*
Feb.	794	43	500	335			1,672	*	*	*
Mar.	786	42	504	329			1,661	255	299	**2,215**

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955	20	Dec. 1959	40
Dec. 1956	26	Mar. 1960	37
Dec. 1957	32	June 1960	42
Dec. 1958	35	Sept. 1960	51
		Dec. 1960	44
		Mar. 1961	39

* Not available. † Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other				Total		4	5
			Secured by Household Property		Other					
			Total	*of which secured by motor vehicles*	Total	*of which repayable by instalments* 3				
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	258	–	–	*	242	*	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	–	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345
End of										
1960—Mar.	284	55	120	*	590	*	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	141	*	648	*	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	170	*	656	*	826	18	*	343
Dec.	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345
1961—Jan.	281	56	*	*	*	*	863	19	*	347
Feb.	279	56	*	*	*	*	859	17	*	347
Mar.	283	56	185	*155*	688	*282*	873	17	*	349
Apr.	284	56	*	*	*	*	901	18	*	350

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.
4. Includes caisses populaires.
5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS[1]

	Not Seasonally Adjusted						Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]			All Areas[3]			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]		All Areas[3]	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7				107.9	98.9		
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0	11.1	28.8		64.4	116.7	112.3	146.5
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6			63.8	59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.0	97.9		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		60.6	100.2	92.3	126.7
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				81.7	84.7		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1		90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0			65.8	107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4	16.5	22.8		119.2	88.1	164.2	117.5
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5			59.1	110.2	64.6		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7				90.6	76.1		

SOURCES: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 305.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.
4. At the end of period.

NOTE: For back data for some of these series, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 136 and earlier issues.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA[3]	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	Other	NHA[3]	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									*Number of Units*		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	27.5	491.7	180.3	**672.0**	54,210	34,492	**88,702**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.5	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	**1,198.9**	85,040	44,744	**129,784**
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	**1,017.8**	60,926	46,882	**107,808**
1960	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	**717.0**	37,745	42,164	**79,909**
Monthly												
1960—Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June	–	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	**191.7**	9,142	12,664	**21,806**
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	–	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.	–	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	**196.4**	10,813	10,832	**21,645**
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685		
Nov.	–	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493		
Dec.	–	11.0		4.9		22.6	38.5			3,810		
IV	0.5	62.7	48.9	28.7	22.4	78.5	170.3	71.3	**241.7**	15,988	8,833	**24,821**
1961—Jan.	–	7.8		7.0		20.5	35.4			3,437		
Feb.	–	10.7		3.8		17.5	32.1			2,989		
Mar.	–	25.9		8.4		30.7	65.0			5,881		
I	0.1	44.4	34.4	19.3	15.3	68.7	132.4	49.7	**182.1**	12,307	6,896	**19,203**
Apr.*						24.6	72.9			6,252		

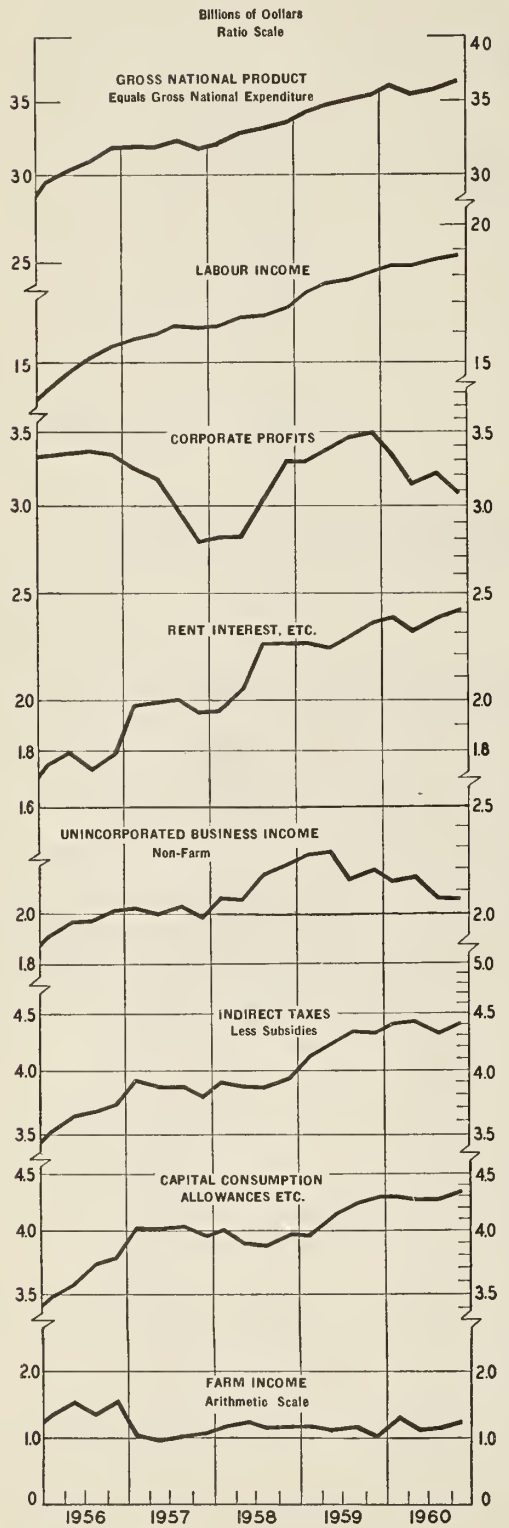
SOURCE: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.
1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
* Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 99 and earlier issues.

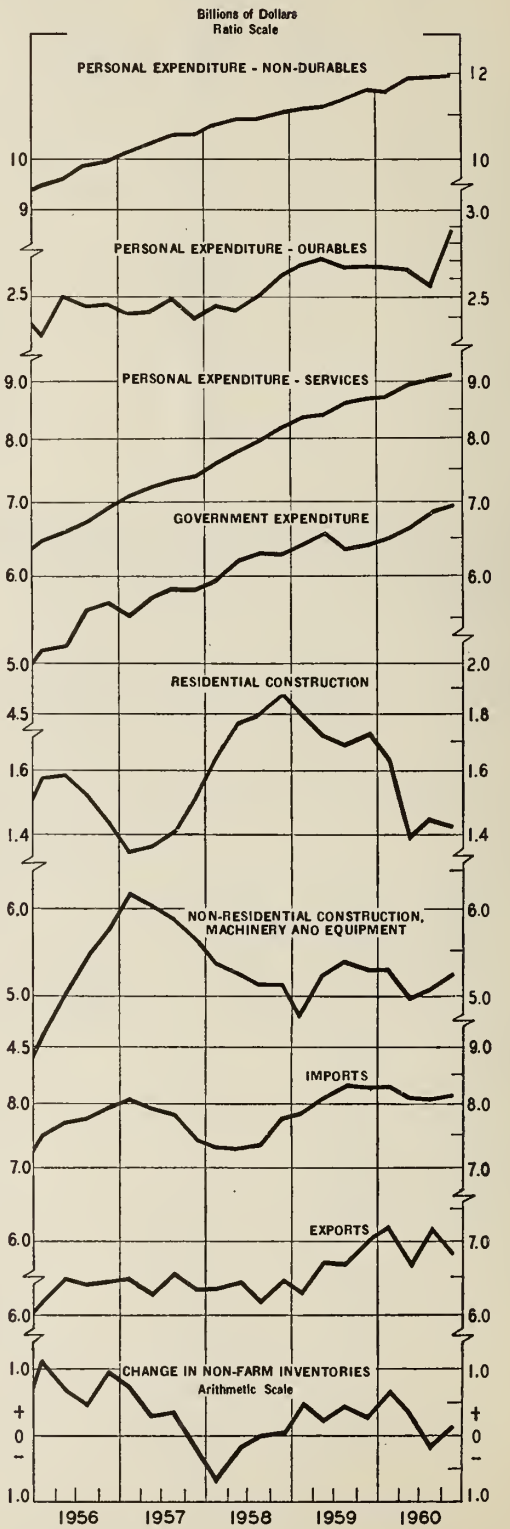
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1959	1960			
	1959	1960	IV	I	II	III	IV
	Millions of Dollars						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	17,761	18,514	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720
Military pay and allowances	496	509	488	496	500	504	536
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends	3,401	3,200	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	−494	−465	−512	−492	−476	−488	−404
Rent, interest and misc. investment income	2,277	2,362	2,348	2,376	2,304	2,364	2,404
Accrued net income of farm operators [1]	1,132	1,207	1,016	1,308	1,124	1,164	1,232
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business	2,218	2,105	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060
Inventory valuation adjustment	−115	−57	−40	−136	−104	−64	76
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	**26,676**	**27,375**	**27,156**	**27,376**	**27,048**	**27,356**	**27,720**
Indirect taxes less subsidies	4,244	4,389	4,312	4,408	4,420	4,320	4,408
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,143	4,291	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348
Residual error of estimate	−206	−96	−248	−68	−172	−104	−40
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	**34,857**	**35,959**	**35,496**	**36,004**	**35,556**	**35,840**	**36,436**
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops.	33,725	34,752	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	22,482	23,409	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944
Non-durable goods	*11,315*	*11,783*	*11,584*	*11,516*	*11,824*	*11,848*	*11,944*
Durable goods	*2,680*	*2,687*	*2,668*	*2,664*	*2,652*	*2,564*	*2,868*
Services	*8,487*	*8,939*	*8,668*	*8,716*	*8,900*	*9,008*	*9,132*
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	6,416	6,716	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924
New residential construction	1,734	1,476	1,724	1,640	1,396	1,444	1,424
New non-residential construction	2,589	2,567	2,652	2,608	2,476	2,584	2,600
New machinery and equipment	2,571	2,569	2,616	2,668	2,512	2,472	2,624
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	**35,792**	**36,737**	**36,312**	**36,300**	**36,380**	**36,752**	**37,516**
Change in inventories, non-farm business	351	229	276	648	336	−176	108
farm [2]	−54	87	−92	104	88	44	112
Net balance on current account	−1,439	−1,191	−1,244	−1,120	−1,424	−884	−1,336
Exports of goods and services	*6,676*	*6,957*	*7,044*	*7,172*	*6,676*	*7,168*	*6,812*
Less: Imports of goods and services	*−8,115*	*−8,148*	*−8,288*	*−8,292*	*−8,100*	*−8,052*	*−8,148*
Residual error of estimate	207	97	244	72	176	104	36
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	**34,857**	**35,959**	**35,496**	**36,004**	**35,556**	**35,840**	**36,436**
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	17,761	18,514	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720
Less: Social insurance contributions	−649	−739	−708	−728	−732	−748	−748
Military pay and allowances	496	509	488	496	500	504	536
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business	2,218	2,105	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060
Interest dividends and net rental income	2,559	2,696	2,648	2,692	2,644	2,680	2,768
Transfer payments	2,798	3,156	2,900	2,960	3,096	3,248	3,320
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,183	26,241	25,692	25,900	26,064	26,344	26,656
Net income received by farm operators [1]	1,136	1,201	988	1,296	1,100	1,180	1,228
PERSONAL INCOME	**26,319**	**27,442**	**26,680**	**27,196**	**27,164**	**27,524**	**27,884**
Less: Personal direct taxes	−2,083	−2,358	−2,204	−2,240	−2,476	−2,336	−2,380
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	**24,236**	**25,084**	**24,476**	**24,956**	**24,688**	**25,188**	**25,504**
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	−22,482	−23,409	−22,920	−22,896	−23,376	−23,420	−23,944
PERSONAL NET SAVING	**1,754**	**1,675**	**1,556**	**2,060**	**1,312**	**1,768**	**1,560**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960.* See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and ibid, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.
2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

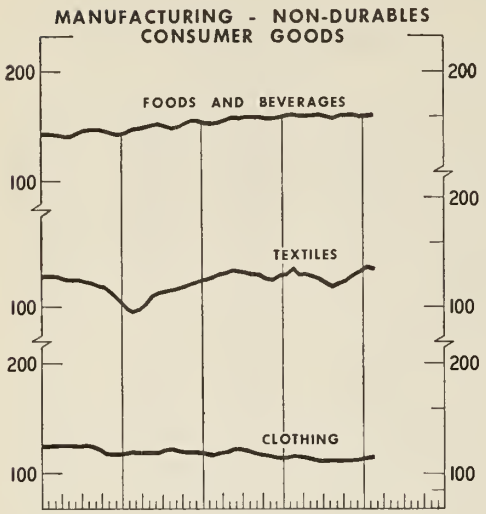
NOTE: FOR QUARTERLY 1959 AND ANNUAL DATA TO 1956 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY, MARCH 1961", PAGES 177-178 AND FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

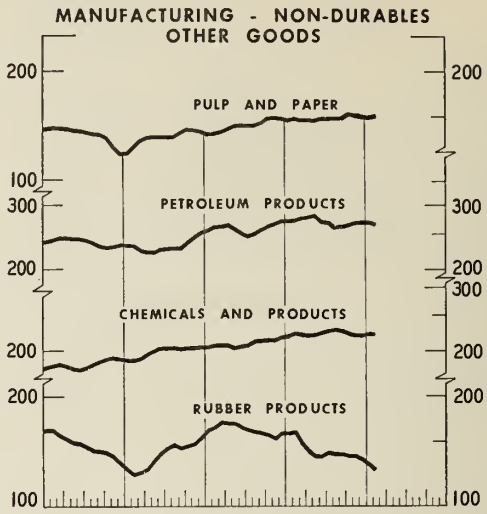
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

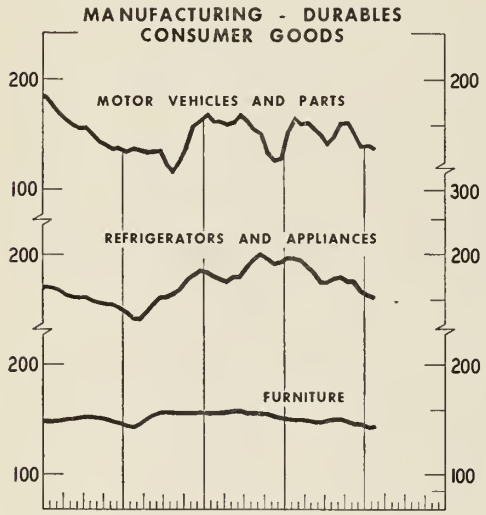
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

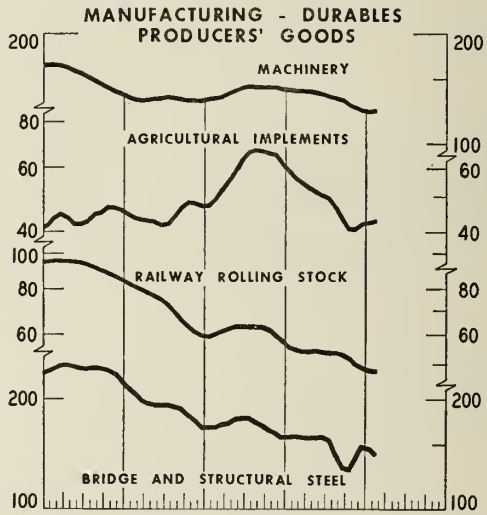
3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

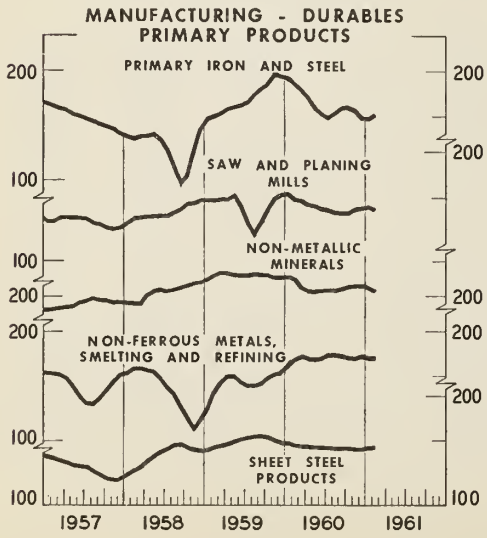


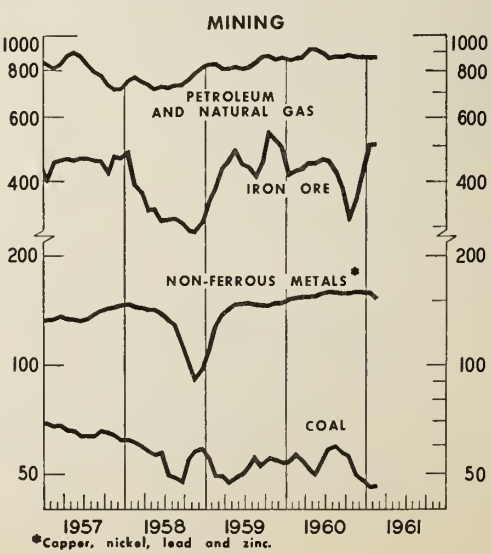






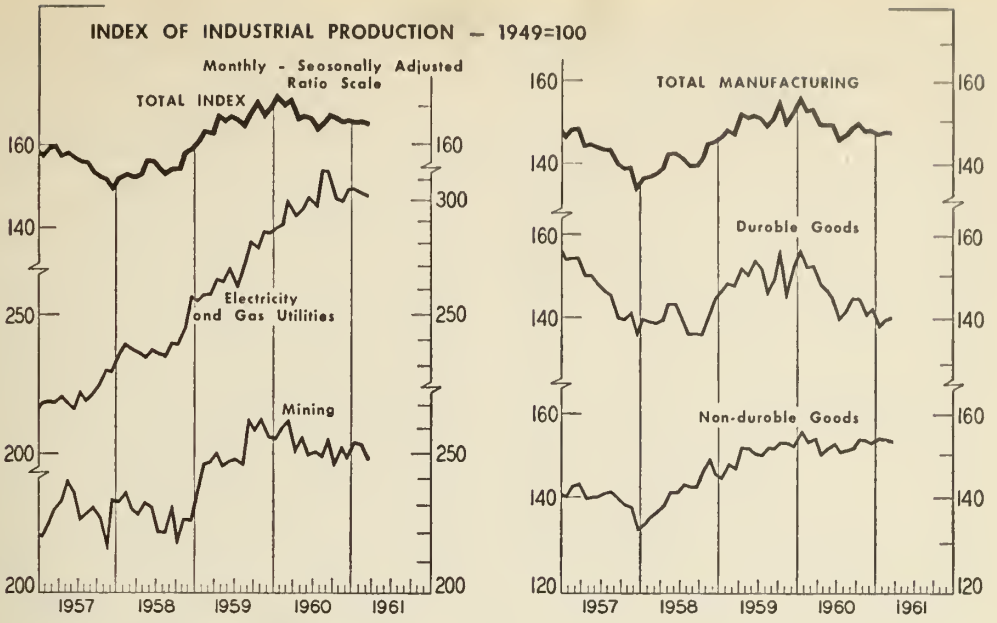
* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops".





*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

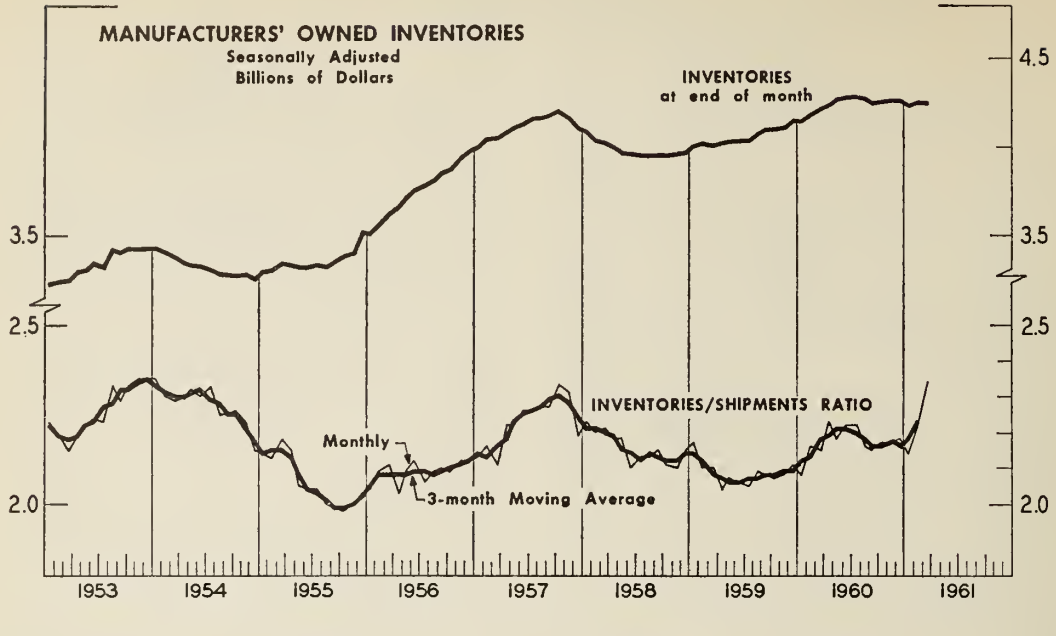
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	TOTAL INDEX		MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Petroleum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
							Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Beverages	Other Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0		10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
	1949 = 100												
1953	129.1		142.1	362.4	114.5	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	128.5		158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3		185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9		212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4		227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4		227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.2		251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	167.5		253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
	Unadjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1959—Mar.	161.5	162.6	246.7	821.8	174.4	146.9	147.5	139.0	151.5	146.4	141.1	148.2	258.1
Apr.	164.3	167.4	250.1	778.6	183.7	151.7	151.6	144.3	155.0	151.8	150.4	152.3	264.6
May	167.5	166.1	245.3	816.8	173.4	150.8	150.1	143.0	153.4	151.5	148.5	152.5	263.3
June	173.6	167.2	247.3	854.9	170.9	151.5	153.2	146.8	156.2	150.1	149.0	150.5	269.6
July	163.3	166.1	247.9	757.3	183.9	150.7	151.7	149.8	152.6	149.8	146.6	150.9	260.9
Aug.	163.8	164.9	246.0	835.2	171.9	148.9	145.8	150.8	143.5	151.6	154.5	150.6	270.6
Sept.	172.8	168.4	263.9	921.9	181.2	150.4	148.9	151.6	147.6	151.6	148.6	152.6	280.7
Oct.	176.8	171.1	259.6	860.4	184.1	154.2	155.7	157.0	155.1	152.9	148.6	154.4	278.1
Nov.	171.9	167.8	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	154.1	285.3
Dec.	162.5	169.4	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	152.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.3	172.4	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	156.8	287.5
Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	153.2	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	154.7	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	151.1	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	151.1	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	153.3	302.1
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	150.8	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	151.4	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.6	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	152.9	314.4
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	153.7	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	154.2	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	154.0	305.6
1961— Jan.	159.6†	165.7†	254.6†	872.7†	176.9†	146.7†	138.2†	126.8	143.6†	153.9†	150.2†	155.2†	305.8
Feb.	165.8	166.0	253.3	860.3	177.0	147.4	140.1	130.6	144.6	153.6	151.8	154.2	303.9
Mar.*	163.9	165.3	247.8	873.8	169.1	147.2	140.3	132.9	143.8	153.2	150.2	154.2	302.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.
† Revised. * Preliminary.
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories [1]	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories [1, 2]				Shipments	Inventories—Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders [1]	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
	Millions of Dollars										*Millions of Dollars*	
1958—Aug.	3,909	1,784	1,801	2,301	1,978	1,248	723	3,949	1,854	2.13	1,840	2,270
Sept.	3,925	1,909	1,911	2,203	1,969	1,254	730	3,954	1,840	2.15	1,790	2,220
Oct.	3,918	1,984	1,871	2,090	1,970	1,254	729	3,953	1,872	2.11	1,800	2,147
Nov.	3,922	1,875	1,823	2,056	1,962	1,256	745	3,963	1,884	2.10	1,878	2,142
Dec.	3,971	1,771	1,758	2,044	1,966	1,267	735	3,968	1,845	2.15	1,782	2,079
1959—Jan.	4,022	1,703	1,704	2,045	1,977	1,276	749	4,001	1,845	2.17	1,772	2,006
Feb.	4,063	1,752	1,691	1,983	1,976	1,282	760	4,018	1,913	2.10	1,866	1,960
Mar.	4,071	1,905	1,903	1,981	1,969	1,281	755	4,005	1,903	2.10	1,900	1,957
Apr.	4,064	1,998	1,978	1,962	1,964	1,289	767	4,021	1,971	2.04	1,981	1,967
May	4,055	2,018	2,058	2,002	1,965	1,289	778	4,032	1,948	2.07	1,974	1,993
June	4,027	2,115	2,169	2,055	1,967	1,294	776	4,037	1,961	2.06	2,020	2,052
July	3,997	1,989	1,990	2,058	1,972	1,292	776	4,040	1,970	2.05	1,965	2.047
Aug.	4,047	1,874	1,953	2,137	1,976	1,306	796	4,078	1,948	2.09	1,999	2,098
Sept.	4,072	2,048	2,004	2,093	1,988	1,310	800	4,098	1,967	2.08	1,969	2,100
Oct.	4,066	2,110	2,122	2,105	1,982	1,317	802	4,101	1,984	2.07	2,027	2,143
Nov.	4,066	1,955	1,944	2,093	1,983	1,328	801	4,111	1,974	2.08	1,990	2,160
Dec.	4,140	1,888	1,910	2,116	1,993	1,345	810	4,148	1,967	2.11	1,965	2,157
1960—Jan.	4,160	1,769	1,842	2,190	1,986	1,344	816	4,146	1,993	2.08	1,999	2,164
Feb.	4,225	1,835	1,850	2,205	1,998	1,356	828	4,182	1,936	2.16	1,960	2,188
Mar.	4,285	2,026	2,024	2,204	2,006	1,379	832	4,218	1,959	2.15	1,949	2,179
Apr.	4,288	1,911	1,852	2,144	2,014	1,395	831	4,240	1,902	2.23	1,876	2,153
May	4,297	2,030	1,991	2,105	2,022	1,409	835	4,266	1,956	2.18	1,905	2,103
June	4,276	2,071	2,044	2,078	2,021	1,417	840	4,278	1,929	2.22	1,899	2,073
July	4,243	1,860	1,848	2,067	2,021	1,429	834	4,284	1,931	2.22	1,905	2,047
Aug.	4,250	1,976	1,920	2,011	2,010	1,430	844	4,274	1,978	2.16	1,908	1,976
Sept.	4,224	2,061	2,018	1,968	1,996	1,426	831	4,253	1,979	2.15	1,972	1,969
Oct.	4,215	2,003	1,951	1,915	2,000	1,432	825	4,256	1,960	2.17	1,932	1,941
Nov.	4,212	2,025	1,986	1,876	2,004	1,426	832	4,261	1,968	2.17	1,951	1,925
Dec.	4,241	1,877	1,901†	1,901†	1,996	1,432	832	4,260	1,958	2.18	1,969†	1,935†
1961—Jan.	4,249	1,767†	1,854†	1,988†	1,994	1,404	840	4,238	1,978†	2.14†	2,014†	1,972†
Feb.	4,298	1,759	1,753	1,982	2,002	1,409	845	4,256	1,923	2.21	1,923	1,972
Mar.*	4,320	1,886	1,891	1,986	2,006	1,396	852	4,253	1,814	2.34	1,808	1,966

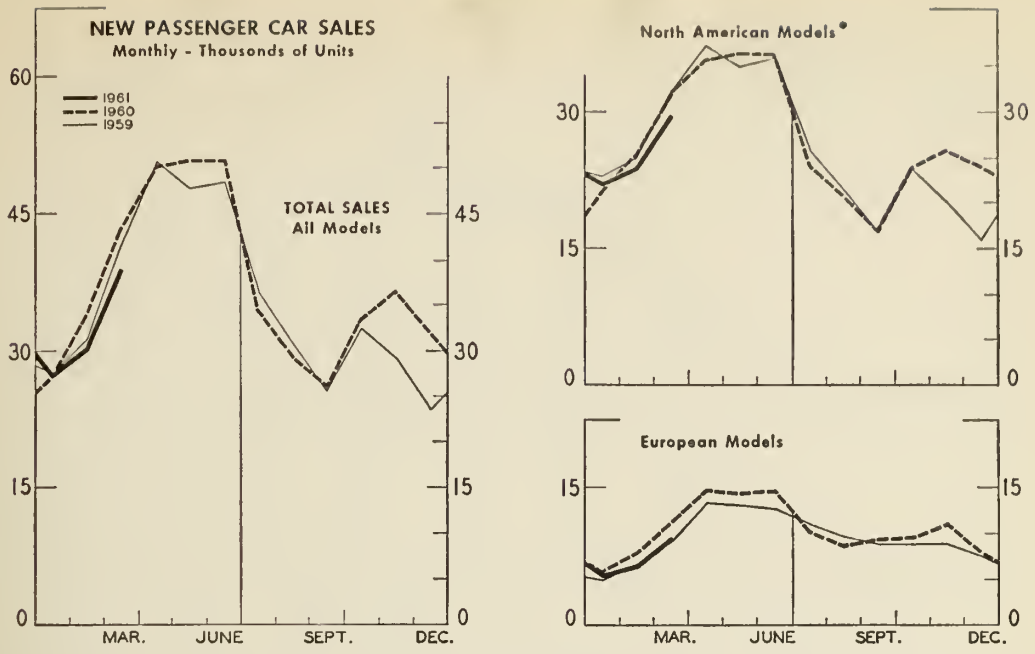
SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.
2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "*Inventories, Shipments and Orders*", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data for most of these series see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 125 and earlier issues.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



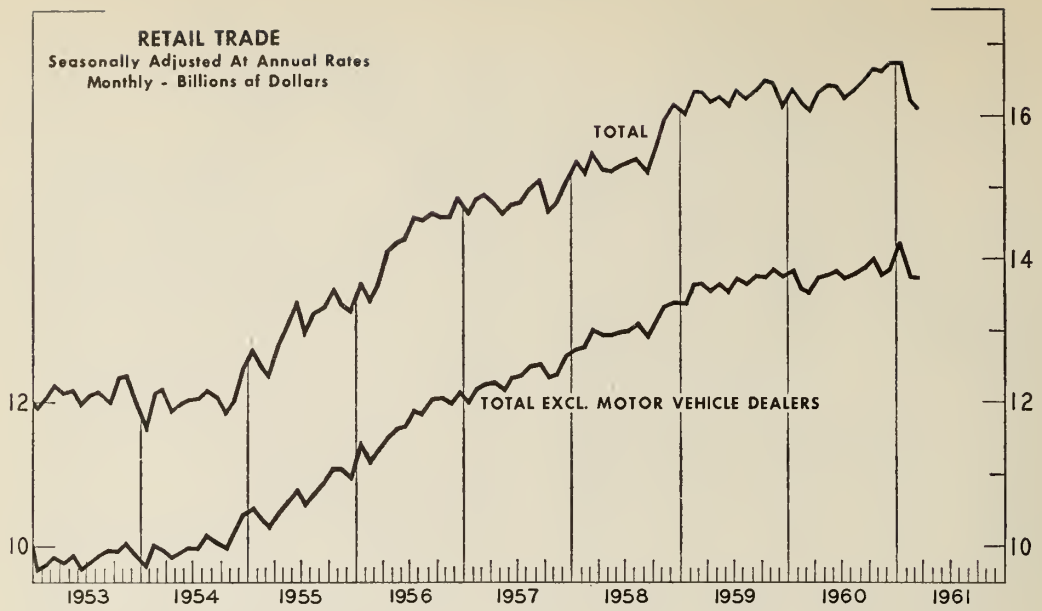
* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS [2] FROM:			Available Supply [3]	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports [1]	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	*Percent European Models*			
	Thousands of Units							%	*Thousands of Units*		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	*7*	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	*6*	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	*6*	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	*9*	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	*13*	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	*21*	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	*27*	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	*28*	70	4	9
Monthly											
1959—Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	*26.5*	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	*27.3*	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.7	48.6	*26.3*	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	*29.9*	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2	31.0	*31.3*	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	–	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	*34.0*	3.3	–	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	*27.4*	4.5	–	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	*30.3*	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.1	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	*32.2*	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3	*21.5*	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	*25.7*	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	*26.0*	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	*29.0*	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	*28.3*	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	*28.5*	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	*30.1*	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	*29.6*	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	*35.8*	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	*28.5*	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	*29.9*	4.5	–	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	*24.8*	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	*20.0*	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2					30.3	*21.7*	5.8	0.6	
Mar.	30.2	0.8					38.8	*23.9*	6.3	0.4	
Apr.	29.5								6.4		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales.* Ward's *Automotive Reports.*

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.
2. Includes re-exports.
3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



	Total Retail Trade		Selected Store Types						New Automobiles	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
	Millions of Dollars									
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	**12,126**		2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027	905	
1954	**12,066**		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062	798	
1955	**13,112**		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151	1,023	
1956	**14,298**		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242	1,129	
1957	**14,826**		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282	1,088	
1958	**15,444**		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345	1,111	
1959	**16,284**		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420	1,241	
1960	**16,414**		2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448	1,290	
Months	**Un-adjusted**		**Seasonally Adjusted: Annual Rates**						**Un-adjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted 1**
1959—Mar.	**1,273**	**16,310**	2,671	834	568	4,430	744	1,416	124	1,244
Apr.	**1,375**	**16,198**	2,650	857	594	4,390	740	1,461	148	1,250
May	**1,466**	**16,268**	2,617	818	584	4,440	763	1,432	138	1,241
June	**1,409**	**16,136**	2,600	827	577	4,411	737	1,420	142	1,315
July	**1,402**	**16,332**	2,606	833	590	4,456	758	1,439	104	1,231
Aug.	**1,320**	**16,220**	2,571	818	580	4,496	725	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	**1,327**	**16,319**	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	**1,457**	**16,496**	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	**1,350**	**16,451**	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	**1,610**	**16,115**	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	**1,170**	**16,358**	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	**1,128**	**16,178**	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	**1,279**	**16,073**	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	**1,432**	**16,309**	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	**1,420**	**16,411**	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	**1,425**	**16,400**	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	**1,365**	**16,235**	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	**1,324**	**16,339**	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	**1,364**	**16,466**	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	**1,400**	**16,645**	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	**1,394**	**16,606**	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	**1,713**	**16,724**	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	**1,162**	**16,720**	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	**1,105**	**16,216**	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137
Mar.	**1,316**	**16,105**	2,371	752	550	4,631	763	1,483	113	1,156

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Canadian Statistical Review.* See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51.*
1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.
** Not available.

NOTE: For back data for most of these series see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 126.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

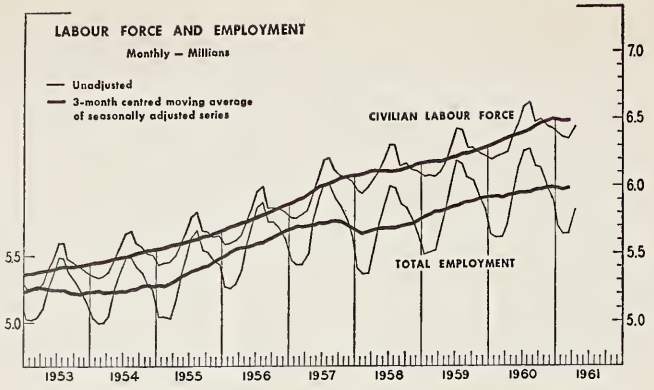
	POPULATION [1]						IMMIGRATION [2]					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31					
	Thousands of Persons											
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1054
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II—1954
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12	17	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3	9	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	–	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	–	3	2	4	11	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	−14	2	2	2	6	12	I—1961

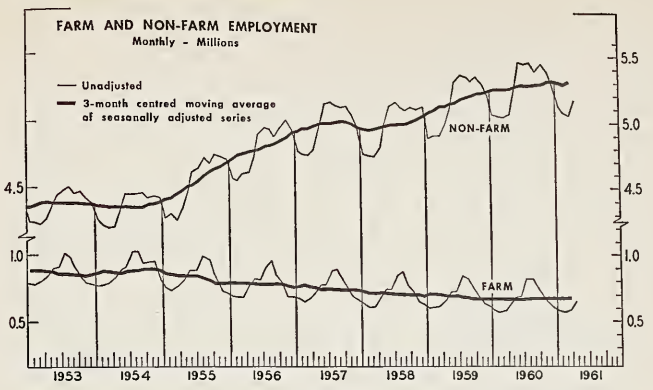
SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, *Vital Statistics*. Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.
2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: For back data and population by provinces 1921-59, see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 128-129 and earlier issues.

OF THE POPULATION[1]





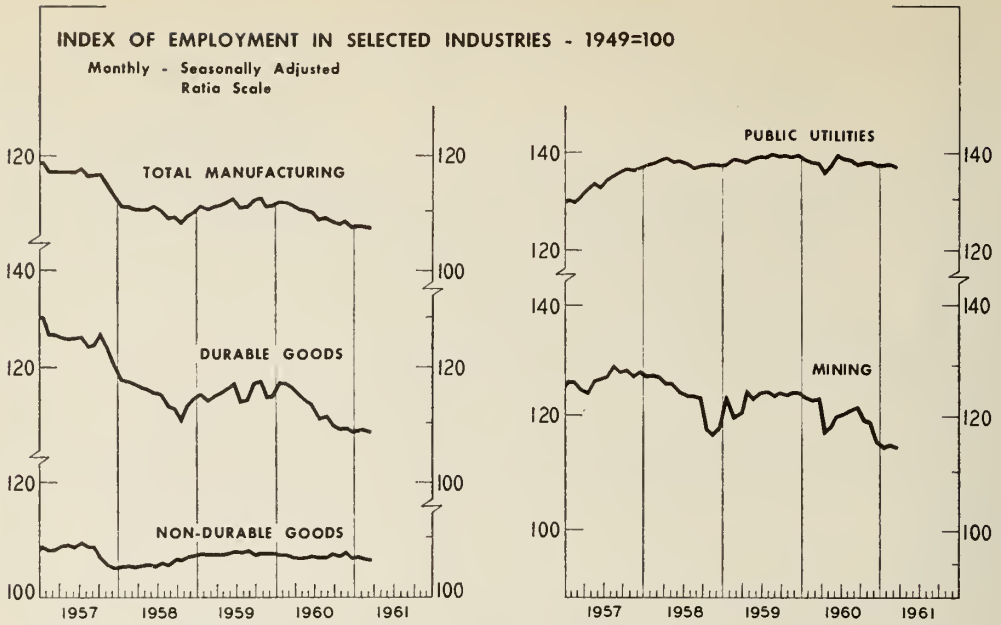
	EMPLOYED										UNEMPLOYED							CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES [6]	
	Total	By Industry: In Agriculture	By Industry: Non-Agricultural: Goods [3]	By Industry: Non-Agricultural: Services	By Industry: Non-Agricultural: Total	By Region [2]: Atlantic	By Region [2]: Quebec	By Region [2]: Ontario	By Region [2]: Prairie	By Region [2]: B.C.	By Sex: Male	By Sex: Female: Married	By Sex: Female: Other [4]	Without Work and Seeking Work	On Temporary Layoff [5]	Total	Percentage of Labour Force				
	Thousands																%	*Thousands*	%	*Thousands*		
Annual Average																						**Annual Average**
1953	5,235	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938	432	4,063	392	780	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	1953
1954	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437	4,044	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1954
1955	5,365	819	2,047	2,499	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	462	4,128	463	774	232	13	245	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1955
1956	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	490	4,265	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1956
1957	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	4,325	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,108	118	1957
1958	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	4,256	626	813	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958
1959	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	4,353	675	827	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1959
1960	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	4,362	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1960
Week Ending																						**Week Ending**
1959—Apr. 18	5,642	661	2,084	2,897	4,981	457	1,527	2,132	1,007	519	4,173	657	812	445	22	467	7.6	6,109	53.1	11,512	120	18 Apr. —1959
May 16	5,831	724	2,186	2,921	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043	531	4,344	670	817	334	21	355	5.7	6,186	53.6	11,531	119	16 May
June 20	6,038	731	2,289	3,018	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072	546	4,518	680	840	234	15	249	4.0	6,287	54.4	11,554	119	20 June
July 18	6,194	835	2,356	3,003	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104	559	4,668	654	872	228	12	240	3.7	6,434	55.6	11,572	119	18 July
Aug. 22	6,167	824	2,367	2,976	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106	546	4,630	663	874	239	19	258	4.0	6,425	55.4	11,592	119	22 Aug.
Sept. 19	6,066	750	2,338	2,978	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090	540	4,532	705	829	213	12	225	3.6	6,291	54.2	11,609	119	19 Sept.
Oct. 17	6,039	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061	542	4,493	714	832	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	17 Oct.
Nov. 14	5,930	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	524	4,388	717	825	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	14 Nov.
Dec. 12	5,825	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	515	4,293	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	12 Dec.
1960—Jan. 16	5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	498	4,148	686	822	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	16 Jan. —1960
Feb. 20	5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	503	4,098	687	834	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	20 Feb.
Mar. 19	5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	513	4,082	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.
Apr. 23	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511	4,189	687	831	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.
May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523	4,385	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May
June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529	4,540	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June
July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551	4,655	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July
Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545	4,633	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.
Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531	4,512	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.
Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	539	4,470	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.
Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	526	4,385	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	12 Nov.
Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	517	4,246	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	10 Dec.
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	503	4,094	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	14 Jan. —1961
Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996	497	4,038	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	18 Feb.
Mar. 18	5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009	504	4,048	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Mar.
Apr. 22	5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046	521	4,171	780	967	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	22 Apr.

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *The Labour Force* and *September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.
3. Includes construction and public utilities.
4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

NOTE: For back data for most of these series see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 130-131 and earlier issues.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES[1]



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.2	110.7	114.7	107.0	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	124.5	111.0	115.4	107.0	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	123.3	111.5	116.1	107.2	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	124.2	112.0	116.9	107.5	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	124.6	110.5	113.7	107.4	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	135.6
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.6
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	138.2
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.9
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.9
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.4
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3†	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2	137.6
Mar.	112.9	104.9	106.9	103.3	132.2	114.2*	107.1*	108.2*	106.1*	137.1*

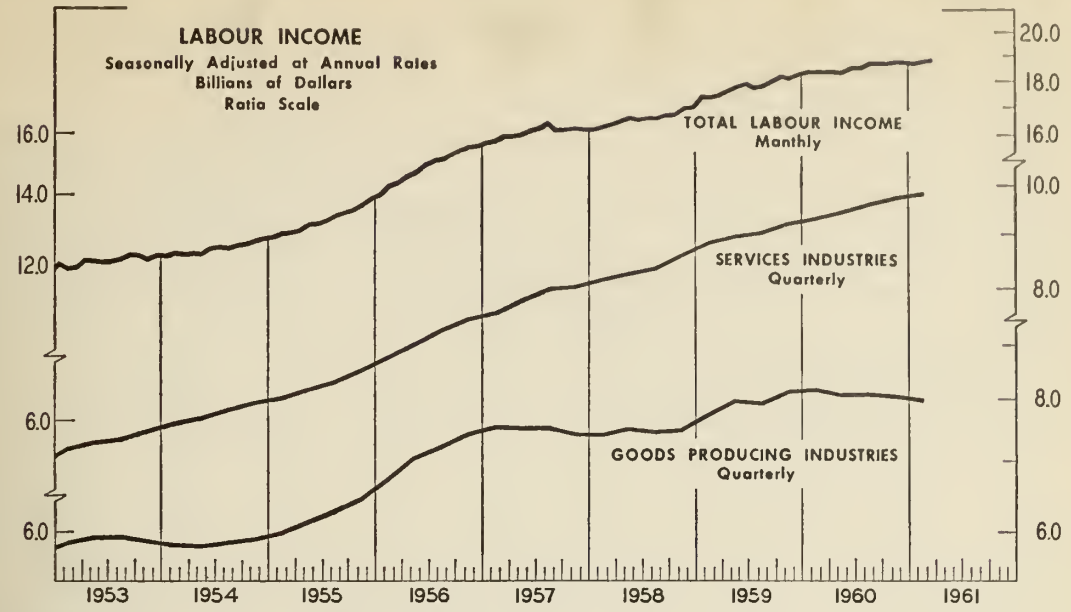
SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Employment and Payrolls.*

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Feb. 1961 was 1,284,452 or 28.3 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force.*

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 132 and earlier issues.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



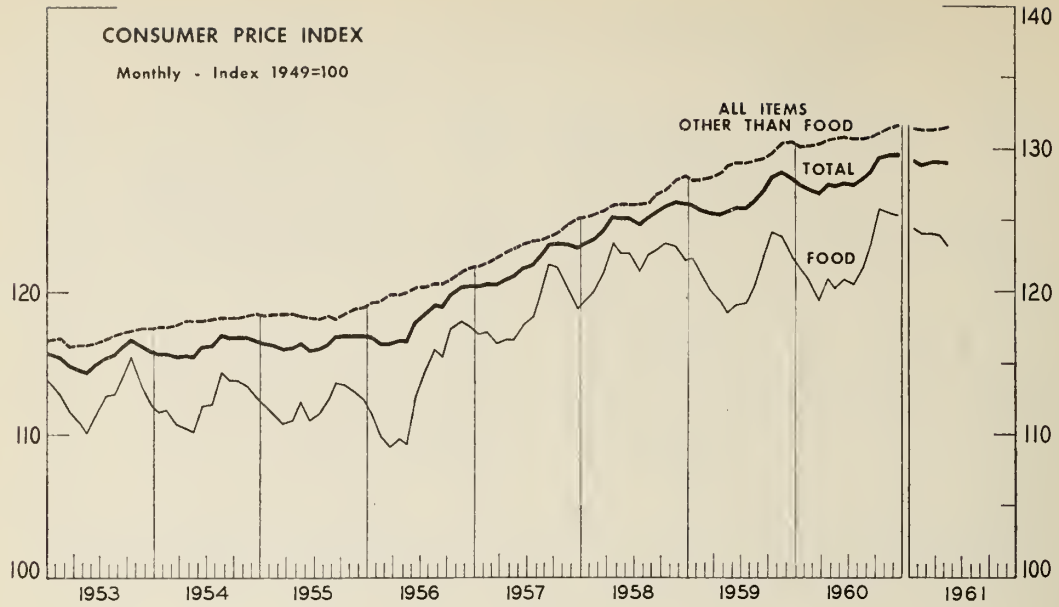
	LABOUR INCOME							AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5	
	Total 1		Supplementary Income 2, 3	Goods 4		Services 3					
				Manufacturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other				
	Millions of Dollars							*Dollars*		*Hours per Week*	
Annually											
1953	12,125		468	3,954	1,961	897	4,845†	1.36		41.3	
1954	12,452		494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41		40.7	
1955	13,223‡		538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45		41.0	
1956	14,890		617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52		41.0	
1957	16,018		683	4,838	2,651†	1,270	6,576†	1.61		40.4	
1958	16,524		739	4,828	2,626†	1,408	6,923	1.66		40.2	
1959	17,760†		819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,470†	1.72		40.7	
1960	18,514		916†	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78		40.4	
Monthly	**Unadjusted**	**SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES**						**Unadjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted 6**	**Unadjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted**
1959—Mar.	1,392	17,400		5,029				1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	1,327	17,588†		5,056				1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	1,486	17,713	805	5,099	2,863†	1,538	7,403†	1.73	1.72	41.1	40.9
June	1,532	17,810		5,130				1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	1,513	17,718		5,072				1.71	1.72	40.8	40.7
Aug.	1,522	17,768	826	5,092	2,820	1,538	7,524	1.70	1.73	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162				1.72	1.74	41.2	40.8
Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224				1.74	1.75	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	7,635†	1.74	1.74	40.9	40.6
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198				1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6
1960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231				1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	886†	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,722†	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.76	40.5	40.6
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,605†	7,825	1.79	1.78	40.1	40.0
June	1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3
July	1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.78	40.6	40.4
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,896†	1,668	7,928†	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.80	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,574	18,740	940†	5,188	2,865†	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.80	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
1961—Jan.	1,494	18,679†		5,152				1.81	1.80	40.1	40.1†
Feb.	1,502	18,769	948	5,207	2,800	1,741	8,073	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.*	1,507	18,806		5,206				1.82	1.80	40.3	40.4

SOURCES. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.
2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.
3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.
4. Includes construction and public utilities.
5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Feb. 1961 was 783,704.
6. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada. * Preliminary. † Revised. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", page 133 and earlier issues.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTHING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non-Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	*1935-39=100*
	1949=100											
1953	**115.5**	112.6	**116.8**	110.1	123.6	117.0	115.8	112.8	111.5	117.2	123.0	**220.7**
1954	**116.2**	112.2	**118.0**	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	**217.0**
1955	**116.4**	112.1	**118.4**	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	**218.9**
1956	**118.1**	113.4	**120.3**	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	**225.6**
1957	**121.9**	118.6	**123.4**	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	**227.4**
1958	**125.1**	122.1	**126.4**	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	**227.8**
1959	**126.5**	121.1	**129.0**	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	**230.6**
1960	**128.0**	122.1	**130.8**	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	**230.6**
1959—May	**125.6**	118.5	**128.8**	109.7	141.0	122.5	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.6	154.4	**231.2**
June	**125.9**	119.1	**129.0**	109.2	141.5	122.5	135.4	117.0	116.6	118.7	155.0	**230.6**
July	**125.9**	119.2	**129.0**	109.7	141.7	122.7	134.9	116.9	116.5	118.2	155.1	**231.1**
Aug.	**126.4**	120.5	**129.2**	109.7	141.9	122.6	135.3	117.1	116.9	117.9	155.3	**231.0**
Sept.	**127.1**	122.4	**129 3**	109.8	142.0	123.1	135.2	117.2	117.0	117.6	155.7	**230.9**
Oct.	**128.0**	124.2	**129.7**	110.5	142.4	123.4	135.5	117.5	117.4	117.8	156.0	**230.0**
Nov.	**128.3**	123.8	**130.4**	111.4	142.6	123.5	136.9	118.4	117.8	120.3	156.8	**230.2**
Dec.	**127.9**	122.4	**130.5**	111.4	142.7	123.7	136.9	118.4	117.9	120.4	156.9	**229.7**
1960—Jan.	**127.5**	121.6	**130.2**	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3	**230.5**
Feb.	**127.2**	120.8	**130.2**	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	**230.0**
Mar.	**126.9**	119.4	**130.3**	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	**229.6**
Apr.	**127.5**	120.9	**130.6**	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	**231.3**
May	**127.4**	120.2	**130.7**	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	**231.3**
June	**127.6**	120.8	**130.8**	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	**231.9**
July	**127.5**	120.5	**130.7**	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	**232.2**
Aug.	**127.9**	121.7	**130.7**	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	**230.2**
Sept.	**128.4**	123.3	**130.8**	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	**230.4**
Oct.	**129.4**	125.8	**131.1**	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	**230.3**
Nov.	**129.6**	125.5	**131.5**	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	**229.7**
Dec.	**129.6**	125.3	**131.6**	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	**230.1**
1961—Jan.[1,2]	**129.2**	124.4	**131.4**	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	**231.3**
Feb.	**128.9**	124.0	**131.3**	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	**231.6**
Mar.	**129.1**	124.0	**131.3**	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	**231.3**
Apr.	**129.1**	123.9	**131.4**	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	**230.9**
May	**129.0**	123.2	**131.5**	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	**231.3**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes.* See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure).*

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.
2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959*				1960**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1959	1960*
	Millions of Dollars									
CURRENT RECEIPTS [1]				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) [2]	1,060	1,354	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	5,149	5,400
Gold production available for export	37	41	33	37	44	35	42	40	148	161
Travel expenditures	32	85	213	61	36	91	224	66	391	417
Interest and dividends	30	43	40	70	35	37	36	67	183	175
Freight and shipping	93	112	105	110	94	107	111	103	420	415
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	18	34	33	24	18	29	31	24	109	102
All other current receipts	92	94	103	96	90	99	104	96	385	389
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	**1,362**	**1,763**	**1,813**	**1,847**	**1,600**	**1,721**	**1,949**	**1,789**	**6,785**	**7,059**
CURRENT PAYMENTS [1]										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) [2]	1,218	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	5,572	5,548
Travel expenditures	117	144	216	121	112	168	219	133	598	632
Interest and dividends	141	152	150	214	147	161	163	184	657	655
Freight and shipping	99	133	149	144	111	137	139	139	525	526
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	31	39	47	47	38	43	50	50	164	181
Official contributions	9	21	22	19	10	9	16	23	71	58
All other current payments	169	174	175	174	183	179	183	184	692	729
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	**1,784**	**2,214**	**2,139**	**2,142**	**1,928**	**2,207**	**2,087**	**2,107**	**8,279**	**8,329**
Balance on merchandise trade	−158	−197	−94	+26	−44	−187	+84	−1	−423	−148
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	−255	−233	−210	−302	−274	−290	−206	−294	−1,000	−1,064
Official contributions	−9	−21	−22	−19	−10	−9	−16	−23	−71	−58
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	**−422**	**−451**	**−326**	**−295**	**−328**	**−486**	**−138**	**−318**	**−1,494**	**−1,270**
CAPITAL ACCOUNT [3]										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada [4]	+101	+181	+85	+183	+210	+175	+175	+130	+550	+690
Direct investment abroad [4]	−25	−13	−24	−18	−15	−25	−30	−15	−80	−85
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net)	+33	+15	+32	+11	+20	+16	−18	−11	+91	+7
Outstanding stocks (net)	+32	+33	+26	+19	+13	+24	+9	+2	+110	+48
New issues	+180	+117	+213	+197	+204	+127	+29	+37	+707	+397
Retirements	−42	−84	−61	−71	−44	−73	−24	−84	−258	−225
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	−5	−12	−7	−8	+10	−2	+5	−21	−32	−8
New issues	−3	−2	−1	−7	−3	−4	−3	−10	−13	−20
Retirements	+3	+2	+3	+4	+6	+3	+8	+2	+12	+19
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings	−1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	−1	–
Repayments	–	+9	–	+25	–	+7	–	+25	+34	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions [5]	–	–	–	−59	–	–	−1	−2	−59	−3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	−12	+47	+22	−44	−3	−2	+45	+75	+13	+115
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	+49	−43	−3	+67	+11	+82	−40	−14	+70	+39
Other capital movements [6]	+112	+201	+41	−4	−81	+158	−17	+204	+350	+264
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	**+422**	**+451**	**+326**	**+295**	**+328**	**+486**	**+138**	**+318**	**+1,494**	**+1,270**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

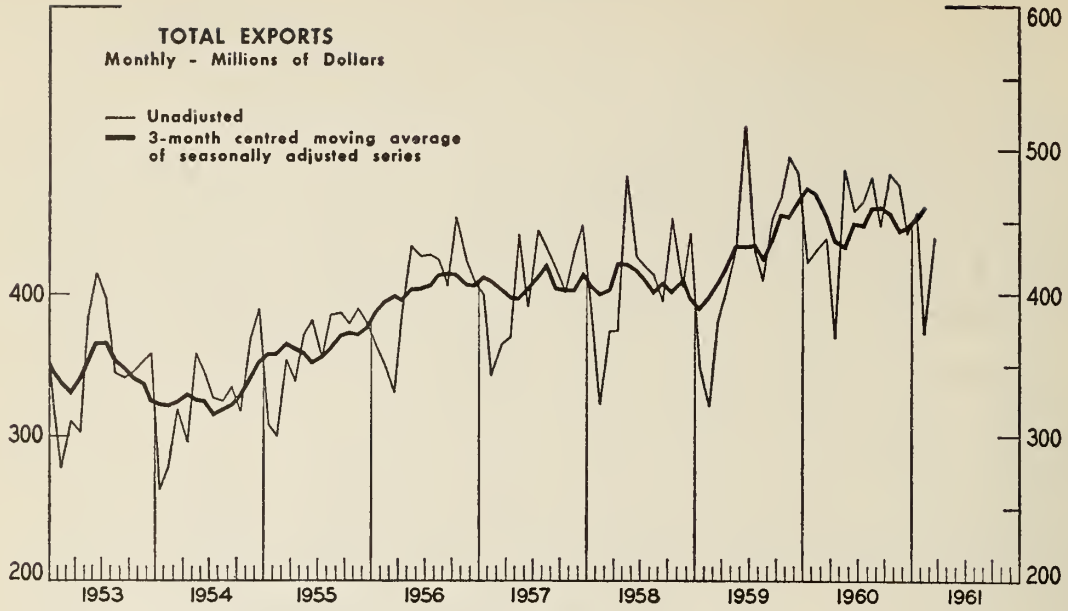
★ Current account balances with the United States were −287 and −402; with the United Kingdom +42 and +72; with all other countries −50 and +12.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.
2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.
4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.
5. To international financial agencies.
6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.
** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS★



Last month plotted: Mar. unadjusted; Feb. for 3-month moving average.

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD TO [1])							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT [4]	EXPORT INDEXES [5]		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMONWEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	**Total All Countries**		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								*1948 = 100*		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	**4,152**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	**3,926**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	**4,328**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	**4,834**	147	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	**4,884**	144	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	**4,894**	157	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	**5,140**	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,038	925	339	604	201	290	**5,397**	162	172.8†	123.2†	140.3†
1959—Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	**381.1**	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	**402.4**	14.1	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	**431.3**	12.9	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	**516.2**	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	**429.4**	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	**409.6**	11.1	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	**452.7**	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	**467.8**	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	**495.6**	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	**483.8**	15.1	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	**421.9**	14.5	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	**430.1**	15.0	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	**439.5**	14.3	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	**368.8**	9.4	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	**486.0**	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	**457.4**	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	**465.0**	11.7	179.1	123.6	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	**480.4**	14.4	185.3	123.3	150.3
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	**447.8**	15.7	174.7	122.7	142.4
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	**482.7**	12.3	186.3	123.5	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	**475.7**	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	**441.4**	16.8	169.9†	122.7	138.5†
1961—Jan.	224.4†	87.2†	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	**455.3†**	14.1	174.6	123.2	141.7
Feb.	205.7	71.3					**371.9**				
Mar.	241.8	90.1					**438.4**				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

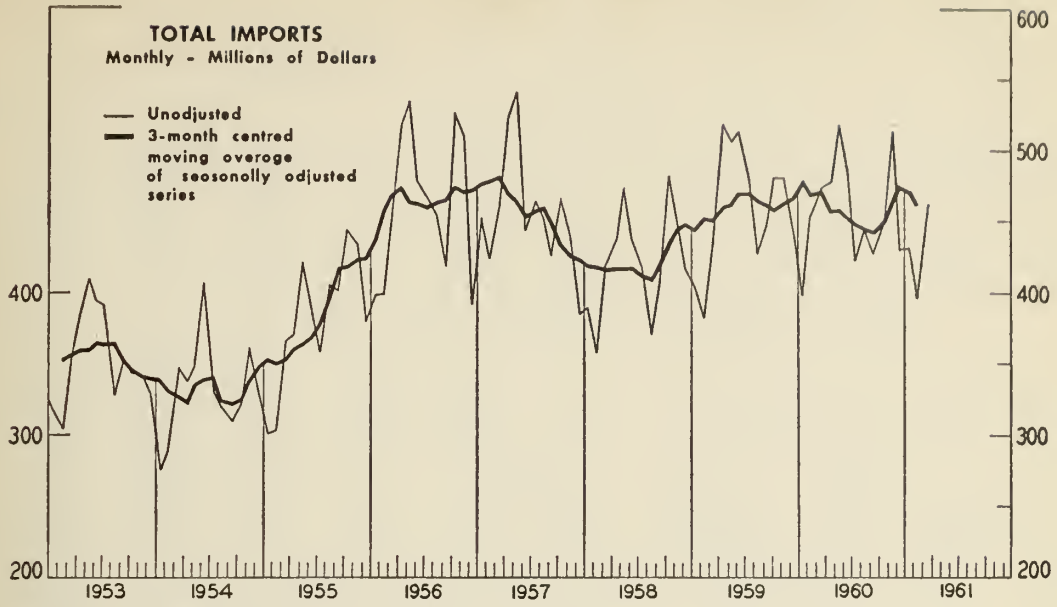
★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLE

D TRADE INDEXES

Merchandise Imports*



Last month plotted: Mar. unadjusted; Feb. for 3-month moving average.

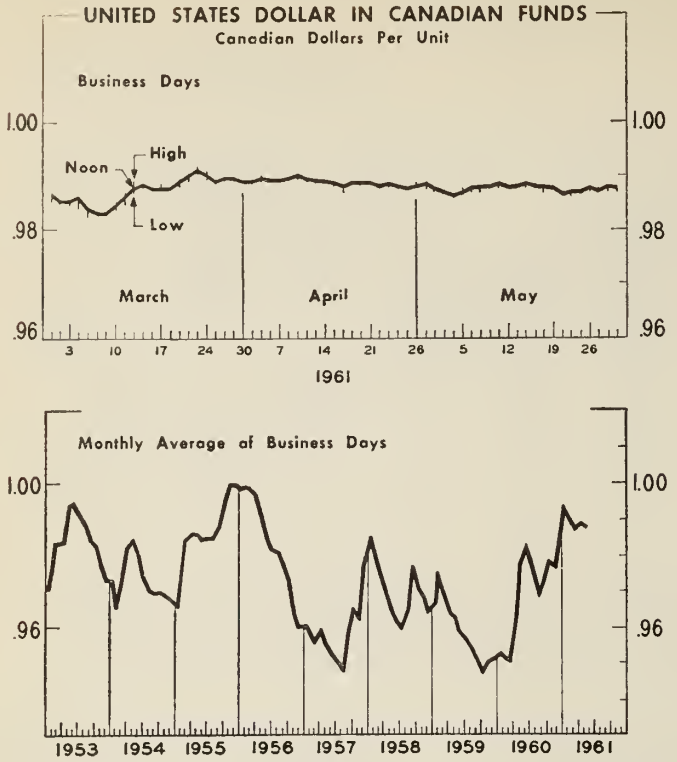
	Total Imports (Excluding Gold) From							Excess of Merchandise Exports over Merchandise Imports	Import Indexes[5]		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Commonwealth 2*	Western Europe 3*	Central and South America *	All Other *	Total All Countries		Total Value	Price	Physical Volume
	Millions of Dollars								*1948 = 100*		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	**4,248**	−96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	**3,967**	−41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	**4,568**	−240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	**5,547**	−713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	**5,473**	−589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	**5,050**	−156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	**5,509**	−369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	378	342	211	**5,493**	−96	209.8	116.1	180.7
1959—Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	**432.7**	−51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	**517.6**	−115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	**505.9**	−74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	**512.4**	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	**478.5**	−49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	**427.3**	−17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	**448.5**	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	**480.4**	−12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	**480.2**	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	**440.4**	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	**399.5**	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	**452.9**	−22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	**473.9**	−34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	**477.0**	−108.2	218.6†	116.1†	188.3†
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	**516.0**	−30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	**486.6**	−29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	**423.8**	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	**444.6**	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.7†
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	**427.5**	+20.3	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	**447.4**	+35.3	205.0†	116.8†	175.5†
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	**513.4**	−37.7	235.2†	116.0†	202.8†
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	**430.1**	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	**431.2**	+24.1	197.6**	117.9**	167.6**
Feb.**	274.9	44.8					**396.2**	−33.7			
Mar.**	328.3	50.8					**461.8**	−23.4			

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 256.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.
* Subject to revision.
** Preliminary.
† Revised.

'59", PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS



OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

End Of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958	1,078.1	861.0	**1,939.1**
1959	959.6	909.6	**1,869.2**
1960	885.3	943.9	**1,829.2**
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	**1,861.6**
Feb.	952.1	906.8	**1,858.9**
Mar.	949.9	906.2	**1,856.1**
Apr.	944.8	897.0	**1,841.8**
May	921.5	818.8	**1,740.3**
June	909.3	864.6	**1,773.9**
July	906.0	914.6	**1,820.6**
Aug.	903.9	932.7	**1,836.6**
Sept.	893.9	919.1	**1,813.0**
Oct.	890.5	954.8	**1,845.3**
Nov.	885.5	953.8	**1,839.3**
Dec.	885.3	943.9	**1,829.2**
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	**1,892.5**
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	**1,911.9**
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	**1,934.9**
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	**1,935.2**
May	899.3	1,049.9	**1,949.2**

SOURCE: Department of Finance.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[2]

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					£ Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[3]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[3]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/32	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1958	99 5/32	95 3/4	96 7/16	97.06	97.16	278 29/32	268 3/16	270 9/32	272.76	271.44
1959	98 3/16	94 9/16	95 7/32	95.90	96.24	275 13/16	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 13/16	94 15/16	99 21/32	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1960—Jan.	95 9/16	95 3/32	95 1/4	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 9/32	95 1/32	95 1/16	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 13/16	94 15/16	95 25/32	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 23/32	95 9/16	96 1/2	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 19/32	98 3/4	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 3/4	97 7/8	98 1/32	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 5/16	97 3/16	97 15/32	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 15/32	96 5/8	97 5/32	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 7/8	96 27/32	97 23/32	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 1/8	97 15/32	97 19/32	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 1/16	97 7/32	97 13/16	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 13/16	97 1/2	99 21/32	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 11/16	98 27/32	99 1/32	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 7/32	98 15/32	98 3/4	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 3/16	98 1/4	98 29/32	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 23/32	98 7/8	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 7/8	98 19/32	98 11/16	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.
2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.
3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: For back data see the "Financial Supplement 1959", pages 138-140 and earlier issues.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Gross National Product or Expenditure

	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	−1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	−2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
1960	439.2	503.2	43.6	284.1	21.1	48.1	3.6	99.7	23.5	26.5	404.2	
Quarterly	Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates											
1957—IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	−1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	−6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	−4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	−1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	−0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III	438.0	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2
IV	437.0	503.5	43.2	287.6	20.5	48.5	−3.0	102.1	22.4	27.0	408.5	41.0
1961—I	432.4	499.8	39.2	289.6	19.2	46.4	−4.5	104.7	22.1	27.4	407.4	

Monthly Business Indicators

	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instalment Credit Outstanding 3
	Millions	*Percent*	*1957 = 100*	*Thousands*	*Billions $*	*1947-49=100*	*Billions $*
Annual Average							
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9
1960	53.1	5.6	108.0	1,208	18.3	126.4	43.3
Monthly	Seasonally Adjusted					Unadjusted	
1959—Nov.	52.3	5.9	102.6	1,328	17.8	125.6	39.0
Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9
1960—Jan.	53.1	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7
Feb.	53.2	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8
Mar.	53.1	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0
Apr.	53.4	5.0	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7
May	53.3	4.9	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1
June	53.4	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8
July	53.4	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1
Aug.	53.3	5.9	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4
Sept.	53.2	5.7	106.8	1,040	18.1	126.8	42.5
Oct.	53.0	6.4	106.3	1,200	18.5	127.3	42.6
Nov.	52.8	6.3	104.6	1,203	18.4	127.4	42.7
Dec.	52.5	6.8	103.1	970	18.0	127.5	43.3
1961—Jan.	52.5	6.6	102.3	1,078	17.7	127.4	42.8
Feb.	52.2	6.8	101.9	1,136	17.9	127.5	42.3
Mar.	52.2	6.9	102.4	1,285	18.1	127.5	42.1
Apr.**	52.4	6.8	105.0	1,203	18.0	127.5	42.0

Banking Statistics★

	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
				of which	
	Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average					
1953	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly			Unadjusted		
1959—Nov.	249.0	244.3	247.0	65.4	160.5
Dec.	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960—Jan.	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
Feb.	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.**	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Commerce, Department of Labor, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.
2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.
3. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.
4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.
5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.
6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Subject to revision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
1960-1961

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	266-267	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	268-271	
Deposits: Classification by Size		615
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	272	
Quarterly	209	
Total Loans: Quarterly	205-206	
★ Consumer Credit	302	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	274	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions		641
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	299	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	300-301	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		500
Details of Outstanding Issues	281	
Major Holders	278-279	
New Issues and Retirements	280, 292	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	292-296	
Treasury Bills	275	
Term to Maturity	282	
Type of Issue	276	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	289	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	169	454
Investment Transactions	297	
Money Market	275	
Mortgage Loans	303	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		152-153
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		708-711
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	289	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	39	
New Issues and Retirements	292-296	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		639-640
Outstanding	102	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	290-291	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets		639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	288	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		594
Wheat: Statistical Position		532
Prices and Income	190	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness		599-600
Quarterly	317	
Carporation Profits	253-254	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	129-130	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	259-260	
Summary and Trade Indexes	318-319	
Foreign Exchonge and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	320	
Gold: Statistical Position	256	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	320	
Housing Starts and Completions	303	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	306-307	
★ Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	308	
Motor Vehicle Statistics	309	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	314	
Labour Force Status of the Population	312-313	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	315	
Population and Immigration	311	
National Accounts	304-305	
Price Indexes	316	
Privote and Public Investment	124	
Retail Sales	310	
United States Economic Statistics	321	

★ Revised Tables in May 1961

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

JUL 21 1961
LIBRARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960-1961 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	322-323
Bank of Canada	325-326
Chartered Banks	327-333
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	334
Money Market	335
Quebec Savings Banks	336
Industrial Development Bank	336
Government Securities	337-349
Life Insurance Companies	350
Stock Market	351-352
Security Issues and Retirements	353-357
Finance Campanies and Consumer Credit	358-361
Housing and Mortgage Laans	362
Natianal Accounts	363-366
Industrial Praductian	367-368
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	369
Motor Vehicles	370
Retail Sales	371
Population and Immigration	372
Labaur	373-376
Corparate Prafits	377-378
Agriculture	379
Price Indexes	380
Fareign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	381-384
United States Ecanamic Statistics	385

Tables and Charts may be repraduced ar referred ta pravided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quated as the saurce. Subscriptian: 25c copy ar $3.00 per year, post free. Far particulars apply ta the Research Department, Bank af Canada, Ottawa.

JUNE 1961

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Notes on Current Statistics

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by $183 million in the five weeks ending June 28 to a level of $13,968 million which was $698 million or 5.3 per cent higher than a year earlier. During the five-week period Government of Canada deposits declined by $46 million, and the total of currency outside banks and privately held deposits rose by $228 million to $13,813 million which was 7.1 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 334).

- Total chartered bank assets rose by $134 million during the five weeks ending June 28. The more liquid assets of the chartered banks rose by $49 million: holdings of treasury bills increased by $32 million, Government bonds by $55 million, and day-to-day loans by $32 million, while holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits declined by $49 million, net foreign assets by $20 million, and call loans by $1 million. On balance chartered bank loans rose during the period. General loans increased by $191 million while loans to municipalities, grain dealers and instalment finance companies declined by $16 million, $19 million and $32 million respectively. Chartered bank holdings of provincial, municipal and corporate securities also declined by $16 million. (Pages 329-330).

- In May there was a further increase of $29 million in chartered bank personal loans other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Business loans rose by $25 million during the month: loans to borrowers with authorized limits of less than $1 million increased by $46 million, while loans to borrowers with authorized limits of $1 million or more declined. (Page 331).

- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for June was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 18.3 per cent. (Page 327).

- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding increased by $68 million during the five weeks ending June 28. Market bonds outstanding rose by $148 million and treasury bills outstanding declined by $50 million. These changes mainly reflected the delivery on June 1 of a new $200 million bond issue and the retirement of $50 million of outstanding one-year treasury bills issued in June 1960 and $50 million of outstanding bonds, the bulk of the retired issues having been exchanged by the Bank of Canada for equivalent par value amounts of the new issue. Matured and outstanding issues decreased by $3 million. General public holdings of market bonds increased by $41 million over the five-week period, while their holdings of treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds declined by $11 million and $28 million respectively. (Pages 339-340).

- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills continued to decline during June. In the United States yields on long-term Government bonds rose during the month while treasury bill rates declined slightly. (Pages 335, 344-349).

- Indexes of industrial common stock prices both in Canada and in the United States declined slightly over the month of June after rising for the previous seven months. (Page 351).

- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by finance companies and department stores showed less than the normal seasonal increase during April. (Page 361).

- The number of housing units started in areas of 5,000 population and over continued to decline. The seasonally adjusted annual rate in May was 79.0 thousand units as compared with 90.6 thousand units in April. (Page 362).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Notes on Current Statistics

- In the first quarter of 1961 Gross National Product declined by 1.2 per cent or about $400 million at seasonally adjusted annual rates, following an increase of $600 million in the fourth quarter of 1960. The greater part of this decline was attributable to an unusually sharp increase in dividends paid to non-residents, from an annual rate of $404 million in the fourth quarter of 1960 to $744 million in the first quarter of 1961. In calculating Gross National Product these dividend payments are deducted from corporate profits, and on the expenditure side of the national accounts they are included in imports of goods and services, which are deducted in arriving at Gross National Expenditure. Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services declined by $100 million in the first quarter, with expenditure on consumer durable goods showing a decrease of $300 million. Business gross fixed capital formation declined by about $200 million, with increased expenditure on residential construction being offset by decreases in non-residential construction and purchase of new machinery and equipment. Business inventories were almost unchanged following net accumulation of $100 million in the fourth quarter. There was some narrowing of the current account deficit, with exports of goods and services rising by $300 million and imports of goods and services increasing by about $200 million.

- In the first quarter of 1961, total corporation profits, seasonally adjusted and before taxes and dividend payments, were 9.2 per cent lower than in the fourth quarter of 1960. Although decreases occurred in nearly all industry groups, more than half the overall decline of $71 million was in wholesale and retail trade. Total profits of manufacturing industries declined by 4.3 per cent from the fourth quarter, while total profits of non-manufacturing industries declined by 12.6 per cent.

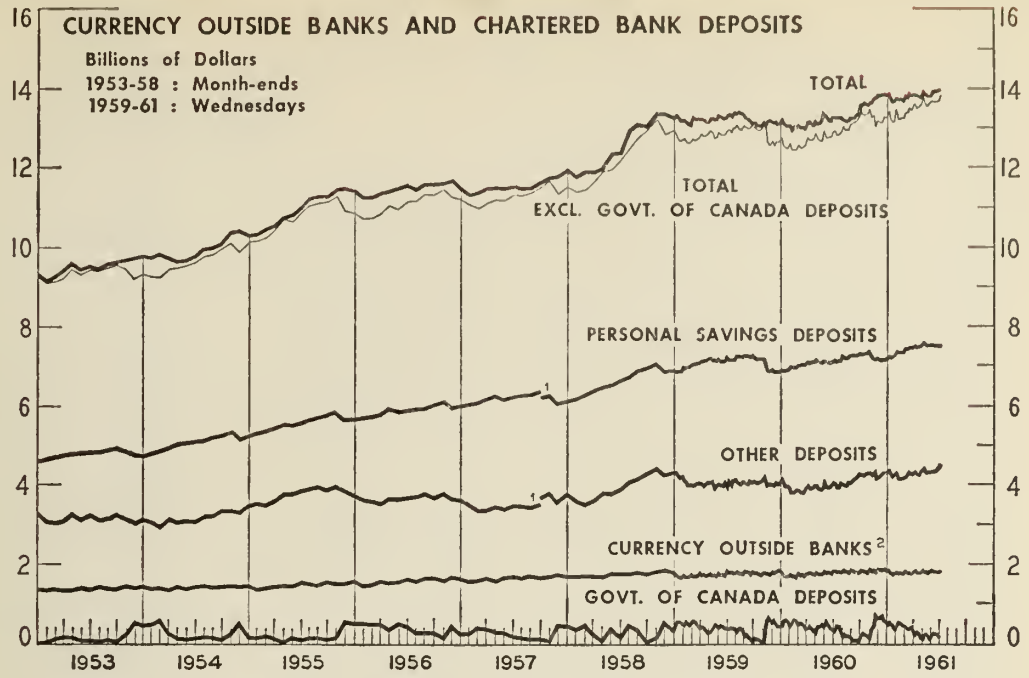
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose to 170.0 in April, its highest level since March, 1960 (171.7) and a rise of 3.2 per cent from the revised level of 164.7 the month before. All major categories of activity registered increases during the month with the greatest gains occurring in non-durable manufacturing and in the fuels section of mining. (Page 368).

- Retail sales in March-April fell 1.7 per cent from the January-February level after allowance for seasonal factors. (Page 371).

- From March 18 to May 20 both farm and non-farm employment rose more than seasonally, as did male and female employment. The increase in employment was greater than the increase in the labour force during the period, and unemployment declined from 9.7 to 7.0 per cent of the labour force. Over the twelve months ending in May 1961, the labour force rose by 151 thousand persons, or 2.4 per cent, employment rose by 113 thousand, or 1.9 per cent, and unemployment rose by 38 thousand. (Pages 373-374).

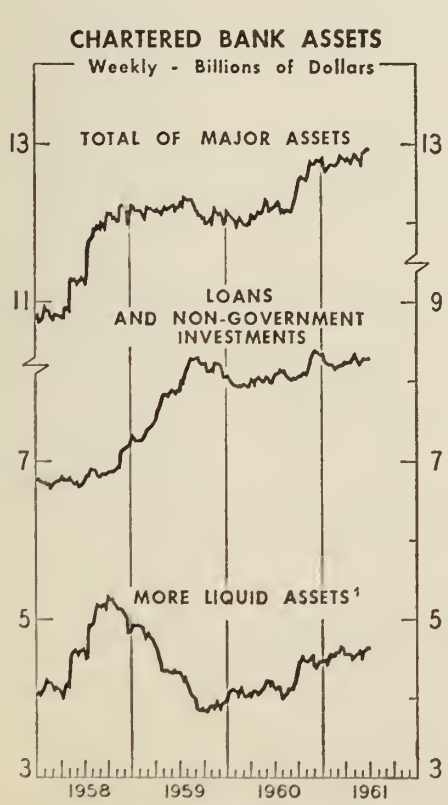
- The current account of the balance of payments showed a deficit of $361 million in the first quarter; this was $33 million higher than in the first quarter of last year. While the merchandise trade position showed a smaller deficit than in the first quarter of last year, this improvement was more than offset by an increase in the deficit on the non-merchandise account which in part was attributable to an apparent deferment of dividend payments by Canadian subsidiaries from the fourth quarter of 1960 to the first quarter of 1961. (Page 382).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

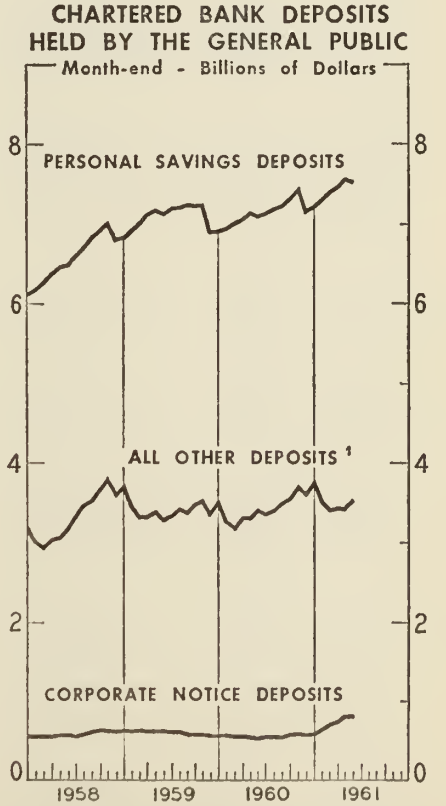


1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 327-328.
2. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.



1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted May, 1961.

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES★

ASSETS

	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
	Other Maturities [1]					Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
	Treasury Bills	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total					
	1					1					2
	Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31											
1952	282.9	1,176.9		767.2		1,944.1	2,227.0	–	–	–	84.5
1953	374.5	1,002.1		893.7		1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	–	–	67.2
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	–	–	–	66.4
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	–	–	2.0	114.7
1956	505.2 [1]	519.7 [1]	629.7 [1]	507.2 [1]	232.0 [1]	1,888.7 [1]	2,393.9 [1]	–	–	–	77.7
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	–	–	–	80.3
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	–	–	2.0	93.8
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	–	–	–	59.7
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	–	–	–	78.8
End of											
1960—June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	–	–	–	53.5
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	–	–	–	52.5
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	–	–	–	51.9
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	–	–	–	52.7
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	–	–	64.9
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	–	–	53.4
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	–	–	–	78.8
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	–	–	–	70.1
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	–	–	–	76.8
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	–	–	–	75.4
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	–	–	–	65.4
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	–	–	64.4
June	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	–	–	–	71.0
Average of Wednesdays											
1960—June	391.7	437.4		1,761.4		2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	–	2.2	56.0
July	398.7	492.6		1,771.6		2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	–	3.5	59.8
Aug.	388.0	511.3		1,769.4		2,280.6	2,668.6	–	–	2.2	56.1
Sept.	365.8	518.8		1,770.5		2,289.3	2,655.1	–	–	–	49.2
Oct.	381.5	518.9		1,772.9		2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	–	–	51.1
Nov.	394.9	521.3		1,772.8		2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	–	2.2	53.4
Dec.	408.1	461.0		1,830.6		2,291.6	2,699.7	–	–	–	61.1
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2		1,922.2		2,264.3	2,649.7	–	–	–	83.9
Feb.	350.9	274.2		1,914.3		2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	–	–	74.6
Mar.	330.8	331.2		1,940.0		2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	–	–	77.0
Apr.	317.3	377.0		1,956.9		2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	–	–	68.0
May	331.0	340.0		1,999.3		2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	–	–	61.8
June	276.6	409.7		1,977.4		2,387.1	2,663.6	–	–	0.2	64.5
As at											
1961—Feb. 8	348.0	270.7		1,928.6		2,199.3	2,547.2	–	–	–	78.0
15	358.3	268.0		1,901.6		2,169.6	2,527.9	–	–	–	72.6
22	354.1	286.0		1,896.1		2,182.1	2,536.2	17.1	–	–	74.7
Mar. 1	358.3	329.7		1,893.9		2,223.6	2,581.9	9.8	–	–	77.1
8	360.4	341.1		1,883.3		2,224.5	2,584.9	–	–	–	85.1
15	315.0	326.9		1,974.1		2,301.0	2,616.0	–	–	–	74.6
22	307.8	326.9		1,974.2		2,301.1	2,608.9	–	–	–	73.1
29	312.7	331.4		1,974.3		2,305.7	2,618.4	–	–	–	75.2
Apr. 5	306.6	349.1		1,956.7		2,305.8	2,612.4	2.5	–	–	68.1
12	319.3	375.0		1,956.9		2,331.9	2,651.2	4.2	–	–	66.7
19	321.6	376.6		1,957.0		2,333.6	2,655.1	–	–	–	69.3
26	321.8	407.3		1,957.1		2,364.3	2,686.1	–	–	–	68.1
May 3	319.9	333.6		2,002.2		2,335.8	2,655.7	–	–	–	61.0
10	330.8	339.1		2,001.3		2,340.4	2,671.2	–	–	–	62.5
17	331.0	341.1		1,999.6		2,340.7	2,671.7	–	–	–	60.5
24	334.8	341.2		1,996.3		2,337.5	2,672.3	–	–	–	60.8
31	338.6	345.1		1,997.0		2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	–	–	64.4
June 7	288.5	389.6		1,996.5		2,386.1	2,674.6	–	–	0.9	64.0
14	288.4	401.3		1,990.6		2,391.9	2,680.3	–	–	–	61.6
21	264.4	410.5		1,974.4		2,384.9	2,649.3	–	–	–	63.2
28	264.9	437.5		1,948.0		2,385.4	2,650.3	–	–	–	69.0

LIABILITIES

	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
				Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
				Chartered Banks	Others							
	3	4									5	
	Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31												
1952	30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
1953	36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
1954	35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1955	35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1956	48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1957	61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
1958	77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
1959	83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
1960	89.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
End of												End of
1960—June	86.7	190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	June—1960
July	86.8	235.1	3,036.1	283.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	July
Aug.	87.8	100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	Aug.
Sept.	87.9	207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,752.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Sept.
Oct.	88.8	144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Oct.
Nov.	89.2	109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Nov.
Dec.	89.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Dec.
1961—Jan.	90.2	105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	Jan.—1961
Feb.	90.9	118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Feb.
Mar.	92.9	218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Mar.
Apr.	95.7	207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Apr.
May	97.8	101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	May
June	98.2	205.1	3,036.3	*	*	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	June
Average of Wednesdays												Average of Wednesdays
1960—June	86.5	106.8	2,842.0	349.2	1,634.3	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	June—1960
July	86.8	89.5	2,902.5	373.2	1,651.4	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	July
Aug.	87.1	91.1	2,905.2	364.7	1,660.7	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	Aug.
Sept.	87.8	68.0	2,860.1	376.1	1,646.2	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Sept.
Oct.	88.1	82.3	2,894.9	375.1	1,651.4	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Oct.
Nov.	89.0	116.6	2,950.2	358.7	1,666.9	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Nov.
Dec.	89.3	77.3	2,927.4	385.3	1,674.0	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Dec.
1961—Jan.	89.5	82.8	2,905.9	399.4	1,611.7	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Jan.—1961
Feb.	90.2	119.7	2,823.9	349.5	1,609.7	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Feb.
Mar.	91.1	105.7	2,875.8	336.1†	1,632.4†	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Mar.
Apr.	94.1	82.5	2,895.8	363.9†	1,630.5†	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Apr.
May	96.5	91.1	2,919.8	362.0	1,649.4	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	May
June	97.8	83.0	2,909.1	371.2	1,645.9	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	June
As at												As at
1961—Feb. 8	90.2	72.7	2,788.1	363.9	1,600.8	1,964.7	39.5	611.3	28.0	67.9	76.7	8 Feb.—1961
15	90.2	108.8	2,799.5	344.0	1,615.9	1,960.0	42.4	609.4	27.6	62.3	97.8	15
22	90.2	79.8	2,780.9	370.9	1,579.2	1,950.2	40.5	618.4	25.5	64.7	81.7	22
Mar. 1	90.9	90.7	2,840.6	299.6	1,659.2	1,958.7	19.7	643.2	27.8	66.9	124.2	1 Mar.
8	90.9	63.5	2,824.3	355.7	1,616.7	1,972.3	16.5	640.9	29.8	74.5	90.3	8
15	91.1	239.2	3,020.9	336.9	1,633.9	1,970.7	111.4	654.9	25.6	64.7	193.7	15
22	91.3	62.0	2,835.3	363.1	1,599.4	1,962.5	39.2	654.5	26.6	63.0	89.6	22
29	91.3	73.2	2,858.0	325.3†	1,653.0†	1,978.4	31.8	656.8	25.0	65.1	101.0	29
Apr. 5	93.2	87.9	2,861.5	340.5†	1,657.2†	1,997.8	19.3	634.4	30.9	58.0	121.1	5 Apr.
12	94.1	80.8	2,892.8	374.8†	1,623.8†	1,998.6	16.7	684.7	27.4	56.6	108.8	12
19	94.6	85.2	2,904.2	366.6†	1,623.4†	1,990.0	12.3	681.2	45.4	58.2	117.1	19
26	94.6	76.0	2,924.8	373.7	1,617.5	1,991.2	44.4	700.4	27.4	58.1	103.4	26
May 3	95.7	119.6	2,932.0	340.0	1,668.9	2,009.0	19.1	669.3	29.4	51.0	154.1	3 May
10	95.7	74.3	2,903.7	377.2	1,637.9	2,015.2	36.1	663.2	26.5	52.5	110.1	10
17	96.7	92.3	2,921.2	368.7	1,642.9	2,011.7	36.5	665.3	28.5	51.1	128.2	17
24	96.7	68.0	2,897.7	392.8	1,618.2	2,010.9	37.5	667.6	27.3	50.8	103.6	24
31	97.8	101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	31
June 7	97.8	74.7	2,912.0	365.0	1,651.6	2,016.7	34.6	661.4	23.8	54.1	121.4	7 June
14	97.8	76.9	2,916.6	370.4	1,647.3	2,017.7	39.8	668.4	22.9	51.5	116.3	14
21	97.9	86.6	2,897.0	379.1	1,635.0	2,014.1	31.8	640.9	23.3	52.7	134.2	21
28	97.9	93.8	2,910.9	370.1	1,649.8	2,019.9	24.1	641.2	28.6	58.4	138.8	28

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★

	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Deposits	Cash Reserves: Bank of Canada Notes	Cash Reserves: Total	Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Millions of Dollars				%	*Millions of Dollars*			%	
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	**834**	9,915	8.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	1952
1956	548	325	**873**	10,527	8.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	1953
1957	535	335	**870**	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	**943**	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	**999**	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960	625	360	**985**	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
1960—Mar.	614	354	**967**	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	1958
Apr.	629	333	**962**	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	1959
May	634	341	**975**	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	1960
June	604	368	**971**	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	End of June—1960
July	624	354	**978**	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July
Aug.	641	359	**1,000**	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug.
Sept.	609	372	**981**	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept.
Oct.	619	365	**984**	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct.
Nov.	628	371	**999**	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov.
Dec.	651	368	**1,019**	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	Dec.
1961—Jan.	665	364	**1,029**	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	Jan. —1961
Feb.	615	404	**1,019**	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb.
Mar.	653	355	**1,009**	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar.
Apr.	678	339	**1,017**	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	Apr.
May	667	352	**1,018**	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	May
June*	656	370	**1,026**	12,621	8.1	140	1,144	2,310	18.3	28* June

II. LIABILITIES

	Advances from Bank of Canada	Canadian Dollar Deposits: Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total	Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
		Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31													As at Dec. 31
1952	–	49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	**8,636**	199	7	381	**9,223**	1952
1953	–	473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	**9,111**	155	8	419	**9,693**	1953
1954	–	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	**9,683**	155	43	521	**10,403**	1954
1955	2	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	**10,848**	203	26	567	**11,646**	1955
1956	–	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	**11,162**	210	34	653	**12,059**	1956
1957	–	423	125	6,108 [3]	548 [3]	108	4,095	**11,407**	224	53	732	**12,417**	1957
1958	2	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	**12,690**	197	62	813	**13,764**	1958
1959	–	404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	**12,279**	207	52	926	**13,463**	1959
1960	–	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	**12,921**	257	81	1,004	**14,263**	1960
End of 1960—June	–	355	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	**12,249**	214	73	974	**13,509**	End of June—1960
July	–	283	154	7,191	542	138	3,859	**12,166**	244	77	975	**13,463**	July
Aug.	–	154	121	7,229	540	134	3,890	**12,067**	259	76	978	**13,379**	Aug.
Sept.	–	40	151	7,310	566	150	4,061	**12,279**	291	82	982	**13,633**	Sept.
Oct.	–	183	124	7,425	581	218	4,246	**12,778**	292	105	998	**14,173**	Oct.
Nov.	–	627	109	7,173	571	155	4,064	**12,699**	278	88	1,003	**14,068**	Nov.
Dec.	–	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	**12,921**	257	81	1,004	**14,263**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	–	413	125	7,319	635	136	3,931	**12,559**	263	85	1,008	**13,915**	Jan. —1961
Feb.	–	447	142	7,402	694	143	3,843	**12,672**	263	75	1,008	**14,018**	Feb.
Mar.	–	299	155	7,484	744	142	3,896	**12,720**	262	73	1,025	**14,080**	Mar.
Apr.	–	125	160	7,564	802	150	3,825	**12,627**	259	72	1,026	**13,984**	Apr.
May	–	122	169	7,524	804	146	3,911	**12,676**	266	64	1,030	**14,035**	May
June 28*	–	155	**	7,485	**	**	**	**12,732**	**	**	**	**	28* June

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5: 2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total	Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8: To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Loans 9 In Canadian Currency: Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11	C.S.B. 7, 12	Instalment Finance Companies	General Loans 7	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities 5: Provincial 4, 10, 13	Municipal 10	Corporate	Total	Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
	Millions of Dollars																								
As at Dec. 31																									As at Dec. 31
1952	899	–	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236	2,551	–	304	159	370	834	**8,112**	752	199	160	**9,223**	1952
1953	888	–	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256	2,980	–	280	152	341	773	**8,627**	751	155	160	**9,693**	1953
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	**9,248**	827	155	172	**10,403**	1954
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	**10,257**	1,002	203	183	**11,646**	1955
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 [15]	89	68 [15]	95	177	372	169	394	3,998 [15]	493	269	185	510	964	**10,308**	1,330	210	211	**12,059**	1956
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	**10,312**	1,151	224	230	**12,417**	1957 [16]
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	**12,089**	1,224	197	253	**13,764**	1958
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	**12,047**	919	207	290	**13,463**	1959
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	**12,800**	884	257	321	**14,263**	1960
End of 1960—June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	385	4,957	984	349	199	501	1,049	**12,134**	860	214	302	**13,509**	End of June—1960
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54	370	5,043	983	344	204	490	1,037	**12,157**	752	244	309	**13,463**	July
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	5,004	981	328	202	485	1,015	**12,154**	651	259	315	**13,379**	Aug.
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428	22	319	5,022	979	326	202	485	1,013	**12,218**	809	291	316	**13,633**	Sept.
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463	6	356	5,035	978	323	207	485	1,015	**12,653**	912	292	316	**14,173**	Oct.
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	5,064	972	321	212	480	1,013	**12,746**	724	278	320	**14,068**	Nov.
Dec.	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	**12,800**	884	257	321	**14,263**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439	167	320	4,962	968	324	207	467	999	**12,641**	681	263	329	**13,915**	Jan. —1961
Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420	147	321	4,979	965	324	206	467	998	**12,702**	723	263	330	**14,018**	Feb.
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419	127	296	5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	**12,725**	765	262	328	**14,080**	Mar.
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	395	108	315	5,145	964	336	213	464	1,013	**12,676**	717	259	332	**13,984**	Apr.
May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	−6	64	45	20	282	354	90	305	5,223	961	336	212	467	1,015	**12,740**	696	266	334	**14,035**	May
June 28	1,011	143	1,145 [17]	**	**	2,235	−7	64	47	30	267	338	71	273	5,369	956	328	206	457	991	**12,932**	559	**	**	**	28* June

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

‡ Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately $140 million.
4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 329.
5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.
14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.
15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about $60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately $40 million at the former date and $100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about $60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, accurately reduced published figures for general loans by roughly $80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.
16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.
17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS

ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★★

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans 5 in Canadian Currency					
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans
	Millions of Dollars												
Av. of Wednesdays													
1959—June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	−36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	−37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	−100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	−83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	−65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	−26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	−10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	−5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909
July	996	106	951	1,943	−2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	−3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,033
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,029
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,032
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5,044
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5,066
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5,001
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,997
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	5,038
Apr.	1,039†	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	406	115†	296	5,103†
May	1,028	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	371	97	314	5,189
June	1,024	128	1,155	2,221	−15	63	45	26	270	344	78	289	5,331
As at													
1960—Nov. 23	1,052	117	983	2,130	97	58	69	86	193	443	201	333	5,050
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	205	341	5,064
Dec. 7	1,007	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	200	333	5,110
14	1,031	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	195	348	5,081
21	1,042	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	191	341	5,054
28	1,063	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	186	350	5,018
1961—Jan. 4	1,059	159	984	2,080	65	51	72	121	221	457	181	360	5,043
11	1,078	109	1,023	2,077	65	51	65	122	222	446	177	348	4,992
18	1,060	98	1,032	2,061	66	52	61	105	224	443	172	336	4,980
25	1,062	104	1,076	2,055	73	47	56	107	228	439	167	326	4,987
Feb. 1	944	182	1,100	2,105	82	56	74	77	236	446	162	323	4,990
8	975	126	1,133	2,113	79	56	51	81	239	430	157	321	5,012
15	953	132	1,125	2,135	86	56	55	79	248	427	152	320	4,996
22	989	106	1,143	2,142	90	51	51	71	259	424	147	308	4,991
Mar. 1	943	139	1,146	2,143	88	53	64	72	280	420	143	315	5,003
8	997	124	1,144	2,139	76	52	45	70	291	416	139	308	5,028
15	992	111	1,143	2,188	68	61	74	60	297	424	135	308	5,034
22	1,018	135	1,106	2,191	67	51	58	39	298	426	131	303	5,050
29	982†	112	1,119	2,205	50	51	53	38	307	429	127	296	5,077
Apr. 5	975†	118	1,113	2,202	54	50	55	41	313	418	122	293	5,073
12	1,060†	78	1,077	2,194	67	51	45	48	317	409	117	289	5,099
19	1,048†	78	1,059	2,190	63	56	59	45	307	402	113	296	5,105
26	1,074	85	1,049	2,149	39	55	48	48	309	395	108	308	5,136
May 3	1,009	160	1,008	2,195	50	58	51	48	308	400	104	326	5,185
10	1,040	127	1,064	2,186	42	56	46	41	298	382	101†	319	5,182
17	1,034	121	1,092	2,181	22	54	53	29	288	364	97	316	5,179†
24	1,060	111	1,113	2,180	13	58	54	25	283	357	94†	305	5,178†
31	997	108	1,113	2,175	−6	64	45	20	282	354	90	305	5,223
June 7	1,026	133	1,125	2,216	−4	62	45	23	274	351	85	291	5,316
14	1,039	130	1,157	2,205	−27	63	40	25	271	349	81	296	5,314
21	1,020	107	1,194	2,227	−20	63	48	28	266	339	76	298	5,323
28	1,011	143	1,145	2,235	−7	64	47	30	267	338	71	273	5,369

	Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foregoing Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
		Provincial 2,6,9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
		Millions of Dollars										Av. of Wednesdays
1959—June	854	399	209	541	1,148	**12,195**	702	7,131	416	4,695	**12,242**	June —1959
July	874	398	209	539	1,146	**12,262**	774	7,154	382	4,818	**12,354**	July
Aug.	895	395	210	543	1,148	**12,291**	582	7,214	354	4,612	**12,180**	Aug.
Sept.	915	375	212	532	1,118	**12,106**	660	7,227	157	4,694	**12,078**	Sept.
Oct.	934	363	211	524	1,098	**12,017**	637	7,174	103	4,696	**11,974**	Oct.
Nov.	947	348	209	527	1,084	**12,092**	641	6,986	353	4,694	**12,034**	Nov.
Dec.	958	347	206	517	1,070	**12,059**	715	6,849	510	4,716	**12,075**	Dec.
1960—Jan.	968	351	203	510	1,064	**12,105**	527	6,870	543	4,529	**11,941**	Jan. —1960
Feb.	976	353	200	506	1,059	**12,016**	539	6,955	528	4,366	**11,849**	Feb.
Mar.	979	351	198	504	1,053	**11,987**	544	7,011	460	4,370	**11,842**	Mar.
Apr.	980	351	194	501	1,045	**12,076**	557	7,066	385	4,484	**11,935**	Apr.
May	982	351	195	499	1,046	**12,137**	600	7,086	406	4,510	**12,002**	May
June	983	350	196	501	1,047	**12,217**	600	7,085	429	4,575	**12,088**	June
July	982	344	201	497	1,041	**12,230**	627	7,115	397	4,596	**12,107**	July
Aug.	981	332	202	484	1,018	**12,152**	603	7,203	193	4,603	**12,000**	Aug.
Sept.	978	326	200	485	1,011	**12,233**	540	7,241	87	4,708	**12,037**	Sept.
Oct.	976	324	201	481	1,005	**12,552**	562	7,303	229	4,832	**12,364**	Oct.
Nov.	973	321	204	473	998	**12,678**	593	7,218	454	4,829	**12,501**	Nov.
Dec.	969	320	212	476	1,007	**12,780**	590	7,145	612	4,846	**12,603**	Dec.
1961—Jan.	969	324	207	467	998	**12,728**	520	7,207	491	4,787	**12,486**	Jan. —1961
Feb.	967	324	206	467	997	**12,735**	485	7,330	457	4,669	**12,456**	Feb.
Mar.	963	328	207	460	995	**12,807**	493†	7,411	381	4,754†	**12,546†**	Mar.
Apr.	961	333	212	461	1,006	**12,792†**	518†	7,475	231	4,833	**12,539**	Apr.
May	959	336	210	463	1,009	**12,813**	593	7,520	181	4,932	**12,632**	May
June	956	329	208	456	993	**12,909**	541	7,497	231	4,959	**12,688**	June
As at												As at
1960—Nov. 23	972	320	204	472	997	**12,781**	597	7,136	711	4,753	**12,601**	23 Nov.—1960
30	972	321	212	480	1,013	**12,751**	724	7,173	627	4,899	**12,699**	30
Dec. 7	970	317	213	478	1,008	**12,763**	542	7,156	649	4,733	**12,538**	7 Dec.
14	969	318	212	477	1,007	**12,789**	517	7,126	675	4,741	**12,542**	14
21	970	323	211	474	1,007	**12,788**	662	7,143	575	4,969	**12,686**	21
28	970	323	211	474	1,007	**12,778**	638	7,155	548	4,942	**12,645**	28
1961—Jan. 4	970	323	207	468	998	**12,820**	677	7,210	469	5,056	**12,736**	4 Jan. —1961
11	969	324	208	465	997	**12,740**	457	7,190	527	4,718	**12,435**	11
18	969	325	208	468	1,001	**12,659**	511	7,213	488	4,707	**12,408**	18
25	969	324	206	468	998	**12,693**	433	7,216	480	4,667	**12,364**	25
Feb. 1	968	325	206	466	997	**12,741**	521	7,337	348	4,812	**12,497**	1 Feb.
8	967	325	205	468	998	**12,738**	424	7,324	512	4,560	**12,397**	8
15	967	324	206	468	997	**12,730**	558	7,329	500	4,694	**12,523**	15
22	965	323	205	466	995	**12,733**	438	7,329	467	4,611	**12,407**	22
Mar. 1	964	324	205	460	989	**12,761**	652	7,403	423	4,833	**12,659**	1 Mar.
8	963	324	204	460	989	**12,778**	402	7,401	396	4,628	**12,426**	8
15	962	329	204	461	994	**12,852**	514	7,411	365	4,836	**12,611**	15
22	962	330	210	460	1,001	**12,834**	416	7,410	397	4,689	**12,496**	22
29	962	331	211	461	1,003	**12,810†**	482†	7,430	325	4,784†	**12,539†**	29
Apr. 5	962	330	214	461	1,005	**12,792†**	617	7,477	207	4,954†	**12,638†**	5 Apr.
12	961	330	212	460	1,002	**12,815†**	474†	7,451	302	4,766	**12,518†**	12
19	961	336	211	460	1,008	**12,787**	529†	7,479	256	4,811†	**12,546†**	19
26	961	336	211	463	1,010	**12,773**	451	7,492	160	4,803	**12,455**	26
May 3	959	336	210	461	1,007	**12,870**	587	7,579	114	4,988	**12,681**	3 May
10	959	336	211	462	1,009	**12,853**	475	7,517	227	4,808	**12,552**	10
17	959	336	210	462	1,008	**12,796**	620	7,494	240	4,907	**12,640**	17
24	959	336	210	462	1,007	**12,798**	589	7,485	201	4,925	**12,611**	24
31	961	336	212	467	1,015	**12,746**	696	7,524	122	5,031	**12,676**	31
June 7	956	331	209	456	995	**12,893**	444	7,518	269	4,787	**12,574**	7 June
14	956	330	208	456	994	**12,893**	561	7,498	259	4,933	**12,690**	14
21	956	330	208	456	993	**12,918**	599	7,488	239	5,027	**12,754**	21
28	956	328	206	457	991	**12,932**	559	7,485	155	5,091	**12,732**	28

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 327.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 327 and 328, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 327.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 20-29 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS[1]

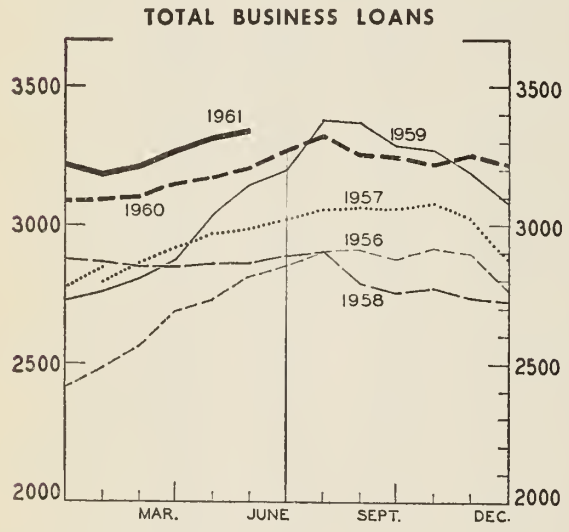
Month-End	Business Loans: Under authorized limits of: $5,000,000 or more	$1,000,000-$4,999,999	Less than $1,000,000	Business Loans: Total	Personal Loans: Against Marketable Securities[2]	Personal Loans: Home Improvement Loans	Personal Loans: All Other	Loans to Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	Loans to Farmers: All Other	Loans to Institutions[3]	Total General Loans
	Millions of Dollars										
1960—Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	156	205	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	158	212	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	219	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	169	227	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	172	249	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	182	259	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	177	218	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	175	209	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,167	3,317	284	56	901	176	232	178	5,145
May	448	682	2,213	3,342	289	57	930	180	243	182	5,223

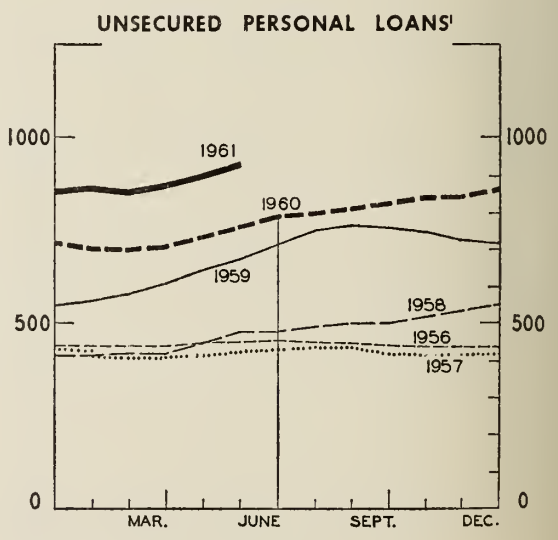
SOURCES: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada.

1. Partly estimated. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the general loans series since September 1956. (See note 15, page 328). For purposes of continuity in this table and in the table on page 209, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown in these two tables for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: For data back to Dec. 1955 see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 33.

Millions of Dollars — Month end





1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

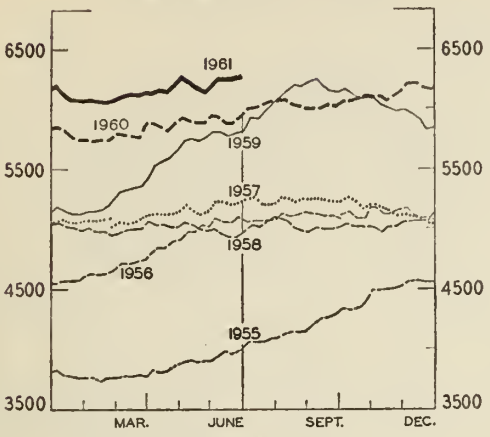
Last month plotted May, 1961.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED LOANS

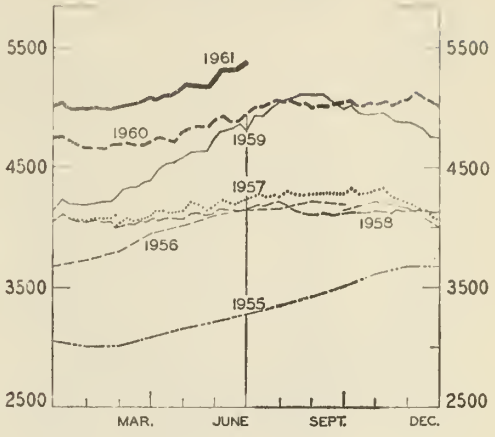
Millions of Dollars — Wednesdays

TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS[1]



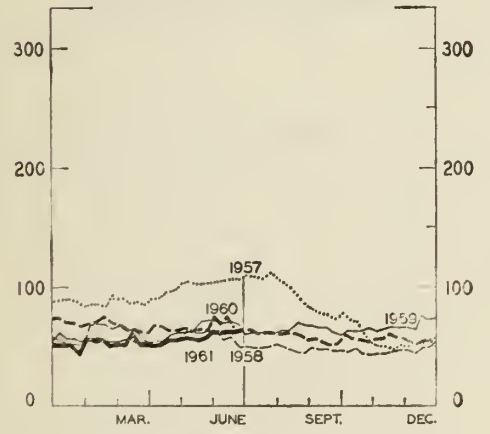
1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

GENERAL LOANS[1]

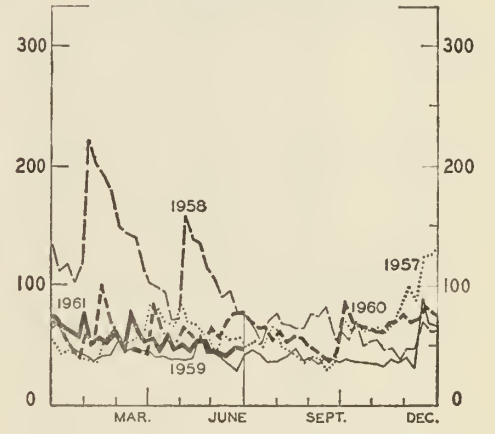


1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

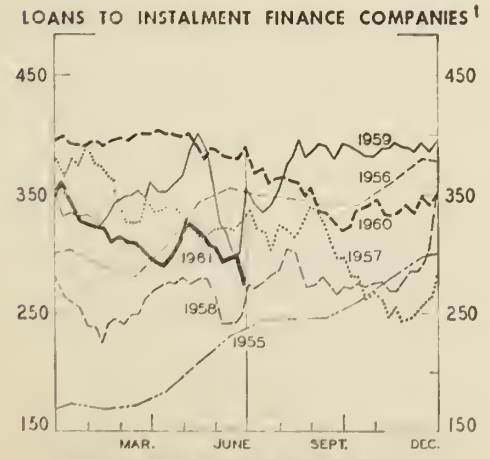
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



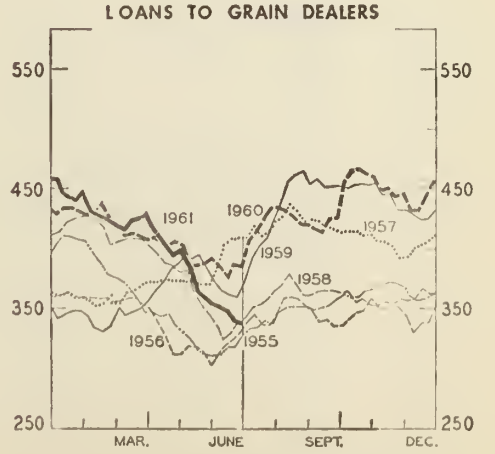
LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES[1]



1. Month-end figures prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.

LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

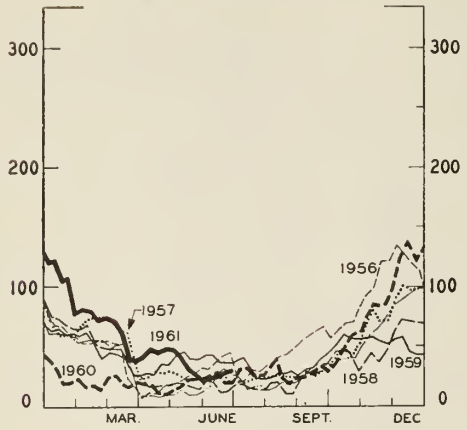


CHARTERED BANKS

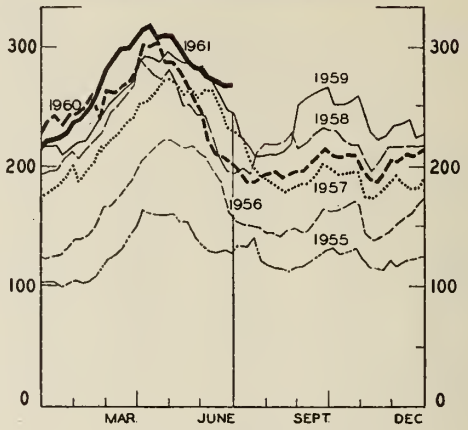
SELECTED ASSETS

Millions of Dollars — End of Month

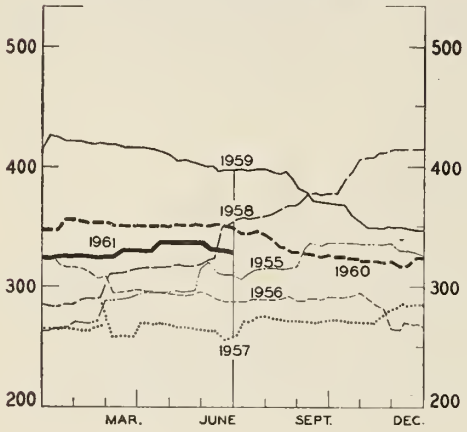
LOANS TO PROVINCES



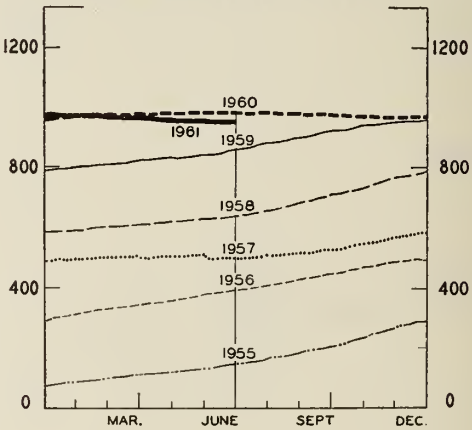
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



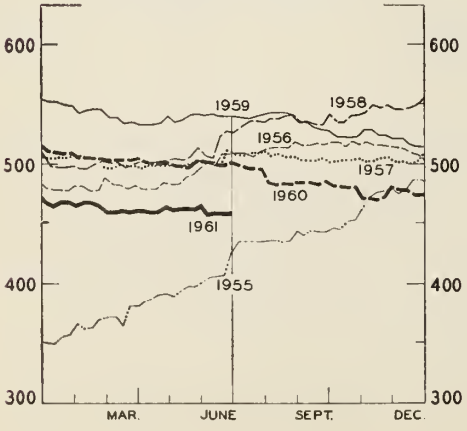
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



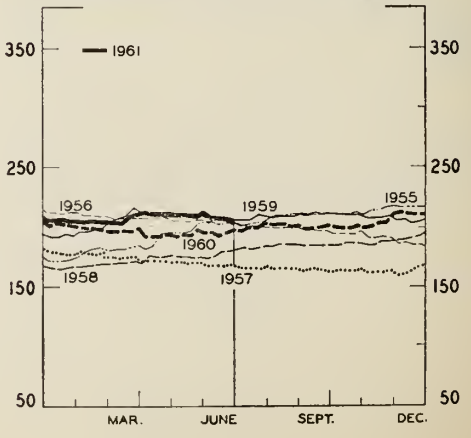
INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



CORPORATE SECURITIES



MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES★

	Currency Outside Banks			Chartered Bank Deposits				Total Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits [1]		
									Held by General Public	
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits [1]	Total [1]	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	1,289	88	1,377	4,600	49	3,281	7,930	**9,307**	9,258	4,658
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	**9,789**	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	**10,314**	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	**11,397**	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	**11,438**	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 [2]	423	3,725 [2]	10,256	**11,923**	11,500	5,393 [2]
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	**13,247**	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	**13,193**	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	**13,914**	13,404	6,189
End of										
1960—Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	**13,118**	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	**13,253**	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	**13,283**	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	**13,296**	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	**13,235**	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	**13,362**	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	**13,708**	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	**13,814**	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	**13,914**	13,404	6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	**13,660**	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	**13,745**	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	**13,849**	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	**13,791**	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	**13,806**	13,684	6,160
Av. of Wed.										
1960—May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	**13,140**	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	**13,255**	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	**13,269**	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	**13,195**	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	**13,280**	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	**13,594**	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908	**13,717**	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	**13,830**	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	**13,722**	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	**13,722**	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	**13,827**	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,630†	145	1,775†	7,475	231	4,316†	12,022†	**13,797**	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,795	7,520	181	4,338	12,039	**13,833**	13,653	6,133
June	1,646	146	1,792	7,497	231	4,419	12,147	**13,938**	13,708	6,210
Weekly										
1961—Feb. 1	1,643	142	1,784	7,337	348	4,292	11,976	**13,760**	13,412	6,076
8	1,601	142	1,742	7,324	512	4,136	11,973	**13,715**	13,203	5,879
15	1,616	142	1,758	7,329	500	4,137	11,965	**13,723**	13,222	5,893
22	1,579	142	1,721	7,329	467	4,173	11,969	**13,690**	13,222	5,893
Mar. 1	1,659	141	1,801	7,403	423	4,181	12,007	**13,808**	13,384	5,981
8	1,617	141	1,758	7,401	396	4,227	12,025	**13,783**	13,386	5,985
15	1,634	141	1,775	7,411	365	4,322	12,098	**13,873**	13,508	6,097
22	1,599	141	1,741	7,410	397	4,273	12,080	**13,821**	13,424	6,014
29	1,653†	141	1,794†	7,430	325	4,302†	12,056†	**13,851**	13,526	6,096
Apr. 5	1,657†	145	1,802†	7,477	207	4,337†	12,021†	**13,824**	13,616	6,139
12	1,624†	145	1,769†	7,451	302	4,292†	12,045†	**13,814†**	13,512	6,061
19	1,623†	145	1,768†	7,479	256	4,282†	12,017†	**13,785**	13,529	6,050
26	1,617	145	1,763	7,492	160	4,352	12,004	**13,766**	13,606	6,115
May 3	1,669	145	1,814	7,579	114	4,401	12,094	**13,908**	13,794	6,215
10	1,638	145	1,783	7,517	227	4,333	12,077	**13,860**	13,633	6,116
17	1,643	145	1,788	7,494	240	4,287	12,020	**13,808**	13,569	6,075
24	1,618	145	1,763	7,485	201	4,336	12,022	**13,785**	13,585	6,099
31	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	**13,806**	13,684	6,160
June 7	1,652	146	1,797	7,518	269	4,343	12,130	**13,927**	13,658	6,140
14	1,647	146	1,793	7,498	259	4,372	12,130	**13,923**	13,663	6,165
21	1,635	146	1,781	7,488	239	4,427	12,154	**13,935**	13,696	6,208
28	1,650	146	1,796	7,485	155	4,532	12,173	**13,968**	13,813	6,328

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.
2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 327.
† Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", pages 36-41 and earlier issues.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES★

	Bank of Canada [1]			Chartered Banks					Treasury Bills [2]				
	Outstanding Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Outstanding [3]	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Outstanding		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			*Percent*				*mm. of $*	*Par Value in mm. of $*	*Percent*		*Millions of Dollars*	
Wednesdays													
1958—Oct. 29	–	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	–	115	–
Nov. 26	–	–	–	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	–	115	–
Dec. 31	2	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	–	135	–
1959—Jan. 28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	–	135	–
Feb. 25	–	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	–	115	–
Mar. 25	1	–	–	8.1	8.1	4 ¼	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	–	115	–
Apr. 29	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	–	135	–
May 27	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20
June 24	3	–	–	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935[2]	5.11	5.39	115	20
July 29	–	–	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20
Aug. 26	20	–	–	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	–	95	–
Sept. 30	–	–	–	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15
Oct. 28	–	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064[2]	5.02	5.53	115	20
Nov. 25	15	–	–	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20
Dec. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20
1960—Jan. 27	-	–	–	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20
Feb. 24	27	–	–	8.4	8.1	4 ¼	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20
Mar. 30	–	–	–	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20
Apr. 27	–	–	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20
May 25	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25
June 29	–	–	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25
July 27	–	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ¼	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25
Aug. 31	–	–	–	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25
Sept. 28	–	–	–	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25
Oct. 26	–	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25
Nov. 30	–	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25
Dec. 28	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25
Weekly													
1961—Jan. 4	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	3	2.81	159	1,985	3.34	3.63	95	25
11	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.80	109	1,985	3.18	3.48	95	25
18	–	–	–	8.1	8.2	2 ¾	2.80	98	1,985	3.22	3.53	95	25
25	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25
Feb. 1	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.50	182	1,985	3.13	3.48	95	25
8	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.60	126	1,985	3.10	3.43	95	25
15	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 ⅛	2.28	132	1,985	2.86	3.15	95	25
22	–	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25
Mar. 1	–	10	10	8.0	8.0	3	3.00	139	1,985	3.21	3.43	95	25
8	–	–	2	8.0	8.0	2 ¾	2.88	124	1,985	3.21	3.41	95	25
15	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	111	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25
22	–	–	25	8.1	8.1	3 ⅛	3.08	135	1,935	3.28	3.44	95	25
29	–	–	1	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	3.00	112	1,935	3.21	3.37	95	25
Apr. 5	–	3	3	7.8	7.8	2 ¾	2.75	118	1,935	3.25	3.44	95	25
12	–	4	27	8.2	7.9	3 ¼	3.15	78	1,935	3.34	3.49	95	25
19	–	–	–	8.1	8.0	3	3.18	78	1,935	3.32	3.47	95	25
26	–	–	2	8.3	8.1	3 ¼	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25
May 3	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	160	1,935	3.22	3.36	95	25
10	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	2.98	127	1,935	3.20	3.36	95	25
17	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	121	1,935	3.16	3.34	95	25
24	–	–	–	8.1	8.1	2 ⅞	2.88	111	1,935	3.17	3.35	95	25
31	–	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25
June 7	1	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	133	1,885	3.05	3.18	95	25
14	–	–	–	8.2	8.2	2 ⅜	2.40	130	1,885	2.60	2.75	95	25
21	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	2 ⅜	2.38	107	1,885	2.55	2.70	95	25
28	–	–	–	8.0	8.1	2 ⅜	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for $200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for 2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for $40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for $100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 339-340.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", pages 42-45 and earlier issues.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS[1]

	Assets								Total Assets or Liabilities	Liabilities			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2	3, 4	3, 4	4				5		6			7
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	**225.9**	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	**242.9**	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	**265.1**	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	**272.7**	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	**285.7**	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	**302.9**	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	**298.0**	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	**311.4**	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
End of													
1960—May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	**297.1**	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	**298.7**	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	**299.6**	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	**303.8**	2.6	–	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	**305.7**	1.3	–	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	**308.6**	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	**313.7**	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3
Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	**311.4**	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	**313.0**	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	**314.2**	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	**317.7**	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	**320.6**	1.0	0.1	305.0	14.4
May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	**321.2**	3.6	0.2	303.0	14.4

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.
2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".
4. Includes guaranteed bonds.
5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	Assets			Liabilities			Loan Tranactions			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	
	Millions of Dollars									*Number*
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	**43.1**	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	**46.0**	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	**53.1**	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	**73.8**	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	**90.4**	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	**98.7**	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	**106.8**	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
End of										
1960—Apr.	101.6	1.8	**103.4**	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	**104.3**	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	1.9	**104.8**	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	1,898
July	102.7	2.4	**105.1**	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	2.0	**106.5**	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.7	**106.8**	41.8	63.6	1.4	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,967
Oct.	104.8	1.7	**106.5**	41.8	64.1	0.6	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	**107.3**	41.8	64.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	122.0	*
Dec.	105.9	1.9	**107.8**	41.8	64.7	1.3	3.0	2.6	124.0	2,102
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	**109.1**	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	*
Feb.	108.5	1.6	**110.1**	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	*
Mar.	110.8	1.7	**112.5**	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	**114.6**	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	*
May	115.2	1.8	**117.0**	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than $0.4 million at May 31, 1961).
2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published quarterly.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	Direct Funded Debt Outstanding							Guaranteed Funded Debt	Total Outstanding 2
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	**15,186**
1953	650	750	–	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	**15,637**
1954	780	750	–	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	**15,466**
1955	1,225	500	–	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	**16,000**
1956	1,575	–	–	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	**15,234**
1957	1,625	–	–	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	**15,165**
1958	1,495	–	–	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	**16,416**
1959	2,077	–	–	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	**17,135**
1960	1,985	–	–	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	**17,747**
End of									
1959—Dec.	2,077	–	–	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	**17,135**
1960—Jan.	2,077	–	–	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	**17,224**
Feb.	2,105	–	–	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	**17,321**
Mar.	2,125	–	–	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	**17,310**
Apr.	2,135	–	–	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	**17,296**
May	2,105	–	–	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	**17,232**
June	1,965	–	–	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	**17,174**
July	1,920	–	–	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	**17,106**
Aug.	1,940	–	–	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	**17,102**
Sept.	1,965	–	–	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	**17,110**
Oct.	1,985	–	–	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	**17,366**
Nov.	1,985	–	–	10,675	18	3,633	16,312	1,683	**17,995**
Dec.	1,985	–	–	10,466	25	3,594	16,071	1,676	**17,747**
1961—Jan.	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,594	16,065	1,676	**17,741**
Feb.	1,985	–	–	10,466	17	3,585	16,054	1,676	**17,730**
Mar.	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,562	16,078	1,676	**17,753**
Apr.	1,935	–	–	10,565	15	3,527†	16,042†	1,676	**17,717**
May	1,935	–	–	10,563†	19	3,495†	16,013	1,674	**17,686†**
June	1,885	–	–	10,713	17	3,472	16,087	1,674	**17,761**
Weekly									
1961—Jan. 18	1,985	–	–	10,466	21	3,603	16,075	1,676	**17,750**
25	1,985	–	–	10,466	20	3,596	16,067	1,676	**17,743**
Feb. 1	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,593	16,064	1,676	**17,739**
8	1,985	–	–	10,466	19	3,590	16,060	1,676	**17,736**
15	1,985	–	–	10,466	18	3,597	16,067	1,676	**17,742**
22	1,985	–	–	10,466	18	3,590	16,059	1,676	**17,735**
Mar. 1	1,985	–	–	10,427	17	3,584	16,013	1,676	**17,689**
8	1,985	–	–	10,427	17	3,582	16,011	1,676	**17,686**
15	1,935	–	–	10,565	17	3,581	16,098	1,676	**17,774**
22	1,935	–	–	10,565	17	3,572	16,089	1,676	**17,764**
29	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,564	16,080	1,676	**17,756**
Apr. 5	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,560	16,076	1,676	**17,751**
12	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,544	16,059	1,676	**17,735**
19	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,537	16,052	1,676	**17,728**
26	1,935	–	–	10,565	16	3,528	16,043	1,676	**17,719**
May 3	1,935	–	–	10,565	33	3,522†	16,054	1,676	**17,730†**
10	1,935	–	–	10,565	24	3,516†	16,039	1,676	**17,715†**
17	1,935	–	–	10,565	22	3,509	16,031†	1,676	**17,707†**
24	1,935	–	–	10,565	20	3,502	16,022†	1,674	**17,695**
31	1,935	–	–	10,563†	19	3,495†	16,013	1,674	**17,686†**
June 7	1,885	–	–	10,713	19	3,489	16,106	1,674	**17,779**
14	1,885	–	–	10,713	18	3,487	16,103	1,674	**17,777**
21	1,885	–	–	10,713	17	3,481	16,097	1,674	**17,771**
28	1,885	–	–	10,713	17	3,474	16,089	1,674	**17,763**

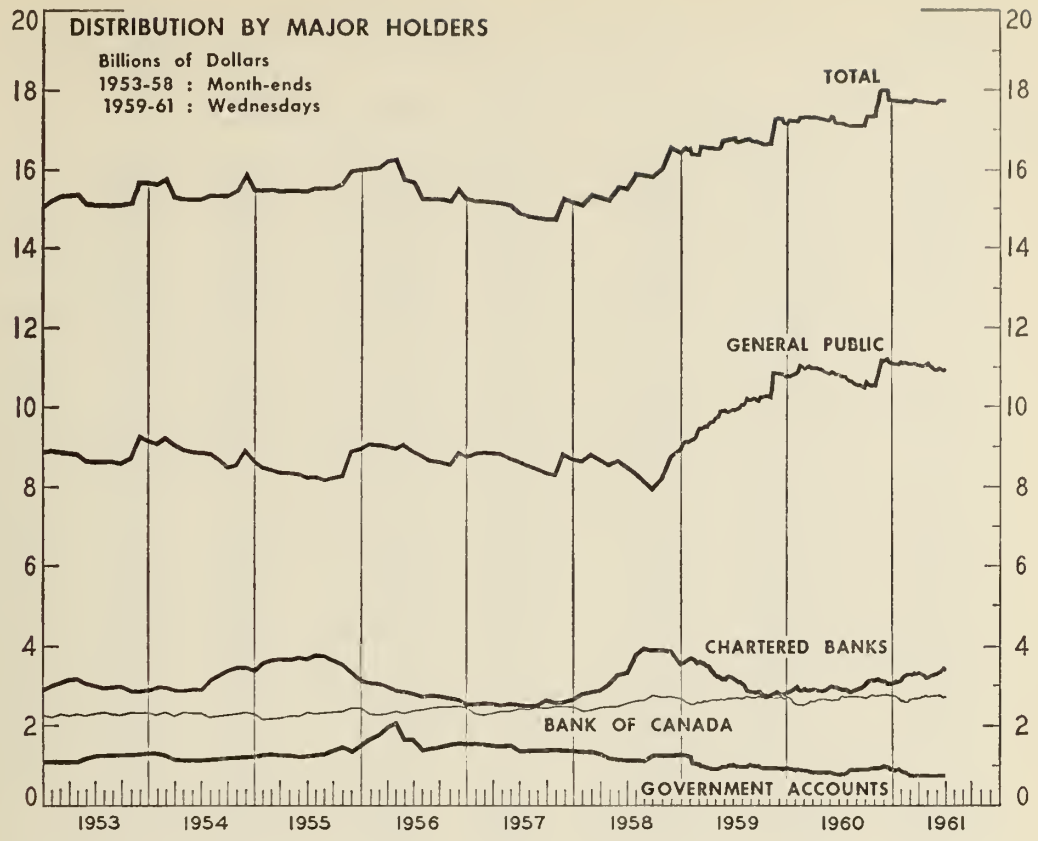
SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

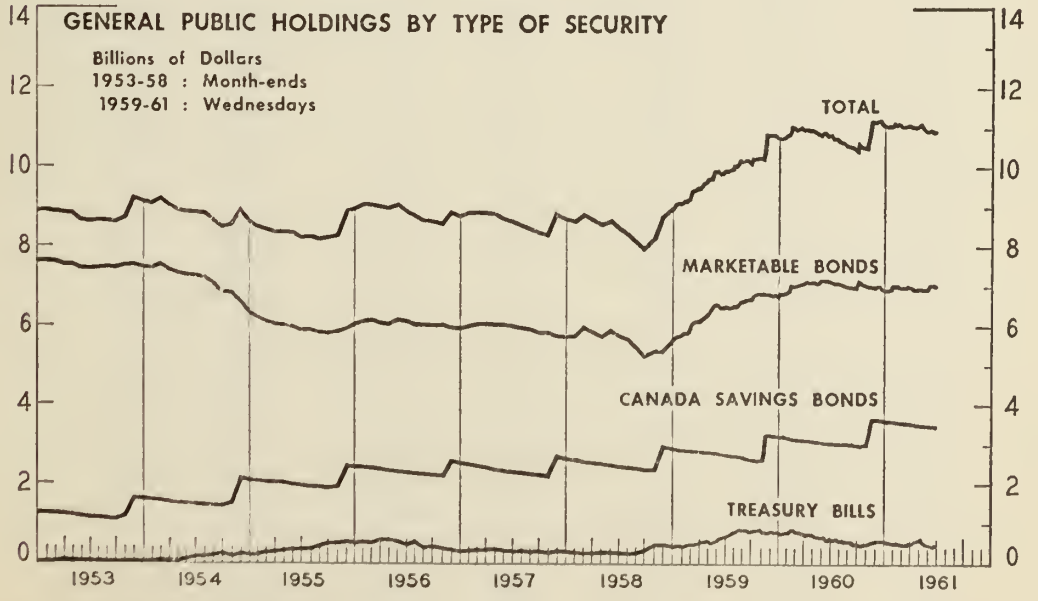
1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1961, see table on page 342.

† Revised.

NOTE: For back monthly data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 46 and earlier issues.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES





Last weekly data plotted June 28, 1961.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRI AND
II — DISTRIBUT OF HO

	Bank of Canada			Chartered Banks [1]			Government (			
							Held By:			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account [2]	Unemploy-ment Ins. Fund	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195	1,101
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276	1,314
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	–	892	312	1,204
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407	1,491
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434	1,518
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	–	874	492	1,367
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514	1,258
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405	923
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	101	316	449	866
End of										
1959—Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395	988
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399	989
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402	942
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406	931
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405	923
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417	909
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418	876
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427	833
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433	821
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432	811
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437	779
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437	848
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	436	900
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	439	907
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	449	950
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	450	985
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	316	447	866
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	279	449	882
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	253	450	800
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	249	403	727
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	247	404	728
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	245	404	726
As at										
1960—Dec. 14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976	
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873	
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876	
1961—Jan. 4	407	2,337	2,744	984	2,076	3,060			866	
11	398	2,325	2,723	1,023	2,074	3,096			882	
18	383	2,300	2,684	1,032	2,057	3,089			907	
25	363	2,300	2,663	1,076	2,051	3,127			892	
Feb. 1	345	2,254	2,599	1,100	2,096	3,196			817	
8	350	2,250	2,600	1,133	2,104	3,237			811	
15	360	2,220	2,580	1,125	2,126	3,251			803	
22	356	2,232	2,588	1,143	2,133	3,276			797	
Mar. 1	361	2,274	2,634	1,146	2,130	3,276			721	
8	363	2,274	2,637	1,144	2,125	3,269			725	
15	317	2,352	2,669	1,143	2,175	3,318			712	
22	310	2,352	2,662	1,106	2,177	3,283			720	
29	315	2,356	2,671	1,119	2,191	3,311			729	
Apr. 5	308	2,356	2,665	1,113	2,195	3,307			729	
12	321	2,382	2,704	1,077	2,187	3,264			732	
19	324	2,384	2,707	1,059	2,183	3,242			733	
26	324	2,415	2,738	1,049	2,142	3,191			731	
May 3	322	2,387	2,709	1,008	2,189	3,197			727	
10	333	2,392	2,724	1,064	2,180	3,244			730	
17	333	2,392	2,725	1,092	2,175	3,267			727	
24	337	2,388	2,725	1,113	2,174	3,287			727	
31	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281			726	
June 7	291	2,437	2,728	1,125	2,208	3,333			731	
14	290	2,443	2,733	1,157	2,198	3,354			732	
21	266	2,435	2,701	1,194	2,220	3,414			731	
28	266	2,435	2,702	1,145	2,228	3,373			731	

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: For back data for most of these series, see the "Statistic

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
N OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTANDING 4	
	Of Which:		Market Issues [1]						
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1	Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
									As at Dec. 31
1,101	–	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	**15,186**	1952
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	**15,637**	1953
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	**15,466**	1954
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	**16,000**	1955
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	**15,234**	1956
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	**15,165**	1957
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	**16,416**	1958
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	**17,135**	1959
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	**17,747**	1960
									End of
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	**16,721**	Aug.—1959
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	**16,676**	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	**16,637**	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	**17,294**	Nov.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	**17,135**	Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	**17,224**	Jan. —1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	**17,321**	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	**17,310**	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	**17,296**	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	**17,232**	May
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	**17,174**	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	**17,106**	July
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	**17,102**	Aug.
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	**17,110**	Sept.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	**17,366**	Oct.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	**17,995**	Nov.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	**17,747**	Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	**17,741**	Jan. —1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	**17,730**	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	**17,753**	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,961†	7,563	3,527†	11,089	**17,717**	Apr.
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,495	10,946	**17,686**	May
									As at
	65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,617	11,204	**17,978**	14 Dec.—1960
	64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,605	11,120	**17,774**	21
	62	814	552	6,938	7,491	3,598	11,088	**17,760**	28
	56	810	539	6,943	7,482	3,594	11,076	**17,746**	4 Jan. —1961
	50	832	515	6,933	7,448	3,610	11,058	**17,759**	11
	52	855	518	6,951	7,469	3,603	11,071	**17,750**	18
	38	853	508	6,958	7,466	3,596	11,062	**17,743**	25
	24	793	516	7,018	7,534	3,593	11,128	**17,739**	1 Feb.
	17	794	485	7,013	7,498	3,590	11,088	**17,736**	8
	8	794	491	7,020	7,512	3,597	11,109	**17,742**	15
	4	794	482	7,001	7,483	3,590	11,073	**17,735**	22
	4	718	475	6,999	7,474	3,584	11,058	**17,689**	1 Mar.
	2	723	477	6,998	7,474	3,582	11,056	**17,686**	8
	2	710	473	7,021	7,493	3,581	11,075	**17,774**	15
	6	715	513	7,014	7,527	3,572	11,100	**17,764**	22
	6	722	495	6,987	7,482	3,564	11,046	**17,756**	29
	8	721	506	6,985	7,490	3,560	11,050	**17,751**	5 Apr.
	8	724	528	6,963	7,492	3,544	11,035	**17,735**	12
	8	725	545	6,964	7,509	3,537	11,046	**17,728**	19
	4	727	559	6,972	7,531	3,528	11,060	**17,719**	26
	3	724	602	6,973	7,575†	3,522†	11,096	**17,730†**	3 May
	6	723	532	6,969	7,501	3,516†	11,017†	**17,715†**	10
	3	724	507	6,972	7,479†	3,509	10,988†	**17,707†**	17
	3	724	482	6,972	7,454	3,502	10,956	**17,695**	24
	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,495	10,946	**17,686**	31
	8	724	461	7,037	7,498	3,489	10,986	**17,779**	7 June
	4	728	434	7,037	7,470	3,487	10,958	**17,777**	14
	3	729	422	7,021	7,443	3,481	10,924	**17,771**	21
	3	729	471	7,013	7,483	3,474	10,957	**17,763**	28

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1961, see table on page 342. † Revised.

PY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 48-57 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2 New Issues	Amount 1, 2 Retirements	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		Millions of $, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100[5]		C	5 ½	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200[6]		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200[14]	C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	[15]	101.00[16]	
Apr. 1	Loan	249[7]		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75[17]	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 ½	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75[18]	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 ¾	Apr. 1/60	NC	[15]		
June 1	Loan	140[19]		C	4 ¼	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91[20]	4.29
1	6th Victory Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 ½	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	[21]		
15	Conversion Loan		200[14]	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150[14]	C	3	May 1/61	NC	[22]		
Mar. 1	Loan		40[24]	US	2 ¾	Sept. 1/74	30 Days[11]	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 ½	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100[23]		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75[14]	C	3	May 1/61	NC	[22]		
15	Conversion Loan		50[14]	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12[24]	US	2 ¾	Sept. 15/75	30 Days[11]	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	[22]		
June 1	Loan	200[25]		C	3 ½	Dec. 15/62	NC	June 1/61	98.75	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		50[14]	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
	Other Retirements		1							
		925	678							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 ¾	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 ½	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 ½	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. – Other		8[26]	C						
		350	8							
1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 ½	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

★ Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 335.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 337.
2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = $2.80 U.S. = $2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
3.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
5.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	} [1]
7.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
8.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

9. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
10. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
11. After notice.
12. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
13. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
14. Conversion of part of issue.
15. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
16. Includes accrued interest.
17. $205 million was sold at this price. Remaining $44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
18. $75 million was sold at this price. Remaining $5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
19. Advance refunding of part of $240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder was refunded by a new issue of $100 million of 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
20. Average price of successful tenders.
21. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
22. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.
23. Includes partial advance refunding of $50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.
24. Cancellation of government sinking fund holdings.
25. Includes refunding of $50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.
26. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

** Less than $0.5 million. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 61-62 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES★

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding[1,2] Dec. 31 1959	Dec. 31 1960	Apr. 30 1961	May 31 1961	June 30 1961	Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1960–Apr. 1	Loan	300	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	85	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	144	–	–	–	–	C	2 ¾	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	–	–	–	–	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan[3]	135	–	–	–	–	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	115	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	94	–	–	–	–	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961–May 1	Loan	400	400	300	–	–	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	125	125		–	–	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	821	771	771	721	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962–Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	190	190	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June 15	Loan	–	300	300	300	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Oct. 1	Loan[4]	250	250	250	250	349	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan[5]	–	100	100	100		C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	–	140	140	140	140	C	4 ¼	NC	1.6.60
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	175	175	175	C	3 ½	NC	15.3.61
Dec. 15	Loan	–	–	–	–	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.6.61
1963–Jan. 1	Loan[9]	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan[6]	–	448	448	448	448	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan[7]	–					C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland[10]	18	17	17	16	16*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	–	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964–May 1	Loan	–	–	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
May 1	Loan	–	–	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
May 1	Loan	–	–	–	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
1965–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58
1966–Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968–June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969–Apr. 1	Loan	–	80	80	80	80	C	5 ½	NC	1.4.60
1970–May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1972–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 ¼	NC	1.9.58
1974–Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	60	60	60	US	2 ¾	30 Days[11]	1.9.49
1975–Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	38	38	38	US	2 ¾	30 Days[11]	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan[12]	–	121	121	121	122	C	5 ½	NC	1959–60
1976–Apr. 1	Loan[13]	–	1	1	1	1	C	5 ½	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ¼	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978–Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979–Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¼	NC	1.10.54
1983–Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1998–Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
	TOTAL[1]	10,496	10,466	10,565	10,563	10,713*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1961–May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	–	–	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962–Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964–Dec. 15	C.N.R.[8]	200	199	199	199	199	C	5 ½	NC	15.12.59
1966–Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967–Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	–	74	74	74	74	C	4 ½	NC	1.10.60
1968–May 15	C.N.R.	58	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969–Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ⅞	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971–Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ⅞	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975–June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days[11]	15.6.50
1977–May 15	C.N.R.	88	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981–Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985–Jan. 1	C.N.R.	–	100	100	100	100	C	5 ¾	NC	1.1.60
1987–Oct. 1	C.N.R.	–	173	173	173	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
	TOTAL[1]	1,334	1,676	1,676	1,674	1,674				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 60-61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						*Yrs. Mths.*	*Millions of Dollars, Par Value*			
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	*5 11*	55	2,387	30	**16,213**
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	*5 11*	55	2,293	35	**15,659**
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	*6 7*	55	2,210	29	**15,210**
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	*6 7*	55	2,541	27	**15,234**
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	*6 4*	55	2,436	20	**15,172**
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	*6 2*	55	2,315	21	**14,901**
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	*6 –*	55	2,213	17	**14,761**
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	*6 –*	55	2,649	18	**15,165**
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	*6 2*	55	2,556	15	**15,268**
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	*6 4*	55	2,471	15	**15,503**
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	*10 6*	55	2,387	12	**15,810**
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	*10 3*	55	2,895	10	**16,416**
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	*10 –*	55	2,855	22	**16,560**
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	2,774	13,951	*9 9*	55	2,767	18	**16,791**
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	*9 6*	55	2,662	15	**16,676**
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	*9 6*	55	3,212	16	**17,135**
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	*9 5*	55	3,143	12	**17,310**
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	*9 6*	55	3,059	27	**17,174**
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	*9 3*	55	3,002	20	**17,110**
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	*9 5*	55	3,594	25	**17,747**
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	*9 3*	55	3,562	16	**17,753**
May 31	1,935	2,811†	2,402†	1,165	5,804	14,117†	*9 1*	55	3,495†	19	**17,686†**
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	*9 –*	55	3,472	17	**17,760**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 337. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	Unmatured Direct and Guaranteed Securities (Ex. Canada Savings Bonds and Perpetuals)							Perpetuals	Canada Savings Bonds	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Total Outstanding [1]
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						*Yrs. Mths.*	*Millions of Dollars, Par Value*			
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	*7 7*	51	2,387	30	**9,004**
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	*7 5*	52	2,293	35	**8,890**
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	*7 7*	51	2,210	29	**8,614**
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	*7 6*	51	2,541	27	**8,766**
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	*7 2*	51	2,436	20	**8,836**
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	*6 11*	51	2,315	21	**8,616**
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	*6 10*	51	2,213	17	**8,345**
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	*7 –*	51	2,649	18	**8,693**
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	*7 11*	51	2,556	15	**8,689**
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	*8 –*	51	2,471	15	**8,470**
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	*14 9*	51	2,387	12	**7,956**
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	*13 4*	50	2,895	10	**8,968**
1949—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	*12 3*	50	2,855	22	**9,499**
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	*11 4*	50	2,767	18	**9,934**
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	*10 10*	50	2,662	15	**10,132**
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	*10 10*	51	3,212	16	**10,725**
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	*10 7*	51	3,143	12	**10,971**
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	*11 –*	51	3,059	27	**10,800**
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	*11 2*	51	3,002	20	**10,466**
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	*11 6*	51	3,594	25	**11,080**
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	*11 3*	51	3,562	16	**11,055**
May 31	478	1,513	886	573	3,931	7,381	*11 3*	51	3,495	19	**10,946**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.
1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 337.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 59.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% May 1/62		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 [1]		4¼% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1960—Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	–	–	–	–	100.075	5.47	–	–
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	–	–	–	–	101.125	5.02	–	–
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	–	–	–	–	102.30	4.49	–	–
May 25	98.325	4.15	–	–	–	–	102.425	4.40	–	–
June 29	98.55	4.07	–	–	–	–	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28
July 27	98.975	3.79	–	–	–	–	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	–	–	–	–	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	–	–	–	–	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23
Oct. 26	99.575	3.40	–	–	–	–	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73
Nov. 30	99.275	3.75	–	–	–	–	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14
Dec. 28	99.325	3.75	–	–	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15
1961—Jan. 25	99.66	3.41	–	–	99.225	3.58	103.375	3.41	100.525	3.95
Feb. 22	99.685	3.41	–	–	99.475	3.41	103.775	3.07	100.925	3.70
Mar. 29	99.705	3.45	–	–	99.375	3.53	102.625	3.69	100.525	3.92
Apr. 26	99.71	3.50	–	–	99.175	3.75	102.325	3.81	100.15	4.15
May 3	99.76	3.42	99.30	3.73	99.325	3.62	102.35	3.76	100.125	4.17
10	99.775	3.41	99.275	3.77	99.325	3.63	102.50	3.63	100.175	4.13
17	99.86	3.27	99.325	3.73	99.325	3.65	102.825	3.36	100.175	4.13
24	99.87	3.26	99.325	3.74	99.375	3.61	102.975	3.22	100.225	4.10
31	99.875	3.26	99.315	3.77	99.275	3.72	102.875	3.27	100.175	4.13
June 7	99.98	3.04	99.42	3.66	99.375	3.63	103.075	3.09	100.225	4.09
14	100.05	2.89	99.635	3.42	99.635	3.38	103.425	2.78	100.325	4.02
21	100.085	2.80	99.72	3.33	99.72	3.29	104.275	2.08	100.425	3 94
28	100.11	2.73	99.76	3.29	99.76	3.26	104.175	2.10	100.525	3.86

	3½% Dec. 15/62		C.N.R. 2¾% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 [2]		3% Oct. 1/59-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays								
1960—Feb. 24	–	–	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 1/8	5.12
Mar. 30	–	–	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02
Apr. 27	–	–	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 1/8	4.56
May 25	–	–	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30
June 29	–	–	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11	96 3/4	4.08
July 27	–	–	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07	97	4.02
Aug. 31	–	–	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43	98	3.69
Sept. 28	–	–	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83	99 3/16	3.29
Oct. 26	–	–	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67	97.875	3.77
Nov. 30	–	–	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98	97.375	3.99
Dec. 28	–	–	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10	96.625	4.31
1961—Jan. 25	–	–	97.825	3.88	103.675	3.72	97.35	4.05
Feb. 22	–	–	98.15	3.75	104.325	3.35	97.80	3.89
Mar. 29	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	103.275	3.78	97.80	3.93
Apr. 26	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	102.825	3.96	97.50	4.09
May 3	98.875	4.23	97.675	4.15	102.875	3.92	97.45	4.12
10	98.975	4.17	97.725	4.13	103.075	3.79	97.45	4.13
17	98.90	4.23	97.80	4.10	103.35	3.63	97.55	4.10
24	98.775	4.32	97.775	4.13	103.525	3.51	97.65	4.06
31	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18	103.50	3.51	97.525	4.12
June 7	98.875	4.27	97.775	4.16	103.675	3.39	97.475	4.16
14	99.05	4.16	97.975	4.05	104.025	3.17	97.55	4.13
21	99.225	4.05	98.225	3.90	104.575	2.83	97.675	4.08
28	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85	104.50	2.85	98.05	3.91

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 342. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 335.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.
2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 [1]		3¾% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2¾% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Sept. 24	–	–	–	–	–	–	98 1/4	4.04	96	3.58	91 1/4	3.83
Oct. 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	97 1/2	4.17	93 1/4	4.01	88 3/4	4.18
Nov. 26	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/4	4.66	91 3/4	4.26	87 3/4	4.33
Dec. 31	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/8	4.74	91 3/4	4.27	86 3/4	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	–	–	–	–	–	–	94 3/16	4.79	92 1/2	4.16	86 3/4	4.50
Feb. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 7/16	4.94	91 1/2	4.34	85 3/8	4.71
Mar. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 15/16	4.86	90 1/8	4.59	85 1/4	4.75
Apr. 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	93 1/16	5.04	90	4.62	84 1/8	4.92
May 27	–	–	–	–	–	–	92 1/4	5.22	88 7/8	4.84	85	4.82
June 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	91 7/8	5.31	88 3/4	4.88	85	4.83
July 29	–	–	–	–	–	–	91 9/16	5.39	88 1/2	4.94	85 3/8	4.79
Aug. 26	–	–	–	–	–	–	88 1/4	6.12	87 1/2	5.15	83 1/2	5.10
Sept. 30	–	–	–	–	–	–	88 3/8	6.12	86 1/4	5.41	82 3/8	5.30
Oct. 28	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 1/8	5.77	86 5/8	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	–	–	–	–	–	–	90 7/8	5.63	86 3/4	5.36	83 3/4	5.12
Dec. 30	–	–	–	–	97.475	6.10	89 5/16	6.00	86 1/8	5.51	82 3/8	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	–	–	–	–	98.05	5.97	90 1/16	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	–	–	–	–	98.675	5.82	90 7/8	5.71	87	5.40	82 3/4	5.35
Mar. 30	–	–	–	–	100.425	5.39	92 6/16	5.41	87 6/8	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	–	–	–	–	101 9/16	5.11	93 13/16	5.09	90 1/8	4.82	84 13/16	5.05
May 25	–	–	–	–	101 1/16	5.23	93 5/8	5.15	90 7/8	4.70	87 3/8	4.65
June 29	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.78	95 1/2	4.74	92 1/8	4.47	88 3/8	4.50
July 27	–	–	–	–	102 1/2	4.86	95 3/8	4.79	92 9/16	4.41	88 1/16	4.57
Aug. 31	–	–	–	–	104 15/16	4.23	97 7/16	4.33	94 1/4	4.09	90 3/4	4.15
Sept. 28	–	–	–	–	106 7/16	3.83	98 9/16	4.07	95	3.96	91 3/16	4.09
Oct. 26	–	–	–	–	104	4.43	96 1/16	4.52	93 1/4	4.32	88 1/2	4.55
Nov. 30	–	–	–	–	102 7/8	4.71	95 13/16	4.74	92	4.60	87 5/8	4.72
Dec. 28	98.775	4.45	–	–	102 11/16	4.75	95 3/8	4.87	92 3/8	4.54	87 5/8	4.74
1961—Jan. 4	98.825	4.43	–	–	102 6/8	4.76	95 9/16	4.82	92 1/4	4.57	87 7/8	4.70
11	99.05	4.35	–	–	103 1/4	4.58	96 3/16	4.67	92 3/8	4.55	88	4.68
18	99.125	4.32	–	–	103 7/16	4.53	96 1/8	4.69	92 1/8	4.61	87 3/4	4.73
25	99.20	4.30	–	–	103 6/8	4.47	96 3/16	4.68	92 3/8	4.56	87 7/8	4.72
Feb. 1	99.225	4.29	98 9/16	4.48	103 9/16	4.49	96 1/16	4.71	92 1/2	4.54	88 1/16	4.68
8	99.275	4.27	98 5/8	4.46	103 15/16	4.37	96 3/16	4.69	92 3/8	4.57	88 1/8	4.68
15	99.375	4.24	98 11/16	4.44	104 5/8	4.18	96 1/2	4.61	92 7/8	4.47	88 3/8	4.64
22	99.525	4.18	98 15/16	4.36	104 16/16	4.08	97 1/16	4.47	93 3/4	4.29	88 7/16	4.63
Mar. 1	99.50	4.19	98 13/16	4.40	104 9/16	4.18	96 11/16	4.57	92 7/8	4.48	88 5/16	4.66
8	99.70	4.11	98 15/16	4.36	104 9/16	4.18	96 11/16	4.59	92 6/8	4.54	88 7/16	4.65
15	99.675	4.12	98 13/16	4.41	104 3/16	4.28	96 5/16	4.68	92 5/8	4.54	88 3/8	4.66
22	99.525	4.19	98 7/16	4.55	103 7/16	4.49	95 7/8	4.79	92 3/4	4.52	88 3/16	4.70
29	99.525	4.19	98 7/16	4.55	103 11/16	4.41	96	4.76	92 1/2	4.58	88 6/16	4.68
Apr. 5	99.525	4.19	98 7/16	4.55	103 11/16	4.40	96 1/16	4.75	92 5/8	4.56	88 5/16	4.69
12	99.425	4.23	98 1/16	4.68	103 7/16	4.47	95 13/16	4.82	92 5/8	4.56	88 3/16	4.71
19	99.125	4.35	98 1/16	4.69	103 3/16	4.54	95 13/16	4.82	92 11/16	4.55	88 1/8	4.73
26	99.025	4.39	98 1/8	4.67	103 1/4	4.52	95 15/16	4.80	92 5/8	4.57	88 1/16	4.74
May 3	99.075	4.38	98.275	4.62	103 3/8	4.48	96 7/16	4.67	92 7/8	4.52	88 1/4	4.72
10	99.025	4.40	98.325	4.61	103 3/8	4.47	96 9/16	4.64	93 1/8	4.47	88 5/16	4.71
17	99.175	4.34	98.525	4.54	103 9/16	4.41	96 9/16	4.64	93 5/8	4.37	88 3/8	4.70
24	99.225	4.32	98.525	4.54	103 5/8	4.39	96 7/16	4.68	94	4.29	88 1/4	4.73
31	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56	103 11/16	4.36	96 1/16	4.78	93 3/4	4.34	88 1/8	4.75
June 7	99.225	4.33	98.575	4.53	103 15/16	4.28	96 3/16	4.75	93 3/4	4.35	88 1/4	4.74
14	99.35	4.28	98.775	4 46	104 7/16	4.13	96 11/16	4.63	94 3/8	4.22	88 5/16	4.73
21	99.575	4.18	99.175	4.31	104 15/16	3.97	97	4.55	94 3/4	4.14	89 3/8	4.55
28	99.775	4.10	99.475	4.20	105 1/16	3.92	97 1/16	4.53	94 1/2	4.19	89 11/16	4.49

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATIS

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ES AND YIELDS★

	3½% May 1/70		4¼% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3¾% Feb. 1/72–74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3¼% June 1/74–76		3¼% Jan. 15/75–78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ¼	4.32	91 ¾	4.50	–	–	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93 ¾	4.19	99 ⅜	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	–	–	86 ⅞	4.32	90 ¼	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	–	–	85 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	–	–	85 ¼	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28★	90 ¾	4.56	94 ⅞	4.77	89 ⅛	4.77	–	–	85 ⅛	4.49	87 ⅞	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ⅜	4.82	88 ½	4.84	–	–	83 ⅞	4.62	86 ½	4.85
Mar. 25	88 ⅜	4.87	94	4.86	87 ⅛	4.99	–	–	81 ⅝	4.84	86 ¼	4.88
Apr. 29	87 ⅝	4.97	93 ⅜	4.93	86 ⅝	5.05	–	–	81 ½	4.86	86 ¼	4.88
May 27	88 ⅜	4.89	92 5/16	5.05	85 ⅜	5.19	–	–	81 ¼	4.89	85 ⅝	4.94
June 30	87 ⅝	4.99	91 ⅜	5.16	84 ¼	5.32	–	–	80 ¾	4.94	84 ⅛	5.08
July 29	87 ¾	4.99	91 ⅜	5.16	84 ¾	5.27	–	–	80 ¾	4.95	84 ½	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ¾	5.61	–	–	77 ¾	5.26	81 ⅛	5.38
Sept. 30	84 ⅞	5.39	85 ¼	5.82	79 ½	5.89	–	–	76 ⅜	5.42	78 ⅞	5.61
Oct. 28	86 ⅝	5.17	89 ⅛	5.44	81 ¾	5.63	–	–	77 ⅝	5.29	79 ¾	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ⅝	5.18	88 1/16	5.57	82 ⅜	5.56	–	–	77 ⅞	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 5/16	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	–	–	77 ⅛	5.36	79 ⅛	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ⅜	5.91	80 ¾	5.77	–	–	76 ⅛	5.48	77 ⅝	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ⅞	5.32	87 13/16	5.62	82 ¾	5.54	–	–	77 ⅛	5.38	80 ⅛	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ⅜	5.26	88 ¼	5.50	83 ⅛	5.51	–	–	78 ⅛	5.28	82 ⅛	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ⅛	5.31	90 ⅛	5.35	83 ½	5.47	–	–	78	5.30	81 ⅞	5.35
May 25	87 ⅞	5.07	91 ⅛	5.24	85 ⅛	5.29	–	–	79 13/16	5.11	82 ⅜	5.30
June 29	91 ⅜	4.60	91 15/16	5.15	86 ¼	5.17	–	–	81 ⅜	4.96	84 ⅝	5.08
July 27	90 9/16	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ⅜	5.16	101 5/16	5.37	81 ¼	4.98	84 1/16	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 ⅞	4.82	87 ⅜	5.06	104 7/16	5.07	84 ⅝	4.64	87 ⅛	4.86
Sept. 28	92 ⅝	4.45	95 7/16	4.76	88 ⅞	4.90	104 9/16	5.06	84 ⅛	4.69	87 ⅜	4.84
Oct. 26	91 ⅜	4.63	92 ⅞	5.06	87 ⅝	5.04	101 ⅛	5.32	81 ⅜	4.98	84 ⅝	5.10
Nov. 30	90 ⅜	4.78	91 ⅛	5.27	87 ¼	5.09	100 5/16	5.47	78 ⅝	5.29	81 ¾	5.40
Dec. 28	90	4.84	91 ⅝	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ⅛	5.49	78 ⅞	5.27	81 ⅝	5.41
1961—Jan. 4	90 ¼	4.81	91 ⅝	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ⅛	5.49	78 ⅝	5.30	82 ⅛	5.36
11	90 ¾	4.74	92 5/16	5.14	87 ⅛	5.11	100 7/16	5.46	79 ⅛	5.24	82 ⅞	5.29
18	90 ⅝	4.76	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.14	100 7/16	5.46	78 ⅞	5.27	82 ¾	5.30
25	90 ½	4.78	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.14	100 11/16	5.43	79 ⅛	5.25	83 ⅜	5.24
Feb. 1	90 ½	4.78	92 1/16	5.17	86 ⅞	5.15	100 ⅞	5.41	79 ¼	5.23	83 5/16	5.25
8	90 ⅜	4.80	92 ⅛	5.16	86 ⅞	5.15	101 ⅝	5.34	79 ½	5.21	83 ¾	5.21
15	90 ⅝	4.77	92 7/16	5.13	87	5.14	102 9/16	5.25	80 ⅜	5.12	84 ⅜	5.14
22	90 ⅞	4.74	92 15/16	5.07	87 ⅜	5.09	103 1/16	5.20	81 ⅛	5.04	85 ⅛	5.07
Mar. 1	90 3/16	4.84	92 11/16	5.10	87	5.14	102 11/16	5.23	81	5.05	85 ⅛	5.07
8	90 ⅛	4.85	92 11/16	5.10	87 ¼	5.11	102 13/16	5.22	80 11/16	5.09	84 ⅞	5.10
15	89 ⅞	4.89	92 7/16	5.13	86 ⅝	5.19	102 7/16	5.26	80 ⅝	5.10	84 ⅝	5.12
22	89 ⅞	4.89	91 15/16	5.19	86 ¼	5.23	101 ⅜	5.39	79 ⅝	5.21	84 ⅛	5.18
29	89 ⅞	4.89	92 5/16	5.15	86 ⅝	5.19	101 9/16	5.34	79 ⅞	5.18	84 ⅛	5.18
Apr. 5	89 ⅞	4.90	92 7/16	5.13	86 ⅜	5.22	101 13/16	5.32	80 1/16	5.16	84 ⅜	5.15
12	89 ⅝	4.94	92 3/16	5.17	86 ⅛	5.25	101 7/16	5.36	79 9/16	5.22	83 ⅝	5.23
19	89 ⅜	4.98	92 3/16	5.17	85 ⅞	5.28	101 9/16	5.34	79 ⅜	5.24	83 5/16	5.26
26	89 7/16	4.97	92 9/16	5.12	85 ¾	5.30	101 3/16	5.38	79 5/16	5.25	83 ⅜	5.26
May 3	89 ⅝	4.94	93 7/16	5.02	85 ¾	5.30	101 13/16	5.32	79 ⅞	5.19	83 ¾	5.22
10	89 ¾	4.93	93 ½	5.01	86 ⅛	5.26	101 11/16	5.33	79 ⅞	5.19	84 ⅛	5.18
17	89 ¾	4.93	93 9/16	5.00	85 15/16	5.28	101 13/16	5.32	80 ⅛	5.17	84 ⅛	5.18
24	89 ⅞	4.91	93 1/16	5.07	86 ⅛	5.26	101 11/16	5.33	80 1/16	5.18	83 ⅞	5.21
31	89 13/16	4.92	92 15/16	5.08	86 ⅛	5.26	101 11/16	5.33	80 ⅛	5.17	84 ⅛	5.19
June 7	89 15/16	4.91	93 1/16	5 07	86 ⅝	5.20	101 11/16	5.33	80 3/16	5.17	84 ⅛	5.19
14	90 ⅝	4.81	93 13/16	4.98	87 ¼	5.13	102 11/16	5.23	80 11/16	5.11	84 ⅝	5.14
21	91 11/16	4.66	95 ⅝	4.80	87 ⅞	5.06	104 1/16	5.09	82 ⅛	4.96	86	5 00
28	91 ⅜	4.70	95 1/16	4.81	88 ⅛	5.03	103 13/16	5.12	82 ⅛	4.96	86 ⅛	4.99

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 342. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 335. 1. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 in an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

Summary — Supplement 1960", pages 63-75 and earlier issues.

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

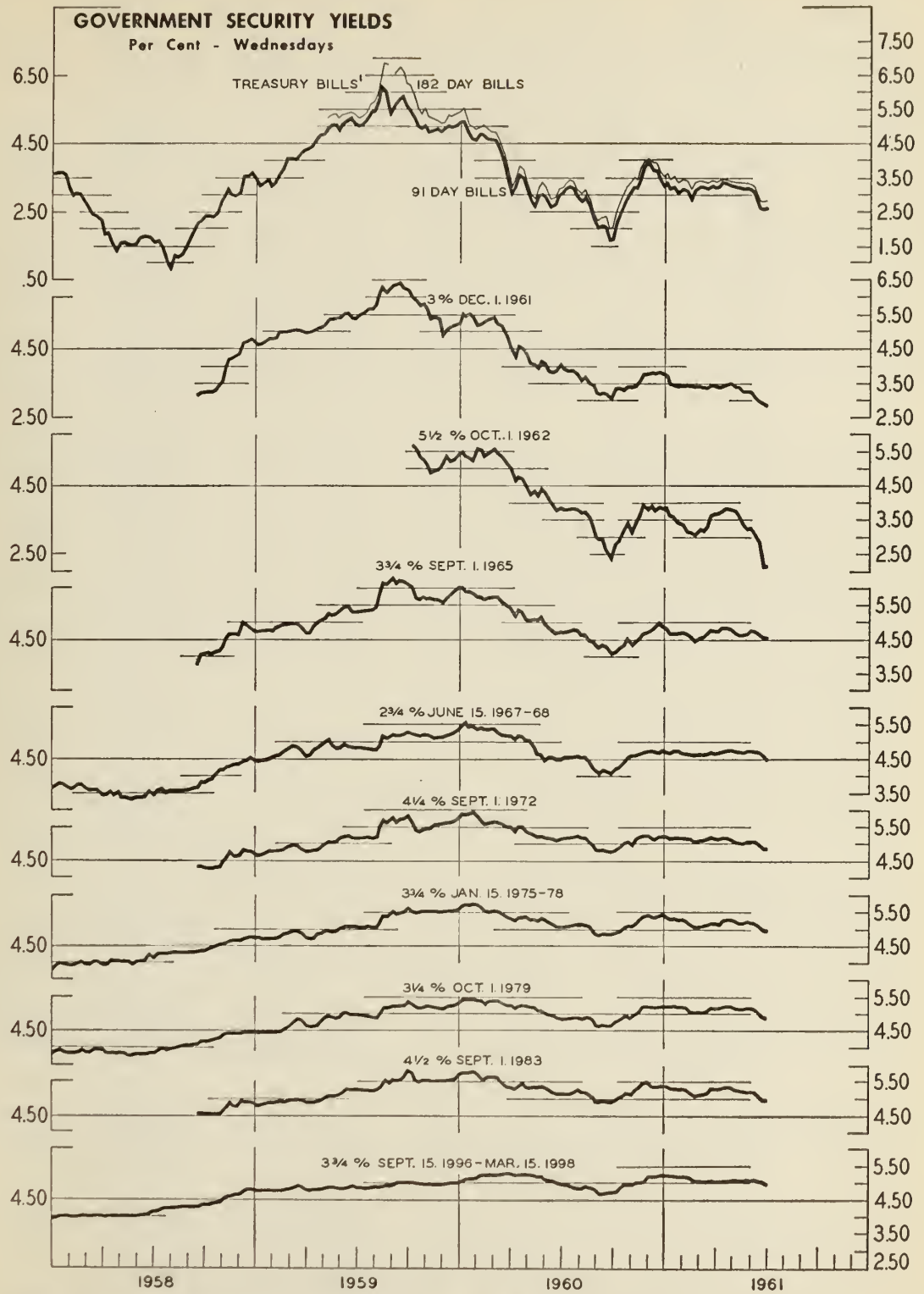
	3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5¾% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3¾% Sept. 15/96–Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Sept 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	–	–	–	–	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ⅛	4.56	–	–	–	–	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	–	–	–	–	84 ¼	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ¼	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	–	–	–	–	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	84 1/16	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	–	–	–	–	82 ⅝	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ⅞	4.54	87 ⅛	4.97	94 7/16	4.89	–	–	–	–	82 ⅛	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ⅞	4.72	87 5/16	4.96	94	4.92	–	–	–	–	81 ¾	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ⅜	5.04	93 ⅜	4.97	–	–	–	–	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79 ⅝	4.83	85 ¼	5.14	92 3/16	5.06	–	–	–	–	81 ⅛	4.83
June 30	78 ¾	4.92	83 ⅝	5.28	90 1/16	5.23	–	–	–	–	81 ⅝	4.80
July 29	79 ⅛	4.89	82 ¾	5.36	90 5/16	5.21	–	–	–	–	81 ⅜	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ⅝	5.13	79 ⅜	5.68	87 ⅜	5.45	–	–	–	–	80 ⅛	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ⅞	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ⅛	5.81	–	–	–	–	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ¼	5.17	80 ¼	5.60	86 3/16	5.55	–	–	–	–	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ⅝	5.14	80 ⅞	5.55	86 ⅞	5.50	–	–	–	–	79 ¾	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ⅛	5.30	79	5.73	84 ⅜	5.71	–	–	–	–	78 ⅜	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 7/16	5.80	95 15/16	6.07	–	–	77 ¼	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ⅛	5.31	80 ⅜	5.60	85 ⅝	5.61	97 ⅝	5.93	–	–	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ⅛	5.22	83	5.36	88 ⅞	5.34	101 5/16	5.65	–	–	75 ¼	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ⅛	5.22	83 ⅛	5.36	89 ⅛	5.32	102 ⅞	5.53	–	–	75 ⅝	5.24
May 25	77 ⅞	5.06	83 ⅛	5.36	89 ⅛	5.32	103 ⅝	5.48	–	–	76 ⅞	5.14
June 29	80 ⅛	4.85	85 3/16	5.18	91 7/16	5.14	106 ⅛	5.30	–	–	79 ¾	4.94
July 27	79 ⅞	4.88	84 ⅝	5.23	90 ⅜	5.22	105 ⅝	5.34	–	–	80 13/16	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ⅜	4.65	87 ⅞	4.95	94 11/16	4.89	107 ⅞	5.17	–	–	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 28	82 ⅜	4.66	88	4.94	94 11/16	4.89	107 1/16	5.23	–	–	83 ⅜	4.70
Oct. 26	79 ⅝	4.92	84 ⅞	5.22	90 13/16	5.19	105 ¼	5.36	96 6/16	5.26	79 ⅞	4.93
Nov. 30	76 ⅝	5.21	82 1/16	5.48	87 ⅝	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 ¾	5.16
Dec. 28	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 ⅝	5.37	103	5.52	93 11/16	5.45	75 ⅞	5.23
1961—Jan. 4	76 ⅞	5.19	82 ⅞	5.41	88 11/16	5.37	102 ⅞	5.53	93 9/16	5.46	75 ⅞	5.23
11	77 ⅛	5.17	83 11/16	5.33	89 13/16	5.28	103 ⅜	5.49	94 7/16	5.39	76 ¼	5.20
18	76 ⅞	5.20	83 ⅝	5.34	89 13/16	5.28	102 ⅞	5.53	94 5/16	5.40	76 ¼	5.20
25	77 ⅛	5.18	84 ⅝	5.25	90 3/16	5.25	103 9/16	5.48	94 11/16	5.38	76 ½	5.18
Feb. 1	77 ⅛	5.18	84 5/16	5.28	90 1/16	5.26	103 ⅝	5.48	94 11/16	5.38	76 ⅜	5.19
8	77 ⅜	5.15	84 ⅝	5.25	90 7/16	5.23	104 ¼	5.43	94 15/16	5.36	76 ⅜	5.19
15	78 ⅛	5.08	85 3/16	5.20	90 15/16	5.19	105 ¼	5.36	95 15/16	5.29	76 ⅞	5.15
22	78 ⅞	5.01	86 ⅛	5.12	92 ⅛	5.09	105 ⅞	5.31	96 15/16	5.21	78 ⅛	5.06
Mar. 1	78 ⅜	5.06	85 ⅝	5.16	91 ¾	5.12	105 ⅜	5.35	96 9/16	5.24	78 3/16	5.06
8	78 ⅜	5.06	85 11/16	5.16	91 11/16	5.13	105 5/16	5.35	96 7/16	5.25	78 ½	5.04
15	78 1/16	5.09	85 ⅛	5.21	91 ¼	5.16	105 ⅛	5.37	95 15/16	5.29	78 ⅜	5.05
22	77 ⅜	5.16	84 ¼	5.30	89 ⅞	5.28	104 ¼	5.43	94 3/16	5.42	78	5.07
29	77 ¾	5.13	84 ⅛	5.30	90 3/16	5.25	104 ¼	5.43	94 ¼	5.41	78 7/16	5.04
Apr. 5	77 ⅞	5.12	84 ¼	5.29	90 ¼	5.24	104 5/16	5.42	94 13/16	5.37	78 ⅜	5.05
12	77 ⅝	5.14	83 9/16	5.36	89 ⅝	5.30	104 3/16	5.43	94 9/16	5.39	78 ⅛	5.07
19	77 ⅜	5.17	83 5/16	5.38	89 5/16	5.32	104	5.45	94 ⅜	5.40	77 ¾	5.09
26	77 ⅜	5.17	83 ⅛	5.40	89 7/16	5.31	103 ⅞	5.46	94 9/16	5.39	77 ¾	5.09
May 3	77 ⅝	5.14	84	5.32	90 ¼	5.25	104 ⅛	5.44	95 3/16	5.34	77 ⅝	5.10
10	77 ⅞	5.12	84 7/16	5.28	90 7/16	5.23	104 ⅜	5.42	95 11/16	5.31	77 ¾	5.09
17	77 ⅞	5.12	84 ¾	5.25	90 13/16	5.20	104 ⅝	5.40	96 1/16	5.28	77 ⅞	5.08
24	77 ⅝	5.15	84 11/16	5.26	90 15/16	5.19	104 ⅞	5.38	96 5/16	5.26	77 ⅝	5.10
31	77 ⅝	5.15	84 11/16	5.26	90 13/16	5.20	104 ⅞	5.38	95 15/16	5.29	77 ⅞	5.09
June 7	77 ¾	5.14	84 ⅞	5.24	90 15/16	5.19	104 ⅞	5.38	96	5.28	77 ⅝	5.10
14	78 ⅝	5.05	86 ⅛	5.13	92 1/16	5.10	105 ⅝	5.32	97 1/16	5.21	78	5.08
21	80 ½	4.87	87 ⅞	4.98	94 3/16	4.93	106 15/16	5.23	99 1/16	5.06	78 ¾	5.02
28	80 ⅝	4.86	87 ¾	4.99	93 13/16	4.96	107 ⅜	5.20	98 15/16	5.07	79 ⅞	4.94

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 342. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 335.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates. Last date plotted June 28, 1961.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS★

	United States									United Kingdom		
	Treas. Bills [1]	2½% Dec. 15/63–68		2½% Dec. 15/67–72		3¼% June 15/78–83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills [1]	3% Aug. 15/65–75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	U.S. $	%	%	£	%
1958—Nov. 26	2.72	90 15/16	3.58	88 15/16	3.50	93 5/16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 5/32	5.47
Dec. 31	2.69	88 1/4	3.94	85 11/16	3.83	90 13/16	3.83	86 1/2	3.68	3.15	73 7/8	5.40
1959—Jan. 28★	2.98	87 27/32	4.00	85 1/2	3.86	89 13/16	3.90	85 7/8	3.71	3.11	75 25/32	5.20
Feb. 25	2.59	89 5/32	3.84	86 7/16	3.77	89 15/16	3.89	86 5/8	3.67	3.28	76 27/32	5.09
Mar. 25	2.77	88 19/32	3.92	85 11/16	3.85	89 3/16	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 7/16	5.25
Apr. 29	2.83	86 15/32	4.23	84	4.04	88 5/16	4.01	84 1/16	3.82	3.31	76 1/32	5.20
May 27	2.88	86 7/32	4.27	83 7/8	4.06	87 11/16	4.06	83 9/16	3.85	3.38	75 3/32	5.32
June 30	3.16	85 29/32	4.33	83 1/2	4.11	87 5/16	4.09	83 13/16	3.84	3.45	76 1/16	5.21
July 29	3.05	85 13/32	4.42	83 7/8	4.08	87 13/16	4.05	84 3/4	3.78	3.48	76 3/4	5.14
Aug. 26	3.82	84 17/32	4.56	82 7/8	4.19	87 1/4	4.09	83 7/8	3.84	3.49	76 9/32	5.20
Sept. 30	4.19	84 1/32	4.65	82 1/8	4.29	86 7/8	4.12	82 13/16	3.90	3.49	74 15/16	5.37
Oct. 28	4.02	85 23/32	4.42	83 1/4	4.17	88 7/16	4.01	83 1/4	3.87	3.39	77 7/16	5.09
Nov. 25	4.28	85 17/32	4.46	83	4.20	87 3/8	4.09	83 3/16	3.88	3.40	77 27/32	5.06
Dec. 30	4.52	82 25/32	4.90	79 7/8	4.58	83 3/16	4.41	79 15/16	4.08	3.73	75 5/8	5.32
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 17/32	4.80	81 11/16	4.37	82 15/16	4.43	81 5/8	3.98	4.54	74 27/32	5.40
Feb. 24	4.17	84 5/8	4.65	83 1/8	4.22	85 3/4	4.22	82 7/8	3.90	4.55	75 7/16	5.35
Mar. 30	2.79	87 19/32	4.22	85 1/16	4.01	87	4.13	85 1/8	3.77	4.62	74 3/8	5.48
Apr. 27	3.32	86 29/32	4.33	83 5/8	4.18	85 7/16	4.24	84 1/8	3.83	4.65	72 13/32	5.72
May 25	3.50	86 5/8	4.39	84 5/16	4.11	86 7/16	4.17	84 3/16	3.83	4.56	73 1/4	5.63
June 29	2.40	89 1/8	4.03	86 9/16	3.87	91 1/8	3.83	86 11/16	3.68	5.68	70 1/2	5.98
July 27	2.40	91 7/8	3.64	88 3/16	3.70	92 3/16	3.76	87 7/8	3.62	5.55	70 23/32	5.98
Aug. 31	2.55	92 1/4	3.59	88 5/8	3.66	92 5/16	3.75	86 1/8	3.72	5.59	71 1/8	5.94
Sept. 28	2.29	92 9/16	3.55	88 3/4	3.65	92 1/4	3.76	86 7/8	3.68	5.57	71 3/16	5.94
Oct. 26	2.13	91 3/16	3.77	87 9/16	3.79	90 5/8	3.88	85 3/8	3.76	5.09	71 3/32	5.97
Nov. 30	2.33	89 5/8	4.02	86	3.97	89 13/16	3.94	84 5/16	3.83	4.62	70 13/16	6.02
Dec. 28	2.15	91 5/8	3.72	87 7/8	3.77	91 11/16	3.80	87 1/4	3.66	4.35	70 5/16	6.10
1961—Jan. 4	2.23	91 7/8	3.69	88 1/8	3.74	91 9/16	3.81	87 9/16	3.64	4.34	70 11/32	6.10
11	2.39	90 5/16	3.84	87 1/4	3.84	90 13/16	3.87	86 5/8	3.69	4.31	70 11/32	6.10
18	2.36	90 3/8	3.93	86 11/16	3.91	90 3/8	3.90	86 3/16	3.72	4.18	70 11/32	6.10
25	2.23	90 13/16	3.86	87 5/16	3.84	90 9/16	3.88	86 5/8	3.69	4.17	70 7/16	6.10
Feb. 1	2.30	91	3.83	87 11/16	3.80	90 11/16	3.88	86 3/4	3.69	4.17	70 7/16	6.10
8	2.37	91 7/16	3.77	88 11/16	3.69	91 1/2	3.82	87 5/8	3.64	4.30	70 5/16	6.12
15	2.46	91 3/8	3.78	88 1/2	3.71	92 1/16	3.78	88	3.62	4.38	70 5/8	6.08
22	2.50	92 1/4	3.65	89 5/16	3.62	93 1/8	3.70	89 3/16	3.55	4.40	71 3/8	5.98
Mar. 1	2.59	92 1/4	3.65	89 1/16	3.65	92 1/2	3.75	88 13/16	3.57	4.44	71	6.03
8	2.49	92 11/16	3.59	89 5/16	3.62	92 11/16	3.74	89 1/4	3.55	4.49	71 3/16	6.02
15	2.35	92 3/16	3.67	88 7/8	3.67	92 1/16	3.78	88 3/4	3.58	4.49	70 29/32	6.06
22	2.28	92	3.70	88 9/16	3.71	91 7/8	3.79	88 3/16	3.61	4.49	70 25/32	6.07
29	2.39	91 7/8	3.72	88 1/4	3.75	91 13/16	3.80	87 15/16	3.62	4.49	70 29/32	6.06
Apr. 5	2.47	91 1/2	3.78	87 13/16	3.80	91 9/16	3.82	87 5/16	3.66	4.44	71 1/32	6.05
12	2.36	91 7/16	3.80	88	3.78	91 3/4	3.80	87 5/8	3.64	4.48	71 1/32	6.05
19	2.29	91 9/16	3.78	88 1/4	3.75	91 11/16	3.81	87 11/16	3.64	4.49	70 19/32	6.11
26	2.19	92 3/8	3.65	88 7/8	3.68	92 1/8	3.78	88 5/16	3.60	4.40	71 3/4	5.96
May 3	2.30	92 7/8	3.58	89 5/16	3.64	92 3/4	3.73	89 1/16	3.56	4.37	71 11/16	5.97
10	2.23	93 3/16	3.53	89 1/2	3.62	92 15/16	3.72	89 3/32	3.56	4.32	71 3/4	5.97
17	2.26	92 7/8	3.58	89 5/16	3.64	92 13/16	3.73	89	3.56	4.41	71 7/8	5.95
24	2.35	91 13/16	3.75	88 3/16	3.77	92	3.79	87 5/8	3.64	4.43	71 7/16	6.02
31	2.44	91 3/4	3.77	88 7/16	3.74	92	3.79	87 3/8	3.65	4.44	71	6.08
June 7	2.52	90 7/8	3.92	87	3.91	91	3.86	85 11/16	3.75	4.46	70 25/32	6.11
14	2.30	91 5/16	3.84	87 7/16	3.86	91	3.86	85 3/4	3.75	4.50	70 19/32	6.14
21	2.33	90 7/8	3.92	86 15/16	3.92	90 1/8	3.92	85 1/16	3.79	4.54	69 27/32	6.24
28	2.22	90 3/4	3.94	87 1/16	3.91	89 1/2	3.97	85	3.79	4.54	69 3/32	6.35

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1960 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were $1,820 million, $3,601 million, $1,599 million and $2,715 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

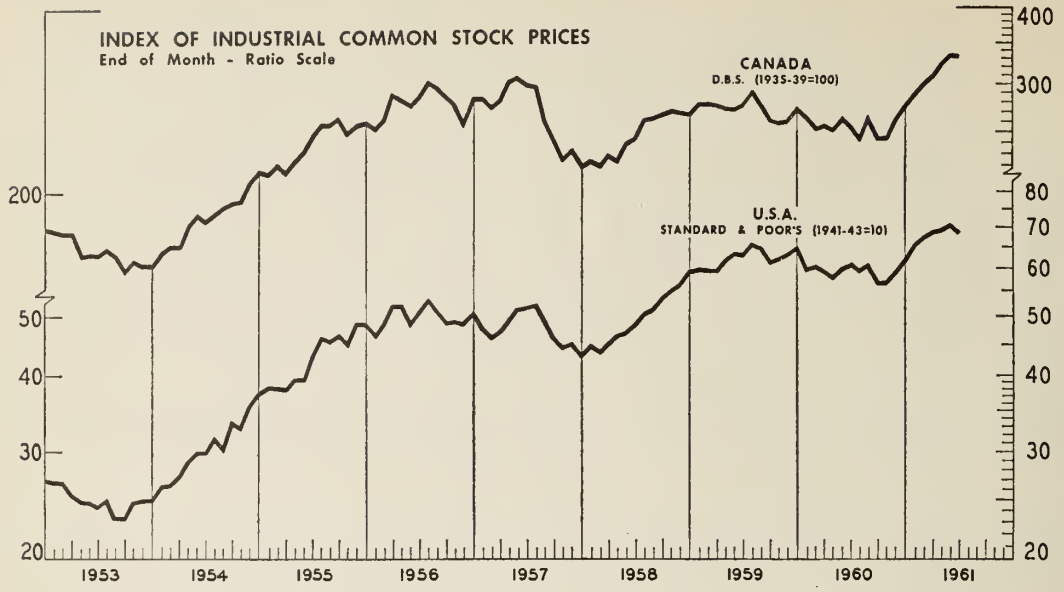
CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES[1]

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	5 Month Total*	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		Millions of Dollars													
Govt. of Canada Securities[2]	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	-25.1	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	58.8	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	51.7	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	28.1	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9†	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	7.0								
Provincial Bonds[2]	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	10.0	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	-6.2	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	9.1	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	13.6	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5†	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	51.6								
Municipal Bonds[2]	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	7.0	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	7.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	17.1	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	10.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	16.3								
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	53.3	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	59.3	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	52.8	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	58.8	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	43.2								
Pref. & Com. Stocks[3]	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	2.2	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	–	15.4	16.3	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	26.2	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	2.3	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	–	1.2	14.2
	1961	–	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	10.8								
Mortgage Loans (Gross)[4]	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	146.7	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	113.7	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	134.7	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	150.2	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	46.6	467.0
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	182.6								
Real Estate[5]	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	13.8	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	10.9	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	4.4	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	9.4	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	6.8								
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	9.5	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	4.4	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	2.3	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	10.2	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	5.8								
Total[6]	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	217.4	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	264.6	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	298.4	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	282.8	52.6	55.9	64.2	61.7	56.5	65.0	36.3	675.0
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	324.1								
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repayments (Gross)[4]	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	73.7	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	89.0	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	94.6	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	100.3	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	20.3	254.2
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	113.7								
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	16.6	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	34.4	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	–	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	10.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	27.9	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	1.1	5.5	-0.7	0.2	10.7								
Balancing Item★	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	127.1	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	141.3	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	193.0	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	154.6	17.8	27.8	38.1	34.2	30.7	40.9	15.7	359.8
	1961	55.3	37.1	41.9	36.0	29.5	199.7								

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169 in the 1961 *Statistical Summary* and on page 94 of the *Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960*.
A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454 in the 1960 *Statistical Summary* and on page 93 of the *Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960*.
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).
4. Includes sales agreements.
5. Includes real estate for the production of income.
6. Includes gross mortgage loans.
* Figures rounded to the nearest $100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.
★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations *plus* any reduction or *minus* any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 95, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Stock Market Prices



	Canada: D.B.S. Indexes of Common Stock Prices [1]							United States: Common Stock Prices [2]		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							*1941-43 = 10*		*Dollars*
Month-end										
1956—Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Jan.	278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
Feb.	287.8	298.7	1,246.6	215.0	206.6	74.2	191.3	63.4	67.1	662.1
Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0

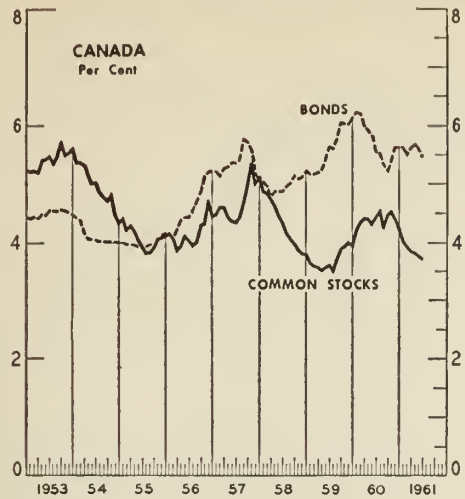
SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Standard & Poor's, Dow-Jones.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

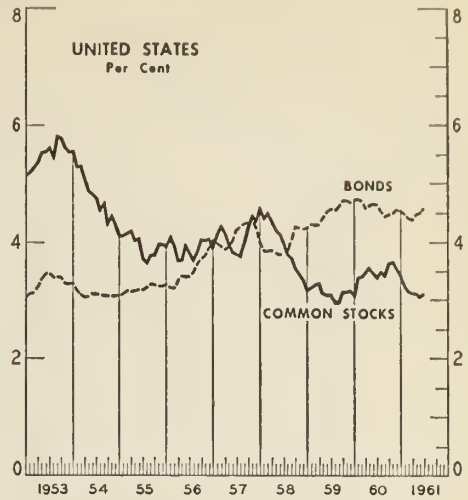
NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 80.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted July 1, 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted July 1, 1961.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES ★

CANADA [1]				UNITED STATES [2]				
Customers' Total Debit Balances [3]	Chief Sources of Funds [3]		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances [3, 5, 6]	Chief Sources of Funds [5,6]		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans [4]	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans [7]	Customers' Free Credit Balances [3]		
Millions of Dollars								
‡	102	‡	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec. — 1956
‡	95	‡	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
‡	115	‡	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
‡	82	‡	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 [8]	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	123	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	144	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	129	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	Oct.
141	69	39	144	3,141	2,129	1,062	2,785	Nov.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.
161	69	57	302	3,936	2,284	1,508	5,205	Apr.
172	72	59	361	4,056	2,529	1,453		May

SOURCES. TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 205 206.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
2. New York Stock Exchange.
3. Data for the last business day of the month.
4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.
5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.
6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.
7. Data for last Wednesday of month.
8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

‡ Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

SECURIT

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN

	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper							
	Government of Canada			Non-Government				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes [2]	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	–	451	272	182	394	−3	845
1954	−301	130	−171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	324	26	794
1956	−616	−150	−766	540	224	794	5	1,563
1957	−120	50	−70	549	278	955	3	1,784
1958	1,382	−130	1,252	614	323	661	4	1,602
1959	141	582	723	570	326	102	17	1,015
1960	704	−92	612	467	315	266	19	1,067
Quarters								
1958—I	204	−100	104	157	39	206	–	401
II	264	−30	234	189	129	263	5	586
III	307	–	307	105	37	111	–	254
IV	607	–	607	164	117	81	−1	361
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11	10	310
II	−129	360	231	95	31	19	3	148
III	−184	69	−115	124	98	24	–	246
IV	405	53	459	152	107	48	4	311
1960—I	128	48	176	69	93	169	3	334
II	24	−160	−136	231	104	118	13	465
III	−64	–	−64	156	40	19	3	217
IV	617	20	637	11	79	−40	1	51
1961—I	57	−50	7	234	54	17	4	310

	Net New Issues Payable in Canadian Dollars Only									
	Bonds, Treasury Bills and Short-term Paper									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills& Notes [2]	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper [3]	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	–	457	160	126	279	565	56	621	1,078
1954	−298	130	−168	246	222	393	861	−39	822	654
1955	399	195	594	260	217	388	865	59	924	1,518
1956	−500	−150	−650	348	140	592	1,080	94	1,174	524
1957	−52	50	−2	505	181	575	1,261	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	−130	1,253	470	208	481	1,159	−111	1,048	2,302
1959	289	582	871	331	211	105	647	135	782	1,653
1960	705	−92	613	446	232	291	969	10	979	1,592
Quarters										
1958—I	204	−100	104	89	33	150	271	−26	245	349
II	265	−30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617
III	308	–	308	109	1	73	183	−68	115	423
IV	607	–	607	173	92	73	338	−33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	31	198	34	232	526
II	−129	360	231	84	32	27	143	90	233	465
III	−183	69	−114	57	33	3	93	−9	84	−30
IV	406	53	459	87	82	44	213	20	233	692
1960—I	128	48	176	48	22	153	224	52	275	451
II	24	−160	−136	201	82	125	408	1	409	273
III	−64	–	−64	147	42	45	233	−44	189	125
IV	617	20	637	50	86	−32	104	1	105	742
1961—I	108	−50	58	223	60	14	296	53	349	408

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMAR

ISSUES★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES[1]

Finance Co. Paper [3]	Total	Total	Corporate Stocks: Preferred	Corporate Stocks: Common	Corporate Stocks: Total	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	901	1,352	51	186	237	1,589	Calendar Years 1953
−39	969	799	25	147	173	972	1954
59	852	1,387	95	367	462	1,849	1955
94	1,657	891	175	514	689	1,581	1956
48	1,833	1,763	88	427	516	2,279	1957
−111	1,491	2,743	25	286	311	3,054	1958
135	1,150	1,873	76	330	406	2,279	1959
10	1,077	1,689	53	175	228	1,917	1960
−26	375	478	2	30	33	511	Quarters I—1958
17	603	838	13	74	87	925	II
−68	186	493	4	27	32	525	III
−33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	IV
34	343	491	16	110	127	618	I—1959
90	238	469	17	156	173	642	II
−9	238	122	28	42	70	192	III
20	331	790	14	22	36	826	IV
52	386	562	14	30	44	606	I—1960
1	466	329	22	88	110	439	II
−44	173	109	17	26	43	152	III
1	52	689	−1	32	31	720	IV
53	363	370	18	45	63	433	I—1961

Corporate Preferred and Common Stocks	Total	Net New Issues Payable in Other Currencies: Bonds: Govt. of Canada	Non-Government: Provincial	Non-Government: Municipal	Non-Government: Corporate	Non-Government: Total	Bonds: Total	Corporate Preferred and Common Stocks [4]	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,287	−6	111	56	112	280	273	28	301	Calendar Years 1953
172	826	−3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	1954
421	1,939	−60	−50	17	−39	−72	−132	41	−90	1955
687	1,211	−116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1956
546	1,854	−68	44	97	382	523	455	−31	425	1957
309	2,611	−2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1958
404	2,058	−149	239	115	14	368	219	2	221	1959
223	1,815	−1	20	84	−6	98	97	5	102	1960
32	381	–	68	7	55	130	129	–	130	Quarters I—1958
86	704	–	90	47	84	220	220	1	221	II
31	454	–	−4	37	38	71	70	–	70	III
159	1,071	−1	−10	25	7	22	22	1	23	IV
127	653	−147	96	25	−10	111	−35	–	−35	I—1959
172	637	–	11	−1	−5	5	5	–	5	II
70	40	−1	67	65	21	153	152	–	152	III
36	728	–	66	25	7	98	98	1	98	IV
43	494	–	21	70	19	111	110	1	112	I—1960
109	382	−1	30	21	6	57	56	1	57	II
42	167	–	9	−2	−23	−16	−16	1	−15	III
30	772	–	−39	−6	−8	−53	−53	1	−52	IV
61	469	−51	11	−6	8	13	−38	2	−35	I—1961

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.
4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 82-83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS [1]

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	–	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	−6	**451**
1954	3,400	–	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	−298	−3	**−301**
1955	1,370	–	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	−60	**340**
1956	1,527	–	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	−500	−116	**−616**
1957	2,602	–	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	−52	−68	**−120**
1958	9,200	–	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	−2	**1,382**
1959	2,893	–	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	−149	**141**
1960	2,665	–	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	−1	**704**
Months									
1958—Aug.	–	–	–	26	–	26	−26	–	**−26**
Sept.	5,806	–	5,806	5,840	–	5,840	−34	–	**−34**
III	6,206	–	6,206	5,898	–	5,898	308	–	**307**
Oct.	632	–	632	428	–	428	204	–	**204**
Nov.	793	–	793	247	1	248	546	−1	**545**
Dec.	320	–	320	463	–	463	−143	–	**−143**
IV	1,744	–	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	−1	**607**
1959—Jan.	124	–	124	90	–	90	34	–	**34**
Feb.	15	–	15	29	146	174	−13	−146	**−159**
Mar.	210	–	210	37	1	37	174	−1	**173**
I	350	–	350	155	147	302	195	−147	**48**
Apr.	8	–	8	32	–	32	−25	–	**−25**
May	157	–	157	39	–	39	118	–	**118**
June	6	–	6	228	–	228	−222	–	**−222**
II	170	–	170	299	–	299	−129	–	**−129**
July	242	–	242	351	–	351	−109	–	**−109**
Aug.	3	–	3	32	–	32	−29	–	**−29**
Sept.	2	–	2	47	1	48	−45	−1	**−46**
III	247	–	247	430	1	431	−183	−1	**−184**
Oct.	541	–	541	619	–	620	−78	–	**−79**
Nov.	1,360	–	1,360	716	–	716	643	–	**643**
Dec.	225	–	225	384	–	384	−159	–	**−159**
IV	2,126	–	2,126	1,720	–	1,720	406	–	**405**
1960—Jan.	127	–	127	37	–	37	89	–	**89**
Feb.	317	–	317	247	–	247	70	–	**69**
Mar.	13	–	13	44	–	44	−31	–	**−31**
I	457	–	457	329	–	329	128	–	**128**
Apr.	340	–	340	364	–	364	−24	–	**−24**
May	10	–	10	44	–	44	−34	–	**−34**
June	152	–	152	70	–	70	82	–	**82**
II	502	–	502	477	–	478	24	–	**24**
July	12	–	12	34	–	34	−23	–	**−23**
Aug.	8	–	8	33	–	33	−25	–	**−25**
Sept.	12	–	12	28	–	28	−16	–	**−16**
III	31	–	31	95	–	95	−64	–	**−64**
Oct.	280	–	280	44	–	45	236	–	**236**
Nov.	776	–	776	147	–	147	629	–	**629**
Dec.	620	–	620	868	–	868	−248	–	**−248**
IV	1,676	–	1,676	1,059	–	1,059	617	–	**617**
1961—Jan.	30	–	30	37	–	37	−6	–	**−6**
Feb.	173	–	173	184	–	184	−11	–	**−11**
Mar.	291	–	291	166	51	217	125	−51	**74**
I	494	–	494	386	51	437	108	−51	**57**
Apr.	13	–	13	49	–	49	−36	–	**−36**
May	312	–	312	342	1	343	−30	−1	**−31**

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

ISSUES★
EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [2]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
									Calendar Years
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	111	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1954
371	–	371	111	50	161	260	−50	210	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
573	323	896	242	83	325	331	239	570	1959
649	87	736	203	67	269	446	20	467	1960
									Months
97	19	116	48	4	52	49	15	64	Nov.—1959
33	34	68	9	8	17	24	26	50	Dec.
155	81	236	69	15	84	87	66	152	IV
30	–	30	13	4	17	16	−4	12	Jan. —1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	–	12	12	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	69	I
49	10	58	3	5	8	45	5	50	Apr.
71	–	71	3	2	5	68	−2	65	May
94	29	124	6	2	9	88	27	115	June
214	39	253	13	9	22	201	30	231	II
83	9	92	34	1	35	49	9	57	July
81	–	81	11	–	11	70	–	70	Aug.
51	–	51	22	–	22	29	–	29	Sept.
215	9	224	68	1	68	147	9	156	III
16	–	16	23	–	23	−8	–	−8	Oct.
3	–	3	1	4	6	1	−4	−3	Nov.
93	–	93	36	35	71	56	−35	22	Dec.
111	–	111	61	39	100	50	−39	11	IV
18	–	18	10	1	10	8	−1	7	Jan. —1961
127	–	127	18	–	18	109	–	109	Feb.
115	15	130	10	2	12	105	13	118	Mar.
260	15	275	38	3	41	223	11	234	I
120	–	120	13	5	19	106	−5	101	Apr.
22	–	22	1	12	13	21	−12	10	May

Municipal Direct and Guaranteed Bonds [4]

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements [3]			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only [5]	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
									Calendar Years
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
347	147	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1958
369	147	516	158	32	191	211	115	326	1959
411	119	529	179	35	214	232	84	315	1960
									Quarters
67	78	146	45	8	53	22	70	93	I — 1960
127	33	160	45	11	56	82	21	104	II
86	3	89	45	5	49	42	−2	40	III
130	5	135	45	11	56	86	−6	79	IV
105	–	105	45	6	51	60	−6	54	I — 1961

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	18	74
1958	36	14	22
1959	83	15	68
1960	66	19	47

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 84-87 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	Corporate Bonds [1]								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	432	125	557	150	13	163	282	112	**394**
1954	583	117	701	221	35	256	362	83	**445**
1955	689	9	698	327	48	375	362	−39	**324**
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	587	208	**794**
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	**955**
1958	787	207	994	310	23	333	477	184	**661**
1959	419	61	480	331	47	378	88	14	**102**
1960	599	81	680	327	87	415	272	−6	**266**
Months									
1959—IV	123	18	141						
1960—Jan.	55	5	60	82	11	93	41	7	**48**
Feb.	85	10	95						
Mar.	63	17	80						
I	203	32	235						
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	–	51	53	13	66	150	19	**169**
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222						
July	14	–	14						
Aug.	82	1	83	81	23	104	112	6	**118**
Sept.	37	1	38						
III	132	2	135						
Oct.	29	–	29						
Nov.	29	12	41	90	26	116	42	−23	**19**
Dec.	13	5	18						
IV	71	18	88						
1961—Jan.	43	31	73	103	25	128	−32	−8	**−40**
Feb.	25	10	35						
Mar.	43	6	49						
I	110	47	157						
Apr.	67	49	116						
May	87	12	100	101	39	140	9	18	**17**

	"Other" Bonds and Debentures [2]			Preferred Stocks			Common Stocks		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3]	Retirements [4]	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered [3, 5]	Retirements [6]	Net New Issues
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	**−3**	83	32	**51**	206	20	**186**
1954	45	15	**31**	92	67	**25**	148	1	**147**
1955	58	32	**26**	171	76	**95**	367	–	**367**
1956	14	9	**5**	190	15	**175**	514	–	**514**
1957	11	8	**3**	131	43	**88**	427	–	**427**
1958	12	9	**4**	45	20	**25**	286	–	**286**
1959	29	12	**17**	101	26	**76**	347	17	**330**
1960	29	9	**19**	71	18	**53**	175	–	**175**
Quarters									
1960—III	4	1	**3**	20	3	**17**	26	–	**26**
IV	5	4	**1**	7	8	**−1**	32	–	**32**
1961—I	7	3	**4**	20	2	**18**	45	–	**45**

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to $15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to $15 million in 1952, $25 million in 1954, and $15 million in 1955 and retirements to $15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.
3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of $3 million in third quarter 1955 and of $33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of $28 million in 1953, $1 million in 1954, $43 million in the first quarter of 1955, $1 million in the third quarter of 1955, $1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, $1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, $1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, $5 million during 1960 and $1 million in the first quarter of 1961.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", pages 86-87 and earlier issues.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	Notes Receivable: Retail Paper: Consumers' Goods	Notes Receivable: Retail Paper: Other Goods	Notes Receivable: Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans	Total of Foregoing Assets	Chartered Bank Loans [1]	Short-term Notes [2]	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net [3]
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	**199**	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	**232**	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	**308**	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	**468**	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	**565**	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	**813**	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	**1,025**	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	**998**	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	**1,244**	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	**1,612**	394	307	490	421
1957	52	795	288	202	347	**1,684**	281	355	580	468
As at										
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	**1,660**	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	**1,718**	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	**1,637**	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	**1,675**	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	**1,722**	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	**1,850**	356	368	608	518
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	**1,891**	392	360	617	522
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	**1,962**	409	380	626	547
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	**2,066**	404	431	691	540
June 30	113	888	392	270	479	**2,142**	385	432	708	617
Sept. 30	125	896	396	163	490	**2,070**	319	388	715	648
Dec. 31	112	871	379	234	503	**2,099**	371	389	721	618
1961—Mar. 31	115	828	372	257	504	**2,076**	296	443	731	606

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, and estimates made by the Bank of Canada.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

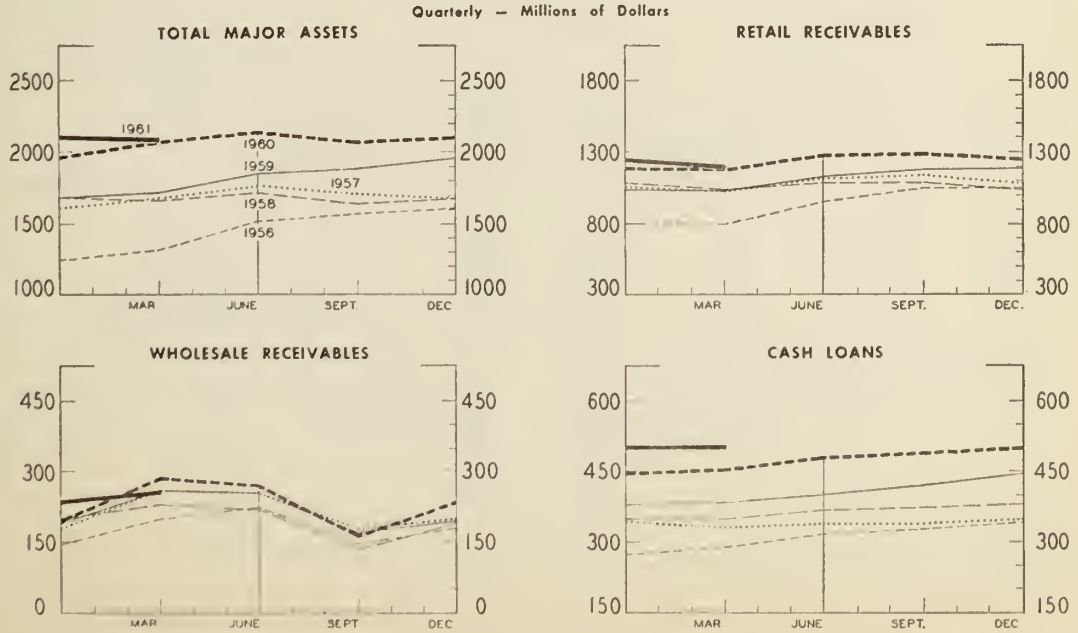
1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 102 and earlier issues.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS

Quarterly — Millions of Dollars



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	Consumers' Goods									Paper Purch	
	Paper Purchased			Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)			Paper Purch	
	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Passenger Cars [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	675	208	882	659	204	862	625	200	825	153	195
Monthly											
1959—III	189	56	245	171	50	221	632	185	817	42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	19	73	661	192	853	12	19
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191	854	14	18
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	16
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	53
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	17
Nov.	47	20	67	55	15	70	637	199	837	11	14
Dec.	42	19	61	54	19	73	625	200	825	11	16
IV	136	58	194	167	51	218				33	47
1961—Jan.	37	14	51	53	15	68	609	199	808	9	14
Feb.	41	13	54	52	16	68	598	196	794	8	12
Mar.	48	14	61	55†	15	70†	591†	194	785†	10	17
I	125	41	166	159	46	205				27	43
Apr.	55	15	70	53	16	69	593	193	786	12	15

	Wholesale			Total Retail and Wholesale			Average Repayment Terms on Retail Paper Purchased			
	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	Passenger Cars and Commercial Vehicles		Other Consumer Goods	Other Comm. & Industrial Goods
							New	Used		
	Millions of Dollars						*Months*			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,422	1,385	234	2,652	2,560	1,438	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
Quarterly										
1959—IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	404	333	234	678	648	1,438	25.4	17.3	22.8	28.7
1961—I	304	280	257	539	562	1,415	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.1

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.
2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary—Supplement 1960", pages 100-102 and earlier issues.

ETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

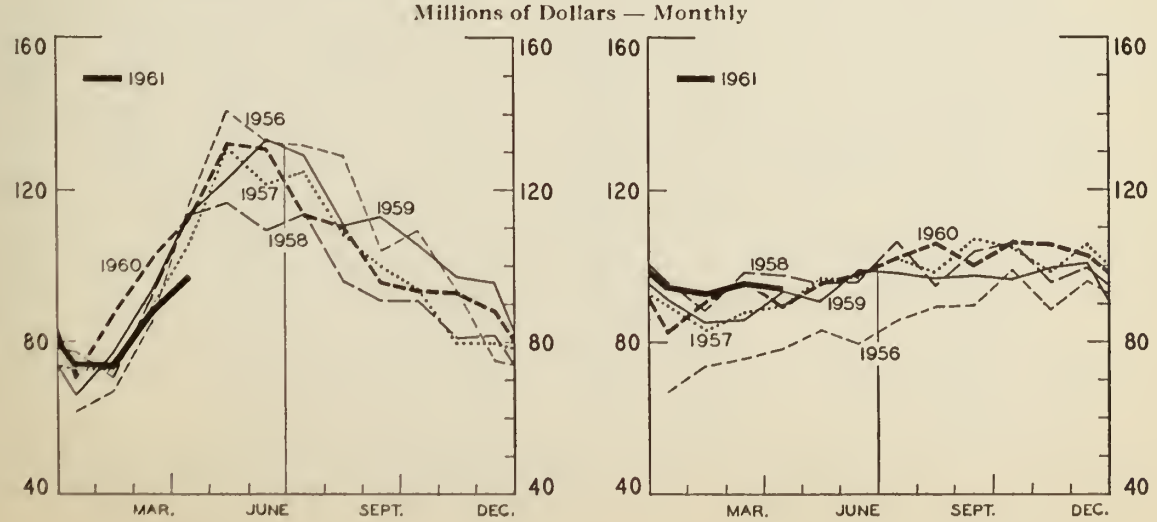
Commercial and Industrial Goods							Total Retail			
D	Estimated Repayments [1]			Balances Outstanding (end of period)						
Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles [2]	Other	Total	Paper Purchased	Estimated Repayments [1]	Balances Outstanding (end of period)	
Millions of Dollars										
										Calendar Years
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
348	142	170	313	149	230	379	1,230	1,175	1,205	1960
										Monthly
108	32	39	72	132	199	331	353	293	1,148	III—1959
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan. — 1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
105	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
92	37	51	88				320	308		III
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.
26	15	20	36	151	231	382	93	106	1,219	Nov.
27	13	17	30	149	230	379	88	103	1,205	Dec.
80	41	56	97				274	315		IV
23	11	15	26	147	229	376	74	94	1,184	Jan. — 1961
20	10	14	24	145	226	371	73	92	1,165	Feb.
27	12†	14	26†	143†	230	373†	88	96	1,158	Mar.
70	34	43	76				235	282		I
27	12	13	24	143	232	375	97	94	1,161	Apr.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies	Small Loan Companies 2		Department Stores			Sub-Total	Other Retail Dealers4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers
		Instalment Credit	Cash Loans	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other Deferred Payment Plans					
	1	1	3							5
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	–	148	80	61		662	163	248	**1,073**
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	**1,316**
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	**1,392**
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	**1,629**
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	**1,910**
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	**1,968**
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	**2,030**
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	**2,205**
1960	825	46	503	364			1,738	271	325	**2,334**
End of										
1960—Apr.	804	42	463	290			1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	295			1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479	296			1,664	259	296	**2,219**
July	853	47	485	292			1,677	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489	294			1,684	*	*	*
Sept.	849	47	490	305			1,691	258	304	**2,253**
Oct.	840	47	494	313			1,694	*	*	*
Nov.	837	46	494	328			1,705	*	*	*
Dec.	825	46	503	364			1,738	271	325	**2,334**
1961—Jan.	808	44	500	350			1,702	*	*	*
Feb.	794	43	500	335			1,672	*	*	*
Mar.	785†	42	504	329			1,660†	255	299	**2,214†**
Apr.	786	41	510	328			1,665	*	*	*

SOURCES: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.
5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Dec. 1959.....40	Sept. 1960.....51
Dec. 1956.....26	Mar. 1960.....37	Dec. 1960.....44
Dec. 1957.....32	June 1960.....42	Mar. 1961.....39
Dec. 1958.....35		

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 98 and earlier issues.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks	Home Improvement Loans	All Other				Total			
			Secured by Household Property		Other					
			Total	*of which secured by motor vehicles*	Total	*of which repayable by instalments* 3				
	1	2							4	5
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1952	258	–	–	*	242	*	242	6	94	213
1953	269	–	–	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	–	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	394	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345
End of										
1960—Mar.	284	55	120	*	590	*	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	141	*	648	*	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	170	*	656	*	826	18	*	343
Dec.	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	*	345
1961—Jan.	281	56	*	*	*	*	863	19	*	347
Feb.	279	56	*	*	*	*	859	17	*	347
Mar.	283	56	185	*155*	688	*282*	873	17	*	349
Apr.	284	56	*	*	*	*	901	18	*	350
May	289	57	*	*	*	*	930	20	*	352

SOURCES: Dept. of Finance, Dept. of Agriculture, Bank of Canada.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.
3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.
4. Includes caisses populaires.
5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 99 and earlier issues.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS[1]

	Not Seasonally Adjusted						Seasonally Adjusted at Annual Rates			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]			All Areas[3]			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over[2]		All Areas[3]	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Under Construction[4]	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
Monthly										
1960—Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0	11.1	28.8		64.4	116.7	112.3	146.5
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6			63.8	59.9	89.2		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.0	97.9		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		60.6	100.2	92.3	126.7
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	76.0	87.3		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				81.7	84.7		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	69.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1		90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0			65.8	107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4	16.5	22.8		119.2	88.1	164.2	117.5
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5			59.1	110.2	64.6		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7				90.6	76.1		
May	8.8	6.0	46.4				79.0	71.5		

SOURCES: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 364.
2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".
3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.
4. At the end of period.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 143 and earlier issues.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C. ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION[1]

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies[2]		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	**Total**	NHA	Other	**Total**
	Millions of Dollars									*Number of Units*		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	27.5	491.7	180.3	**672.0**	54,210	34,492	**88,702**
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.5	235.0	**892.4**	68,734	38,267	**107,001**
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	**700.2**	44,023	35,281	**79,304**
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	**752.5**	50,674	35,898	**86,572**
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	**1,198.9**	85,040	44,744	**129,784**
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	**1,017.8**	60,926	46,882	**107,808**
1960	1.1	177.0	201.5	63.6	105.9	168.0	409.7	307.3	**717.0**	37,745	42,164	**79,909**
Monthly												
1960—May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June	–	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	**191.7**	9,142	12,664	**21,806**
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	–	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.	–	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	**196.4**	10,813	10,832	**21,645**
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685		
Nov.	–	25.1		13.7		30.3	69.1			6,493		
Dec.	–	11.0		4.9		22.6	38.5			3,810		
IV	0.5	62.7	48.9	28.7	22.4	78.5	170.3	71.3	**241.7**	15,988	8,833	**24,821**
1961—Jan.	–	7.8		7.0		20.5	35.4			3,437		
Feb.	–	10.7		3.8		17.5	32.1			2,989		
Mar.	–	25.9		8.4		30.7	65.0			5,881		
I	0.1	44.4	34.4	19.3	15.3	68.7	132.4	49.7	**182.1**	12,307	6,896	**19,203**
Apr.	–	30.5		17.8		24.7	73.1			6,271		
May*						31.0	82.0			6,697		

SOURCE: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.
1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.
2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.
* Preliminary.

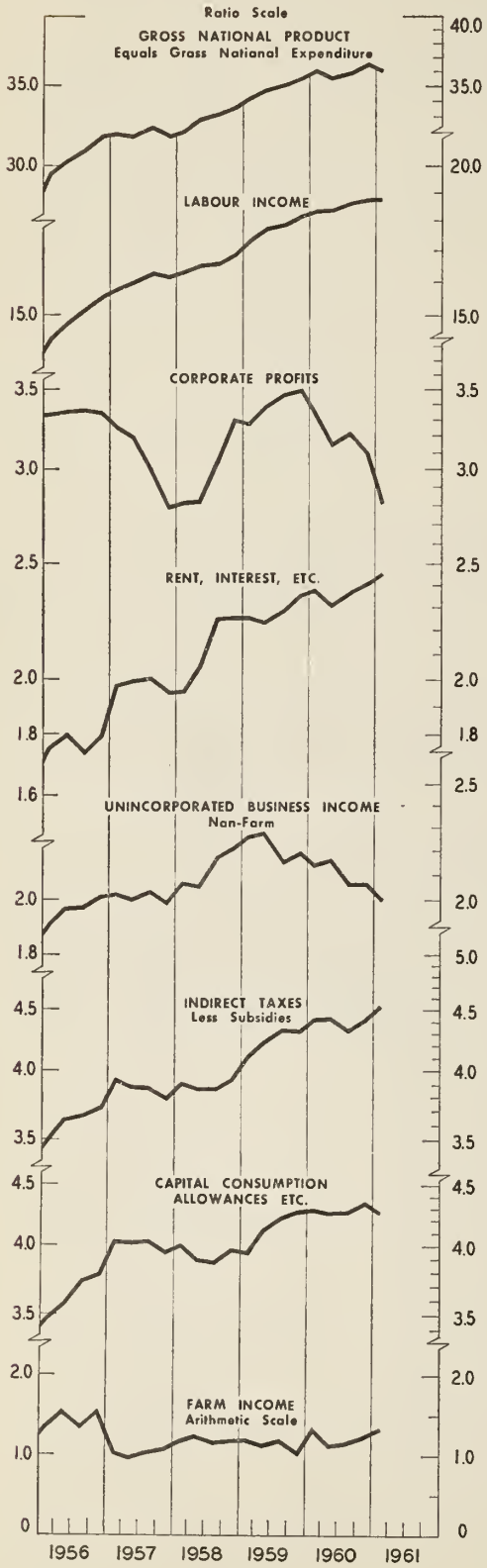
NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 103 and earlier issues.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

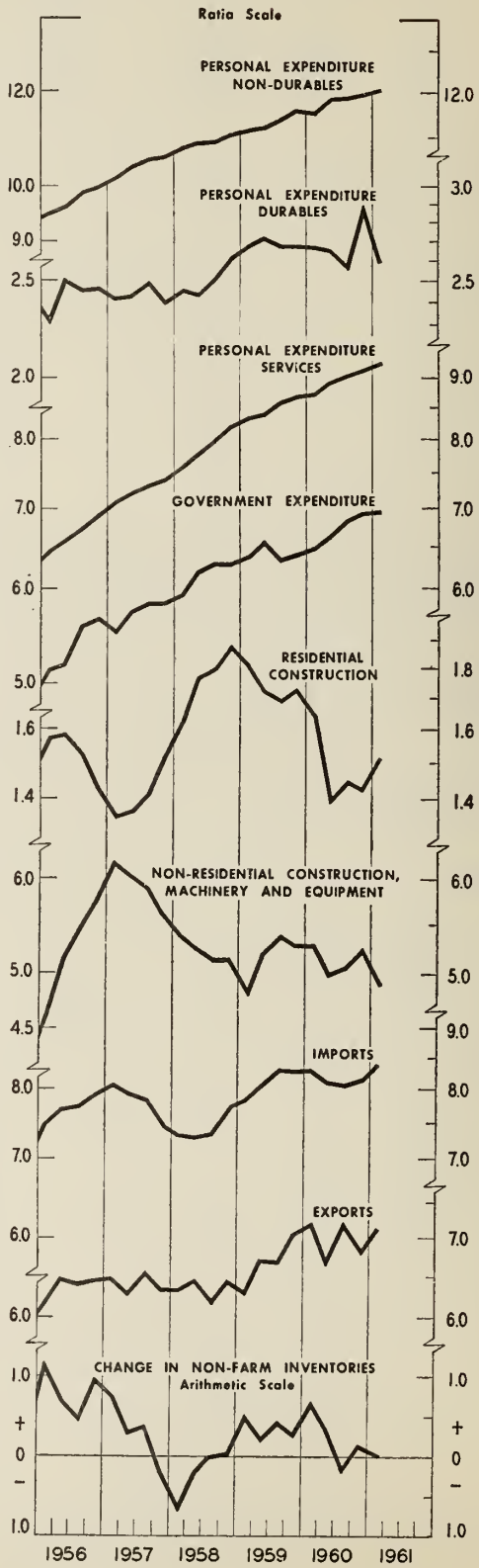
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960				1961
	1959	1960	I	II	III	IV	I
	Millions of Dollars						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	17,761	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,752
Military pay and allowances	496	488	496	500	504	536	540
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends	3,401	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096	2,812
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	−494	−512	−492	−476	−488	−404	−744
Rent, interest and misc. investment income	2,277	2,348	2,376	2,304	2,364	2,404	2,452
Accrued net income of farm operators [1]	1,132	1,016	1,308	1,124	1,164	1,232	1,328
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business	2,218	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,000
Inventory valuation adjustment	−115	−40	−136	−104	−64	76	88
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	**26,676**	**27,156**	**27,376**	**27,048**	**27,356**	**27,720**	**27,228**
Indirect taxes less subsidies	4,244	4,312	4,408	4,420	4,320	4,408	4,520
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,143	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348	4,260
Residual error of estimate	−206	−248	−68	−172	−104	−40	4
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	**34,857**	**35,496**	**36,004**	**35,556**	**35,840**	**36,436**	**36,012**
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops.	33,725	34,480	34,696	34,432	34,676	35,204	34,684
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	22,482	22,920	22,896	23,376	23,420	23,944	23,856
Non-durable goods	*11,315*	*11,584*	*11,516*	*11,824*	*11,848*	*11,944*	*12,008*
Durable goods	*2,680*	*2,668*	*2,664*	*2,652*	*2,564*	*2,868*	*2,592*
Services	*8,487*	*8,668*	*8,716*	*8,900*	*9,008*	*9,132*	*9,256*
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	6,416	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924	6,956
New residential construction	1,734	1,724	1,640	1,396	1,444	1,424	1,512
New non-residential construction	2,589	2,652	2,608	2,476	2,584	2,600	2,408
New machinery and equipment	2,571	2,616	2,668	2,512	2,472	2,624	2,488
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	**35,792**	**36,312**	**36,300**	**36,380**	**36,752**	**37,516**	**37,220**
Change in inventories, non-farm business	351	276	648	336	−176	108	4
farm [2]	−54	−92	104	88	44	112	72
Net balance on current account	−1,439	−1,244	−1,120	−1,424	−884	−1,336	−1,276
Exports of goods and services	*6,676*	*7,044*	*7,172*	*6,676*	*7,168*	*6,812*	*7,112*
Less: Imports of goods and services	*−8,115*	*−8,288*	*−8,292*	*−8,100*	*−8,052*	*−8,148*	*−8,388*
Residual error of estimate	207	244	72	176	104	36	−8
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	**34,857**	**35,496**	**36,004**	**35,556**	**35,840**	**36,436**	**36,012**
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	17,761	18,176	18,340	18,396	18,600	18,720	18,752
Less: Social insurance contributions	−649	−708	−728	−732	−748	−748	−728
Military pay and allowances	496	488	496	500	504	536	540
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business	2,218	2,188	2,140	2,160	2,060	2,060	2,000
Interest dividends and net rental income	2,559	2,648	2,692	2,644	2,680	2,768	2,732
Transfer payments	2,798	2,900	2,960	3,096	3,248	3,320	3,296
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,183	25,692	25,900	26,064	26,344	26,656	26,592
Net income received by farm operators [1]	1,136	988	1,296	1,100	1,180	1,228	1,340
PERSONAL INCOME	**26,319**	**26,680**	**27,196**	**27,164**	**27,524**	**27,884**	**27,932**
Less: Personal direct taxes	−2,083	−2,204	−2,240	−2,476	−2,336	−2,380	−2,296
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	**24,236**	**24,476**	**24,956**	**24,688**	**25,188**	**25,504**	**25,636**
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	−22,482	−22,920	−22,896	−23,376	−23,420	−23,944	−23,856
PERSONAL NET SAVING	**1,754**	**1,556**	**2,060**	**1,312**	**1,768**	**1,560**	**1,780**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1961.* See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and Ibid, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	ANNUAL				
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	Millions of Dollars				
GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE					
Personal direct taxes	1,732	1,917	1,788	2,083	2,358
Corporation direct taxes (accrued)	1,413	1,337	1,300	1,541	1,449
Withholding taxes	69	83	48	72	77
Indirect taxes	3,759	3,977	4,028	4,442	4,623
Investment income	834	849	937	993	1,060
Insurance and pension contributions	532	590	615	649	739
TOTAL REVENUE [1]	**8,339**	**8,753**	**8,716**	**9,780**	**10,306**
Federal revenue	*5,578*	*5,588*	*5,321*	*6,005*	*6,280*
Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal	*485*	*521*	*662*	*873*	*991*
Other provincial-municipal revenue	*2,761*	*3,165*	*3,395*	*3,775*	*4,026*
Expenditure on Goods and Services	5,386	5,722	6,173	6,416	6,716
Federal defence	*1,802*	*1,765*	*1,661*	*1,560*	*1,561*
Federal non-defence	*881*	*963*	*1,193*	*1,272*	*1,178*
Provincial-Municipal	*2,703*	*2,994*	*3,319*	*3,584*	*3,977*
Transfers to persons: interest	714	739	781	944	1,049
other	1,766	2,076	2,653	2,758	3,116
Subsidies	123	116	139	198	234
TOTAL EXPENDITURE [1]	**7,989**	**8,653**	**9,746**	**10,316**	**11,115**
Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal	*485*	*521*	*662*	*873*	*991*
Other federal expenditure	*4,549*	*4,818*	*5,434*	*5,494*	*5,700*
Provincial-Municipal expenditure	*3,440*	*3,835*	*4,312*	*4,822*	*5,415*
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(−) [2]	**+350**	**+100**	**−1,030**	**−536**	**−809**
Federal	*+544*	*+249*	*−775*	*−362*	*−411*
Provincial-Municipal	*−194*	*−149*	*−255*	*−174*	*−398*
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT					
Personal net saving	1,320	1,202	1,674	1,754	1,675
Business gross saving:					
Corporate retained earnings	1,131	854	812	923	824
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	3,642	4,009	3,930	4,143	4,291
Adjustment on grain transactions	20	–	−1	−4	6
Inventory valuation adjustment	−238	−78	−35	−115	−57
Government surplus(+) or deficit(−)	+350	+100	−1,030	−536	−809
Residual error of estimate	141	28	104	−206	−96
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:—SOURCE = DISPOSITION	**6,366**	**6,115**	**5,454**	**5,959**	**5,834**
Business gross fixed capital formation	6,774	7,335	6,975	6,894	6,612
Change in inventories	1,084	231	−333	297	316
Residual error of estimate	−142	−29	−105	207	97
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION	7,716	7,537	6,537	7,398	7,025
Net balance on international current account	−1,350	−1,422	−1,083	−1,439	−1,191
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS					
Corporate Profits [3]	3,345	3,056	2,988	3,401	3,200
Less: corporate direct taxes	1,413	1,337	1,300	1,541	1,449
Profits after taxes	1,932	1,719	1,688	1,860	1,751
Less: charitable contributions	34	36	38	40	40
dividends paid to Canadians	330	354	368	403	422
dividends paid to non-residents	437	475	470	494	465
Corporate retained earnings	1,131	854	812	923	824

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1960.* See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and ibid, 1958.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE THE "STATIS

CCOUNTS

QUARTERLY
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES

1959			1960				1961
II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
Millions of Dollars							
2,048	2,128	2,204	2,240	2,476	2,336	2,380	2,296
1,544	1,512	1,608	1,524	1,436	1,408	1,428	1,344
72	72	76	76	80	76	76	112
4,428	4,528	4,524	4,628	4,644	4,564	4,656	4,732
992	1,016	1,012	1,072	1,040	1,040	1,088	1,084
624	648	708	728	732	748	748	728
9,708	**9,904**	**10,132**	**10,268**	**10,408**	**10,172**	**10,376**	**10,296**
5,932	*6,100*	*6,328*	*6,248*	*6,400*	*6,176*	*6,296*	*6,152*
844	*940*	*948*	*960*	*996*	*972*	*1,036*	*992*
3,776	*3,804*	*3,804*	*4,020*	*4,008*	*3,996*	*4,080*	*4,144*
6,548	6,340	6,400	6,488	6,620	6,832	6,924	6,956
1,588	*1,520*	*1,516*	*1,528*	*1,548*	*1,592*	*1,576*	*1,544*
1,360	*1,236*	*1,224*	*1,172*	*1,128*	*1,208*	*1,204*	*1,272*
3,600	*3,584*	*3,660*	*3,788*	*3,944*	*4,032*	*4,144*	*4,140*
980	1,024	948	1,064	1,032	1,004	1,096	1,048
2,844	2,724	2,860	2,920	3,056	3,208	3,280	3,260
200	200	212	220	224	244	248	212
10,572	**10,288**	**10,420**	**10,692**	**10,932**	**11,288**	**11,548**	**11,476**
844	*940*	*948*	*960*	*996*	*972*	*1,036*	*992*
5,656	*5,452*	*5,448*	*5,568*	*5,536*	*5,800*	*5,896*	*5,704*
4,916	*4,836*	*4,972*	*5,124*	*5,396*	*5,488*	*5,652*	*5,772*
−864	**−384**	**−288**	**−424**	**−524**	**−1,116**	**−1,172**	**−1,180**
−568	*−292*	*−68*	*−280*	*−132*	*−596*	*−636*	*−544*
−296	*−92*	*−220*	*−144*	*−392*	*−520*	*−536*	*−636*
2,108	1,680	1,556	2,060	1,312	1,768	1,560	1,780
912	1,028	892	888	764	852	792	260
4,120	4,232	4,276	4,288	4,260	4,268	4,348	4,260
−40	−4	28	12	24	−16	4	−12
−136	−188	−40	−136	−104	−64	76	88
−864	−384	−288	−424	−524	−1,116	−1,172	−1,180
−192	−240	−248	−68	−172	−104	−40	4
5,908	**6,124**	**6,176**	**6,620**	**5,560**	**5,588**	**5,568**	**5,200**
6,916	7,048	6,992	6,916	6,384	6,500	6,648	6,408
152	460	184	752	424	−132	220	76
196	244	244	72	176	104	36	−8
7,264	7,752	7,420	7,740	6,984	6,472	6,904	6,476
−1,356	−1,628	−1,244	−1,120	−1,424	−884	−1,336	−1,276
3,380	3,460	3,492	3,344	3,144	3,216	3,096	2,812
1,544	1,512	1,608	1,524	1,436	1,408	1,428	1,344
1,836	1,948	1,884	1,820	1,708	1,808	1,668	1,468
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	36
392	404	440	400	428	428	432	428
492	476	512	492	476	488	404	744
912	1,028	892	888	764	852	792	260

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.
2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.
3. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

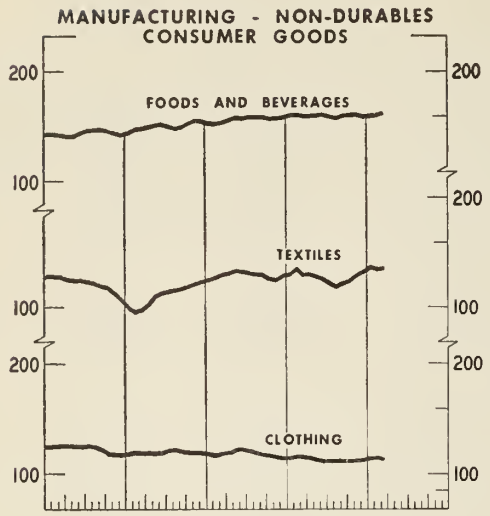
SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 126-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

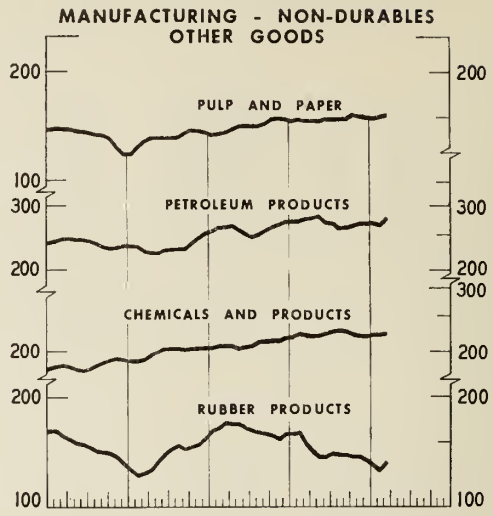
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

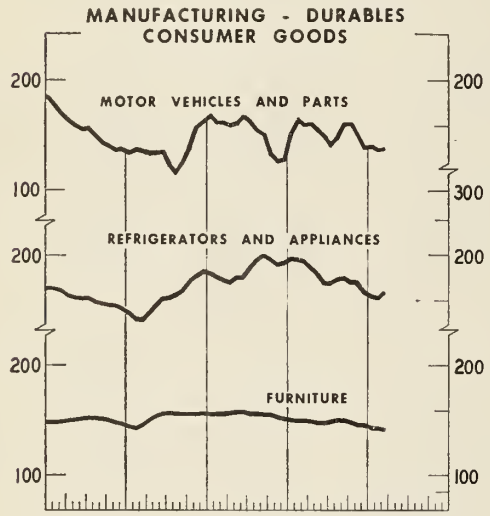
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

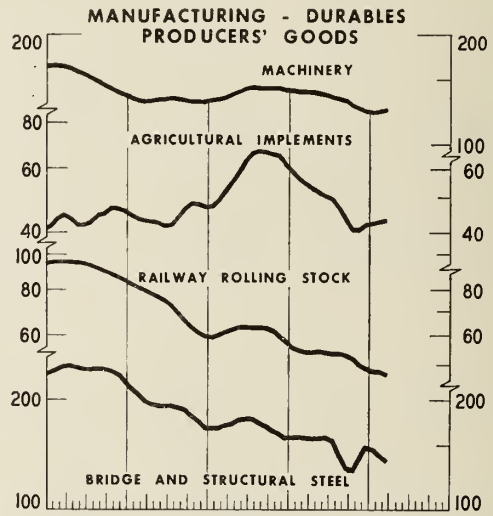
3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

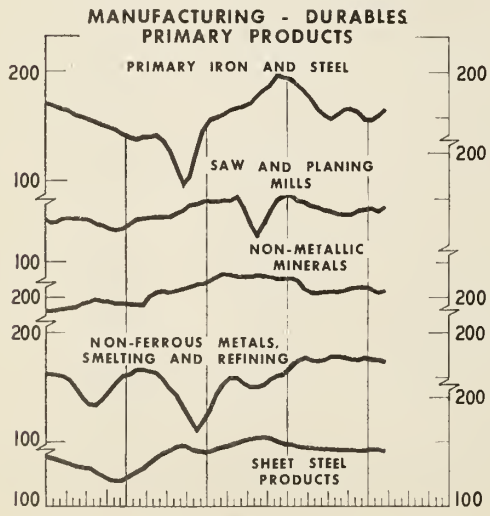


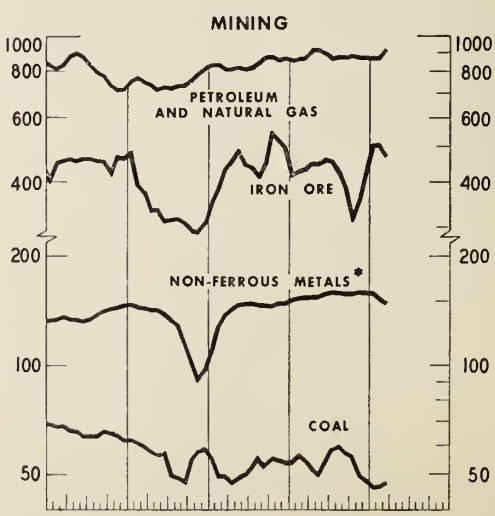






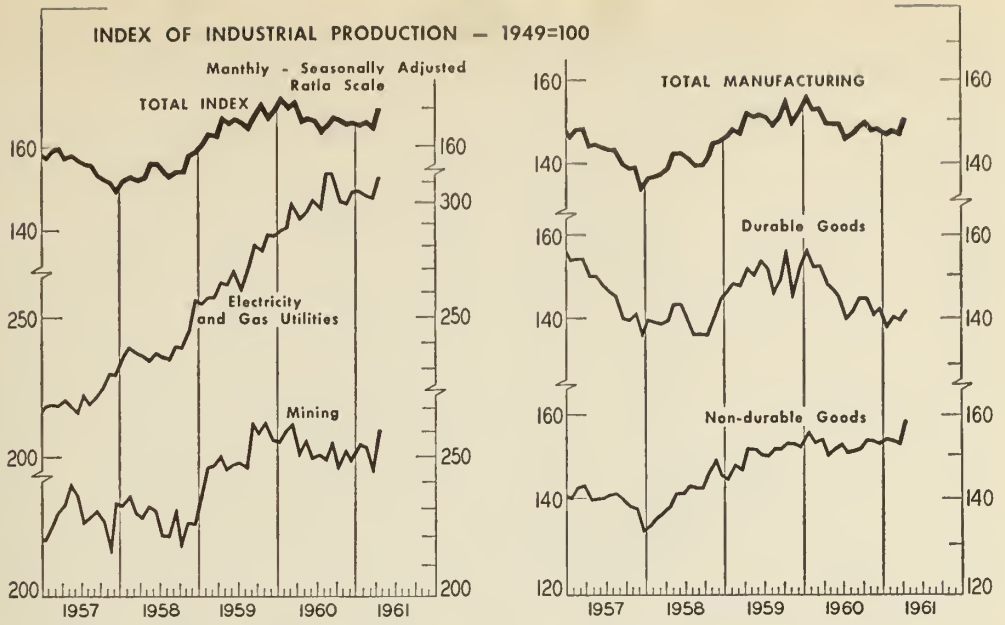
* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops".





*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

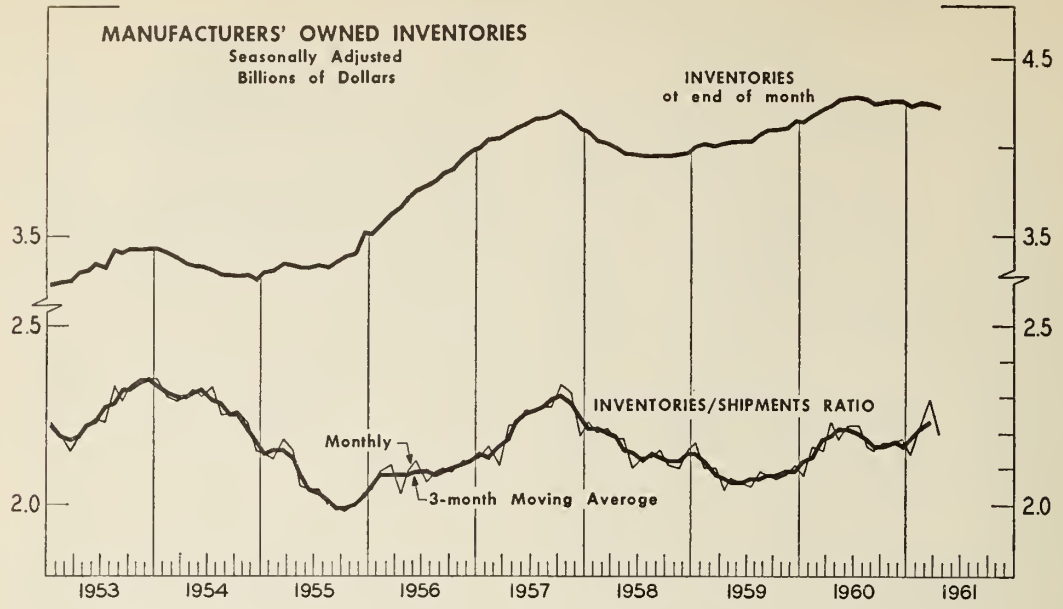


	TOTAL INDEX		MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
							DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
			Total	Petroleum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Beverages	Other Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0		10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
	1949 = 100												
1953	129.1		142.1	362.4	114.5	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	128.5		158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3		185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9		212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4		227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4		227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.2		251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	167.5		253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
	Unadjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1959—Apr.	164.3	167.4	250.1	778.6	183.7	151.7	151.6	144.3	155.0	151.8	150.4	152.3	264.6
May	167.5	166.1	245.3	816.8	173.4	150.8	150.1	143.0	153.4	151.5	148.5	152.5	263.3
June	173.6	167.2	247.3	854.9	170.9	151.5	153.2	146.8	156.2	150.1	149.0	150.5	269.6
July	163.3	166.1	247.9	757.3	183.9	150.7	151.7	149.8	152.6	149.8	146.6	150.9	260.9
Aug.	163.8	164.9	246.0	835.2	171.9	148.9	145.8	150.8	143.5	151.6	154.5	150.6	270.6
Sept.	172.8	168.4	263.9	921.9	181.2	150.4	148.9	151.6	147.6	151.6	148.6	152.6	280.7
Oct.	176.8	171.1	259.6	860.4	184.1	154.2	155.7	157.0	155.1	152.9	148.6	154.4	278.1
Nov.	171.9	167.8	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	154.1	285.3
Dec.	162.5	169.4	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	152.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.3	172.4	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	156.8	287.5
Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	153.2	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	154.7	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	151.1	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	151.1	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	153.3	302.1
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	150.8	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	151.4	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.6	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	152.9	314.4
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	153.7	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	154.2	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	154.0	305.6
1961—Jan.	159.6	165.7	254.6	872.7	176.9	146.7	138.2	126.8	143.6	153.9	150.2	155.2	305.8
Feb.	165.8	166.1†	253.6†	863.7†	176.9†	147.4	140.1	130.5†	144.6	153.6	151.8	154.6†	303.9
Mar.	163.3	164.7	245.1	875.3	165.9	146.8	139.8	133.1	142.9	152.8	150.9	153.5	302.5
Apr.*	167.3	170.0	260.3	1015.6	165.4	150.7	141.8	132.8	146.0	158.3	157.4	158.6	312.1

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.
1. Industrial production as measured by the index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.
† Revised. * Preliminary

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



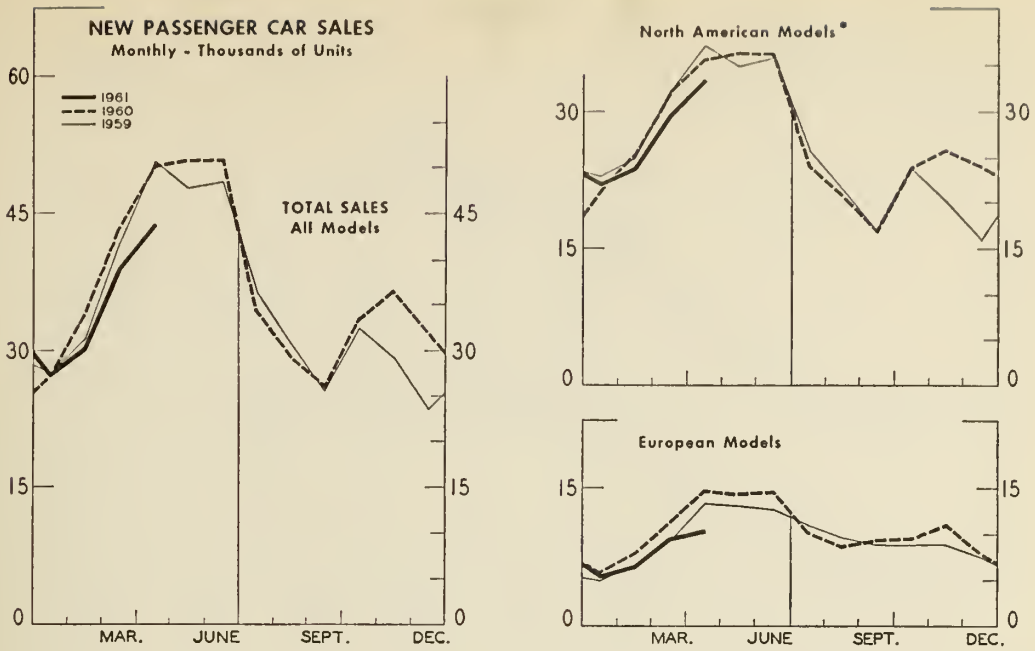
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories [1]	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories [1, 2]				Shipments	Inventories—Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders [1]	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
	Millions of Dollars										*Millions of Dollars*	
1958—Sept.	3,925	1,909	1,911	2,203	1,969	1,254	730	3,954	1,840	2.15	1,790	2,220
Oct.	3,918	1,984	1,871	2,090	1,970	1,254	729	3,953	1,872	2.11	1,800	2,147
Nov.	3,922	1,875	1,823	2,056	1,962	1,256	745	3,963	1,884	2.10	1,878	2,142
Dec.	3,971	1,771	1,758	2,044	1,966	1,267	735	3,968	1,845	2.15	1,782	2,079
1959—Jan.	4,022	1,703	1,704	2,045	1,977	1,276	749	4,001	1,845	2.17	1,772	2,006
Feb.	4,063	1,752	1,691	1,983	1,976	1,282	760	4,018	1,913	2.10	1,866	1,960
Mar.	4,071	1,905	1,903	1,981	1,969	1,281	755	4,005	1,903	2.10	1,900	1,957
Apr.	4,064	1,998	1,978	1,962	1,964	1,289	767	4,021	1,971	2.04	1,981	1,967
May	4,055	2,018	2,058	2,002	1,965	1,289	778	4,032	1,948	2.07	1,974	1,993
June	4,027	2,115	2,169	2,055	1,967	1,294	776	4,037	1,961	2.06	2,020	2,052
July	3,997	1,989	1,990	2,058	1,972	1,292	776	4,040	1,970	2.05	1,965	2.047
Aug.	4,047	1,874	1,953	2,137	1,976	1,306	796	4,078	1,948	2.09	1,999	2,098
Sept.	4,072	2,048	2,004	2,093	1,988	1,310	800	4,098	1,967	2.08	1,969	2,100
Oct.	4,066	2,110	2,122	2,105	1,982	1,317	802	4,101	1,984	2.07	2,027	2,143
Nov.	4,066	1,955	1,944	2,093	1,983	1,328	801	4,111	1,974	2.08	1,990	2,160
Dec.	4,140	1,888	1,910	2,116	1,993	1,345	810	4,148	1,967	2.11	1,965	2,157
1960—Jan.	4,160	1,769	1,842	2,190	1,986	1,344	816	4,146	1,993	2.08	1,999	2,164
Feb.	4,225	1,835	1,850	2,205	1,998	1,356	828	4,182	1,936	2.16	1,960	2,188
Mar.	4,285	2,026	2,024	2,204	2,006	1,379	832	4,218	1,959	2.15	1,949	2,179
Apr.	4,288	1,911	1,852	2,144	2,014	1,395	831	4,240	1,902	2.23	1,876	2,153
May	4,297	2,030	1,991	2,105	2,022	1,409	835	4,266	1,956	2.18	1,905	2,103
June	4,276	2,071	2,044	2,078	2,021	1,417	840	4,278	1,929	2.22	1,899	2,073
July	4,243	1,860	1,848	2,067	2,021	1,429	834	4,284	1,931	2.22	1,905	2,047
Aug.	4,250	1,976	1,920	2,011	2,010	1,430	844	4,274	1,978	2.16	1,908	1,976
Sept.	4,224	2,061	2,018	1,968	1,996	1,426	831	4,253	1,979	2.15	1,972	1,969
Oct.	4,215	2,003	1,951	1,915	2,000	1,432	825	4,256	1,960	2.17	1,932	1,941
Nov.	4,212	2,025	1,986	1,876	2,004	1,426	832	4,261	1,968	2.17	1,951	1,925
Dec.	4,241	1,877	1,901	1,901	1,996	1,432	832	4,260	1,958	2.18	1,969	1,935
1961—Jan.	4,249	1,767	1,854	1,988	1,994	1,404	840	4,238	1,978	2.14	2,014	1,972
Feb.	4,298	1,759	1,753	1,982	2,002	1,409	845	4,256	1,923	2.21	1,923	1,972
Mar.	4,308	1,928	1,967	2,021	1,991	1,404	848	4,242	1,854	2.29	1,883	2,000
Apr.*	4,275	1,859	1,834	1,996	1,983	1,401	842	4,227	1,923	2.20	1,923	2,005

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.
2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "*Inventories, Shipments and Orders*", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



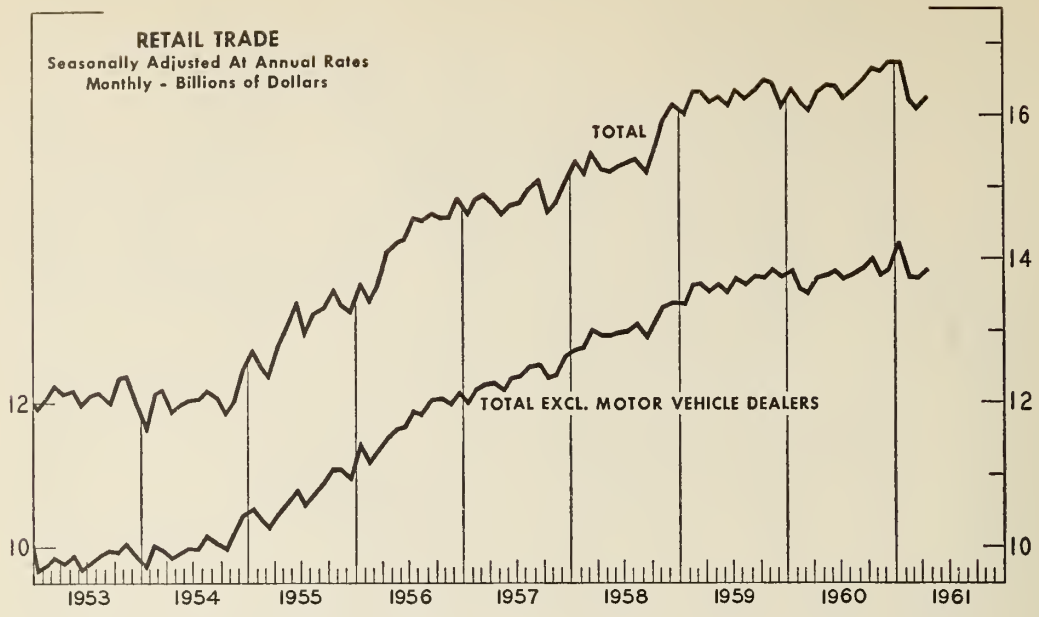
* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS [2] FROM:			Available Supply [3]	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports [1]	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	*Percent European Models*			
	Thousands of Units							%	*Thousands of Units*		
Annual Totals											
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	*7*	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	*6*	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	*6*	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	*9*	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	*13*	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	*21*	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	*27*	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	*28*	70	4	9
Monthly											
1959—May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	*27.3*	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.7	48.6	*26.3*	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	*29.9*	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.2	31.0	*31.3*	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	–	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	*34.0*	3.3	–	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.5	32.4	*27.4*	4.5	–	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.6	29.0	*30.3*	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.1	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	*32.2*	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3	*21.5*	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	*25.7*	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	*26.0*	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	*29.0*	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	*28.3*	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	*28.5*	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	*30.1*	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	*29.6*	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	*35.8*	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	*28.5*	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	*29.9*	4.5	–	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	*24.8*	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	*20.0*	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	33.1	30.3	*21.7*	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8					38.8	*23.9*	6.3	0.4	
Apr.	29.5	0.6					43.7	*23.6*	6.4	0.2	
May	34.1								7.1		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales.* Ward's *Automotive Reports.*

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.
2. Includes re-exports.
3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



	Total Retail Trade		Selected Store Types						New Automobiles	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
	Millions of Dollars									
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	12,126		2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027	905	
1954	12,066		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062	798	
1955	13,112		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151	1,023	
1956	14,298		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242	1,129	
1957	14,826		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282	1,088	
1958	15,444		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345	1,111	
1959	16,284		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420	1,241	
1960	16,414		2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448	1,290	
Months	**Un-adjusted**		**Seasonally Adjusted: Annual Rates**						**Un-adjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted 1**
1959—Apr.	1,375	16,198	2,650	857	594	4,390	740	1,461	148	1,250
May	1,466	16,268	2,617	818	584	4,440	763	1,432	138	1,241
June	1,409	16,136	2,600	827	577	4,411	737	1,420	142	1,315
July	1,402	16,332	2,606	833	590	4,456	758	1,439	104	1,231
Aug.	1,320	16,220	2,571	818	580	4,496	725	1,414	88	1,236
Sept.	1,327	16,319	2,554	810	582	4,520	752	1,448	72	1,229
Oct.	1,457	16,496	2,755	793	584	4,518	755	1,427	94	1,324
Nov.	1,350	16,451	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	1,105	16,216	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137
Mar.	1,316	16,105	2,371	752	550	4,631	763	1,483	113	1,156
Apr.	1,359	16,247	2,392	752	545	4,759	733	1,445	129	1,160

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.
1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.
** Not available.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", page 129.

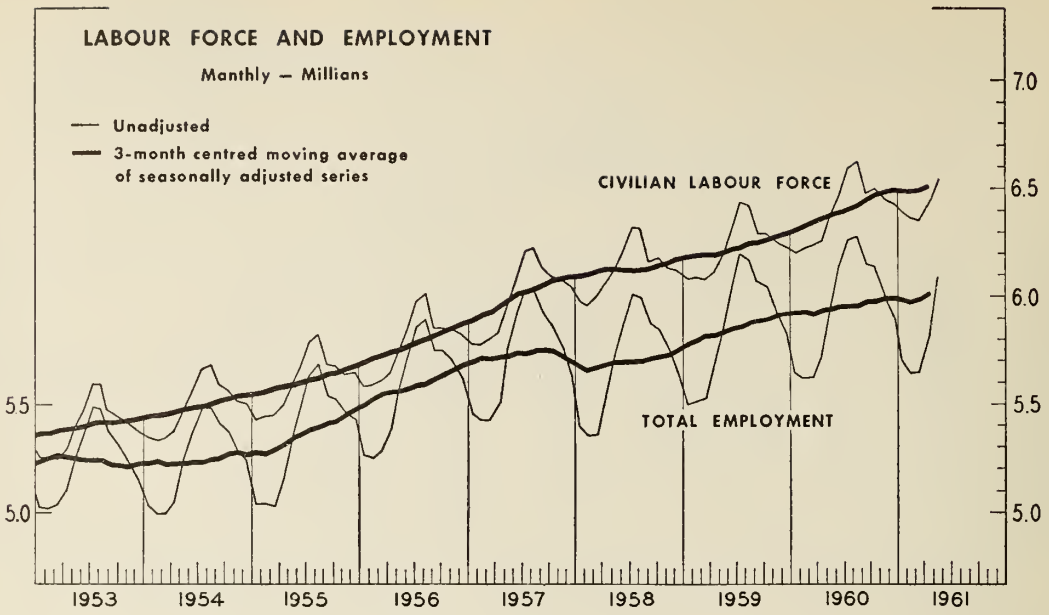
POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION [1]						IMMIGRATION [2]					
	Total Population	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31					
	Thousands of Persons											
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1054
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	20	11	33	40	104	1960
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1954—June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II—1954
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12	17	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3	9	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	–	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	–	3	2	4	11	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	−14	2	2	2	6	12	I—1961

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.
2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-60, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



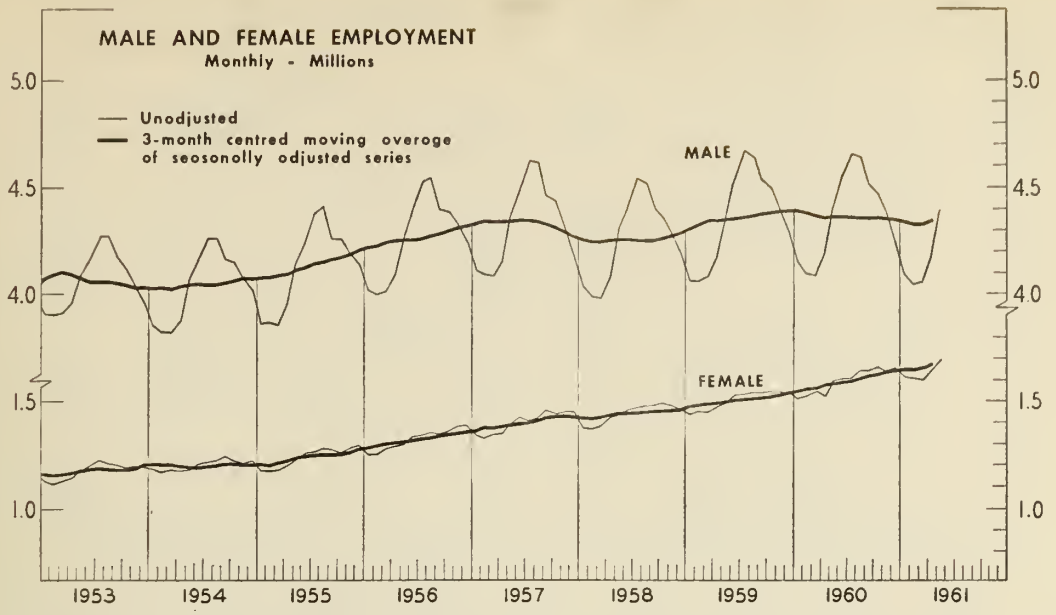
	EMPLOYED									
	Total	By Industry				By Region [2]				
		In Agriculture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C
			Goods [3]	Services	Total					
	Thousands									
Annual Average										
1953	**5,235**	858	1,989	2,388	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938	432
1954	**5,243**	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437
1955	**5,365**	819	2,047	2,499	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	462
1956	**5,585**	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	490
1957	**5,725**	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510
1958	**5,695**	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504
1959	**5,855**	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526
1960	**5,955**	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524
Week Ending										
1959—May 16	**5,831**	724	2,186	2,921	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043	531
June 20	**6,038**	731	2,289	3,018	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072	546
July 18	**6,194**	835	2,356	3,003	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104	559
Aug. 22	**6,167**	824	2,367	2,976	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106	546
Sept. 19	**6,066**	750	2,338	2,978	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090	540
Oct. 17	**6,039**	697	2,339	3,003	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061	542
Nov. 14	**5,930**	637	2,252	3,041	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	524
Dec. 12	**5,825**	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	515
1960—Jan. 16	**5,656**	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	498
Feb. 20	**5,619**	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	503
Mar. 19	**5,625**	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	513
Apr. 23	**5,707**	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511
May 21	**5,972**	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523
June 18	**6,139**	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529
July 23	**6,262**	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551
Aug. 20	**6,271**	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545
Sept. 17	**6,147**	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531
Oct. 15	**6,131**	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	539
Nov. 12	**6,029**	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	526
Dec. 10	**5,902**	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	517
1961—Jan. 14	**5,703**	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	503
Feb. 18	**5,644**	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996	497
Mar. 18	**5,648**	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009	504
Apr. 22	**5,818**	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046	521
May 20	**6,085**	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114	544

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *The Labour Force* and *September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summ

F THE POPULATION[1]

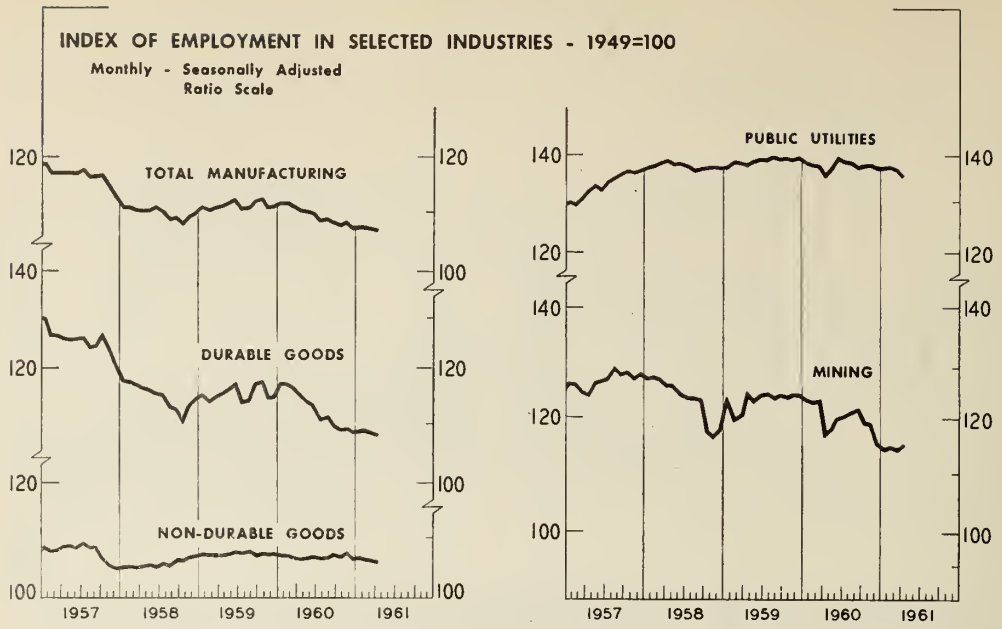


By Sex			UNEMPLOYED				Civilian Labour Force	Civilian Labour Force Participation Rate	Civilian Non-Institutional Population (14 Years of Age and Over)	Armed Forces [6]	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Temporary Layoff [5]	Total	Percentage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other [4]									
						%	*Thousands*	%	*Thousands*		
											Annual Average
4,063	392	780	137	25	**162**	3.0	**5,397**	53.1	**10,164**	105	1953
4,044	424	775	235	15	**250**	4.6	**5,493**	52.9	**10,391**	114	1954
4,128	463	774	232	13	**245**	4.4	**5,610**	52.9	**10,597**	117	1955
4,265	519	801	180	17	**197**	3.4	**5,782**	53.5	**10,805**	117	1956
4,325	576	824	257	21	**278**	4.6	**6,003**	54.0	**11,108**	118	1957
4,256	626	813	405	27	**432**	7.1	**6,127**	53.9	**11,357**	120	1958
4,353	675	827	350	23	**373**	6.0	**6,228**	53.9	**11,562**	120	1959
4,362	728	865	418	30	**448**	7.0	**6,403**	54.3	**11,789**	119	1960
											Week Ending
4,344	670	817	334	21	**355**	5.7	**6,186**	53.6	**11,531**	119	16 May — 1959
4,518	680	840	234	15	**249**	4.0	**6,287**	54.4	**11,554**	119	20 June
4,668	654	872	228	12	**240**	3.7	**6,434**	55.6	**11,572**	119	18 July
4,630	663	874	239	19	**258**	4.0	**6,425**	55.4	**11,592**	119	22 Aug.
4,532	705	829	213	12	**225**	3.6	**6,291**	54.2	**11,609**	119	19 Sept.
4,493	714	832	237	14	**251**	4.0	**6,290**	54.1	**11,628**	120	17 Oct.
4,388	717	825	296	21	**317**	5.1	**6,247**	53.6	**11,645**	120	14 Nov.
4,293	708	824	370	36	**406**	6.5	**6,231**	53.4	**11,660**	120	12 Dec.
4,148	686	822	504	43	**547**	8.8	**6,203**	53.1	**11,678**	120	16 Jan. — 1960
4,098	687	834	555	44	**599**	9.6	**6,218**	53.1	**11,699**	120	20 Feb.
4,082	702	841	566	43	**609**	9.8	**6,234**	53.2	**11,712**	120	19 Mar.
4,189	687	831	517	35	**552**	8.8	**6,259**	53.3	**11,735**	120	23 Apr.
4,385	715	872	399	20	**419**	6.6	**6,391**	54.3	**11,759**	120	21 May
4,540	728	871	300	15	**315**	4.9	**6,454**	54.8	**11,780**	119	18 June
4,655	697	910	311	19	**330**	5.0	**6,592**	55.8	**11,806**	119	23 July
4,633	734	904	322	30	**352**	5.3	**6,623**	56.0	**11,825**	119	20 Aug.
4,512	762	873	305	22	**327**	5.1	**6,474**	54.7	**11,843**	119	17 Sept.
4,470	775	886	347	21	**368**	5.7	**6,499**	54.8	**11,862**	119	15 Oct.
4,385	785	859	401	28	**429**	6.6	**6,458**	54.4	**11,878**	119	12 Nov.
4,246	780	876	489	39	**528**	8.2	**6,430**	54.1	**11,893**	119	10 Dec.
4,094	756	853	630	63	**693**	10.8	**6,396**	53.7	**11,914**	120	14 Jan. — 1961
4,038	748	858	664	55	**719**	11.3	**6,363**	53.3	**11,929**	120	18 Feb.
4,048	747	853	664	41	**705**	11.1	**6,353**	53.2	**11,943**	120	18 Mar.
4,171	780	867‡	590	32	**622**	9.7	**6,440**	53.8	**11,964**	120	22 Apr.
4,295	808	882	439	18	**457**	7.0	**6,542**	54.6	**11,982**	120	20 May

3. Includes construction and public utilities.
4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.
6. Source: Dept. of National Defence. ‡Corrected.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES[1]



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	124.5	111.0	115.4	107.0	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	123.3	111.5	116.1	107.2	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	124.2	112.0	116.9	107.5	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	124.6	110.5	113.7	107.4	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	123.9	110.8	114.0	107.7	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	124.3	111.9	117.1	107.1	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	124.0	112.2	117.4	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	135.6
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.6
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	138.2
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.6
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.9
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.9
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.4
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2	137.6
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.3	107.0	108.3	106.0	137.1
Apr.*	111.5	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.7	115.3	106.8	108.0	105.8	135.6

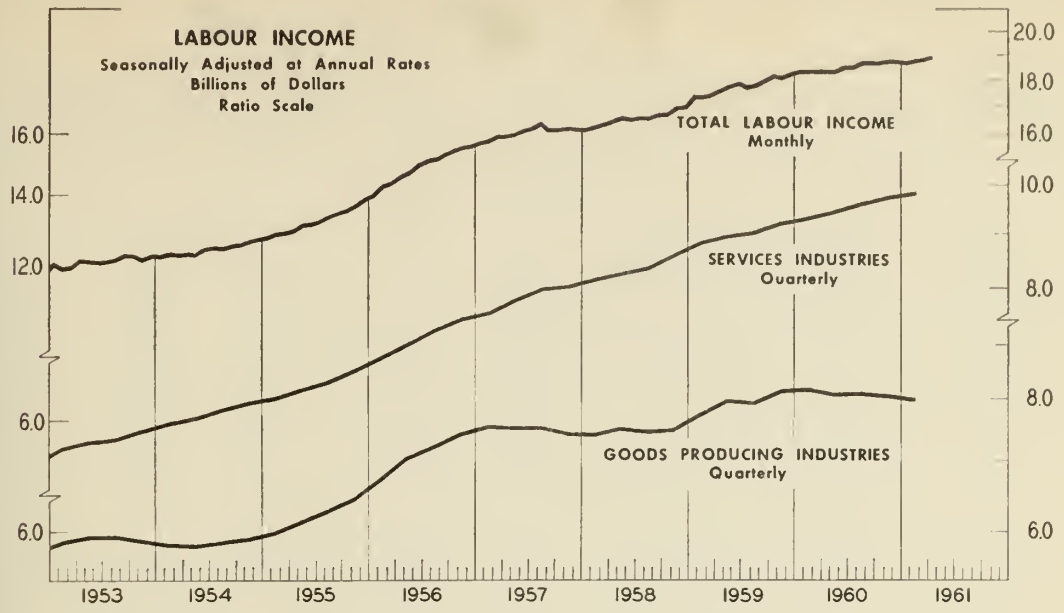
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls.*

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Mar. 1961 was 1,287,423 or 28.5 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force.*

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS [5]		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED [5]	
	TOTAL [1]	Supplementary Income [2,3]	GOODS [4] Manufacturing	GOODS [4] Other [3]	SERVICES [3] All Gov'ts	SERVICES [3] Other				
	Millions of Dollars						*Dollars*		*Hours per Week*	
Annually										
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,845	1.36		41.3	
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41		40.7	
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45		41.0	
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52		41.0	
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,651	1,270	6,576	1.61		40.4	
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,626	1,408	6,923	1.66		40.2	
1959	17,760	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,470	1.72		40.7	
1960	18,514	916	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78		40.4	
Monthly	**Unadjusted**	**SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES**					**Unadjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted**	**Unadjusted**	**Seasonally Adjusted**
1959—Apr.	1,327	17,588		5,056			1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	1,486	17,713	805	5,099	2,863	1,538	7,403	1.73	1.72	41.1	40.9
June	1,532	17,810		5,130				1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	1,513	17,718		5,072				1.71	1.72	40.8	40.7
Aug.	1,522	17,768	826	5,092	2,820	1,538	7,524	1.70	1.72†	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,559	17,964		5,162				1.72	1.74	41.2	40.8
Oct.	1,557	18,175		5,224				1.74	1.75	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	7,635	1.74	1.75†	40.9	40.6
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198				1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6
1960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231				1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	886	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,722	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.77†	40.5	40.6
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.78†	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,605	7,825	1.79	1.78	40.1	40.0
June	1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3
July	1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.79†	40.6	40.4
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,896	1,668	7,928	1.76	1.78†	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.79†	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,574	18,740	940	5,188	2,865	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.81†	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
1961—Jan.	1,494	18,679		5,152				1.81	1.80	40.1	40.2†
Feb.	1,502	18,769	948	5,207	2,800	1,741	8,073	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,510	18,840		5,213				1.83	1.82	40.3	40.4
Apr.*	1,540	18,912		5,239				1.84	1.83	40.6	40.4

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.
2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.
3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.
4. Includes construction and public utilities.
5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Mar. 1961 was 786,601.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES												NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
	Food & Beverages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other [1]	TOTAL	Mining, Quarrying & Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Industries	All Other [2]	TOTAL		
	Millions of Dollars												*Millions of Dollars*										
Annual Totals																							Annual Totals
1953	198	31	354		347	55	85	61	111	81	73	1,396	207	189	54	186	158	258	58	105	1,215	2,611	1953
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68	1,186	221	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	1954
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82	1,515	325	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1955
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	1,646	382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1956
1957	218	53	255	50	456	2	63	64	140	92	76	1,469	322	200	61	262	209	301	77	155	1,587	3,056	1957
1958	235	50	254	48	375	29	65	62	78	93	73	1,362	234	179	56	231	226	425	72	203	1,626	2,988	1958
1959	257	63	293	54	481	23	78	62	90	113	82	1,596	313	210	67	264	240	437	76	198	1,805	3,401	1959
1960	247	48	295	49	368	31	64	51	93	108	66	1,420	352	204	75	217	200	487	64	181	1,780	3,200	1960
Quarterly																							Quarterly
1956–III	60	10	97	11	103	15	17	22	37	25	22	419	105	80	11	84	58	89	21	42	490	909	III–1956
IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23	417	77	59	15	75	65	66	14	31	402	819	IV
1957–I	39	17	51	12	112	7	15	6	44	21	16	340	80	29	23	58	36	79	16	21	342	682	I–1957
II	52	13	73	17	146	3	17	19	31	31	21	423	92	62	14	78	59	81	24	43	453	876	II
III	66	13	69	9	93	−6	15	24	37	19	21	360	87	67	10	78	54	71	24	55	446	806	III
IV	61	10	62	12	105	−2	16	15	28	21	18	346	63	42	14	48	60	70	13	36	346	692	IV
1958–I	39	10	47	10	85	6	16	6	19	17	11	266	49	22	19	38	38	111	15	28	320	586	I–1958
II	58	9	65	16	120	7	14	17	12	28	19	365	50	42	13	60	59	110	21	59	414	779	II
III	72	14	65	9	72	8	14	22	17	26	21	340	73	62	9	70	55	102	20	71	462	802	III
IV	66	17	77	13	98	8	21	17	30	22	22	391	62	53	15	63	74	102	16	45	430	821	IV
1959–I	44	16	55	11	106	5	13	6	17	24	17	314	69	36	24	47	44	113	14	27	374	688	I–1959
II	65	16	88	18	151	6	19	18	15	35	24	455	75	58	15	71	71	113	23	58	484	939	II
III	75	16	67	11	109	6	21	23	22	32	24	406	79	69	10	80	52	102	20	69	481	887	III
IV	73	15	83	14	115	6	25	15	36	22	17	421	90	47	18	66	73	109	19	44	466	887	IV
1960–I	38	13	62	11	109	6	19	4	25	26	14	327	89	43	27	43	33	124	14	24	397	724	I–1960
II	60	12	82	16	121	7	17	12	22	32	16	397	95	54	18	53	57	129	19	53	478	875	II
III	79	10	76	10	68	10	14	20	23	30	19	359	89	62	10	57	40	125	18	63	464	823	III
IV	70	13	75	12	70	8	14	15	23	20	17	337	79	45	20	64	70	109	13	41	441	778	IV
1961–I	42	15	55	11	57	6	8	2	19	21	14	250	76	32	29	29	24	127	10	22	349	599	I–1961
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED													SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1956 III	50	13	91	14	108	15	18	16	34	23	22	404	96	63	15	73	57	84	18	30	436	840	III–1956
IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21	416	81	61	15	76	57	77	18	34	419	835	IV
1957–I	55	16	63	14	126	8	16	14	44	24	20	400	84	53	16	76	54	75	20	36	414	814	I–1957
II	54	14	66	13	114	2	17	16	41	25	20	382	93	56	15	71	51	71	19	38	414	796	II
III	54	12	71	12	109	−7	17	16	34	19	19	356	78	49	15	65	53	73	21	40	394	750	III
IV	55	11	55	11	107	−1	13	18	21	24	17	331	67	42	15	50	51	82	17	41	365	696	IV
1958–I	56	10	59	12	92	7	18	15	21	19	13	322	50	36	13	51	55	106	19	50	380	702	I–1958
II	59	10	58	12	94	6	15	15	16	23	19	327	50	40	14	56	52	97	17	51	377	704	II
III	59	13	66	12	88	7	15	15	18	25	19	337	68	47	14	59	57	107	18	51	421	758	III
IV	61	17	71	12	101	9	17	17	23	26	22	376	66	56	15	65	62	115	18	51	448	824	IV
1959–I	64	16	71	13	111	6	15	16	18	27	22	379	69	54	16	64	61	108	17	50	439	818	I–1959
II	64	17	78	14	117	5	20	16	19	29	22	401	73	55	16	67	62	101	20	50	444	845	II
III	62	16	67	14	140	5	23	16	25	31	21	420	77	52	17	67	58	107	18	49	445	865	III
IV	67	14	77	13	113	7	20	14	28	26	17	396	94	49	18	66	59	121	21	49	477	873	IV
1960–I	57	13	78	13	111	7	20	12	27	28	17	383	92	57	18	57	47	119	17	46	453	836	I–1960
II	58	13	71	12	91	6	18	11	26	27	15	348	91	52	18	50	50	115	17	45	438	786	II
III	66	10	77	13	95	9	15	14	23	28	17	367	88	47	19	47	47	128	17	44	437	804	III
IV	66	12	69	11	71	9	11	14	17	25	17	322	81	48	20	63	56	125	13	46	452	774	IV
1961–I	63	15	72	13	60	7	10	7	21	23	17	308	78	43	20	41	35	123	13	42	395	703	I–1961

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics. *Corporation Profits.*

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

2. Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", pages 138-139 and earlier issues.

AGRICULTURE[1]: PRICES AND INCOME

PRICES[2]

	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products [3]	Wholesale Prices: Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto) [4]	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter [5]	Cheddar Cheese [6]	Eggs [7]
	1935–39 = 100	*Cents per bushel: Lakehead*			*Dollars per cwt.*		*Cents per pound*		*Cents per doz.*
1957—II	233.2	164.6	75.5	93.0	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	35.7
III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	239.5	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 [5]	28.47	62.2	33.3 [7]	39.2
II	250.1	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	241.3	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	247.5	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	246.5	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	247.3	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	239.5	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	245.2	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I	233 9†	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	242.5†	167.5	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8
III	241.2†	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	240.5†	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	239.5†	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I	242.7	167.3	76.8	94.8	231.7	27.95	63 8	31.0	32.3

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

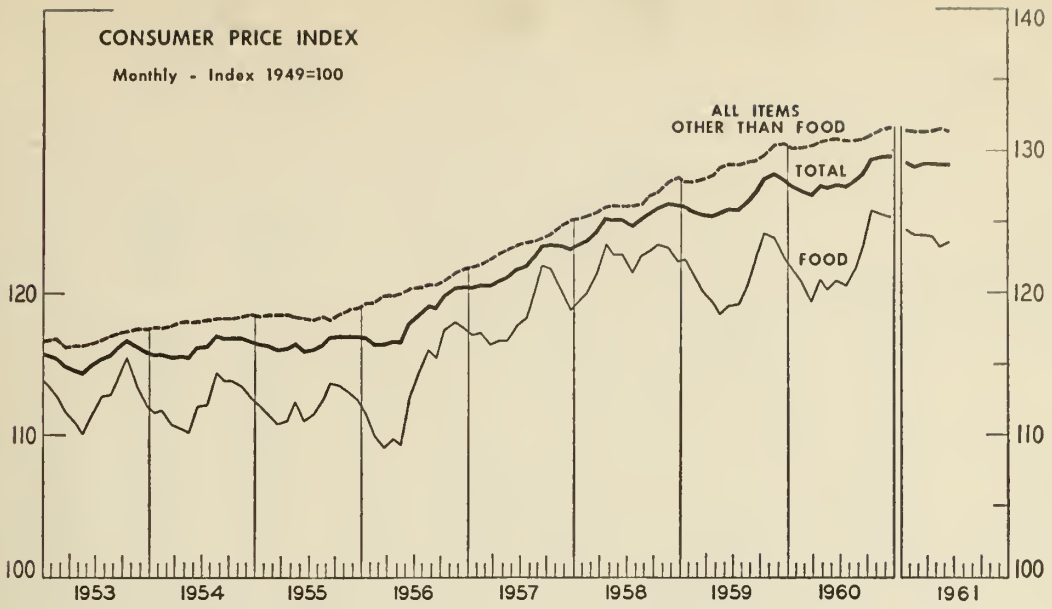
	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Participation & Equalization Payments [8]	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) [9]
	Millions of Dollars								
1957—II	102	46	42	18	180	129	61	36	614
III	99	61	–	72	198	143	63	19	655
IV	98	66	25 [10]	69	230†	108	96	42†	734
Total	379	208	104 [10]	237	784†	460	276	127†	2,575
1958—I	77	25	36 [10]	86	211†	90	61†	41†	627†
II	137	49	8 [10]	20†	217†	142	65†	36†	674†
III	115†	53	12 [10]	78†	222†	152	75†	19	726†
IV	108†	60	12 [10]	74†	281†	112	98†	83†	828†
Total	437†	187	68 [10]	258†	931†	496	299†	179†	2,855†
1959—I	89	33	29 [10]	88	214	94	61	47	655
II	113	43	35 [10]	19	228	146	66	36	686
III	120	61	6 [10]	77	231	155	69	19	738
IV	113	62	14 [10]	75	234	119	82	34	733
Total	435	199	84 [10]	259	907	514	278	136	2,812
1960—I	62	20	33 [10]	96	209	100	49	54	622
II	142	39	13 [10]	26	210	150	59	44	684
III	139	58	31 [10]	86	206	153	71	41	785
IV	100	55	23 [10]	86	235	116	93	61	769
Total	443	172	100 [10]	294	860	519	272	200	2,860
1961*–I	81	32	33 [10]	106	214	101	57	34	658

SOURCE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Dept. of Agriculture.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.
2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.
3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.
4. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.
5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.
6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.
7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.
8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1958, 1959 and 1960 amounted to 72, 81 and 79 respectively.
9. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 60, 22 and 77 from 1958 to 1960 respectively.
10. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTHING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES EX. SHELTER	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non-Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	*1935-39 = 100*
	1949 = 100											
1953	**115.5**	112.6	**116.8**	110.1	123.6	117.0	115.8	112.8	111.5	117.2	123.0	**220.7**
1954	**116.2**	112.2	**118.0**	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	**217.0**
1955	**116.4**	112.1	**118.4**	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	**218.9**
1956	**118.1**	113.4	**120.3**	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	**225.6**
1957	**121.9**	118.6	**123.4**	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	**227.4**
1958	**125.1**	122.1	**126.4**	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	**227.8**
1959	**126.5**	121.1	**129.0**	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	**230.6**
1960	**128.0**	122.1	**130.8**	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	**230.6**
1959—June	**125.9**	119.1	**129.0**	109.2	141.5	122.5	135.4	117.0	116.6	118.7	155.0	**230.6**
July	**125.9**	119.2	**129.0**	109.7	141.7	122.7	134.9	116.9	116.5	118.2	155.1	**231.1**
Aug.	**126.4**	120.5	**129.2**	109.7	141.9	122.6	135.3	117.1	116.9	117.9	155.3	**231.0**
Sept.	**127.1**	122.4	**129.3**	109.8	142.0	123.1	135.2	117.2	117.0	117.6	155.7	**230.9**
Oct.	**128.0**	124.2	**129.7**	110.5	142.4	123.4	135.5	117.5	117.4	117.8	156.0	**230.0**
Nov.	**128.3**	123.8	**130.4**	111.4	142.6	123.5	136.9	118.4	117.8	120.3	156.8	**230.2**
Dec.	**127.9**	122.4	**130.5**	111.4	142.7	123.7	136.9	118.4	117.9	120.4	156.9	**229.7**
1960—Jan.	**127.5**	121.6	**130.2**	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3	**230.5**
Feb.	**127.2**	120.8	**130.2**	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	**230.0**
Mar.	**126.9**	119.4	**130.3**	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	**229.6**
Apr.	**127.5**	120.9	**130.6**	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	**231.3**
May	**127.4**	120.2	**130.7**	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	**231.3**
June	**127.6**	120.8	**130.8**	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	**231.9**
July	**127.5**	120.5	**130.7**	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	**232.2**
Aug.	**127.9**	121.7	**130.7**	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	**230.2**
Sept.	**128.4**	123.3	**130.8**	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	**230.4**
Oct.	**129.4**	125.8	**131.1**	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	**230.3**
Nov.	**129.6**	125.5	**131.5**	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	**229.7**
Dec.	**129.6**	125.3	**131.6**	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	**230.1**
1961—Jan.[1,2]	**129.2**	124.4	**131.4**	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	**231.3**
Feb.	**128.9**	124.0	**131.3**	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	**231.6**
Mar.	**129.1**	124.0	**131.3**	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	**231.3**
Apr.	**129.1**	123.9	**131.4**	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	**230.9**
May	**129.0**	123.2	**131.5**	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	**231.3**
June	**129.0**	123.5	**131.4**	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	**231.4**

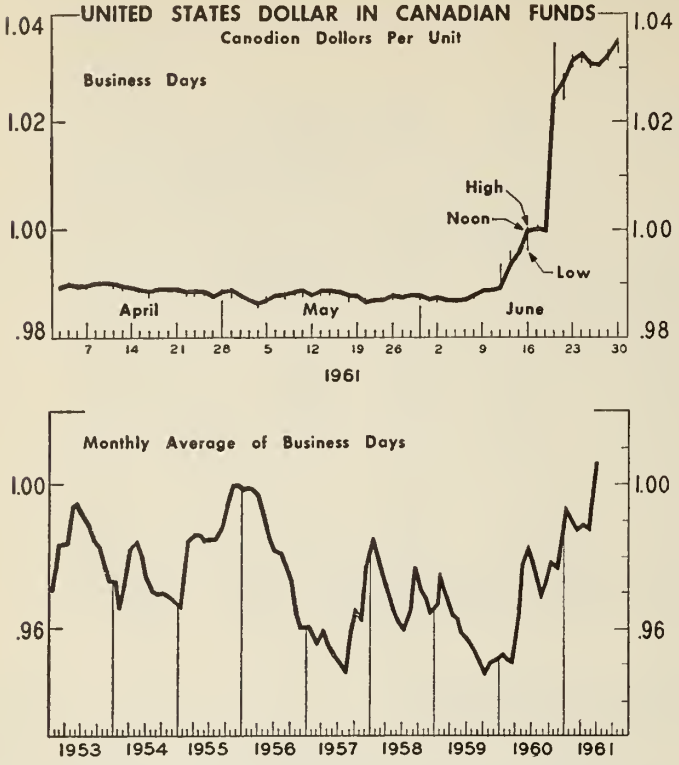
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes.* See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure).*

The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS



OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS[1]

End of Period	Gold	U.S. Dollars	Total
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	**1,900.8**
1956	1,103.3	832.9	**1,936.2**
1957	1,100.3	728.0	**1,828.3**
1958	1,078.1	861.0	**1,939.1**
1959	959.6	909.6	**1,869.2**
1960	885.3	943.9	**1,829.2**
1960—Feb.	952.1	906.8	**1,858.9**
Mar.	949.9	906.2	**1,856.1**
Apr.	944.8	897.0	**1,841.8**
May	921.5	818.8	**1,740.3**
June	909.3	864.6	**1,773.9**
July	906.0	914.6	**1,820.6**
Aug.	903.9	932.7	**1,836.6**
Sept.	893.9	919.1	**1,813.0**
Oct.	890.5	954.8	**1,845.3**
Nov.	885.5	953.8	**1,839.3**
Dec.	885.3	943.9	**1,829.2**
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	**1,892.5**
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	**1,911.9**
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	**1,934.9**
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	**1,935.2**
May	899.3	1,049.9	**1,949.2**
June	905.9	1,079.3	**1,985.2**

SOURCE: Department of Finance.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES[2]

Business Days	U.S. Dollar					& Sterling				
	Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[3]		Spot Rates			Average Noon Rates[3]	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 1/16	96 15/32	99 29/32	98.63	98.62	280 7/16	268 3/4	280 3/32	275.35	274.23
1956	99 31/32	95 21/32	95 31/32	98.41	98.64	280 11/32	266 3/16	267 7/16	275.16	274.13
1957	98 5/8	94 7/32	98 13/32	95.88	96.25	276 13/16	262 11/32	276 1/2	267.88	267.33
1958	99 6/32	95 3/4	96 7/16	97.06	97.16	278 29/32	268 3/16	270 9/32	272.76	271.44
1959	98 2/16	94 9/16	95 3/32	95.90	96.24	275 13/16	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 13/16	94 16/16	99 21/32	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1960—Jan.	95 9/16	95 3/32	95 1/4	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 9/32	95 1/32	95 1/16	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 13/16	94 15/16	95 25/32	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 23/32	95 9/16	96 1/2	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 19/32	98 3/4	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 3/4	97 7/8	98 1/32	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 5/16	97 3/16	97 16/32	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 15/32	96 6/8	97 5/32	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 7/8	96 27/32	97 23/32	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 1/8	97 16/32	97 19/32	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 1/16	97 7/32	97 13/16	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 13/16	97 1/2	99 21/32	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 11/16	98 27/32	99 1/32	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 7/32	98 15/32	98 3/4	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 2/16	98 1/4	98 29/32	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 23/32	98 7/8	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 7/8	98 19/32	98 11/16	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08
June	103 17/32	98 21/32	103 1/2	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.91

SOURCE: Bank of Canada.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.
2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.
3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: For back data see the "Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960", pages 145-146 and earlier issues.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959			1960*				1961**	Annual Totals	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1959	1960*
	Millions of Dollars									
CURRENT RECEIPTS [1]				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) [2]	1,354	1,286	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,401	1,393	1,261	5,149	5,400
Gold production available for export	41	33	37	44	35	42	40	41	148	161
Travel expenditures	85	213	61	36	91	224	66	38	391	417
Interest and dividends	43	40	70	35	37	36	67	34	183	175
Freight and shipping	112	105	110	94	107	111	103	97	420	415
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	34	33	24	18	29	31	24	19	109	102
All other current receipts	94	103	96	90	99	104	96	90	385	389
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	**1,763**	**1,813**	**1,847**	**1,600**	**1,721**	**1,949**	**1,789**	**1,580**	**6,785**	**7,059**
CURRENT PAYMENTS [1]										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) [2]	1,551	1,380	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,317	1,394	1,269	5,572	5,548
Travel expenditures	144	216	121	112	168	219	133	125	598	632
Interest and dividends	152	150	214	147	161	163	184	200	657	655
Freight and shipping	133	149	144	111	137	139	139	114	525	526
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	39	47	47	38	43	50	50	39	164	181
Official contributions	21	22	19	10	9	16	23	12	71	58
All other current payments	174	175	174	183	179	183	184	182	692	729
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	**2,214**	**2,139**	**2,142**	**1,928**	**2,207**	**2,087**	**2,107**	**1,941**	**8,279**	**8,329**
Balance on merchandise trade	−197	−94	+26	−44	−187	+84	−1	−8	−423	−148
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	−233	−210	−302	−274	−290	−206	−294	−341	−1,000	−1,064
Official contributions	−21	−22	−19	−10	−9	−16	−23	−12	−71	−58
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	**−451**	**−326**	**−295**	**−328**	**−486**	**−138**	**−318**	**−361**	**−1,494**	**−1,270**
CAPITAL ACCOUNT [3]										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada [4]	+181	+85	+183	+210	+175	+175	+130	+120	+550	+690
Direct investment abroad [4]	−13	−24	−18	−15	−25	−30	−15	−35	−80	−85
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net)	+15	+32	+11	+20	+16	−18	−11	+31	+91	+7
Outstanding stocks (net)	+33	+26	+19	+13	+24	+9	+2	+13	+110	+48
New issues	+117	+213	+197	+204	+127	+29	+37	+80	+707	+397
Retirements	−84	−61	−71	−44	−73	−24	−84	−59	−258	−225
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	−12	−7	−8	+10	−2	+5	−21	+3	−32	−8
New issues	−2	−1	−7	−3	−4	−3	−10	−5	−13	−20
Retirements	+2	+3	+4	+6	+3	+8	+2	+2	+12	+19
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	−1	–
Repayments	+9	–	+25	–	+7	–	+25	+3	+34	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions [5]	–	–	−59	–	–	−1	−2	–	−59	−3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	+47	+22	−44	−3	−2	+45	+75	−8	+13	+115
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	−43	−3	+67	+11	+82	−40	−14	−105	+70	+39
Other capital movements [6]	+201	+41	−4	−81	+158	−17	+204	+321	+350	+264
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	**+451**	**+326**	**+295**	**+328**	**+486**	**+138**	**+318**	**+361**	**+1,494**	**+1,270**

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

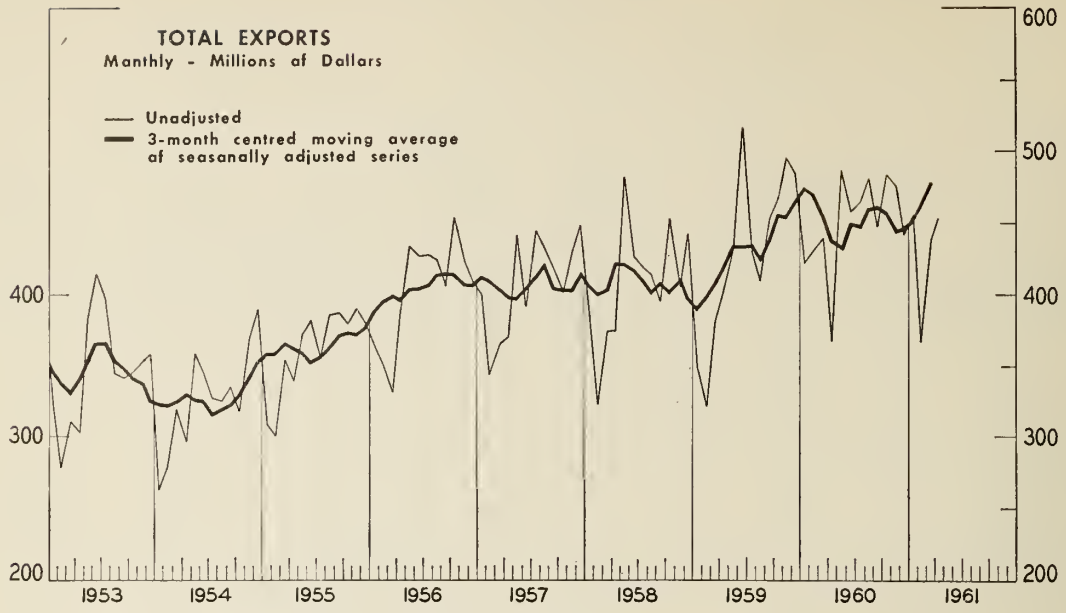
★ Current account balances with the United States were −352 and −456; with the United Kingdom +24 and +58; with all other countries nil and +37

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.
2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.
4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.
5. To international financial agencies.
6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.
** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS★



Last month plotted: Apr. unadjusted; Mar. for 3-month moving average.

	TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD TO [1])							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 4	EXPORT INDEXES [5]		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMONWEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								*1948 = 100*		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	**4,152**	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	**3,926**	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	**4,328**	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	**4,834**	147	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	**4,884**	144	157.3†	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	**4,894**	157	157.4†	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	**5,140**	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,038	925	339	604	201	290	**5,397**	162	172.9†	123.2	140.3
1959—Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	**402.4**	14.1	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	**431.4†**	12.9	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.9†	76.6†	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	**516.3†**	13.8	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.8†	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	**429.4**	11.4	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.5†	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	**409.6**	11.1	158.4†	123.1	128.7†
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	**452.8†**	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.5†	72.5†	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	**467.7†**	9.4	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.1†	79.0†	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	**495.6**	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	**483.8**	15.1	186.3†	123.3	151.1†
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	**421.9**	14.5	161.9	122.5†	132.2†
Feb.	253.8	67.8†	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	**430.1**	15.0	165.5†	122.9†	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.7†	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	**439.6†**	14.3	168.9†	122.9†	137.4†
Apr.	231.4†	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	**367.3†**	9.4	141.1†	123.7†	114.1
May	277.4†	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	**485.9†**	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.2†	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	**457.5†**	13.3	176.1†	123.4	142.7†
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	**465.0**	11.7	179.0†	123.6	144.8†
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	**480.4**	14.4	185.1†	123.3	150.1†
Sept.	248.9†	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	**447.7†**	15.7	170.7†	122.7	139.1†
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	**482.7**	12.3	186.1†	123.6†	150.6†
Nov.	257.0†	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	**475.7**	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	**441.4**	16.8	169.9	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	224.4	87.2	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	**455.3**	14.1	174.7†	123.0†	142.0†
Feb.	203.6†	62.9†	21.3	38.6	16.0	23.9	**366.3†**	14.2	140.6	123.3	114.0
Mar.	241.8	90.1					**438.4**	12.7			
Apr.	245.7	79.3					**453.1**				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

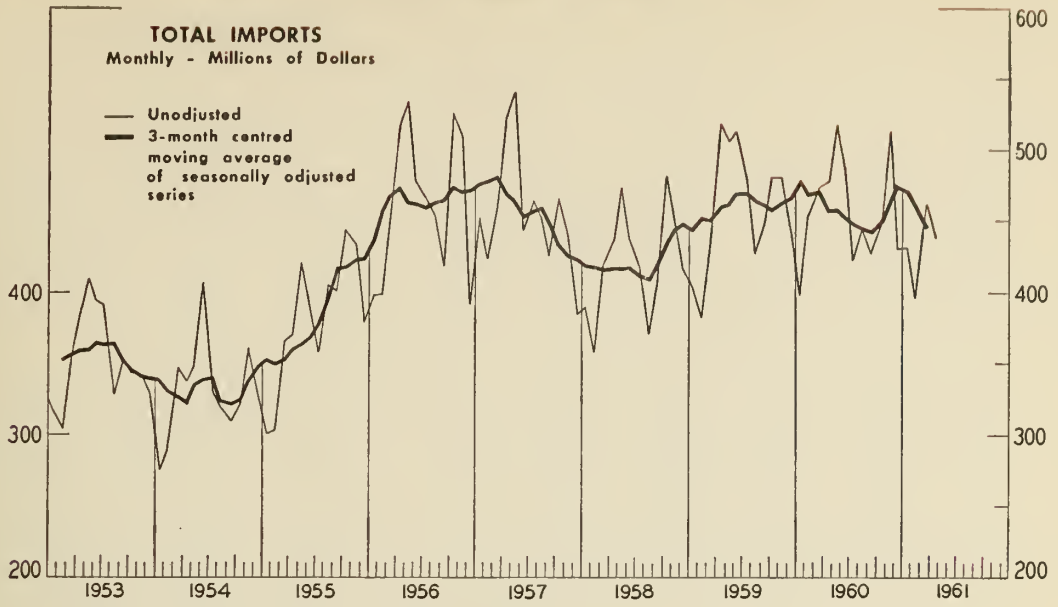
★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMM

AND TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted: Apr. unadjusted; Mar. for 3-month moving average.

	TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES[5]		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMONWEALTH 2*	WESTERN EUROPE 3*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	**Total All Countries**		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								*1948 = 100*		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	**4,248**	−96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	**3,967**	−41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	**4,568**	−240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	**5,547**	−714†	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	**5,473**	−589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	**5,050**	−157†	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	**5,509**	−369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	378	342	211	**5,493**	−96	209.8	116.1	180.7
1959—Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	**517.6**	−115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	**505.9**	−74.5†	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	**512.4**	+3.9†	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	**478.5**	−49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	**427.3**	−17.7†	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	**448.5**	+4.3†	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	**480.4**	−12.7†	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	**480.2**	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	**440.4**	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	**399.5**	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	**452.9**	−22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	**473.9**	−34.3†	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	**477.0**	−109.7†	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	**516.0**	−30.1†	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	**486.6**	−29.1†	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	**423.8**	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	**444.6**	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	**427.5**	+20.2†	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	**447.4**	+35.3	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	**513.4**	−37.7	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	**430.1**	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	**431.2**	+24.1	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.8	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	**395.1**	−28.8	181.1**	118.2**	153.2**
Mar.**	328.3	50.8					**461.8**	−23.4			
Apr.**	303.7	43.4					**438.1**	+15.0			

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.
4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 256.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.
* Subject to revision.
** Preliminary.
† Revised.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE

	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	−1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	−2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
1960	439.2	503.2	43.6	284.1	21.1	48.1	3.6	99.7	23.5	26.5	404.2	44.3
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1957—IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	−1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	−6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	−4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	−1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	−0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III	438.0	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2
IV	437.0	503.5	43.2	287.6	20.5	48.5	−3.0	102.1	22.4	27.0	408.5	41.0
1961—I	432.4	499.8	39.2	289.6	19.2	46.4	−4.5	104.7	22.1	27.4	407.5	

MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS

	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instalment Credit Outstanding 3
	Millions	*Percent*	*1957 = 100*	*Thousands*	*Billions $*	*1947-49=100*	*Billions $*
Annual Average							
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.9
1960	53.1	5.6	108.0	1,216†	18.3	126.5†	43.3
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					UNADJUSTED	
1959—Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.9
1960—Jan.	53.1	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.7
Feb.	53.2	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.8
Mar.	53.1	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	40.0
Apr.	53.4	5.0	108.8	1,307	18.9	126.2	40.7
May	53.3	4.9	109.8	1,315	18.5	126.3	41.1
June	53.4	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.8
July	53.4	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	42.1
Aug.	53.3	5.9	108.4	1,273	18.2	126.6	42.4
Sept.	53.2	5.7	106.8	1,040	18.1	126.8	42.5
Oct.	53.0	6.4	106.3	1,200	18.5	127.3	42.6
Nov.	52.8	6.3	104.6	1,203	18.4	127.4	42.7
Dec.	52.5	6.8	103.1	970	18.0	127.5	43.3
1961—Jan.	52.5	6.6	102.3	1,078	17.8†	127.4	42.8
Feb.	52.2	6.8	102.1†	1,133†	17.8†	127.5	42.3
Mar.	52.2	6.9	102.4	1,282†	18.1	127.5	42.1
Apr.	52.5	6.8	105.3	1,176	17.9	127.5	42.0
May**	52.7	6.9	108.2	1,276	18.1	127.4	42.1

BANKING STATISTICS★

	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
	Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	of which U.S. Gov't. Securities	of which Loans and Other Invest.
	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average					
1953	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
Monthly	UNADJUSTED				
1959—Dec.	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960—Jan.	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
Feb.	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May**	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1960; this increases the total by about 225,000.
2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.
3. At end of period. Series revised beginning 1958.
4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.
5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.
6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Subject to revision. † Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
1960-1961

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1961 Issues	1960 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	325-326	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	327-330	
Deposits: Classification by Size		615
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	16	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	331	
Quarterly	209	
Total Loans: Quarterly	205-206	
Consumer Credit	361	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	334	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions		641
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	358	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	359-360	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		500
Details of Outstanding Issues	342	
Major Holders	339-340	
New Issues and Retirements	341, 353	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	344-348	
Treasury Bills	335	
Term to Maturity	343	
Type of Issue	337	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	336	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	169	454
Investment Transactions	350	
Money Market	335	
Mortgage Loans	362	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		152-153
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		708-711
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	336	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	39	
New Issues and Retirements	353-357	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		639-640
Outstanding	102	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	351-352	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	298	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets		639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	349	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		594
Wheat: Statistical Position		532
Prices and Income	379	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness		599-600
Quarterly	382	
Carporation Profits	377-378	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	129-130	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	259-260	
Summary and Trade Indexes	383-384	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	381	
Gold: Statistical Position	256	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	381	
Housing Starts and Completions	362	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	367-368	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	369	
Motor Vehicle Statistics	370	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	375	
Labour Force Status of the Population	373-374	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	376	
Population and Immigration	372	
National Accounts	363-366	
Price Indexes	380	
Private and Public Investment	124	
Retail Sales	371	
United States Economic Statistics	385	

PRINTED IN CANADA

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA LIBRARIES
3 2212 00304 7357